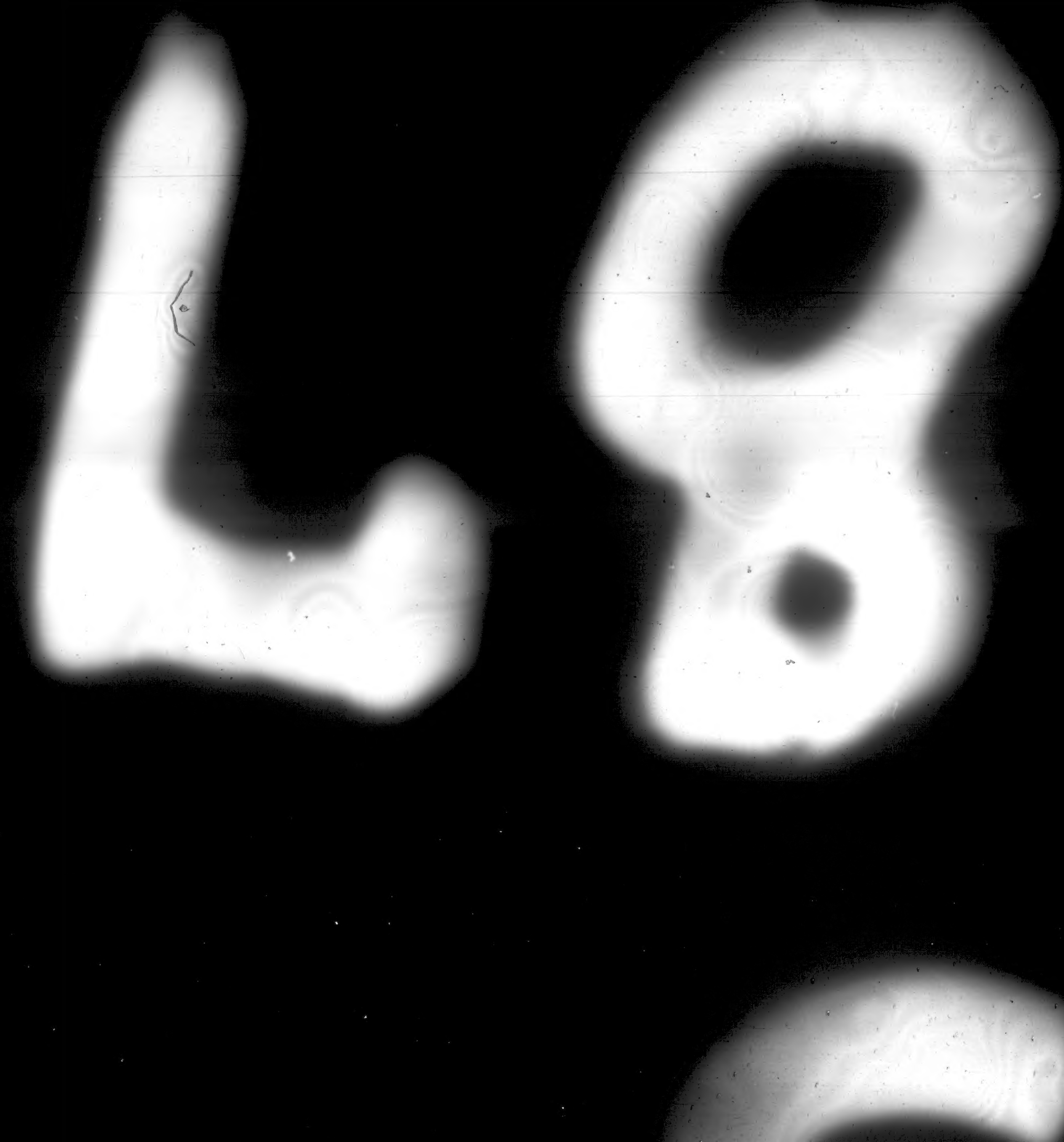


U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Roll 2344

Defects Found										Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	[illegible]										Remarks
Roll 447											Rescan 1-4 including beginning certificate and ending certificate

Inspected by: [illegible] Date: 8/2/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 20 1944 [illegible]
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 20 1944 [illegible]
Date Chief
Photographic Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

127

Oct. 13, 1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of SEP 20 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 20 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Oct. 13. 1949

VOLUME No. 147

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX No.	NAME OF VESSEL	No. OF SHEETS
1	Fuerst Bismarck	13
2	Palatia	10
3	Lucania	25
4	St. Paul	12
5	Buffon	2
6	La Gascogne	27
7	Laurentian	3
8	Maasdam	14
9	Cymric	23
10	Anchoria	4
11	Bulgaria	4
12	Heedsington	22
13		

720-
Hamburg-Amerika

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Barends Master of the FURST BISMARCK
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. six in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers and thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct. 189

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

H. Barends
Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lahmann Surgeon of the FURST BISMARCK
"sailing" with, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years' experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named herein, six in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct. 189

Lahmann

Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

S.S. FURST BISMARCK sailing [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

at a port in the United State[s] ... ing officer of any

3	4	5	6	7		9	10		12	13	14		16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Lesen Write. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnsitz.	Passport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder von Armencommission unterstützt worden, was der Fall?	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
Hahn Eduard	20	m	S	Waiter	yes	German	Stuttgart	NEW YORK	Omaha Neb	no	self	$11.50	no	Uncle Nebraska	no	no	good	no
Elias Shamiah	25	"	"	joiner	"	Turkish	Syrias		Victoria Tex	yes	"	" 30.—	"	Relatives	"	"	"	"
Haaibe Shhure	30	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	in Newyork	"	"	"	"
Hakiche do	12	"	S	[illegible]	no	no	"		"	yes	"	"	"	and in S. Victoria	"	"	"	"
Tenfik do	10	"	m	"	"	"	"		"	yes	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	"	"
Wilhelm Haubensack	18	"	"	Waiter	yes	yes	German	Stuttgart	"	Omaha Neb	no	self	" 30.—	"	Uncle Omaha Nebr	"	"	"

Closed at 6 —

[illegible]

U.S.A.

6

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. F. Bismarck

SHEET 2 ARRIVED Oct 13 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Württemb	German	German	Prot
2	"	Turkey	Lycia	Greek	Turkey	GC
3		/			/	/
4		/			/	/
5		Germany	Württemb	German	German	Prot
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...burg

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi...

I, P. Weber, 1st Off.,
from Cuxhaven
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess...
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass...
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a...
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous d...
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving more...
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce...
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in...
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

...of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
2 years' experience
...number, and ...
...true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
...be, 189...

George List from Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. Wiehr 1st Off. ; of the Fürst Bismarck

from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 12 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Pahlmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

2 years' experience

of all the passengers named herein, 12 in number, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Octobe 189

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

[redacted]

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. First Bismarck sailing from Cuxhaven 5 October 1899. Arriving at Port of 3 1899

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Angabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Report for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgiltiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Ob im Besitz einer Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welcher, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
Alfred Siller	37	m	m	merchant	yes	Britain	Hamburg	Dignowville N.Y.	Chicago	Ills	self	Citizen	U.S. of	A.	no	no	no	good	no
Martin Terzyliss	39	m	m	laborer	yes	German													
Josefa "	34	f	m	wife		"													
Mariana "	11	f	s	none	no	"			Buffalo	Ill	"	$400	8 years	Jenks Pietre 340 Bond St.					
Selmis "	10	f	s	"	"	Germany	Liegkowo	"						91-99					
Victoria "	7	f	s	"	"	U.S.													
Joh. "	4	m	s	"	"	U.S.													
Martha "	11	f	s																
Otto Strobeck	26	m	s	baker	yes	German	Dresden	"	Cleveland	O	"	$13	no	Friends		$35	Meridian	St.	
Aug. Eckhoff	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	Ostumstorf	"	N.Y.	"			5 yrs	90	in Cook	1021	ave A.		
Gust. Blumenthal	28	m	s	laborer	"	"	Magdeburg	"	Milwaukee	Wis	self	60	4 years	2 years					
Claus Beckmann	15	m	s	"	"	"	Kuhmendesch	"	"	"	father	$12	no	uncle H. Muller					

12 1/8

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. F. Bismarck

Sheet 4 Arrived 10 13 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		N S				
7		N S				
8		N S				
9	"	Germany	Saxony	German	"	Prot
10	"	"	Hanover	"	"	Prot
11	"	"	Saxony	"	"	"
12	"	"	Hanover	"	"	Prot
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

/ Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, F. Fiehr, Jr., from Cuxhaven do sol
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sail
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagi
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October

Consul of the United States at Cuxhaven

Master, Owner, First, or Second Officer.

geon.

of the Fürst Bismarck

ave had 2 years' experience
ractice as such by and under the authority of
ernment and that I have made a personal examination
nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899. Fuhlmann.

uxhaven.

ay by.

George List from Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Kiehn, Esq. of the Fürst Bismarck
from Cuxhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1890. F. Kiehn
Officer.

Consul of the United States at Cuxhaven

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Pukmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck,
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1890. Pukmann.

Consul of the United States at Cuxhaven

* State nothing further than "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cod Comark sailing from Liverpool & Qu. 189 Arriving at Port of 5 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if to whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Before and Since.
No. and for Lands	Vollständige Namen Aufgabe	Alter Jahre.	Mon.	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Angehörige in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Schiffskarte bis zum endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Passagegeld bezahlt.	Ob Geld im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wieviel mehr als 30 Dollars und wieviel, als 30 Dollars oder weniger.	Wann Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. Falls ja, wo und wann.	Wohin gehen Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob Sie im Armenhaus oder Irrenanstalt oder auf Kosten irgend welcher Armenanstalt unterstützt worden sind. Ob gesund, taub, blind, gelähmt, blödsinnig oder sonstige Gebrechen.	Ob polygamist.	Ob Sie unter Contract oder Uebereinkommen stehen, in das Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten.	Geistiger und körperlicher Zustand.	Ob verstümmelt oder verkrüppelt. Angabe Art und Ursache.
1	Helene Schlichting	15		w				German	Gordon N.Y.												
2	Christine Möller	20		w					Dale												
3	Anna Reichert	11		w					Olbendorf												
4	Emma Ackert	25		w					"												
5	Emma Junge	19		w					Neuenkirchen												
6	Chas. Tiedemann	18		w					Dale												
7	Andr. Ambros	26		w				Hungary	Hany												
8	Josel Laurie	23		w				Russia	Mokilev												
9	Leiser Lapenko	22		w					Kowno												
10	Stanislaw Lewandowski	28		w																	
11	Victoria	32		w																	
12	Illiana	60		w																	
13	Felisa	11		w																	
14	Ludwig	7		w					Wartha												
15	Josef	4		w																	
16	Janes	1		w																	
17	Jacob Lewise	50		w																	
18	Feige	50		w																	
19	Ette	22		w																	
20	Masse	18		w																	
21	Debora	16		w																	
22	Hasse	11		w																	
23	Sore	6		w																	
24	Sanz	4		w																	
25	Ferd. Schulz	46		w																	
26	Therese	46		w																	
27	Maria	8		w																	
28	Bertha Trutka	24		w																	
29	Jaroslav Kaus	11		w																	
30	Anna Bene	29		w																	

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Roll 2344

Identification of Document	Defects Found	Retakes Required	Remarks
Vol 147			Records 1 to 4 inclusive beginning identification and ending (Chinese Form)

Inspected by: M. Kauffman Date: 8/2/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
Retakes ordered by: Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

SEP 20 1944
Date

G Ma Diamond
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

SEP 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Finel Konpark sailing from Cuxhaven & Southampton 189 Arriving at Port of 5 189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Destined for landing in the United States	Final destination, if any, beyond the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Alex Schlichting	15	m	single	Laborer	yes	German	Gordon N.Y.	Balje		Ja	self	8 Dollars	no	to Uncle Gerhard Engelke no 6 Center St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	two
2	Christine Moller	20	f	servt	servt	yes	"	Balje	"		"	self	4-5	yes	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	Anna Neudeck	11	f	child	none	"	"	Oldenburg	"		"	father	4-5	yes	no	mother Anna	"	"	"	"
4	Emma Adegeest	25	f	Servt	wife	"	"	"	"		"	self	2-5	yes 10 yrs	no	go back	"	357 Monty Street	"	"
5	Emma Junge	19	f	child	none	"	"	Neuen Kirchen	"		"	"	4-5	yes	no	Mrs. Wirchen	"	241 E 35	"	"
6	Chas. Tiedemann	18	m	"	"	"	"	Balje	"		"	"	4-5	yes 6 yrs	no	go back	"	357 Montgomery	"	"
7	Andr. Ambros	36	m	labourer	labourer	"	Hungary	Hong	"		"	self	4-5	yes	no	brother Heinr	"	111 Madison St. Hutten	"	"
8	Josef Laurit	35	m	"	Coal Miner	"	Austria	Mahrisch	"		"	"	4-5	yes	no	" herself	"	6 1/2 46 E 16th St	"	"
9	Leopold Lapenko	22	m	single	carpenter	"	"	Mahrisch Kromau	"		"	"	4-5	yes	no	brother Heinr	"	111 Madison St. Hutten	"	"
10	Stanislaw Lewandowska	28	f	wife	Servt	"	"	Kowno	"		"	"	4-5	yes	no	" herself	"	6 1/2 46 E 16th St	"	"
11	Libra	38	f	wife		"														
12	Illana	60	f	grandmother		"														
13	Elena	11	f	none		"														
14	Ludwig	7	m	"		"														
15	Josef	4	m	"		"														
16	Janes	1	f	"		"														
17	Jacob Lewine	50	m	m	merchant	yes														
18	Inga	50	f	m	wife	"	Russia													
19	Ella	22	f	s	none	"	"													
20	Marie	18	f	s	"	"	"													
21	Libra	16	f	s	"	"	"	Kowno												
22	Rose	11	f	s	"	"	"	"												
23	Leo	6	m	s	"	no	"	"												
24	Aug	4	m	s	"	"	"	"												
25	Ed. Schultz	46	m	m	engineer	yes														
26	Anna	44	f	m	wife	"	Germany	Elbing												
27	Maria	1	f	s	none	"	"													
28	Bella Fuchs	44	f	m	wife	"	Austria	Karlsbad	N.Y.											
29	Jaroslav Maria	11	m	s	baby	"	"	"	"											
30	Anna Lewa	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"											

3

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6 S.S. F. Bismarck 7

SHEET

ARRIVED. 10 13 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	"	Hanover	"	"	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Hanover	"	"	Prot
7	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Prot
8		Russia	Kovno	Heb/Jarg	Russia	Hebrew
9	"	"	Kovno	Heb/Jar	"	Heb
10	"	"	Kalisch	Polish	"	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Russia	Kovno	Heb/Jarg	Russia	Hebrew
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Germany & Prussia	German	German	Germany	Prot
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Russia & Lithuania	"	Russian	"	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

from Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I F. Wiehr I Off.

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and bel
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn this 14 day of

Off Hellmuth

Vice-Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* *State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.*

of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the, First Bismarck

, that I have had 2 *years' experience*
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Hoboken, 1899 Tellmann.

Hamburg

thereof", as case may be

from Hamburg

George List from Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Wiehr 1 Off. , of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge. or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied. to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899. F. Wiehr
1 Officer.

O. W. Hellmuth
Dpty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Puhlmann , Surgeon of the , Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899. Puhlmann.

O. W. Hellmuth
Dpty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 4 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 7 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Weither having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Weither ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls so wann und wann.	Weither going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Weither under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johanna Heppenbach	25	w	m	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Kowno	Newyork	Brooklyn	NY								
2	Ella —"—	2	w	m	child	no	no													
3	Mary Behrendt	30	w	m	wife	yes	yes	German	Rhedam		Philadelphia	Pa								
4	Elsbeth —"—	1	w	m	child	no	no	U.S. born												
5	Max Heitkner	19	w	s	merchant	yes	yes	German					$ 150	1896 Yes 3 years	go back					
6	Johanna Boerner	29	w	m	none	yes	yes	"												
7	Leopold Weiss	32	w	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Ghermite		Baltimore	Md		no						
8	Regina —"—	25	w	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.					$ 50		cousin H. Krafft					
9	Hermann —"—	5	w	s	child	no	no	U.S.												
10	Jenny —"—	3	w	s	child	no	no	U.S.												
11	Bella —"—	11	w	s	child	yes	yes	U.S.	Russia		Newyork	yes		320						
12	Sali —"—	17	w	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.												
13	Lajos Hegedüs	47	w	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary												
14	Andres Imbris	36						Cosche												
15	Maria Jacub	29						Hietsin												
16	Jonas Kazinka	40						Lecany			Braddock Pa.									
17	John Banyo	33						Bugyilfalva			Braddock Pa.									
18	John Kis	26						Lajtfalva			Braddock Pa.									
19	Andr Perlácz	35						Papoca	Rumania											
20	Martin Jargar	25						Josanneco			Braddock Pa.									
21	John Jonsons	36						Bugyilfalva			Pittsburg									
22	Andrew Hansons	29						Arvedsbo			Braddock Pa.									
23							German	Lugos			Cedar Bluffs	Neb								
24							216													
25							16													
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

F. 797

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI.

Required by the egulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 4 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 7 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr	Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johanna Steppuhn	25		w	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Konno	Newyork	Brooklyn	NG	pers	$ 75	no	husband Johann Steppuhn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ella —"—	2		"	child	no	no														
3	Marg Behrendt	30		w	wife	yes	yes	German	Ostrau	"	Philadelphia	Pa	"	$ 15	1896 yes 3 years	go back	about 3 y		273	Lehigh Av.	
4	Elsbeth —"—	1		"	child	no	no	U.S. born													
5	Max Meitner	19	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"												miss t.	
6	Johanna Beener	29		w	none	"	"	Chimnitz	Chemnitz	"	Baltimore	Md	"	$ 50	no	uncle Joh Behrendt	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leopold Weiss	32		m	merchant	"	"	W.S. Europe								cousin L. Kraft	3 W.		Pontypool		
8	Regina —"—	25		w	wife	"	"	U.S.													
9	Hermann —"—	5		m		no	no	[illegible] born		"	Newyork	NG	"	"	"						
10	Jenny —"—	3		"	children	"	"	U.S.									"	"	"	"	"
11	Bella —"—	11		"		"	"	U.S.													
12	Sali —"—	17		"	none	yes	yes	Hungary													
13	Lajos Hegedüs	47		m	farmer	"	"	"	Csobe	"	"	"	"	5	115 Broad St						
14	Andres Imbris	36		"	"	"	"	"	Sticlein	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Maria Jacub	29		w	none	"	"	"	Lecany	"	Braddock Pa.	"	"	$ 30	"	Andr Jacub	1116	Halstead Ave.			
16	Janos Kocsis	40		m	farmer	"	"	"	Bugyifalu	"	Braddock Pa.	"	"	$ 8	$ 47						
17	John Banyo	33		w		"	"	"	Jeffice	"	Braddock Pa.	"	"	$ 10	"						
18	John Kis	26		"		"	"	"	Papoca	Rondoule	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 18	"	185 Broadway					
19	Andr Perlacz	35		m		"	"	"	Jeszenecz	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$ 14	"						
20	Martin Vargas	25		"		"	"	"	Bugyifalu	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 35	"	185 Broadway					
21	John Simone	36		"		"	"	"	Rrockeda	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$ 45	"						
22	Andrew Hansen	29		m		"	"	German	Lupin	"	Cedar Bluffs Neb	"	"								
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					

216/16

4

21

F. 797

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. First Bismarck

SHEET ARRIVED. Oct 3 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Russia	Kovna	German	Russia	R Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	R Prot
4	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	German	Germany	"
6	"	"	Saxony	"	"	"
7	"	U S Citizen				
8	"	"	"			
9	"	U S				
10	"	U S				
11	"	U S				
12	White	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hebrew
13	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
14						
15	White	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"
16	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
17	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
18	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
19	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
22	"	Germany	Prussia	German	German	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I P. Kieler II Offr. of the

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

of the First Bismarck

have had 2 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899

Fuhrmann.

case may by.

George List from Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Kiehn 1st Off. ; of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 4 day of October, 1899. P. Kiehn

O. W. Hellmuth 1st Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Pichlmann, Surgeon of the, Fürst Bismarck

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed before me this 4 day of October, 1899 Pichlmann.

O. W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[SSIONER]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 4. October 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 9 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An geben, wie der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Potonicka Koppecka	22				none	yes	yes	Austrian	Podvice	Newyork	Newyork	yes	bought it	5	no	brother Joseph Potonicka					
2	Johanna Peter	19							German	Regensburg		Marquette Mich.		pelf	10	no	brother H. Rosch	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fanny Rosenfeld	18							Hungarian	Leutschau		Rochester N.Y.			15		brother H. Rosch					
4	Jetty Weber	32				wife			Austrian	Krakau		N.Y.			18		husband H. Weber					
5	Julius Rosenthal	24							Hungarian	St. Peter					15		friend					
6	Josef Goldberger	28							American	Budapest		Pittsburgh Pa			Of		they U. S. A.					
7	Lina Rosenfeld	43				wife				Lais		Pa			30		friends					
8	Barbara Moligborcz	22				none			Austrian	Blastowe		Delgeville, N.Y.		pelf	15	no	brother J. Matiska					
9	Antonia Vojnica	19													15		cousin J. Varcava					
10	John Molek	25				laborer				Zakrodka		Joliet			100		friend no 3176	73.50				
11	Franciska Jaroslawska	22				none						Chicago Ills	yes		20		brother Chas Jaroslaw	968 W. 13. St				
12	Anton Vojicka	27				taylor				Bugyes		Omaha Neb.	yes		20		uncle Chas Vojicka	1418 Williams St				
13	Josef Wabner	26				farmer			German	Klinecan		Waukesha Wis	yes		19		friends					
14	David Gurder	23				laborer			German	Tarnar		Newyork			16		3 brothers Abraham Gurder	14. Wagner	193	Jones St		
15	Fanny —"—	26				wife									—							
16	Sopha Weis	38				none			Austrian			N.Y.			16		brother Abraham					
17	Ester Schechter	24				none				Sudwa					18		3 sons Berl Schechter					
18	Bluma —"—	20				none									—							
19	Abram Jastonik	26				laborer			Rumanian	Josey		Newyork		pelf	60	no	brother Shoje Jastonik					
20	Josef Bistricsan	19				farmer				Neresley		Hibbing Minn.			14		no					
21	Abel Podilak	26										Hibbing Minn.			17		friends					
22	Alexy Mistorcsak	39								Brezsa		Hibbing Minn.			16		friends Jos. Gregorchak					
23	Janos Matopcsak	29							Hungarian			Hibbing Minn.			16							
24	Mathias Similczik	34										Hibbing Minn.			16		friend Ignaz Wiczalek					
25	Andreas Bakos	24										Hibbing Minn.			17							
26	Antal Bistricsan	18										Hibbing Minn.			15							
27	Josef Kubalczik	30										Hibbing Minn.			16		friends Jos. Gregorchak					
28	Gizel Jacubowitz	17				none				Ostyan		[illegible] N.Y.			40		brother Alex Friedman					
29	Ebnecz Beer	43							Austrian	Cracau		N.Y.			60		cousin Samuel Ruder					
30	Dorotka Kacso	46				wife			Russian	Kowno		[illegible]			5		friend John Hoppenstein					

30/9

P. 797

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. F[illegible] Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 10 ARRIVED. Oct 13 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
2	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	RC
3	"	Hung	Hung	H. Jargon	Hung	Hebrew
4	"	Austria	Galicia	H. Jargon	Austria	"
5	"	Hung	Hung	H. Jargon	Hung	Hebrew
6	—	C[illegible]				
7	"	Hung	Hung	H. Jargon	Hung	Hebrew
8	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Germany	Hessi	German	Germany	RC
14	"	Austria	Galicia	H. Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	H. Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Roumania	Roumania	H. Jargon	Roumania	Hebrew
20	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	"	RC
21	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
28	"	Hung	Hung	H. Jargon	Hung	Hebrew
29	"	Austria	Galicia	H. Jargon	Austria	"
30	"	Russia	Russia	German	Russia	Prot

2—6469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J.

Affidavit of the Master o

I F. Wiehr I M

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of th
or Manifest. and that I have caused the s
thereof, to make a physical examination of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of s
public charge, or suffering from a loathso
felony or other infamous crime or misdem
express or implied, to perform labor in th
also, according to the best of my knowledg
passengers named thereon, is correct and t

Sworn to before me this 4

O.W. Hee

Consul of the United States

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...rm Hamburg

...Surgeon.

...geon of the Fürst Bismarck

I have had 2 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
...er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..., 1899. Twistmann

...s may by.

Steerage list from Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F. Vieth 1st Off., of the Fürst Bismarck
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899. F. Vieth
O.W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Puhlmann, Surgeon of the * Fürst Bismarck,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899. Puhlmann
O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 4 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 11 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr Mos. / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Lesen Write / Schreiben		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jemmine Weidenfeld	18	f	s	none	yes	yes		St. Peter	Newyork	Newyork	yes	pd.	X	no	Brother Samuel Weidenfeld	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samuel Orneliel	46	m	m	merchant	"	"														
3	Jenny "	37	f	m	wife	"	"														
4	Alexander "	15	m	s		"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	"	"	"	360	4/5 yrs						
5	Nador "	11	6	s	children	"	"					"	"		"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gyula "	10		s		"	"							Hoo 21							
7	Herbert "	4		s		no	no														
8	Esther Lyschick	46	f	m	wife	yes	yes														
9	Jacob "	15	m	s		"	"													Eczema of Scalp	
10	Esther "	13	f	s		"	"		Russia	"	Royalton Minn	"	"	100 00	"	husband John Lyschik					
11	John "	6	m	s	children	no	no														
12	Elizabeth "	5	f	s		"	"														
13	Maria "	2	f	s		"	"														
14	Stefan Opatz	34	m	m	farmer	yes	yes														
15	Christine "	27	f	m	wife	"	"														
16	Maria "	5	f	s		no	no		Lemberska	"	Royalton Minn	"	"	48 00	"	3 bros					
17	Tomas "	3	m	s	children	"	"	German													
18	John "	9	f	s		"	"														
19	Anton Kupkoschi	47	m	m	farmer	yes	yes														
20	Maria "	39	f	m	wife	"	"														
21	Thomas "	15	m	s		"	"														
22	Martha "	13	f	s		"	"		Russia	"	Royalton Minn	"	"	100 00	"	bro					
23	Maria "	12	f	s	children	"	"									no					
24	Margaretha "	10	f	s		no	no														
25	Hedwig "	7	f	s		"	"														
26	Urban "	1	m	s		"	"														
27	Adolf Schultz	24	f	s	laborer	yes	yes		Tilsenitz	Syracuse		no		1700		cousin Jacob Seybel					
28	Alexander Rumiansky	26	f	s		"	"	Russian	Sluzewo	"	"	"		"		brother					
29	Max Bleiberg	27	m	s	Dentist	"	"		Warsaw	Newyork		yes	Cash	1400		brother Louis Bleiberg	1958		88		
30	Riffke Pruzytzka	11	f	s	none	"	"						Father								

30 6

Mark

F. 797

PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 4 — 12 — ARRIVED, Oct 13 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	Hebrew
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		Germany	Schlesien	Polish	Germany	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Schlesien	German	"	RC
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		Russia	Warschau	Polish	Russia	RC
28		"	Lomza	"	"	"
29		"	Petrikowa	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I F. Vietor I off. of the [illegible] from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, each and every one of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct [illegible]

O.W. Hellmuth Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck, that I have had 2 years' experience [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] ber, 1899. Fuhlmann.

[illegible] burg

[illegible] thereof", as case may by.

[illegible] Hamburg

Steerage List from Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. Riehr 1 Off. ; of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899. P. Riehr

O.W. Hellmuth 1 Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Fuhlmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899. Fuhlmann.

O.W. Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-99—25,000.)

SUPPLEM[ENT]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [to be delivered to the Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por[t]

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 4 October 1899 A[rrived at] [illegible] 13 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Friedrich Mazke	64	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Holstein	Newyork	Chicago Ills	yes	Cit	of	the 9 years	U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chrestel Lember	32	"	m	"	"	"	Austria													
3	Ester —"—	26	f	m	"	"	"	"													
4	Samuel —"—	8	m	s		no	no	Austria Hungary	"	Newyork	"	pcp	4.30	no	friends	9.6 Pitt St	"	"	"	
5	Anna —"—	6	f	s	children	"	"	U.S. born													
6	Gula —"—	16	"	s		"	"	Austria													
7	Emma Körner	32	"	m	wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Byalystok	"	Jersey City	no	husband	2	3 years	husband's brother Gustav Körner	82 Baxter Ave	"	"	"	
8	Martha —"—	32	"	m	none	"	"	"					brother								
9	Bernhard Mehrgreen	16	m	s	labor	"	"	German	Silesia	"	St. Joseph Mo	yes	pcp	7	"	friend Zenner	218 So 5 st	"	"	"	
10	Andras Mekel	33	"	s	military	"	"	Austria	Hamburg	Dies on Test	Newyork	"	Cit	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	
11	Henry Johnmann	52	"	m	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	"	Consulate	der	"	"	32 years	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Ezell Ziebour	22	"	s	tailor	"	"	German	Berlin	"	Newyork	"	pcp	50	no	uncle Otto Nauer	"	"	"	"	
13	Rudolf Schmidt	16	"	s	labor	"	"	"	Germany	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	40	"	no	"	"	"	"	
14	Cecilie Beck	19	f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Krakau	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	brother	42	"	brother Meyer Beck	38 Eldridge st	"	"	"	
15	Fred Jovenow	67	m	m	farmer	"	"	German	Kolbin	Dies on Test	Newyork	"	Cit	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	
16	Bertha Buchholz	17	f	s	none	"	"	German	Hannover	"	Elisabeth N.J.	"	pcp	25	no	brother Otto Buchholz	"	"	"	"	
17	Leo Blochs	41	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	Kempen	"	Newyork	"	"	100	yes 1896-1899	uncle H. Heimberg	"	"	"	"	
18	Jack Wolf	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	Lagonbock	"	"	"	"	10	no	" J. Wolf	"	"	"	"	
19	Gustav Pupkow	24	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	Kroatchin	"	M	"	"	125	"	brother Aug Pupkow	645 Central Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	
20	Martin Sommer	43	"	m	"	"	"	German	Frankfurt	Dies on Test	Brooklyn	"	Cit	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	
21	Pauline Podrowzek	21	f	s	none	"	"	Austrian	Smichen	"	Newyork	"	pcp	14	1892 no 1899	uncle Jacob Klepchen	"	"	"	"	
22	Linos Jaschek	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Vostan	"	St Louis	"	"	30	yes 7 years	90 each	F. paper	"	"	"	
23	Ernst Koch	27	"	m	"	"	"	German	Kochenhestock	"	Newyork	yes	"	1865	no	brother Karl Koch	"	"	"	"	
24	Bertha Ackermann	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	Bucenberg	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother Lasar Ackermann	"	"	"	"	
25	Friedericke Schmidt	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	Hackenb	"	"	"	"	10	"	nephew " "	"	"	"	"	
26	Friedrich Paul	55	m	m	labor	"	"	Austrian	Hamburg	Dies on Test	"	"	Cit	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	
27	Hugo Jessaver	39	"	m	merchant	"	"	German	"	"	Detroit	"	"	"	8 years	" " "	"	"	"	"	
28	Karl Rother	26	"	s	farmer	"	"	German	Soggenhausen	"	Chicago Ills	"	pcp	70	no	uncle N. Bleiky	"	"	"	"	
29	Anna Grittner	16	f	s	none	"	"	"	Towarda	"	"	"	"	60	"	brother Karl Koch	"	"	"	"	
30	Josef Kopera	22	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Russian	Kikol	"	Chicago	yes	"	32	no	cousin	844 Liberty	"	"	"	

29/30

Bo

F 797

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEM[ENT] 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por[t]

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 4 October 1899 Ar[rived at] [illegible] York, 23 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals in Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Friedrich Mozke	64	m	m	farmer	yes yes	Prussian	Holstein	Newyork	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	40	the 9 years	U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Theofel Lember	32	"	s	labor	" "	Austria													
3	Ester —"—	26	f	"	wife	" "	"													
4	Samuel —"—	8	m	s		no no	Hungary	Globitzow	"	Newyork	"	pref	4300	no	friends	96 Pitt st	"	"	"	"
5	Anna —"—	6	f	"	children	" "	US born													
6	Paula —"—	16	"	"		" "	Austria													
7	Emma Hörner	32	"	m	wife	yes yes	Hungary	Bystrytzek	"	Jersey City	no	husband	2	3 years	husband's brother Gustav Hörner	82 Baxter Ave				
8	Martha —"—	39	"	p	none	" "	"					brother								
9	Bernhard Malmgreen	16	m	s	labor	" "	German	Stiddeau	"	St. Joseph Mo	yes	pref	7	"	friend Hörner	218 So 5 st	"	"	"	"
10	Andras Michiel	33	"	"	milkhair	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	Dies ist das	Newyork	"	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Henry Johnmann	52	"	"	merchant	" "	Citizen	"	"	Cincinnati O	"	"	"	32 years	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cyril Pieboy	22	"	s	labor	" "	German	Beilin	"	Norfolk Va	"	pref	50	no	uncle Otto Bauer	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rudolf Schmidt	16	"	s	labor	" "	"	Rheinmayen	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	40	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Cecilie Beck	19	f	"	none	" "	Austrian	Krakau	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	brother	42	"	brother Mayer Beck	38 Beck st	"	"	"	"
15	Fred Lowenow	67	m	m	farmer	" "	Prussian	Kolbin	Dies ist das	Newyork	"	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bertha Buchholz	17	f	s	none	" "	German	Hannover	"	Elisabeth N.J.	no	pref	8	no	brother Otto Buchholz	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leo Bloch	41	m	m	merchant	" "	"	Kempen	"	Newyork	yes	"	200	1896-1899 3 years	uncle M. Steinberg	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isaak Wolf	16	"	s	"	" "	"	Jagendorf	"	"	"	"	10	no	I. Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gustav Pufleckow	24	"	s	laborer	" "	"	Schaulen	"	N	"	"	125	"	brother-in-law Rubkopf	645 Central Ave Brooklyn				
20	Martin Sommer	43	"	m	"	" "	Austrian	Frankfurt	Dies ist das	Brooklyn	"	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pauline Podrowzek	21	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Smiden	"	Newyork	"	pref	14	no 1892-1899	uncle Jacob Klepichers	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ernst Paschek	30	m	m	laborer	" "	"	Jastau	"	St Louis Mo	"	"	30	yes 7 years	go back	F. Rayer	"	"	"	"
23	Ernst Koch	27	"	"	"	" "	German	Kochenhestadt	"	Newyork	yes	"	105	no	brother-in-law Karl Koch	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bertha Ackermann	18	f	s	none	" "	"	Bussenberg	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother Louis Ackermann	"	"	"	"	"
25	Friedericke Schmidt	24	"	m	"	" "	"	Hackenik	"	"	"	"	10	"	nephew " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Friedrich Paul	55	m	m	labor	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	Dies ist das	"	"	Self	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hugo Pessauer	39	"	m	merchant	" "	Austrian	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	18 years	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Karl Rother	26	"	s	farmer	" "	German	Soggenhuden	"	Chicago Ills	yes	pref	70	no	uncle M. Bleiky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Gutkner	16	f	s	none	" "	"	Lowenberg	"	"	"	"	11	"	brother-in-law Karl Koch	"	"	"	"	"
Josef	Kopera	22	m	s	joiner	yes yes	Russian	Kitkol	"	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	"	32	no	cousin 844 E Liberty	"	"	"	"	"

2nd 32

Boa

F. 797

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. First Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 4 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 13 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Alter Yrs. Jahr / Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Lesen Able to Write / Schreiben Ob fähig zu	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss or Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Friedrich Mayke	64	m	m	farmer	yes yes	German	Holstein	Newyork	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	60	the 9 years	U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Theckel Lember	32	"	"	labor	" "	Austria													
3	Ester —"—	26	f	s	wife	" "	"													
4	Samuel —"—	8	m	s		no no	Austria Hungary	Globitzow	"	Newyork	"	self	45	no	friends	9-6 Pitt St	"	"	"	"
5	Ityna —"—	6	f	s	children	" "	US born													
6	Paula —"—	16	f	s		" "	Austria													
7	Emma Steiner	32	"	m	wife	yes yes	Hungarian	Byalystock	"	Jersey City	no	husband brother	2	3 years	husband's brother Gerber Vienna	82 Baxter Ave	"	"	"	"
8	Martha —"—	32	f	s	none	" "	"						75	"	friend Farmer	218 So 5 st	"	"	"	"
9	Bernhard Mahngreen	16	m	s	labor	" "	German	Thideran	"	St. Joseph Mo	yes	self brother	75	the 9 years	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Andreas Michel	33	"	s	militair	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	Direct to Newyork		"									
11	Henry Johnmann	52	"	s	merchant	" "	Austrian	"	"	Cincinnati O	"	"	"							
12	Emil Diebow	22	"	s	clerk	" "	German	Berlin	"	Newyork N.Y.	"	self	50	no	uncle Otto Maier					
13	Rudolph Schmidt	16	"	s	labor	" "	"	Germany	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	40	"	no					
14	Cecilie Beck	19	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Krakau	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	brother	42	"	brother Meyer Beck	38 Delft st	"	"	"	"
15	Fred Lorenow	67	m	m	farmer	yes yes	German	Rothen	Direct to Newyork		"	last	0	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bertha Buchholz	17	f	s	none	" "	German	Hannover	"	Elisabeth N.J.	no	self	8	no	brother Otto Buchholz	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leo Bloch	41	m	m	merchant	" "	"	Konojen	"	Newyork N.Y.	yes	"	120	1896-1899	uncle M. Heimberg	"	"	"	"	"
18	Isaak Wolf	16	"	s	"	" "	"	Lazarsbock	"	"	"	"	10	no	F. Wolf	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gustav Tuttelkow	24	"	s	laborer	" "	"	Kostchin	"	Newyork N.Y.	"	"	120	"	brother Aug Buttelkow	645 Central Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"
20	Martin Sommer	43	"	m	"	" "	German	Frankfurt	Direct to Brooklyn		"	last	0	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pauline Podrowzek	21	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Smichow	"	Newyork N.Y.	"	self	14	1892-1899	uncle Jacob Stephens	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ernst Taschek	30	m	s	laborer	" "	"	Jordan	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	30	7 years	go back	F. paper	"	"	"	"
23	Ernst Koch	27	"	m	"	" "	German	Koekenhestadt	"	Newyork N.Y.	yes	"	145	no	brother-in-law Karl Koch	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bertha Adermann	18	f	s	none	" "	"	Bussenke	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother Isaac Adermann	"	"	"	"	"
25	Friedericke Schmidt	24	f	s	"	" "	"	Kaikowo	"	"	"	"	10	"	nephew " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Friedrich Paul	53	m	m	laborer	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	Direct to Newyork		"	last	0	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hugo Pesarver	39	"	m	merchant	" "	Austrian	"	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	"	8 years	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Karl Rother	26	"	s	farmer	" "	German	Hoggenhuden	"	Chicago Ills	"	self	70	no	uncle M. Bleiker	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Zittner	16	f	s	none	" "	"	Lowenberg	"	"	"	"	11	"	brother Karl Koch	"	"	"	"	"
	Josef Kopera	22	m	m	joiner	yes yes	Russian	Kikol	"	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	"	32	no	cousin	844 6 Liberty	"	"	"	"

29/30

Bo

S. S. Furst Bismarck

SHEET 14 ARRIVED October 13th 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Citizen				
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
3	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
4	"	U.S.born				
5	"	U.S.born				
6	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Bialestock	German	Russia	Prot
8	"	/ "	"	—	"	/ —
9	"	Germany	Prussia	—	Germany	/ —
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
13	"	"	Saxony	"	"	"
14	"	/ Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	/ Germany	Prussia	German	German	Prot
17	"	Germany	Prussia	Hebrew	Germany	Israel
18	"	"	Bavaria	Germ Hebr	"	Israel
19	"	"	Prussia	Germ	"	Prot
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	/ Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
22	"	"	Vienna	German	"	"
23	"	Germany	Wurtemb	German	Germany	Prot
24	"	/ "	Bavaria	Hebr	"	Israel
25	"	/ "	Wurtemb	Germ	"	Prot
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
29						
30	White	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	RC

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I S. Kuhr 1st Off. of the S.S. Furst Bismarck

from Hamburg to Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... excluded or liable to be excluded, to perform labor in the United States, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief ... published thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct

O.M. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

that I have had 2 years' experience ... fied to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Oct. 1899 Fuhlmann

Hamburg

... as case may be.

Steerage List from Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I F Kuhr 1st Off of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information required to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899 F Kuhr

O.W. Hellmuth 1st Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Kuhlmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899. Kuhlmann.

O.W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. First Class sailing from Hamburg 4 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 15 1899

No. on List. No. auf der Liste	2 NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	3 Age Yrs. Alter Jahr	Mos. Monate	4 Sex. Geschlecht	5 Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	6 Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	7 Able to Read. Ob fähig zu Lesen	Write Schreiben	8 Nationality. Nationalität.	9 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	13 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An. gabe, was der Fall.	18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen fixirten Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Paul Puschatz	46		m	m	Concertm.	yes	yes														
2	Valeria —"—	38		f	m	wife	"	"														
3	Teofadia —"—	11	6	f	S		"	"														
4	Mathias —"—	10		m	S		"	"														
5	Mat —"—	8		m	S		"	"														
6	Sophie —"—	6		f	S	children	no	no	Austrian	Galizien	Newyork	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	$ 60	no	Brother Ladislaus Milosky	no	no	no	good	no
7	Josefa —"—	1		f	S																	
8	Max Rose	25		m	S	butcher	yes	yes	German	Elbrich	"	St. Louis Mo	yes	"	$ 28	no	uncle E Rosse	by mercy	yes			
9	Rosa Laubner	17		f	S	none	"	"	Austrian	Steinshonau	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 9	"	brother John Marx	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jacob Falek	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Wola Rauchenwalde	"	Rochester	"	"	$ 22	"	with bro Peter Falek	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bertha Tarnow	31		f	m	wife	yes	yes														
12	Elisabeth —"—	9		f	S		no	no														
13	Joachim —"—	6		m	S	children	"	"	German	Tabainendorf	"	Lackawaxen Pa.	yes	"	$ 222	"	husband Adolf Tarnow	yes	yes	yes	"	"
14	Mala —"—	4		f	S		"	"														
15	Herbert —"—	8		m	S		"	"														
16	Louise Balfone	22		f	S	none	yes	yes														
17	Josef Szczieba	27		m	M	labor	"	"	Austrian	Jaroslau	"	Lackawaxen Pa.	"	"	$ 70	"	brother in law Adolf Tarnow	"	"	"	"	"
18	Heinrich Pfeiffer	43		m	widower	merchant	"	"	German	Kirchberg	"	Chicago	yes	Self	$ 35	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
19	Christian Timmermann	28		"	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"		Hamburg	Dis on Pier	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"									
20	Dora Rapoleng	60		f	m	wife	"	"	German	Holostin	"	Chicago	yes	self	$ 20	no	from John Rapoleng	"	"	"	"	"
21	Johann Heumann	19		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Jolgingen	"	Stevens Point Wis	no	"	$ 18	"	nephew Wolf Klein	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maria Nikolaskova	15		f	S	none	"	"	Austrian	Tolkau	"	Chicago	yes	"	$ 16	"	uncle K. Marcus	4	8	4	4	4
23	Josef Kubel	56		m	M	joiner	"	"									3 children Vacl. Kubel Louise Kubel Josefa Kubel					
24	Marie —"—	22		f	S	wife	"	"														
25	Josefa —"—	17		f	S		"	"														
26	Francizka —"—	11		f	S	school	"	"														
27	Herman Horn	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	German	Tzgerfeld	"	Rochester	"	brother	$ 12	"	brother John Horn	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katka Jezkorobska	35		f	M	wife	"	"	Austrian	Kolocsau	"	Milwaukee	no	self	$ 85	"	husband Jan Jezkorobsky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Cech	20		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Smidmera	"	Boston	yes	"	$ 10	"	nephew Wenzel Marschik	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zygmus Markowskies	23		m	M		"	"	Russian	Pomhuitzky	"	Chicago	yes	brother	$ 2	"	brother Jones Pattkus	"	"	"	"	"

30 7/98

8

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

16 S.S. Fürst Bismarck Oct 13 1898.

SHEET ..... ARRIVED.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germ.	Prussia	Polish	German	RC
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"				
8		Germ.	Saxony	Germ	Germany	Prot
9		Austria	Bohemia	"	Austria	RC.
10		German	Prussia	~~German~~ Polish	Germany	RC
11		"	"	Germany	"	Prot
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	Polish	"	RC
18		R. of. Citizen				
19		Citizen				
20		German	Ag Holst	German	German	Prot
21						
22		Austrian	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austrian	RC
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		Germany	Prussia	German	German	RC
28		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
29		Austrian	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
30		German	Prussia	Lithuanian	Russian	RC

9—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

from Hamburg

Affidavit of the Master

I, F. Wieber, [illegible] from **Hamburg** personal examination of each and all [illegible] or Manifest, and that I have caused [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examinatio[n] of said surgeon, I believe that no one [is] public charge, or suffering from a lo[ath]some felony or other infamous crime or mi[s]demeanor, [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] also, according to the best of my kno[wledge] passengers named thereon, is correct a[s]

Sworn before me this [illegible]

Deputy, Consul of the United [States]

* State wether Master, First, or Second [Officer]

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience [as a] duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [the] Government and that I have made a personal examination [of the] passengers by number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according [to my] belief and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [condition of the passengers].

[illegible], 1899. Fuhlmann.

[illegible]burg

* Master, First, Second, or Third Officer, as case may be.

Steerage List from Hamburg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wiehe 1st Off. ; of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899. F. Wiehe

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg O.W. Hellmuth. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Puhlmann, Surgeon of the ,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899. Puhlmann.

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg O.W. Hellmuth

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg 4 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 17 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Age Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 sie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, wann und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen: An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Katarzina Pikala	32		f		none	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovac	Newyork	Minneapolis Minn		bought it	2 00	no	to 11 friends Friends		at 4	no	Marshapped Pa	no
2	Wilh. Ludwig	60		m	m	barber	"	"	Austrian	Ostrowo												
3	Jos. "	56		m	m	waiter	"	"	Austrian	Ostrowo												
4	Demetrios Gotzianis	21		m	s	Agriculturist	"	"	Turkish	Saloniki												
5	Victoria Trzybycien	19		f		none	"	"	Austria	Mecina		Winder Lockbourne	no	"	19 00	no	under John Tomares		"			
6	Lotha Tomczonka	20		f		none	"	"		Sokowa		Fordlow Ills	"	"	14 25	"	to friend		Bx 17			
7	Pawel Rygnar	21		m	s	labor	"	"		Orobnica		Chicago Ill	"	"	15 20	"	to friend		Bx 3			
8	Eleonora Kolnkowska	22		f		none	"	"		Sabowa		Worcester Mass	"	"	12 15	"	carlein Food Lomiack		Bx 101	Ontario		
9	Peter Tumidajski	28		m	s	labor	"	"		Krzyg		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12 12	"	Cousin		"	"		
10	Maria Krepak	20		f		none	"	"	Austrian	Konarzar		Glenville Conn	"	"	5 00	"	cousin Frank Kolack		"	"		
11	Karolina Brzasa	18		f		"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	bought it from Skenitzka		Bx 97			
12	Jos. Penal	23		m	s	labor	"	"		Liebstowy		Pequot Pa	"	"	6 50	"	" " "		"	"		
13	Victoria Ussiak	18		f		none	"	"		Konarow		Glenville Conn	"	"	5 00	"	cousin Felix Borek		"	"		
14	Josefa Seneronzp	19		f		"	"	"		Sokowa		Fordlow Mass	"	"	14 25	"	bought it Agnes Palanska		Bx 97			
15	Theoda Cordes	33		m	widow	none	"	"	German	Hamburg		Brooklyn	yes	bought it	15 00	1888-1899	to friend		"	Bx 76		
16	Anna Wanduch	18		f		"	"	"	Austrian	Sokowa		Windsor Ont	no	bought it	15 00	10 years	bought it Paul Shear		"	Rockford Ill		
17	John Grouzky	18		m	single	waiter	"	"	German	Strasburg		Dubuque Ia	no	self	17 25	no	cousin Anna Konieczna		"	"		
18	Daniel Laub	20		m		clerk	"	"	Austrian	Rosprza		Detroit Mich	7	"	20 00	"	bought it Feliz Kwolczyk		"	"		
19	Anna Kuse	16		f		none	"	"	German	Hazelberg		Sedgwick Kans	no	Son	50 00	"	bought it Mat Laub		"	"		
20	Max Pinkas	29		m	married	shoemaker	"	"	Austrian	Carlsbad	Bremen	Toledo O	yes	bought	2	"	to Wilhelm Krause		"	"		
21	Katha Jihlik	43		f	w	none	"	"	Austrian	Wien		Nebraska	no	bought	35 00	the U. S. A.			"	"		
22	Emilie Barth	20		f		"	"	"	German	Unterlandau		Toledo O	yes	ticket	20	no	to Frankfort		"	"		
23	Carl Fiss	23		m																		
24	Katha Majeronka	22		f		none	"	"	German	Schweidenz		Newyork	yes	ticket	no	no	to Kol. Wyoming		"	"		
25	Emilie Kuhle	30		f		wife	"	"	Austrian	Jarosij			"	self	100 00	yes 9 years 1890-1899			421	Ex 18		
26	Anna —"—	1		f	child	none	no	no	Elsberg													
27	Wilhelm Brodtbeck	62		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Switzerland	Hamburg		Sioux City Ia	"	Cash	of	the	U. S. A.					
28	Maria Tuka	27		f		wife	"	"	Austria	Wien		Chicago Ill	"	husband	10	no	husband John Tuka		"	Rockford Ill	Scotland	
29	Conrad —"—	5		m		child	no	no														
30	Herm. Bahrs	18		m		Bricklayer	yes	yes	German	Hamburg		Sacramento Cal	"	brother	1 00	"	brother David Bahrs		"	"		

9

1896/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Hamburg 4 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 17 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, als $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls, wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An-gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Katarzina Pytalo	32	F		none	yes yes	Austrian	Slorne	Newyork	Minneapolis Minn.	Ticket	cash	2 00	no	to husband Frank Evanda	no	no			
2	Wilh. Ludwig	60	m	m	Gärtner	" "	Austrian	Slorne												
3	Johe "	56	"	"	wife	" "	Austrian	Slorne	Newyork	Minneapolis Minn.	Ticket	cash	2 00	no	to husband Frank Evanda	no	no			
4	Demetrius Gatsianis	21	m	s	Gardener	yes yes	Austrian	Salowitti	"	N.Y.	"	self	Citizen of U.S.A.							
5	Victoria Tanyboycien	19	f	s	none	" "	Austria	Mocina	"	Hyde Lockstown Pa	"	"	18 50	no	uncle John Tomares	"	Bek 17	"	"	
6	Lotka Tomesonitz	20	"	"	"	" "		Lokowa	"	Indian Head "	"	"	11 25	"	to friends	"	Bo " 366	"	"	
7	Pawel Rypnar	21	m	"	labor	" "		Osobnica	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	15 20	"						
8	Eleonora Kohkowitz	22	f	"	none	" "		Sotowa	"	Warrendale Pa	"	"	11 15	"	to husband Frank Lomnick	8 Hol	Ontario Aug	"	"	
9	Peter Tumidopsky	28	m	"	labor	" "		Skryg	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12 12	"	to uncle	"	"	"	"	
10	Maria Krepar	20	"	"	none	" "	Austrian	Konsiour	"	Glenville Con	"	"	5 00	"	to husband Frank Kolnik	"	"	"	"	
11	Karolina Wrzasa	18	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	5 00	"	" " "	"	1894 97	"	"	
12	Jos Pecival	23	m	"	labor	" "		Liebotowy	"	Pgpoint Pa	"	"	6 50	"	" " "	"	" "	"	"	
13	Victoria Ussiak	18	f	"	none	" "		Konorow	"	Jeanville Con	"	"	5 00	"	cousin John Borek	"	" "	"	"	
14	Josefa Jeneronz	19	"	"	"	" "		Sotowa	"	Sudlow Mass	"	"	5 00	"	brother Louis Polinusky	"	1894 97	"	"	
15	Theoda Cordes	33	"	married	none	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Brooklyn	"	"	11 75	"	to husband	"	1894 97	"	"	
16	Anna Wantuch	18	"	s	"	" "	Austrian	Sotowa	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	20 yes 10 years		brother Paul Shear	"	1894 97	"	"	
17	John Grouzky	18	m	"	waiter	" "	German	Arsberg	"	Dubois Pa	"	self	15	no	cousin Anna Vanecsna	"	"	"	"	
18	Daniel Leleb	20	"	"	clerk	" "	Austrian	Rschiva	"	Derby Con	no	"	20	"	brother Mat Leleb	"	"	"	"	
19	Anna Kuse	16	f	"	2x106451 (595)	2x1/01	German	Hayelage	"	Sedalia Mo	yes	brother	5 00	"	" Wilhelm Kuse	"	"	"	"	
20	Kas Sinkas	29	m	"	shoemaker	" "	Austrian	Carlsbad Bohemia	Bremen	Tipton Ind	no	self	25 00	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	
21	Katka Jiblik	33	f	"	none	" "	Austrian	Wien	"	Nebraska	yes	self	35 00	no	to friends	"	"	"	"	
22	Emilie Barth	20	"	"	"	" "	German	Mukerlitzlitzan	"	Cleveland O.	"	sister	20	"	sister Anna Barth	"	"	"	"	
23	Carl Kiss	23	m	"	[illegible]	" "		(c.l. - 205- $-40)												
24	Katka Majeronik	22	f	s	none	" "	German	Schuchone	"	Newyork	yes	sister	no	no	sister Kat. Majerova					
25	Emilie Kuhle	30	"	m	wife	" "	Austrian	Mowig	"	"	"	self	100 yes 90 years		husband		1894 98			
26	Anna —"—	1	"	s	child	no no		Elgbord					100 1890-1899							
27	Wilhelm Brodtsto	62	m	m	baker	yes yes	Austrian	Hamburg	"	Sous City Ia	"	sister	10	the	U. S. A.					
28	Maria Tuka	27	f	"	wife	" "	Austrian	Wien	"	Chicago Ill	"	husband	10	no	husband John Tuka		1894 98		Postlack	
29	Conrad —"—	5	m	s	child	no no														
30	Hem Bahrs	14	"	s	Student	yes yes	German	Hamburg	"	Sacramento Cal	"	brother	1 00	"	brother Daniel Bahrs					

1896/23

9

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furst Bismarck

SHEET 1 — 18 — ARRIVED. Oct 19 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wht	Austria	Galicia	Pol.	Austria	RC
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	RC
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
6	/	"	"	"	"	"
7	/	"	"	"	"	"
8	/	"	"	"	"	"
9	/	"	"	"	"	"
10	/	"	"	"	"	"
11	/	"	"	"	"	"
12	/	"	"	"	"	"
13	/	"	"	"	"	"
14	/	"	"	"	"	"
15	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Germany	Prot
16	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"	"
17	Germany	Posen	"	Germany	"	RC
18	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	"	"
19	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Germany	Prot
20	Citizen					
21	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"	RC
22						
23						
24	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	"	"
25	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	"	RC
26	Hebrew		US			"
27	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"	"
28						"
29	Citizen		US			
30	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Germany	Prot

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I ... do

from ... personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng... of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an i... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infe... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of October

William Gale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon:

...geon of the ... PALATIA ...

I have had ... years' experience ... o practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... ue to the best particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898 ... Reddin ...

...RE S/M

...r, as case may be.

10

Palatia
Oct 2 1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * of the PALATIA
from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1899.
William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

G Chessin
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rottenhauer Surgeon of the PALATIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of October 1899
William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Dr Rottenhauer

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

(10)

Palatia

October 14/99

R+O

O+M

O+R

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the PALATIA

years' experience

under the authority of

de a personal examination

or Manifest is, according

the mental and physical

Affidavit of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the PALATIA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, numbering in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of such surgeon, I am entitled to believe, and do believe, that no person named in said List or Manifest is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felonious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to the embarkation of such person at the port from which he or she sailed, to come to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October 1899.

[illegible]

Commissioner of Deeds

at BOULOGNE S/M

Affidavit of Surgeon, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the PALATIA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers, numbering _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as case may be, of such surgeon, I am entitled to believe, and do believe, that no person named in said List or Manifest is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felonious crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, made previous to the embarkation of such person at the port from which he or she sailed, to come to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1899.

[illegible]

Commissioner of Deeds

at BOULOGNE S/M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER AT N.

BOULOGNE S/M. List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PALATIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M October 2nd 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 19 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Fiorella Carmine	18	m S	Labourer			Italian	Benevento	NEW-YORK	Newyork	yes	self	$ 30		Cousin Newyork					
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

(74.—27-38—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

5

S. S. Palatia

20

SHEET ____ ARRIVED. October, 14, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or

I ____

from

personal examination of each and all of the

or Manifest, and that I have caused the su

thereof, to make a physical examination of

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa

public charge, or suffering from a loathso

felony or other infamous crime or misdemea

express or implied, to perform labor in the

also, according to the best of my knowledg

passengers named thereon, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this second

Consul of the United States

State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PALATIA

truly swear, that I have had years' experience

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of October, 1899.

Dr. v Reuter Boddien

Sales at BOULOGNE S/M

employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ * of the PALATIA
from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been conficted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of October , 1899. G Hessin Officer

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I W. Redlich Jones , Surgeon of the , PALATIA ,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of _____ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of October , 1899. W. v Redlich Jones

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

BOULOGNE S/M List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible] by the Com-

S.S. PALATIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M October 2d 189 9 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 20A 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Georges Gédéd	30	m	marr	merchant	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	NEW-YORK	Newyork	yes	self	$15 —	Co-ed Youngstown O. no	Brother in law Ramos Karam Washington street New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chams "	25	"	"	"	"	"	Dis on Tête	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mikail "	45	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	10 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Younit Elias	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Esber Georges	30	"	m	tailor	yes	yes	Antioch	"	"	"	"	20	Citizen	To go back	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abdou Chahra	20	"	S	farmer	"	"	Syrian	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	12 —	no	father New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moussi Youssef	35	"	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	16 —	"	friend Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
8	Youssef Youssi	11	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brahim do	35	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Boston Mass	no	self	40 — 1898	1898 Lexington no	Uncle Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yasmine do	25	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Macoul Youssef	28	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	10 —	"	Uncle Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	Macoul Brahim Lawrence	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abdou Boutros	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	8 —	"	friend Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kamil Belama	15	"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	45 —	"	Cousin Newyork 19 Washington street	"	"	"	"	"
15	Salim Butros	18	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 —	"	Cousin 59 Washington st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elias Michel	8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Our uncle	"	"	father mother 59 Washington st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
17	Heleni "	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georges Salame	17	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Logan Ohio	no	self	60 —	"	Cousin Logan O.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hanna Makoul	25	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Cerillos N.M.	no	"	91 —	"	husband Rachid Michel Cerillos N.M.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Salamma do	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hayssar do	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Merhigi (bro) Mikail	18	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	self	—	"	brothers K. Michel & Bro.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mikail Foyles	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Salentino Domenico 5-14-1	24	"	m	labor	yes	no	Italian	Limanche	Newyork	yes	"	10 —	"	Hanna Cerillos N.M.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stefano Luigi	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	Mirano Venezia	Passaic N.J.	no	"	15 —	"	Cousin Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
26	Luigi Florio	48	"	m	labor	"	"	"	Mattatea	Havana	"	"	50 —	1898 Havana	brother Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ferdinando do	14	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	Havana	"	"	"	"	"
28	Constantinos Panagakos	30	"	S	"	"	"	Greek	Sparta	Newyork	yes	self	8 — 1895	97 Newyork	Cousin Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
29	Artin Tokouchian	25	"	"	stoker	"	"	Armenia	Bourgas	"	"	"	16 —	no	Our brother Nishan 303 E 34th st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kirkor do	23	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 11

3 Bags 3 Bundles

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

BOULOGNE S/M *List No.* 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible] by the Com[illegible]

S.S. PALATIA *sailing from* BOULOGNE S/M *October 2d 189 Q Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 20A *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid, Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebon, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Georges Gidid	30	m	married	farmer	no no	Citizen	Beyrouth	NEW-YORK	Newyork	yes	Self	$15 —	no	Brother in Law Youssef Karam Washington street Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chanis "	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Dis ou Fist	"	"	"	husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mikail "	45	m	Married	Farmer	" "	Syrian	"	"	"	"	self	10 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Youssif Elias	15	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 —	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kaber Georges	30	m	tailor	yes yes	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 —	Citizen	8 go back	"	"	"	"	"
6	Abdou Chahra	20	Boy	S	farmer	" "	Syrian	"	"	New Haven	Conn	"	12 —	no	father New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moussi Youssef	35	m	m	farmer	no no	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	16 —	"	friend Newyork	"	Stone St	"	"	"
8	Youssef Moussi	11	Boy	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Brahim do	35	m	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	self	46 — 1880	"	Uncle Boston Mass	"	"	"	Colitis	"
10	Yasmine do	25	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband	— no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Macoul Youssef	28	m	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	self	15 —	"	Uncle Boston Mass	Docker	125 Hudson St	"	"	"
12	Macoul Brahim	23	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abdou Boutros	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	"	8 —	"	friend Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
14	Nasib Belama	15	"	Boy	Clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	"	45 —	"	Cousin Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tahin Butros	18	"	"	mason	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	60 —	"	Cousin 69 Washington street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elias Michel	8	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Heleni "	11	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Our Uncle	"	"	father mother 52 Washington street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
18	Georges Salame	17	m	"	Labourer	" "	"	"	"	Logan Ohio	no	self	60 —	"	Cousin Logan O.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hanna Makoul	25	f	m	wife	no no	"	"	"	Cerillos N.M.	no	husband	95 —	"	husband Machiel Michel Cerillos N.M.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Salamma do	10	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	father	"	"	"	"	"
21	Haymar do	2	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Merhige Mikail	18	"	"	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	—	"	brothers R. Michel & Bro.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mikail Youbes	23	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 —	"	Hanna Cerillos N.M.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Valentino Domenico 5-14-1	24	"	m	baker	yes no	Italian	Limanche	"	Newyork	yes	"	10 —	"	Cousin Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
25	Stefano Luigi	20	"	S	"	" "	"	Mirano Marchesano	"	Passaic N.J.	no	"	10 —	"	brother Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Luigi Florio	48	"	m	laborer	" "	"	Mattatea	"	Havana	"	"	60 — 96	3 Havana	friend ste	"	Salvation	"	"	"
27	Ferdinando do	14	"	"	works	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	no	Havana	"	"	"	"	"
28	Constantinos Panagakos	30	"	S	"	" "	Greek	Sparta	"	Newyork	yes	self	48 — 95	2 Newyork	Cousin Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
29	Artin Tokouchian	25	"	"	stocking	" "	Armenian	Bourgas	"	"	"	"	16 —	no	dear brother Nichan 343 E 34 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kirkor do	23	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

30 11

3 03/37 2 Barrel

...LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Slavonia

SHEET 20B ARRIVED. Oct. 16 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	RC
4						GC
5		Citizen				
6	"	Turkey	"	"	"	GC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	GC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	GC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	GC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Not	"	"
27	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	GC
29	"	Armenia				"
30	"	do				"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2—5439

Affidavit of the Master or Comm...

I ... from ... personal examination of each and all of the passeng... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon o... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of ... of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passe... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in... express or implied, to perform labor in the United... also, according to the best of my knowledge and ... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of ...

William Dale

Consul of the United States at BOU...

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...avid of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the PALATIA ... years' experience ... swear, that I have had ... entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

October 1899. R. Rathmann

BOULOGNE S/M.

...ners thereof", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the PALATIA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from _____

Sworn to before me this second day of October 1899

William Dale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

G Rheuvin

Capt. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I R. V. Rathbone Surgeon of the PALATIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of October 1899

William Dale

R. V. Rathbone

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. ... migration, by ... er of al...

S.S. PALATIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M October 2d 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 21 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Halil Nakle	18 Y	m	S	farmer	yes no	Syrian	BEYROUTH	NEW-YORK	Scranton Pa	no	self	$ 6 —	yes	Cousin Scranton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonio Gibrael	20 Y	m	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	" Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
3	Agob Salem	24 Y	m	m	joiner	" "	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	"	" New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mariam do	18 Y	f	m	—	no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	George Hanbury 14 Moore street	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hanna Nakoul	20 Y	f	m	housemaker	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Hana do	12 Y	f	s	—	no no	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 36 —	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stefan do	18 Y	m	S	joiner	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Assad Tanous	40 Y	m	m	farmer	yes no	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 20 —	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Micarde "	5 Y	m	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	$ 60 —	"	Cousin Rached Abel 377 Elm St Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Taris "	3 Y	m	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Mariam Girius	50 Y	f	widow		" "	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 60 —	"	Nephew	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marigo Risg	6 Y	f	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	Youssef Abrahim	35 Y	m	m	labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	Youngstown O.	yes	self	$ 60 —	"	Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mariam "	25 Y	f	m	—	no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Hanna Naame	22 Y	m	S	labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 10 —	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ibrahim Melhem	28 Y	m	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Youngstown O.	"	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Amine "	20 Y	f	m	—	no no	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	husband	$ 25 —	Lawrence Mass		"	"	"	"	"
18	Nahib "	11 Y	m	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"	brother		no		"	"	"	"	"
19	Georges Elias	32 Y	m	m	joiner	yes yes	"	"	"	New York	"	self	$ 36 —	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sultana "	18 Y	f	m		" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Jamie "	12 Y	m	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Mikail Ibrahim	19 Y	m	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 30 —	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Helene "	18 Y	f	m	—	no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Youssef Fares	20 Y	m	S	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	Lawrence Mass	no	self	$ 60 —	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
25	Naif "	16 Y	m	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"		$ 8 —	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	Abdu Canaan	20 Y	m	m		no no	"	"	"	"	"		$ 26 61	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Marchi Youssef	45 T	f	widow	—	" "	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"		$ 30 —	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Hanna do	2 Y	f	S	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	mother		"		"	"	"	"	"
29	Mariam do	35 T	f	widow		" "	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 8 —	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Hanna do	10 Y	f	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"		—	"		"	"	"	"	"

6 12 V 9 11

12

...ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Palatia 24 from Bordeaux

ARRIVED. Oct 14 ,1898.

SHEET 3

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Switz	Switz	Roman	Switz	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman...

I ...

from ...

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of Octo... 1898

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE ...

(State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...d of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the PALATIA ...

..., that I have had ... years' experience ...led to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

...er 1899 D. Rothmann

...OULOGNE S/M

..., as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ * of the PALATIA from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of October . 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

G Pearson
Clerk Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Rothschaden Surgeon of the PALATIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of October . 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Dr. Rothschaden

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PALATIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M October 2nd 1894 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 22 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Michel Kepos	26	m	S	farmer	yes no	Greek	Sparte	NEW-YORK	Lowell Mass	yes	self	$8 —	no	Cousin Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Danilios Capetanakis	35	m	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8 —	yes	Lowell Mass brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Joanis Palakonas	18	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8 —	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dimitrios Kokinas	19	"	"	"	yes no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7 —	"	brother in K.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Youssef Yerbek	23	"	m	joiner	yes yes	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	New York	"	"	$100	Citizen	N go back	"	"	"	"	"
6	Negibe "	23	"	"	"	" "	Citizen	Dio on Tier	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tanios "	21	"	S	?	no no	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Laffa Serkis	22	"	m	Waiter	" "	Syrian	"	"	Fall River Mass	no	self	$40 —	no	husband Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
9	Philippe Maroun	15	"	S	joiner	yes yes	"	"	"	Shreveport La	"	"	$40 —	"	brother Shreveport La	"	"	"	"	"
10	Rouhana Attalla	20	"	m	"	yes no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$12 —	"	friend New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Attalla Attalla	22	"	S	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Tanios Attalla	20	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Luigi Sozzi	26	"	"	mason	" "	Italian	Menago	"	"	"	"	$26 —	"	Michael Uruguay	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Concetta Chiarotti~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~house~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~Cyprianics~~	~~"~~	~~Tobacco Ill~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~$60 —~~	~~"~~	~~Cousin Tobacco Ill~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	~~" Margherita~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~—~~	~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16	Tanous Mussa	23	m	"	farmer	yes no	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$28 —	"	Cousin Elias Joseph	"	"	"	"	"
17	Takle "	20	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	do	"	husband		"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
18	Said Nicola	22	m	S	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"	self	$18 —	"	Cousin Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hanne do	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	do	"	"	$40 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Saade Youssef	25	m	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$24 —	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nassine "	20	f	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$17 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gouces Farah	30	m	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	self	$20 —	"	Church	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alma "	25	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hanna Francis	45	m	"	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$24 —	$8 yes	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
25	Amine "	40	f	"	?	no no	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Sabet "	20	"	S	?	" "	"	"	"	"	"	self	$8 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Redjian Farad	20	m	m	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 —	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
28	Salha "	21	f	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nigme Tanous	20	m	S	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Calumet Mich	"	self	$60 —	"	brother Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
30	Samaan "	18	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

13

F. 797

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Salacia

23

ARRIVED, Oct 10 1896

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I

from

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of

Consul of the United States at BOU

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

david of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the PALATIA

swear, that I have had years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rrect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

October, 1896. A. I Rowe Surgeon

BOULOGNE S/M

ers thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I * of the PALATIA
from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel; sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of Octobr, 189[illegible].

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I D. Robertson, Surgeon of the PALATIA,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of October, 1890.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

D. Robertson

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PALATIA** sailing from **BOULOGNE S/M** Octobre 2d 1899 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
✓ 1	Khalil Kheb	30	M	S	farmer	yes	Syrian	BEYROUTH	NEW-YORK	Cleveland O.	no	self	$40	no	Our mother	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Sada do	16	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	117 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Sultane do	14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Tuad do	11	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Mahibi do	8	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Chabebi Hanna Lebb~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~widow~~						~~Thessaly Ka~~		~~self~~	~~40~~	~~1893 Boulogne sur mer~~						
7	~~Latifi do~~	~~15~~	~~S~~									~~mother~~	~~no~~	~~Boulogne~~						
✓ 8	Navida Harfouch	20	"	M		"	"	"	"	Nashville Tenn.	no	self	$12	"	Husband Nashville	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Suzanne Harb	40	"	widow		"	"	"	"	~~New York~~	yes	Cousin	$30	"	~~Cousin~~ Uncle	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Nader "	13	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Chafika "	9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Afina "	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Michel "	2	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Georges Rekaim	32	"	M	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Newyork	"	self	$16	"	Cousin James Rec	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Modnira "	20	F	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	27 Washington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
16	~~Toubbia~~ "	19	~~F~~	~~S~~		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Abrahim Mansour	20	M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	self	$30	"	Cousin Carbelesta	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Nicolas Coutoulas	34	"	M	"	yes	no	Greek Sparte	"	"	"	"	20	1897 Costro	Pa Uncle Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Georges Stathacos	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Paterson NJ	no	"	8	no	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Theodoros Calafatis	24	"	"	mariner	"	"	Piraeus	"	Newyork	yes	"	15	1896 Piraeus	Uncle the Consul General of Greece	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Nicolas Matalas	40	"	"	farmer	"	"	Sparte	"	"	"	"	28	no	Cousin Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Constantinos Matalas	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	Cristos Troubaris	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Vasilios Petropoulacos	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Constantinos Legakis	24	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Leonidas Legakis	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 27	Panaiotis Koulakis	40	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Cousin Co Columbus	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 28	Georges Georgantonis	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Constantinos Petros	12	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"	Uncle Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Georges Giannacopoulos	26	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	Arsle	"	"	"	5	"	brother "	37	"	"	"	"

14

(Ed. 1921-25—2,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

25 S. S. Palatia

SHEET

ARRIVED, Oct 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	OCCUPATION.
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Merchant
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Turkey				
9				(Arab)		
10				do.		
11				do.		
12				do.		
13				do.		
14				Syrian		Merchant
15						
16						
17		Turkey				
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not among

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Bauer, * of the Palatia. from Hamburg do hereby certify that I have had 3 years' experience personal examination of each and all of the passengers, as such by and under the authority of or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, Government and that I have made a personal examination thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous conta in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor passengers, named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 189 9

O.W. Freemuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

D. C. Rethmeier

may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bruns, 1. Off. of the Palatia

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, herein foreon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 1 day of Octobe, 1899.

O W Heemann

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Bruns.

1. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Recklinghausen, Surgeon of the Palatia.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn before me this 1 day of Octobe, 1899.

O W Heemann

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dr. Recklinghausen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to [illegible] Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fatalia sailing from Hamburg 1 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 26 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Margarethe Mogler	37	f	m	wife	yes yes	German	Dresden	Newyork		yes	pers	5	no	husband Carl Mogler	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margarethe —"—	4	"	"		no no														
3	Carl —"—	2	m	"	children	" "														
4	Ernst —"—	11	"	"		" "														
5	John Niebrock	17	"	"	laborer	yes yes	"	Harmover	"	NY	"	"	35	"	brother Fritz Eickhoff	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andre Mikolasky	17	"	"	"	" "		Tuwalky	"	Shamokin Pa	no	"	4	"	" " Jos. Wisniewsky	427	Lombard	"	"	"
7	Andre Nastaberk	17	"	"	"	" "		"	"	" " Pa	"	"	33	"	" " John Osinsky	314	Vincent	"	"	"
8	Jonas Jotulis	21	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	87	"	cousin Case Tolimas	214	Apsley Ave	"	"	"
9	Thomas Malinas	19	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Dubois "	"	"	23	"	brother Frank Malinas	516	South Ave	"	"	"
10	Michel Malinas	22	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	30	"	" Jonas Malinas	18	Kneeland St	"	"	"
11	Martin Wasilenka	21	"	"	"	" "	Russian	"	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	7	"	" Frans Wiatrowska	49	Centre St	"	"	"
12	Peter Bugnis	19	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Shenandoah	"	"	15	"	cousin Wilm Mikonowa	22	Plum Alley	"	"	"
13	Marie —"—	20	f	"	none	" "				Pa					" " "					
14	Mathews Wilkowip	30	m	"	farmer	" "		"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	7	"	" Peter Bubnis	663	W Pratt St	"	"	"
15	Josef Burgen	27	"	"	"	" "		Jugowonge	"	Wakesburg Con	"	brother	6	"	brother Anton Orcius	25	W Georges St	"	"	"
16	Michael Rzeutonka	22	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Retrian	"	Wilmington Del	"	self	5	"	father Jos Kubis	117	Apsley St	"	"	"
17	Samuel Roth	43	"	m	painter	" "	Hungarian	Gomor	"	Newyork	"	"	34	"	~~sister Lee Hoon~~	"	"	"	Lonelety	"
18	Jacobb Weiss	67	"	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	son Max Weiss	"	"	"	"	"
19	Friedrich Haack	28	"	sp	laborer	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Oxford "	yes	friend	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Martha Grigaga	25	f	s	none	" "	"	Tilsit	"	Newyork	"	self	10	"	sister Marie Grigaga	"	"	"	"	"
21	Martha Kuttkil	17	"	"	"	" "		Hamburg	"	Boston	"	mother	5	"	mother Amelie "	"	Nazareth St	"	"	"
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

21

F 097

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

27 S. S. Palatia ARRIVED. October 14th 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	RC
2	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	RC
6	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	RC
7	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	"
8	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	RC
14	"	"	Suwalki	German	"	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"	RC
17	Hung	Lemor	German Hebr	Hung	"	Israel
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Germany	Mecklenburg	German	German	"	Prot
20	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"	Prot
21	"	"	Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt	German	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—5488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Meier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pass
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
also, to the best of my knowledge and
passengers mentioned thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 1 day of

O W Hellmi

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Ha

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

Palatia.

Surgeon of the

truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

October, 1899

at Hamburg

owners thereof", as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bener, * II. Off. of the Palatia.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 1 day of October, 1899. Bener.
O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Reuter / Recklinghausen Surgeon of the Palatia.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 1 day of October, 1899. Dr. Recklinghausen
O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 1 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 28 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
✓1	Piotro Wischnewsky	20	m	s	labor	yes yes		Suwalk	Newyork	Norwich Conn.	no	pald	$5	no	brother Andreas Wischnewsky	no	No	no	good	no
✓2	Ignac —"—	26	"	"	"	" "		Pogorsk	"	South River N.J.	"	"	5.-	"	" Jakobi "	"	"	"	"	"
✓3	Ignatius Seraska	29	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Colby Pa	"	"	56.	"	friend Anton Mitkonis	"	"	"	"	"
✓4	Rosalia Klepo	19	"	"	none	" "		"	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	8.-	"	friend Mrs. Kerosard	1891	Liberty	"	"	"
✓5	Rasche Koon	32	"	m	wife	" "		Suwalky	"	Newyork	yes	"	5	"	husband Schmul Koon	"	"	"	"	"
✓6	Israel —"—	11 mo	m	s	child	none														
✓7	Mathews Perkiewitz	48	"	m	farmer	yes yes	26-23-1941													
✓8	Gertrud —"—	40	"	"	wife	" "														
✓9	Pieter —"—	13	"	s																
✓10	Pawel —"—	11	"	"	2-505 Pkg/Sec children	" "	Russian	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	100.	"	for 1 yr Anton Gudelevik	"	"	"	"	"
✓11	Mikolay —"—	7	"	"		none no														
✓12	Stanislaw —"—	5	"	"		" "														
✓13	Johann Schodlowsky	29	"	m	laborer	yes yes		Kalish	"	Wilmington Del	no	"	4.55	"	brother Martin Konodinsky	"	1087	Liberty	Yes	"
✓14	Jablonsky Stanislaw	25	"	"	farmer	" "		Breslau	"	Duryea Pa	"	"	$15	34.-	" " Jan Hermann	"	"	"	"	"
✓15	—"— Mariana	21	"	"	wife	" "														
✓16	Stefan Szypreszak	19	m	s	laborer	" "		Budzin	"	Duryea "	"	"	3.-	"	brother Jan Hermann	"	"	"	"	"
✓17	Jacob Bensing	34	"	m	laborer	" "		Jurenow	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	6.-	"	Sister Mrs. Herman Jarmuth	"	"	"	"	"
✓18	Hes Segalczar	50	"	m	jeweller	" "							150							
✓19	Lea —"—	45	"	m	wife	" "	Russian	Rerlad	"	Newyork	"	"	200	"	nephew Louis Hess	"	"	"	"	"
✓20	Rachel —"—	14	"	s	none	" "														
✓21	Bopnow —"—	19	"	s	tinsmith	" "														
✓22	Anna Anders	15	"	s	none	" "	German	Westerrode	"	"	"	"	5	"	sister Mrs. Theodor	"	w " 26.	"	"	"
✓23	Claus Weller	39	yes	m	merchant	" "	Ostizer	Bathbeck Germ	"	"	"	"	22	yes 10 years 1889-1899	gotack	"	"	"	"	"
✓24	Sofie —"—	39	"	"	wife	" "	Ostizer													
✓25	Anna Kuse	23	"	s	none	" "	German						5-1	no	uncle Claus Weller					
✓26	Heinrich Weller	32	yes	m	merchant	" "	"							1st papers	(Ostr.					
✓27	Rosalia —"—	28	"	"	wife	" "	"						$700	yes 7 years 1890-1897	go back		330	112		
✓28	Peter —"—	7	"	"	children	no no	US Born													
✓29	Coli —"—	3	"	"		" "	do													
✓30	Johanna Mohler	15	"	s	none	yes yes	German	Oberndorf	"	"	"	"	5	no	brother Friedrich Mohler	"	"	"	"	"

16

29 S.S. Palatia

SHEET

ARRIVED. 10 14 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	R.C.
3	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kowno	Hebr	"	Hebr
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Kalisch	"	"	R.C.
14	"	"	Plock	"	"	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
18	"	Roumania	—	German Hebr	Roumania	Hebr
19	"	"	—	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	"	"
22	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot
26	"	"	Hanover	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	U.S. Born	—			
29	"	do	—			
30	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I [illegible] from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oc...

Deputy. O.W. Hellmund Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

... of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the Palatia

..., that I have had 3 years' experience ... entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

... October, 1899. Dr. v. Rehlingshausen

... thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Bever, 1. Off. of the Palatia.
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease. or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude. or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied. to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 1 day of October, 1899. 1 Bever.

O W Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Fr. Rocklinghausen, Surgeon of the Palatia,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1899. Dr. v. Rocklinghausen

O W Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 1 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 20 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X ✓1	Rosa Seibert	16	V																	
✓2	Fanny Krause	32	V																	
✓3	Frida —"—	5	V																	
✓4	Ella —"—	3	V																	
✓5	Victoria Sobolowska	21	V																	
✓6	Marie Gunert	26	V																	
✓7	Carl Fröhlich	15	V																	
✓8	Herm Hoedenschuck	23	V																	
✓9	Emil —"—	16	V																	
✓10	Michael Ronkosch	24	V																	
✓11	Magdelena Grecca	16	V																	
✓12	Franciska Xniccuk	22	V																	
✓13	Kasimir Wolan	42	V																	
X 14	Rosa Maidhof	18	V																	
✓15	Theresie Klodt	29	V																	
✓16	Ernst Zimmer	26	V																	
✓17	Gregor Jaunick	34	V																	
✓18	Ander Reimann	36	V																	
✓19	Anton Walek	46	V																	
✓20	Gregor Bajda	42	V																	
✓21	Michal Senka	22	V																	
✓22	Dmitro Rusnitka	22	V																	
✓23	Esra Bill	22	V																	
✓24	Filip Sagalescu	30	V																	
✓25	Marie Romaniecka	20	V																	
✓26	Anna Xoumyak	17	V																	
✓27	Jonos Bidko	35	V																	
✓28	Andrej Sernyar	35	V																	
✓29	Petr Koposak	23	V																	
✓30	Georg Melcher	28	V																	

(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

3.

31 S. S. Palatia

SHEET

ARRIVED. October 14, 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	White	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R Catholic
2	"	"	Saxony	German	"	Protestant
3	"	U.S. born				
4	"	U.S. born				
5	"	Russia	Lomdza	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
6	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Protestant
7	"	"	Saxony	"	"	"
8	"	Germany	Coburg	German	Germany	Protestant
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	R Catholic
11	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	R "
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R "
14	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R "
15	"	"	Prussia	German	"	R Catholic
16	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
18	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	R "
20	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Catholic
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Catholic
22	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gr Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	Gr "
24	"	Roumania	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Gr "
25	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gr Catholic
26	"	"	"	"	"	Gr "
27	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gr Catholic
28	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gr Catholic
29	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
30	"	"	"	German	"	Protestant

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible],

from [illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October

O.W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

geon of the Palatia

t I have had 3 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899 W. v. Reckhaven

rg.

ase may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berner, * 1. Off., of the Palatia,
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1899. I Berner

O W Hellmich Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I G. J. Radclinghausen, Surgeon of the Palatia,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1899. G. v. Radclinghausen

O W Hellmich Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master or other officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Polaria sailing from Hamburg 1 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 22 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Alter Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Ob fähig zu Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Zuranor Dzurek	24		m		none	yes	yes	Austrian	Bezdekau	Newyork	Austin Minn	yes								
2	Josef Burkus	16		m		laborer	"	"		Tukoni	"	Boston Mass.	no	self	50		uncle Joseph Burkus	no	no	no	good	no
3	Isidor Lisowik	25		m		clerk	"	"		Wilkowshk	"	Leavenworth Kas	yes	uncle	4	"	uncle Mose Lisowik	"	"	"	"	"
4	Voitech Kelnel	26		m		laborer	"	"		Turowky	"	Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	self	4	"	brother Mary Kelnel	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adam Wanel	28		m		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	6	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Agata Walaschinowa	27		f		wife	"	"	Russian												slight	wound hand
7	Josef —"—	9		m		children	no	no		"	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	50	"	husband Mathew Walaschinowa	4831	Pk	Delphi	no	"
8	Vincent —"—	4		m		"	"	"														
9	Martin Markul	30		m		labor	yes	yes		"	"	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	50	"	cousin Martin Wolossin	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vincent Wigus	27		m		"	"	"		Weinuke	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	5	"	brother Louis Wigus	2424	Pine	Pittsburg	no	"
11	Leon Zajda	21		m		"	"	"	Austrian	Zubocow	"	Newyork	"	"	4	"	brother Jan Zajdzyk	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jendurey Pedrensky	36		m		"	no	"		Pramyl	"	Winnipeg	"	"	8	40	0 brother Tomasz Pedrinsky	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stanislaw —"—	10		m		child	no	"														
14	Amandus Schmidt	29		m		merchant	"	"	German	Berlin	"	Newyork	"	Cit	Of	the	U. S. A	"	"	"	"	slight	wound hand
15	Minna —"—	25		f		wife	"	"		Dito	Dito											
16	Theodor Wiesling	22		m		clerk	"	"	German	"	"	Buffalo	"	self	250		no uncle Albert Wiesling	"	223	East	no	"
17	Reuben Basch	22		m		mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	250		" nephew Max Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"
18	Paul Bachstein	39		m		mechanic	"	"	German	Dito	Dito	"	"	Cit	Of	the	U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wilhelm Talmann	23		m		barber	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	self	15		no cousin Gust Julin	248	3 Ave.	"	"	"
20	Andros Hachnick	22		m		labor	"	"	Austrian	Kolburow	"	Bronx	"	self	30		no uncle Agnosta Hachnick	"	119 Kent	Ave	"	"
21	Friedrich Peppinow	21		m		"	"	"	German	Mt. Schwein	"	Kokomo Ind	"	brother	15		" brother Rudolf Peppinow	317	Park	st	"	"
22	Wilhelm Kuhl	23		m		"	"	"	Citizen													
23	Minna —"—	24		f		wife	"	"	Citizen	Malow	"	Toledo O.	"	father in	22	yes	18½ years go back					
24	Carl —"—	11		m		child	"	"	U.S.													
25	Basche Grinfeld	24		f		none	yes	yes	Austrian	Carlsbad	"	Newyork	"	self	45		no uncle Jacob Goldblat	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heinrich Maluga	36		m		laborer	"	"	Austrian	Bodau	"	Jelsey City N.J.	"	Cit	Of	the	U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"
27	Minna —"—	35		f		wife	"	"	German	Dito	Dito											
28	Bernhard Schwarz	31		m		shoemaker	"	"	Hungarian	Agad	"	Newyork	yes	self	50		no brother H. Loewenstein	"	"	"	"	"
29	Roger Einstoss	22		m		none	"	"	Austrian	Rohnsing	"	"	"	"	"		cousin 50 Ridge	st	"	"	"	"
30	Isaak Waldstrecher	21		m		baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		2 years cousin 118 Broome	st	"	"	"	"

18

(C.L. 205-2-6-41)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

33 S. S. Palatia

ARRIVED, October 14th, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
2	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuan	Russia	"
3	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
4	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	RC
5	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
6	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
12	"	"	"	Yidd	"	"
13	"	"	"	" Yidd	"	"
14		Citizen				
15		Citizen				
16		Germany	Elsace	Germ.	"	Prot
17	"	"	Prussia	Germ Hebr	"	Israel
18		Citizen				
19	"	Germany	"	Germ	"	Prot
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
21	"	Russia	Finn	German	Russia	Prot
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	"				
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
26		Citizen				
27		Citizen				
28	"	Hung	Zemplin	Hebrew	Hung	Israel
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I Bauer, * ... do ...
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagio... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except ... also, ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform... passengers ... thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October
O.W. Hellmrich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...rgeon.

... of the, Palatia
...are had 3 years' experience
...ractice as such by and under the authority of
...vernment and that I have made a personal examination
...nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is,
... all particulars, relative to the mental and

1899. H. v. Ruck M.D.

by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Berr, * U. 071 of the Palatia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest: and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, as far as to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1899. 13 Berr.

O.W. Hellmrich Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Rabbinghausen, Surgeon of the Palatia.

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1899. F. v. Rabbinghausen

O.W. Hellmrich

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[SSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Cor[nmissioner] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Palatia. sailing from Hamburg 1. October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 24 1899

Immigration by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, wo angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Emma Ehrenteich	24 V	w		none	yes yes	German	Hamburg	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$ 45	no	sister Julia Ehrenteich	no	no	no	good	
2	William Riwesel	34 V	m		laborer	" "	"	Altona	"	"										
3	Johann Kike	16 V	"		laborer	" "	"	Bremervorde	"	"										
4	Detrich —"—	18 V	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$ 45	"	uncle Richard Eickhoff	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Johann Meiler	23 V	"		baker	" "	Austrian	Hamburg	"	"										
6	Lisia Rom	28 V	f	m	wife	" "	Rumanian	Bukarest	"	"		Self	of the		U. S.					
7	Heman —"—	6 V	m	14	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 5	no	brother Max Jossowitsch	"	"	"	"	
8	Giuseppe Sottovia	18 V	m		laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Austrian	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$ 17	"	uncle G. Fontana	"	"	"	"	
9	Josef Konior	29 V	"		"	" "	"	Slawe	"	Minneapolis	Minn	no	$ 36	"	brother Jos. Bednarczik	"	"	"	"	
10	Ludwig Frys	24 V	"		"	" "	"	Bialystok	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	"	$ 11	"	father Thomas Frys	"	"	"	"	
11	Jadwiga Ewert	18 V	f		none	" "	"	Pulawy	"	Detroit	Mich	"	$ 12	"	sister Marya Ewert	"	"	"	"	
12	Wladislaw Markowitz	18 V	m		laborer	" "	Russian	Swedany	"	Lycoburg	Pa	"	$ 17	"	2 brother Jacob Ulanik	"	"	"	"	
13	Maria —"—	16 V	f		none	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	
14	Mathews Jankowsky	32 V	m	m	farmer	" "														
15	Nikodina —"—	30 V	f		wife	" "	"	"	"	Nikolsburg	Pa	"	$ 23	"	cousin Mathews Jankowsky	"	"	"	"	
16	Vidal —"—	2 V	m		child	yes no														
17	Magdalena Bednarczyk	25 V	w		wife	yes yes	Austrian	Chabowka	"	Minneapolis	Minn	yes	husband	$ 8	husband Wojc Bednarczyk	"	"	"	"	
18	Maria Hrice Leschkofsky	22 V	"	"		" "	Hungarian	Csicsoffka	"	Bridgeport	Conn	"	"	$ 8	brother Wojc Bednarczyk	"	"	"	"	
19	Andreas Hrice —"—	14 V	m	s	student	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother							
20	Engel Typke	18 V	f		none	" "	German	Oerdorf	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 15	1896-1899 yes 3 years	Peter Tarasofsky	"	"	"	"	
21	Abraham Rosenblum	32 V	m		joiner	" "	Rumanian	Bukarest	"			"		no	no cousin Max Lubarsman					
22	Burech Wassermann	27 V	"		"	" "	"	"	"			"	$ 40	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	
23	Lea —"—	19 V	f		none	" "	"	"	"			"		"	husband Mark Kantorowicz	"	"	"	"	
24	Maria Kantorowicz	23 V	f	m		" "	Hungarian	Zarnoto	"	Mekce		"	$ 10	"	brother Klemens Swiatecka	"	"	"	"	
25	Felix Swiatecka	25 V	m		shoemaker	" "	Austrian	Bovava	"	Mba		"		"	" " Wojciech Kral	"	"	"	"	
26	Michal Balon	18 V	m		laborer	" "	"	Wodowice	"	Johicago		"	$ 26	"	brother Jozef Falecky	"	"	"	"	
27	Zantol Falecky	19 V	m		farmer	" "	Hungarian	Bogdany				"		"	Kasper Josef Senk	52	6	92	lb.	ct.
28	Willi Burmeister	24 V	m		laborer	" "	German	Hannover				"	$ 6	"	father Andreas Lurer	185	1	2	lb.	ct.
29	Janos Lurer	24 V	m		laborer	" "	Hungarian	Blotnica		Ohio		"	$ 5	"	sister Oszi Nonca	162	6	43	lb.	ct.
30	Teresa Nonca	24 V	w			" "				New		"								

19

30/29

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

35 S. S. Teutonic

ARRIVED. Oct. 14 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

25

S. S. Luisa

Octubre 14/99

25

U. S. Lucania

October 14/99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

200.701c.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct* 189*7*. Arriving at Port of ....., 189....

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether under $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	~~4361~~	Chas McGrath	16		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlehill	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother J McGrath New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~3330~~	Sarah Goldstraw	30		F	M	H Keep	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$10	"	Sister Thorpe. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"
~~3~~	~~3345~~	Chas McArdle	25		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	More than $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~4~~	~~3347~~	Joseph Smith	35		M	M	Butcher	"	"	English	Morley	"	Westfield Mass	"	"	$10	No	1	"	"	"	"	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3

3

Thus

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal exa each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are duly excepted by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this seventh day of October 189 9 H McKay Commanding Officer.

James Mayhew Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania has twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 11 in number named hereon, and that the list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 189 9 J. Ponton Surgeon.

James Mayhew Consul of the United States at Liverpool

37 S. S. Lucania

SHEET ARRIVED, Oct 12 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Ireland	Ulster	Irish	Ireland	RC
2	"	"	England	English	"	Prot.
3						
4	White	Ireland	England	English	Ireland	Prot
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—2439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 38, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14788	Amanda Knutson	26	V	F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Runsten	New York	New York	Yes	Self	more	No	Sister Mrs O Cousin Cambridge Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	Karl G Bjorlin	25	V	M	S	Labr	"	"	Finnish	Gothenburg	"	Cambridge Ills	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	14790	Maria Gudeson	16	V	F	S	Servt	"	"	Swedish	"	"	New York	"	"	$75	"	Sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	6587	Augusta Johnson	31	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Jamestown N.Y	Yes	"	more	Bill Nye	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Margaret Johnson	5	V	F	S		"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6		Ann Nelson	39	V	F	M	Servt	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	sister Aug Johnson	"	"	"	"	"
7	2	Hilda Larson	27	V	F	S	"	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Tees	"	Omaha Nebr	"	"	$10	1899 Omaha	brother Chas Larsen Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"
8	3	Alma Nelson	16	V	F	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Almondsyo	"	Minneapolis	Married	Uncle	$4	No	aunt Emma Berg Minneapolis Minn	12	4	3	Lame	"
9	4	Axel Pitedberg	27	V	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Christiania	"	Buffalo Center	Row	Self	$60	"	Bryan Dakota Buffalo Center Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
10	5	Manth Ockgren	18	V	F	S	Servt	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Sheridan Ill	"	"	$4	"	Uncle Pastor Lockgren Sheridan Ill	"	"	"	"	"
11	6	Anna Haugen	18	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Drontheim	"	Appleton Minn	"	sister	$2	"	sister Margaretta Appleton Minn	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~14791~~	~~Ethel Lungren~~	3																				
13	14787	Alfred Lungren	29	V	M	M	Labor	"	"	Swedish	Malmo	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
14		Hulda Lungren	28	V	F	M		"	"	U.S.		"		"					"	"	"	"	"
15	14791	Ethela Lundgren	3	V	F	S		"	"	U.S. born		"		"					"	"	"	"	"
16	14787	Rosata Lundgren	27	V	F	M	Labr	"	"	Sweden		"		"					"	"	"	"	"
17	14792	Tobias Dalling	63	M	M	M	Ship Master	"	"	Austrian	Antwerp Dis on Tees	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	No	brother Chicago 013. 44, Clark St S.	"	"	"	"	"
18	3	Herman Nielsen	24	V	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Danish	Copenhagen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
19	1	Natalia Levraus	40	V	F	M	H'Keeper	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Minneapolis	Minn	"	$40	Resident	838 — 28 St CV	"	"	"	"	"
20	6	Peter Jorgeson	30	V	M	S	Labr	"	"	Danish	"	"	Aurora Nebr	"	"	$10	12 yrs ago	8	"	"	"	"	"
21	6	Erick Hullberg	22	V	M	M	Clerk	"	"	Swedish	Helsingborg	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	friend Sigfrid Falk New York 111 W St 6	"	"	"	"	"
22	14578	Albert Nilsen	60	V	M	M	H wife	"	"	U.S. Cit	Gothenburg	"	Boon Ia	"	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
23	14575	Johan Landqvist	50	V	M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	U.S. Cit	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	14582	Sofia Johnson	25	V	F	S	Servt	"	"	Sweden	"	"	New York	"	"	$60	Resident	Home 36 St & 3 Ave — Mrs Anderson	"	"	"	"	"
25	~~14~~	Seprong Boydasarian	39	V	M	M	H wife	"	"	Russian	Liverpool	"	Boston Mass	"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"
26		Lutheria Boydasarian	8	V	F	S	"	"	"	Cit		"		"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"
27		Lureane Boydasarian	8	V	F	S	"	"	"	U.S. born		"		"	"	0	"		"	"	"	"	"
28		Mary Kerdpeian	23	V	F	S	Servt	"	"	Armenian		"	Mass	"	"	$30	No	friend P Boydasarian 2 Chinese Place River Plc Boston	"	"	"	"	"
29	14797	Axel Hullberg	53	M	M	M	Labr	"	"	Swedish	Helsingborg	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	friend Schjell Central Park 44 111 W St 6	"	"	"	"	"
30	3483	Mary Jennings	40		F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	St Helens Dis on Tees	"		"	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
			1																				
			6																				
			13																				
	21		1																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio N Kay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 189 9 H N Kay Commanding Officer.

James George Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899 J Pointon Surgeon.

James George Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

39 S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED.. October 14, 1898

SHEET

No on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
2	"	Finland	Finland	Swedish	Finland	"
3	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
4	"	U S Citizen				
5	"	U S born				
6	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
7		Citizen				
8	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	U S Citizen				
14	"	do				
15	"	U S born				
16	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	U S Citizen				
19	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protest
20	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	"
21	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
22	"	U S Citizen				
23	"	U S Citizen				
24	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
25	"	U S Citizen				
26	"	do				
27	"	U S born				
28	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Protestant
29	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
30	"	Citizen	14			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of ..... 10., 189...

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14998	Elizabeth Iverson	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$30		Cousin, Halvor Chicago Ill	29	no	Alot	no	Good	no
2	9	Klaus Lunde	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Seattle, Wash	Yes	Self	$50		Resident Home					
3	14600	Ingebret Kalous	18		M	S						"	"			$5	no						
4	1	Lina Refslund	33		F	S	Servant					"	Chicago Ill			$20		Resident Home					
5	14748	Gabr. A Kostamo	27		M	S	Labr.			Finnish	Gothenburg	"	"			$50		no 30 Water St.					
6	9	Henry Stelsta	28		M	S						"	"			$60							
7	14750	Augustafson	25		F	S				Swedish		"	"			$18		Resident Home					
8	1	Julia K Larson	19		F	S	Servant					"	"			$18		no					
9	2	Nelly Johanson	24		M	S	mech					"	"			$20		no Brother & M Johanson Quincy Mass.					
10	3	Emelia Lund	17		F	S	Servant					"	Quincy Mass			$5		no					
11	4	Lyda Pedersen	16		F	S				Norwegian	Drontheim	"	Bridgeport Conn			$25		no					
12	5	Carl J Wesel	39		M	M	Labr					"	"			$15		Cousin Mrs. B Nelson Brooklyn N.Y.					
13		Petra Wesel	30		F	M	Wife			Norway		"	Chicago Ill			More		Citizen Home	824	Humboldt Ave			
14		Sigurd Wesel	2	7	S		Child			U S		"											
15		Astrid Wesel	4	7	S							"											
16		Jens Langlo	18		M	S	Labr			Norwegian	Aalesund	"	Tacoma Wash			$20							
17		Anna Langlo	20		F	S	Servt			"	"	"	"			More	no	Cousin Washington					
18	14774	Joel Sandgren	22		F	S	Servant			Swedish	H'borg	"				$20							
19	80	Justina Johannesa	19		F	S						"	New York			$6	no	Sister Emma Lindblad 141 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn Sister, Miss Emma Johnson Washington					
20	1	Anner Olson	19		F	S						"	Washington Conn			$10	no						
21	2	David Olkholm	19		M	S	Labr				Kristianstad	"	"			$20	no	Cousin Chicago					
22	14774	Johan M Lindahl	20		M	S	Farmer			Norwegian	Forde	"	Chicago Ill			$20	no	Brother, Ehren Strokenk 241 Hudson Ave Chicago					
23	5	Martinus Jeneralad	36		M	M				"	Edreck	"	Bloomer Wisc			$15		Friend M Gjaland Bloomer Wisc					
24	6	Nicholai M Raustad	22		M	S				"	Forde	"	"			$10		Resident Home					
25	7	Matthias Jronland	26		M	S				"		"	"			$5	no	Friend M Olson Bloomer Wisc					
26	14783	Berta Nilson	20	7	F	S	Servt			Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill			$20		Resident Home					
27	4	Anna Lind	17	7	F	S					Monkerad	"	"			$6	1898	Aunt Chicago Ill	47	Swede			
28	5	Charles Triberg	20		M	S	Labr				Gothenburg	"	Washington Ohio			$25	no	Friend M Carlson Chicago Ill					
29	6	Petronella Nilson	22	7	F	S	Servt			"	Beaard	"	Chicago Ill	Yes		More		Resident Home	20	Bank			
30	7	Conrad Nilson	13		M	S	Labr			"	Arbra	"	"	No		$10	no	Cousin M Benson Chicago Ill	7	2			
			22	1-26												More		Resident Home	45	Swede			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 189 9 H McKay Commanding Officer.

Lucania

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 189 9 J Pointon Surgeon.

Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 41 ARRIVED. October 14 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
12	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	N" G	"	"	"	"
15	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible] approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189..

42

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4832	Justina Nygren	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gronsheg	Newyork	Labor Ill	Yes	Aunt	$30	No	Aunt Aug Nelson Labor Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	John B Anderson	18		M	S	Brewer				Gothenburg				Self			friends. Boltden					
3	4	Sara Person	22		F	S	Serv				Jena				friend	$70		Gothenburg					
4	5	Hulda Nyberg	18		F	S												friend. Pherson					
5	6	Nils Aug Erikson	35		M	S	Farmer				Alvesbrola					$5	No	Minneapolis Minn					
6	7	Nils R Blanks	20		M	S	Labr				Gothenburg				Aunt	$7		Aunt Mrs C A Sanderson Labor Ill					
7	8	Gerda Petterson	17		F	S	Servt				Asenhogh					$100		Home					
8	9	Fritz B Funke	28		M	S	Labr				Stockholm					$60		father.					
9	4840	Blanda Thorson	35		F	S	Servt				Medelsfana				brother	$7		Denver Col					
10	1	Marie Olson	25		F	Widow					Ronneby					$75		Brothers New York.					
11	2	Sofia Anderson	25		F	S	Servant									$36		Kane Pa.					
12	3	Josefa Salomonson	17		F	S					Gothenburg					$50		brother. Leesport Mich					
13	4	Solomon Eleason	16		M	S	Labr				Berga Keby				brother	$25		Sister					
14	5	Anna M Johanson	52		F	Widow	Nurse				Gothenburg				Uncle	$25		Rockford Ill					
15		Anna Johanson	15		F	S					Gallberga				Daughter	$44		brother Chas Swanson Chicago					
16		Eliz Johanson	13		F	S										$90		Uncle Bessemer Mich					
17	4846	Sofie Storm	30		F	M	Nurse				Kristiansand	Stavanger						Children Chicago Ill					
18		Ilsie Storm	9		F	S					U S	Dis on Car			Husband	$10	Resident	Home					
19		Sigrid Storm	7		M	S					U S												
20	Malmo 7	Line Maarsveld	35		F	S	Servt				Norway												
21	8	Jenny Magren	22		F	S					Swedish	Malmo			Brother	$16		Brother.					
22	9	John Aberson	18		M	S	Labr									$5	No	Kensington Ill					
23	4850	John A Jonson	20		M	S									father	$50		Father. New York					
24	4851	Pedro Gurden	39		M	M	Farmer				Norwegian	Bergen			Self	$50		brother New York					
25	2	Ole O Kornes	16		M	S						Adahs				$30	Resident	Home					
26	3	Anders Skellestad	21		M	S										$50	No	friend P Gurden Adahs. Minn					
27	4	Jans Hokaing	66		F	Widower																	
28	5	Hilda Hellstad	27		F	S	Servant					Sognval						Children					
29	6	Hans Sather	52		M	M	Labr				Citizen	Stavanger	Dis on Car		Brother		Resident Citizen	Home					
30	7	Alfred Gorklands	24		M	S	Blacksmith				Norwegian				Self	$10	No	brother New Fulden. Minn					

23 1-22-3 11-15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, No. 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899 Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

James Bryce Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899 Jas Pointon Surgeon.

James Bryce Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

SHEET 43 ARRIVED, Oct 14 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"		"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"		"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"		"	"	"
17		Citizen U S				
18		"				
19		"				
20		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
21		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"		"
27		"	"	"		"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		Citizen U S				
30		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot

2—3419

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible] approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool* Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of *44*, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14745	Helma K Carlson	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Ostersharen	New York	Galesburg Ill	yes	Self	$40	no	Sister, Mary Lyckstrom Galesburg Ill	No	No	No	Good	no
2		Maria Engstrom	21		F	S	-	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	-	-	$5	-	Sister, Hilda Augstrom Chicago Ill.					
3		Jenny M Nilson	23		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$6	no	uncle Chas. Johnson Chicago Ill.	447	No	Yes	Yes	no
4		~~Alfred Lundgren~~	~~29~~		M	M	Mech									more	Resident	Home					
5		~~Hilda Lundgren~~	~~28~~		F	M	H. Wife																
6		~~Gosta Lundgren~~	~~27~~		M	M	Mech				Malmo							Brother, Alf Lundgren Chicago Ill.					
7	8	Johanna Walter	44		F	M	Wife			Citizen			Kensington Ill			$ and	Returning	Home					
8		Sven G Mattson	11		M	S	Child			Swedish								Father					
9	9	Helga I Olson	18		F	S	Servant									26	no	Cousin Johanna Walter					
10		~~Jenny Nagren~~	~~22~~																				
11	14760	Barbara Klenedinst	16		F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Pittsburgh Pa	-	-	$	no	Uncle N. Klenendinst New York					
12	1	Christine Linden	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	-	-	9	Returning	Home	215 - 31st					
13	2	Johanna Nickel	30		F	M	H. Wife	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	X		$20							
14	3742	George Nickel	7	11	M	S	Child	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-					
15	14763	Ida Mosten	45		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	-	-	80	16 years		2811 Princeton Av				
16	4	Sigrid Anderson	18		F	Child	-	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	-	-	24	no	Uncle J. H. Anderson Chicago Ill	South # 26.				
17	5	Olga Olson	14		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	24	no	Aunt, Mrs. Olson Chicago Ill.					
18	6	Agnes Carlson	21		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	85		Cousin, Amanda Peterson New York					
19	7	Amanda Petterson	20		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	more	Returning	Hostess	331 Cherry st				
20	8	Anna Larson	37		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	-	-	28	19 years	sister	704 Division				
21	9	Carl A Holgerson	26		M	S	Labor	"	"	Citizen	Dis and Pleb	"	Mt	-	-	50	14 years	home 17 & 81.					
22		Hanna A. Holgerson	34		F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish			"	-	-	39	6 years						
23	14770	Jons Manson	24		M	S	-	"	"	Citizen		X	Clements Ill	-	-	-	no	Brother, John Monson New York					
24	1	Clara Manson	18		F	S	-	"	"	Sweden			-	-	-	-	Returning	Home	324-2 at				
25	2	Ingrid Bengtson	34		F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen			Brooklyn NY	-	-	9	no	Brother, J. W. Jonson Minneapolis	1823 Emerson st				
26	3	Johan Jonson	19		F	S	-	"	"	Swedish			Minneapolis Minn	-	-	26	no	Cousin E. Anderson Traverse City					
27	4838	Johan A Anderson	28		M	S	Mech	"	"	"	Gothenburg		Traverse City Mich	-	-	$	no	Friend C. Lindstedt Rockford Ill.	517 Union st				
28	9	Selma Jonson	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Jonkoping		Rockford Ill	Fiance	$9	-	no	Uncle E. J. Anderson c/o McKeesport Pa.	Locust # 14st				
29	4830	Clara Lundberg	21		F	S	-	"	"	"	Jonkoping		McKeesport Pa	Uncle	$8	-	no	Cousin, Christina Johnson Minneapolis Minn	326 - 9 st South				
30	1	Maria Hedman	20		F	S	-	"	"	"	Jarna		Minneapolis	Cousin	$9	-	no						

24 1-18-1 2-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 189 9 H McKay Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I James Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 24 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 189 9 James Ponton Surgeon.

James Torpie Consul of the United States at Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE UNITED STATES. COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of [illegible] approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 44, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14745	Hilma K Carlson	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Ekarkaren	New York	Galesburg Ill	yes	Self	$16	no	Sister, mary Lyckefors Galesburg Ill	No	no	no	Good	no
2		Maria Engstrom	27		F	S	-	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	-	-	$5	-	Sister, Hilda Engstrom Chicago Ill.					
3		Jenny M Nilson	23		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	$6	no	wife Chas. Johnson Chicago Ill.	447	Boston Ave			
4	14751	~~Alfred Lundgren~~	~~29~~		M	M	~~Mech~~									more	Resident	Home					
5		~~Hilda Lundgren~~	~~28~~		F	M	~~H. Wife~~																
6		~~Gosta Lundgren~~	~~27~~		M	M	~~Mech~~				Malmo						no	Brother, Alf Lundgren Chicago Ill.					
7	8	Johanna Walker	44		F	M	Wife			Citizen			Kensington Ill			$2	Resident	Home					
8		Sven G Mattson	11		M	S	Child			Swedish								Letter					
9	9	Helga I Olson	18		F	S	Servant									26	no	Cousin Johanne Walter					
10		~~Lucy Nagren~~	~~2~~																				
11	14760	Barbara Klenedinst	16		F	S	-						Chicago Ill				no	Uncle M. Klenendoen New York					
12	1	Christine Linden	18		F	S	-						Chicago Ill			9	Resident	Home	215	31st			
13	2	Johanna Nickel	30		F	M	H. Wife			Citizen							Born						
14	3742	George Nickel	11		M	S	Child			U.S. born							U.S born						
15	14763	Ida Monsten	45		F	S	Servant			Swedish			Chicago Ill			$60	16 years		2811	Princeton Ave			
16	4	Sigrid Anderson	18		F	S	-						Chicago Ill			24	no	Friend J. Anderson Chicago Ill		South # 20.			
17	5	Olga Olson	14		F	S	-									24	no	Cousin, Mrs. Olson Chicago Ill.					
18	6	Agnes Carlson	21		F	S	-						NY			$50		Cousin, Amanda Peterson New York					
19	7	Amanda Petterson	20		F	S	-									more	2 days	Hostess	331	Cherry st			
20	8	Annie Larson	37		F	S	-						Chicago Ill			28	19 years	sister	404	Division			
21	9	Carl A Holgerson	26		M	S	Labr.			Citizen	Dismissed Feb.					50	14 years	home	17 & 81				
22		Hanna A Holgerson	39		F	S	Servant			Swedish			NY			39	6 years						
23	14770	Jons Manson	24		M	S				Citizen		X	Clement Ill.				no	Brother, John Manson New York					
24	1	Clara Manson	18		F	S				Sweden													
25	2	Ingrid Bengtson	34		F	M				Citizen			Brooklyn NY				Resident	Home	324	2nd st			
26	3	Johan Jonson	19		F	S				Swedish			Minneapolis Minn			93	no	Brother, J. W. Jonson Minneapolis	1823	Chicago st			
27	4828	Johan Adelson	28		M	S	Mech				Gothenburg		Traverse City Mich			26	no	Cousin C. Anderson Traverse City					
28	9	Selma Janson	26		F	S	Servant				Jonkoping		Rockford Ill		Fiance	90	no	Hans C. Lindstad Rockford Ill.	517	Union st			
29	4830	Clara M Lundberg	21		F	S					Gothenburg		McKeesport Pa		Uncle	95	no	Uncle E. J. Anderson McKeesport Pa.	9	Locust & 14st			
30	1	Maria Hedman	20		F	S					Jarna		Minneapolis Minn		Cousin	89	no	Cousin, Christina Johnson Minneapolis Minn	326	9 st South			

24 1-18-1 2-18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio Nelson Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 26 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 189 9 H Nelson Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Society of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 26 in number named hereon, and that the list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 189 9 James Ponton Surgeon.

James Morfee Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

45 S. S. *Lucania*

ARRIVED, *October 14th* 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4						
5						
6						
7		Finland				
8		Sweden	〃	〃	〃	〃
9		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10						
11		Sweden	〃	〃	〃	〃
12		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13		Citizen				
14		U.S. born				
15		Sweden	〃	〃	〃	〃
16		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21		Citizen				
22		Sweden	〃	〃	〃	〃
23		Citizen				
24		Sweden	〃	〃	〃	〃
25		Citizen	〃	〃		
26		Sweden	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	6	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

7-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 18[illegible], to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 1899

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	14724	Amanda J Anderson	16	V	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Rolfstorp	New York	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Self	$5 —	No	Aunt E. Murray Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	5	Anna Olson	30	V	F	S	-	-	-	-	Gothenburg	-	Oshkosh Wis	no	-	$25 —	Resident	Home	614 —				
3	6	Elvera Gustafson	33	V	F	m	H. Wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	yes	-	$35 —	Citizen	15 Joseph St					
4		Anna Anderson	13	V	F	Wid	-	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	-	Uncle Olof Gustafson Oshkosh Ohio					
5	7	Hulda Svenson	20	V	F	S	Servant	-	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	—	no	Sister Mat. Svenson Boston Mass.	Society				
6	8	Selma Nilson	30	V	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Boston Mass	Yes	-	$60 —	no	Nancy Nilson Evanston, Ill.	—				
7		Helga Nilson	19	V	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Chicago Ill	Yes	-	$10 —	1893/99						
8	9	Maria Lundqvist	34	V	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$5 —	no						
✓ 9	14730	Maria Samuelson	28	V	F	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis Minn	Yes	-	$30 —	Citizen	Home 2723 — 15 Bleecker St					
10	1	Amanda Lundqvist	34	V	F	m	H. Wife	-	-	-	-	-	New York	-	-	$30 —	Resident	Brook Park Ave 69					
11		Carl Lundqvist	1	V	M	S	Child	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	Chicago Ill	Yes	-	Ticket	Citizen	40 Crandall St					
12	2	Matilda Anderson	26	V	F	S	Servant	-	-	Swedish	-	-	-	-	-	$26 —	Resident	263 North Rankin St					
13	3	Carl Ekstrom	18	V	M	S	Labr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$15 —	no	Sister Julia Johanson New York					
14	4	Berta B Mattson	28	V	F	M	Servant	-	-	-	-	-	New York	-	-	$10 —	1899	Aunt Anna Lindgren New York					
15		Emelia Mattson	25	V	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$10 —	1899						
16	X	John B Anderson	18	V	M	S	Labr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$10 —	Citizen	Home					
17	5	Henning Bengston	30	V	M	M	Mech	-	-	U Sect	-	-	Hartford Conn	-	-	More	Citizen						
18		Raina Bengstrom	27	V	F	M	H. Wife	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
19		Hellen Bengstrom	3	V	F	S	Child	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
20		Milberg Bengstrom	12	V	M	S	-	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
21	6	Per Emil Carlson	37	V	M	M	Mech	-	-	U.S.A.	-	-	Chicago Ill	-	-	-	(147)						
22		Olivia Carlson	40	V	F	M	H. Wife	-	-	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-						
X 23	7	Judith Nilson	26	V	F	S	Servant	-	-	Swedish	-	-	-	-	-	$50 —	Resident	Home 412 & 63 St					
24	8	Gust Anderson	26	V	M	S	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$60 —	Citizen	Home — 22/24 Greenwich St					
25	9	Axel Wilén	16	V	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	New York	-	-	$8 —	no	Brother C. H. Jansson Chicago Ill	—				
26	14760	Karl M Karlson	19	V	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Chicago Ill	-	-	$4 —		Father B. J. Nilson Chicago Ill					
27	1	Per Elias Boon	19	V	M	S	+	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$6 —		Brother Chas Boon Chicago Ill					
28	2	John E Karlson	23	V	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$26 —		Brother B. H. Nilson Chicago Ill	968 S. Clark				
29	3	Allea H Modea	8	V	F	S	Servant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$5 —		Friend M. Carlson Chicago Ill.					
30	4	Anna J Petterson	25	V	F	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$6 —							
																$67 —							

Monadnock

25 — 22-1 7-16

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, No. 5, numbered from 1 to 30 inclusive, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899 — H McKay — Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers numbered from 1 to 30 inclusive, in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899 — James Pointon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 1899

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	147 14	Amanda J Anderson	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Rolfstrop Gothenburg	New York	Jersey City NJ	Not	Self	$5 —	no	Aunt C. Murray Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	5	Rana Olson	30		F	S												Home					
3	6	Olivea Gustafson	33		F	m	H. Wife						Ashtabula, Ohio	no		$25 —	Resident	15 Joseph St Mich. Adolf					
4		Anna Anderson	18		F	Wid								yes		$35 —	Citizen	Son Adolf Gustafson Ashtabula Ohio					
5	7	Hulda Svenson	20		F	S	Servant		no									Sister Mat. Svenson, Boston Mass.					
6	8	Selma Nilson	30		F	S			Yes				Boston Mass			$20 —	no	— 3.67 Summit Ave Brookline					
7		Helga Nilson	19		F	S							Chicago Ill	Ill		$10 —	1893/99	nancy nilson Evanston, Ill, Sister					
8	9	Maria Lundqvist	34		F	S										$5 —	no	— no St — 1007 Davis St					
✓ 9	14730	Maria Samuelson	28		F	M							Minneapolis	Minn		$30 —	Citizen	Home 2723 — 1st Ave S.					
10	1	Amanda Lundqvist	34		F	Wd	H. Wife						New York					Rock Park Ave 69					
11		Carl Lundqvist	1		M	S	Child						Chicago Ill	Ill		$40 —	Citizen	40 Cordell St —					
12	2	Matilda Anderson	26		F	S	Servant			Swedish				Dec									
13	3	Carl Ekstrom	18		M	S	Labr.							Ill		$26 —	Resident	263 North Robey St					
14	4	Berta C Mattson	28		F	S	Servant						New York			$15 —	no	Sister, Julia Johanson New York	$45	Living	St		
15		Emelia Matteson	25		F	S										$10 —	1899/99	Aunt Anna Lindgren New York	do	do			
16	X	John B Anderson	18		M	S	Labr.									$10 —	99	do	do	do			
17	5	Henning Bengston	30		M	M	Mech			U Sect			Hartford Conn				Citizen	Home					
18		Raina Bengstrom	27		F	M	H. Wife			do													
19		Hellen Bengstrom	3		F	S	Child			USborn													
20		Milberg Bengstrom	12		M	S				USCit													
21	6	Per Emil Carlson	37		M	M	Mech			USCit			Chicago Ill										
22		Olivia Carlson	40		F	M	H. Wife			do													
X 23	7	Judith Nilson	16		F	S	Servant			Swedish													
24	8	Gust Anderson	26		M	S	Cabinet M.							do		$50 —	Resident	Home 412 E 63 St.					
25	9	Axel Wilen	16		M	S							New York				Citizen	Home — 22/24 Greenwich St					
26	14760	Karl M Karlson	19		M	S				USborn			Chicago Ill			$8 —	no	Brother C. H. Jansson Chicago Ill — 32 Sauk St					
27	1	Per Elias Born	19		M	S												Father B. J. Nilsson Chicago Ill					
28	2	John E Karlson	23		M	S										$26 —		Brother, Chas. Born — Chicago Ill.					
29	3	Allen H Modea	8		F	S	Servant									$5 —		Brother C. H. Nilsson Chicago Ill.	968	S. Chicago Ave			
30	4	Anna J Petterson	25		F	S					Monstrous					$6 —		Friend, Mr. Carlson Chicago Ill.	no	St no 73			
		25 — 22-1 7-16														$67 —							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 10 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Ponton Surgeon.

47 S. S. Lucania

SHEET

ARRIVED. October 14th 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	U S Crew				
12	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17	"	U S Crew				
18	"	"				
19	"	U S Crew				
20	"	U S Crew				
21	"	U S Crew				
22	"	U S Crew				
23	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS, IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

300.701c.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 7th* 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Rev																						
1	14703	Alma M Anderson	8		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	Self	25 more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	4	Edward Carlson	29		M	S	mech.			Citizen			Boston Mass			— 0	citizen	Home					
3	5	Albert Johanson	57		M	M	Farmer			Sweden			Chicago Ill			$8	no	Friend, Carrie Anderson, Chicago Ill.					
4	6	Ernst R Svenson	20		M	S	"						Two Harbors Minn			$6	no	uncle, H. Olberg Two Harbors. minn.					
5	7	Emil Anderson	25		M	S	Lobr						Traverse City Mich			more	no	(Cousin, Anton Anderson, Traverse City, Mich)					
6		Gust Anderson	34		M	S	"						" "			30	Citizen	" "					
7		Anton E Anderson	21		M	S	"						" "			more	no	Father, Home					
8	8	Chas Neroman	35		M	S	Farmer						Platte, Neb.			150	Resident	friends					
9	9	Rebecca Johanson	25		F	S	Servant				Gronsberg		Providence R.I.			25	no	Home					
10	14710	Hilma Hollander	27		F	S	"				Gothenburg		Chicago Ill			(10	Resident	Brother, Paul Johanson Providence R.I.					
11		Ellen Hollander	22		F	S	"										no	Bro Home					
12	1	Anna M Person	19		F	S	"				Jungsio		n Platte neb.			$20	no	no w Bro.					
13	2	Chas Johnson	3	7	M	S	Labr.						Champion Mich			more	Resident	Home					
14	3	Axel W Wahlberg	18		M	S	"				Gothenburg		Wyckerow Mich			30 more	no	Sister, Ida Wallberg Champion Mich					
15	4	Gust. Ekvenson	19		M	S	"						Champion Mich			30	no	uncle, W. Johnson Champion Mich					
16	5	Ole Eltrom	18		M	S	"						Belvidere Ill.			$20	no	Brother, Chas Johnson Belvidere Ill					
17	6	Albert Anderson	30		M	S	"			Citizen			Chicago Ill			33 more	Citizen	Home					
18	7	Ida Johnson	28		F	M	Wife			da													
19		Borg Johnson	5		M	S	Child			US Born													
20		Ruser Johnson	4		M	S				do													
21	8	Hanna Linden	21		F	S	Servant			Swedish			Paxton Ill			$20	no	Brother, Carl Linden Paxton, Ill					
C 22	9	Olga Mattson	15		F	S	"				Horkah		Chicago Ill			$20	no	Cousin, Ida Johnson Chicago Ill					
23	14720	Auga Jacobson	28		F	S	"				Gothenburg		Brooklyn New York			more	Resident	Home sister					
24	1	Anna Nordberg	25		F	S	"									40							
25		~~Anna M Johanson~~	~~22~~																				
26		Anna	16																				
27		~~Elizabeth~~	~~13~~																				
28	2	Maria Larson	28		F	S	Servant				Gothenburg		Chicago Ill			more	Resident	Aunt Home			14	Moffatt St		
29	3	Hilda Erikson	22		F	S	"									6							
30		Augusta Erickson	17		F	S	"									6	no	Sister, Mrs. A Person Chicago Ill			7	24 Washington Ave		
	27	26 — 22 — 10-12																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H[illegible] McKay Master of the R.M.S. *Lucania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 189 9 H McKay Commanding Officer.

Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Lucania* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians, England* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899 James Ponton Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189..

48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14703	Alma M Anderson	18	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	Self	35 more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	4	Edward Carlson	29	✓	M	S	mech.			Citizen			Boston Mass			— 0	citizen	Home					
3	5	Albert Johanson	27	✓	M	M	Farmer			Sweden			Chicago Ill			$3	no	Friend, Carrie Anderson, Chicago Ill.					
4	6	Enrist R Svenson	20	✓	M	S	"						Two Harbors Minn			$ 6	no	Brother, H. Olberg Two Harbors, Minn.					
5	7	Emil Anderson	25	✓	M	S	Lobr						Traverse City Mich			more	no	cousin, Anton Anderson, Traverse City, Mich					
6		Gust Anderson	34	✓	M	M	"						" "			$10	Citizen	Home					
7		Anton E Anderson	29	✓	M	M	"						" "			more	no	wife & home					
8	8	Chas Neroman	35	✓	M	S	Farmer						Ollette Neb.			15	Resident 21 days	Home					
9	9	Rebecca Johanson	25	✓	F	S	Servant				Gronsberg		Providence R I			25	no	Brother, Paul Johanson Providence R I					
10	14710	Hilma Hollander	27	✓	F	S	"				Gothenburg		Chicago Ill			(10	Resident	Home					
11		Ellen Hollander	22	✓	F	S	"						" "				no						
12	1	Anna M Person	19	✓	F	S	"				Jungsio		N Olette Neb.			$30	no	no W. Bro. $ 8 —					
13	2	Chas Johnson	37	✓	M	S	Labr						Champion Mich			more	Resident 24 yrs	Home					
14	3	Axel W Wahlberg	18	✓	M	S	"				Gothenburg		Wyckerow Minn Champion Mich			more	no	Sister, Ida Wallberg Champion Mich					
15	4	Gust. Ekvenson	19	✓	M	S	"						Champion Mich.			30 —		Uncle, W. Johnson Champion Mich					
16	5	Ole Ekstrom	18	✓	M	S	"						Belvidere Ill.			$20	33 no	Brother, Chas Johnson Belvidere Ill					
17	6	Albert Anderson	30	✓	M	S	"			Citizen			Chicago Ill			more	Citizen	Home					
18	7	Ida Johnson	28	✓	F	M	Wife			do			"										
19		Borg Johnson	5	✓	M	S	Child			US Born			"										
20		Ruser Johnson	4	✓	M	S	"			do			"										
21	8	Hanna Linden	21	✓	F	S	Servant			Swedish			Paxton Ill			$225	no	Brother, Carl Linden Paxton, Ill					
22	9	Olga Mattson	15	✓	F	S	"				Harkop		Chicago Ill			$225	no	Cousin, Ida Johnson Chicago Ill					
23	14720	Auga Jacobson	28	✓	F	S	"				Gothenburg		Rockford Ill			more	Resident	Home sick					
24	1	Anna Nordberg	25	✓	F	S	"						New York			40							
25		~~Anna M Johanson~~	02																				
26		~~Anna~~	15																				
27		~~Elizabeth~~	13																				
28	2	Maria Larson	33	✓	F	S	Servant				Gothenburg		Chicago Ill			more	Resident	Home					
29	3	Hilda Erickson	22	✓	F	S	"						" "			(6	6 yrs						
30		Augusta Erickson	17	✓	F	S	"						" "				no	Sister, Mrs. A Person Chicago Ill					
		26	22				10-12																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted] McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 27 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899 — Liverpool — [redacted] McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 27 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899 — James Ponton Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

49

S. S. Lucania

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, 10 11 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
4	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	do				
19	"	do				
20	"	do				
21	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
22	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	Prot
29	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 50 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14677	Ida Anderson	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Mc Keesport Pa	No	Self	$50	Resident 10 yrs	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8	Mahlda Carlson	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	9	Anna Carlberg	29		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	14680	Selma J Johanson	22		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	10 yrs Resident New York	Sister Husband Geneva Minn	"	"	"	"	"
5		Edith Johanson	11		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Blooming Prairie Minn	"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"
6	1	Helena Nilson	23		F	S	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$50	Resident 4 years	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
7	2	Kerstin Manson	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Norrmann	"	do	"	"	$60	No	Sister Aunt Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
8	3	Carolina Persson	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	4	John M Anderson	21		M	M	Labr	"	"	Finn	Gothenburg	"	Youngstown Pa	"	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
10		Anna Anderson	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	5	Anna Jonson	36		F	S	Servt	"	"	Sweden	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	Resident 15 yrs	Friend New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	6	Anna C Johanson	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	Fagrie	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Work above	"	"	"	"	"
13	7	Alberta Sandberg	17		F	S		"	"	"	Torsberon	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	Amalia Gunnarson	25		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	Resident 3 yrs	Friend Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
15	9	Emmy Johanson	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Dyrgbord	"	Orange N J	"	"	$15	No	Sister Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
16	14690	Erika Kjellman	55		F	S		"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$50	Resident 1 year	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
17	1	Sofia Wanderson	24		F	S		"	"	"	Lorsoldje	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$15	No	Sister Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
18	2	Anna Anderson	21		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Canton Mass	"	"	$10	"	Brother Boston	"	"	"	"	"
19	3	Ivar Johanson	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Canton Mass	"	"	$10	"	Brother Boston	"	"	"	"	"
20	4	Leonard Jonson	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Gullberga	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$5	No	Brother Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
21	5	Maria Ekberg	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Mc York	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$20	"	Uncle New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	6	Hilda Malm	25		F	S		"	"	"	Ostjohanda	"	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	$15	"	Uncle New York	"	"	"	"	"
23		Signe Malm	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$15	No		"	"	"	"	"
24		Johan Malm	14		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$4	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	7	Ulrick Lindberg	25		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$50	Resident 2 yrs	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
26	8	Clara Ericson	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	Sister	"	"	"	"	"
27	9	Ellen Nilson	30		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Orange N J	"	"	$30	"	Friends	"	"	"	"	"
28	14700	Maria Lindberg	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	1	Laura Molin	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	Resident 2 yrs	Home	"	"	"	"	"
30	2	Krishna Lindberg	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg Midlova	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"

1-27 — 3-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horace McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commander

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 20 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET D S. S. 51 Lucania ARRIVED Oct 11 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wht	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3419

2

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 52, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and If so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and If so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14655	Matilda Lyrsted	32	N	F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Ostra Eveleg	New York	Irwin, Pa	Yes	Self	$30 +	No	Cousin Irwin Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2		6 Hilda Hakanson	28	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	$35 +	Resident	Home 2172 [illegible]	2	"	"	"	"
3		7 Carin Petteson	35	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30 +		Oak St 138	1	"	"	"	"
4		8 Agneta Magnussen	19	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Rundala	"	New York	"	"	$13 +	No	sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
5		9 Agnes Carlson	19	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 +		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	14660	Jacob Astrand	34	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	Boston	Philadelphia	"	"	money	[illegible]	Home	"	"	"	"	"
7		Hilda Anderson	26	N	F	M	H wife	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	X	1 Hilda Gustafson	16	N	F	S	Serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$5 +		"	"	"	"	"	"
9		2 Ellen Peterson	23	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Skruckely	"	"	"	"	$2 +	No	sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
10		3 Hilda Sten	43	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Middleville	N.Y	"	$35 +	[illegible]	Cousin New York Brooks	"	"	"	"	"
11		4 Hilda Erikson	18	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven	Conn	"	$100 +	Resident	Home — [illegible] St 45	"	"	"	"	"
12		5 Axel Johanson	22	N	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Metalalunds	"	Madrid	Iowa	"	$60 +	no	Friend Frank Judson Madrid Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
13		6 Mathilda Erikson	44	N	F	M	H wife	"	"	"	Degnely	"	Rockford	Ill	"	$35 +		brother Chas Hill Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
14		6 Arthur Erikson	11	N	M	S		"	"	U.S. Cit	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$500 +	Citizen	Home 1221 Park St	"	"	"	"	"
15		7 Sofia Olson	22	N	F	M		"	"	U.S Cit	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16		7 Oscar Olson	1	N	M	S		"	"	Swedish	Naversdal	"	Ogden Utah	"	"		no	Husband Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"
17		8 Maria Bergman	26	N	F	M	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25 +		brother Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
18		9 Anna Lundholm	10	N	F	S	Chila	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago	Ill	"		no	brother Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
19	14670	Otto Bergman	25	N	M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Hudikophy	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20		1 Minnie Stromert	32	N	F	M	H wife	"	"	"	Sonne	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
21		1 Edith Stromert	7	N	F	S		"	"	U.S Cit	Gothenburg	"	Kensington	Ill	"				"	"	"	"	"
22		1 Paul Stromert	2	N	M	S		"	"	U.S Cit	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
23		1 Hedvig Jonson	14	N	F	S		"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24		2 Sara Olson	6	N	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 +			"	"	"	"	"
25		Clara Anderson	26	N	F	S		"	"	"	None	"	Rockford	Ill	"	$200 +		daughter Chicago Sophia	"	"	"	"	"
26		3 Matilda Jonson	24	N	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27		4 Anna Borg	17	N	F	S		"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Newburgh	N.Y	"	$20 +		brother New York	"	"	"	"	"
28		5 Ida Frodell	31	N	F	S		"	"	"	Mariestad	"	"	"	"	$15 +		Trade Track Dept	"	"	"	"	"
29		6 And P Anderson	44	N	M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$42 +	Resident	Home 49 St & 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"
30		Josefina Andersson	1	N	F	M		"	"	"	Regna	"	Kane	Pa	"	$25 +	1897	Friend Kane Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
		28 2-21-1		5-19												$1000 —							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. [illegible] number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899 Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Porter Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 20 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899 J. P. Porter Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 52, 189

1	2	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	14655	Matilda Tyrsted	32	N	F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Ostra Eveleg	New York	Irwin, Pa	Yes	Self	$30	No	Cousin Irwin Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6	Hilda Hakanson	28	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	$35	Resident	Home 2172	"	"	"	"	"
3	7	Carin Peterson	35	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	4 yrs	Cor 5th & 138	"	"	"	"	"
4	8	Agneta Magnusson	24	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Rundala	"	New York	"	"	$13	No	sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	9	Agnes Carlson	19	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	14660	Jacob Astrand	34	M	M	S	Labr	Yes	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	Liverpool	Philadelphia	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"
7	1	Hilda Anderson	26	N	F	M	H wife	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	1	Hulda Gustafson	16	N	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$5	5 yrs		"	"	"	"	"
9	2	Ellen Peterson	23	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Skruckely	"	"	"	"	$2	No	sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	3	Hilda Ekn	43	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Middleton Ny	"	"	$28	2 yrs	Cousin New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	4	Hilda Erikson	18	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	$100	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
12	5	Axel Johanson	22	N	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	Metalalunds	"	Madrid Iowa	"	"	$60		Friend Frank Juden	"	"	"	"	"
13	6	Mahlda Erikson	44	M	F	M	H wife	"	"	"	Segnely	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$25	No	Brother Madrid Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
14	6	Arthur Erikson	11	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"			Brother Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
15	7	Sofia Olson	22	N	F	M	"	"	"	"	U S Bark	"	"	"	"	$60	6 years Citizen	Home 1224 Park St	"	"	"	"	"
16	7	Oscar Olson	1	N	M	S	"	"	"	Swedish	Norestad	"	Ogden Utah	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	8	Maria Bergman	26	N	F	M	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	Husband Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"
18	9	Anna Lundholm	10	N	F	S	Child	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$25		brother Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
19	14670	Otto Bergman	25	N	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hudikoping	"	"	"	"		No	brother Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
20	1	Minnie Stromert	32	N	F	M	H wife	"	"	"	Sonne	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
21	1	Edith Stromert	7	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Kensington Ill	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
22	1	Paul Stromert	2	N	M	S	"	"	"	"	U S Bark	"	"	"	"		More	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
23	1	Hedvig Jonson	14	N	F	S	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	2	Sara Olson	64	M	F	Widow	"	"	"	"	None	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"
25		Clara Anderson	26	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200		daughter Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
26	3	Matilda Jonson	24	N	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Wilkesville Ohio	"	"	$20	6 yrs	brother care New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	4	Anna Borg	17	N	F	S	"	"	"	"	Mariestad	"	Ohio	"	"	$15		Trade Bank Dorf	"	"	"	"	"
28	5	Ida Frodell	31	M	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$27	Resident	Home 69 St & 2 Ave	"	"	"	"	"
29	6	And P Anderson	44	N	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Regna	"	Kane Pa	"	"	$25	10 yrs 1897	Friend Kane Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30		Josefina Andersson	1	N	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1000			"	"	"	"	"
	28	2-21-1	5-19																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 66, to number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 189 9

Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 66, to number hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 189 9

James Ponton Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Lucania

SHEET 53 ARRIVED. October 11 1911

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Citizen				
7	"	Sweden	"			
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	U.S. Citizen				
14	"	U.S. Born				
15	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	U.S. Citizen				
21	"	U.S. Born				
22	"	U.S. Born				
23	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Ma[illegible]
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival a[illegible]

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189...

54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14639	Clara Lundstrom	20	F	S	Serv	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago Ill	No	self	$25	1894 Chicago Ill	No	Brother A Nelson New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Hilda M Nilson	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	Hagby	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	No		sister New York	"	"	"	"	"
3		Alma K Lundin	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"		friend Chas Nilson New York	"	"	"	"	"
4		Anna Nilson	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	$5	"		friend Chas Carlquinelson New York	"	"	"	"	"
5		Selma Carlson	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	Hagby	"	"	"	"	$5	"		brother Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
6		Ellen Engstrom	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	Jonkoping	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$5	"		Home	6 80	"	"	"	"
7		Emma Lindlund	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	$10	Resident		friend Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
8		Anna J Johanson	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	Karlsborg	"	"	"	"	"	No		Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	40	Carl F Peterson	25	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Kustdala	"	Kane Pa	"	"	more	Citizen		Home	"	"	"	"	"
10	0	Maria Svenson	62	F	Widow	H wife	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$6	1898 NY		brother in law Brooklyn NY	6 80	"	"	"	"
11	1	Karl Anderson	22	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	more	Citizen		Home	2 18	"	116	"	"
12	2	Ludvig Olson	27	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington Ill	"	"	$15	No		brother in law Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"
13	3	Sten O Anderson	20	M	S	Labr	"	"	Swede	Horn Osig	"	"	"	"	more	Citizen		Home	"	"	"	"	"
14	4	Anna Jonson	23	F	S	Serv	"	"	Swedish	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$13	No		sister Kensington Ill	with h	"	12	"	"
15	5	Olga Wikell	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	Linkoping	"	"	"	"	more	Citizen		Home	"	"	"	"	"
16	6	Elna Anderson	35	F	M	H wife	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Hancock Mich	No	"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	6	Lelly Anderson	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	6	Arvid Anderson	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	6	David Anderson	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	7	Selma Rutgerson	18	F	S	Cook	"	"	Swedish	Skenkyrka	"	Kane Pa	Yes	"	$12	No		sister J Karlgon Kane Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	8	Carl O Forsberg	18	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	$10	"		father Brooklyn NY	5 6	Father	St	Well	"
22	9	Edw Lindstedt	18	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Jonkoping	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$20	"		brother Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"
23	9	Augusta Johanson	23	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	"	"	$10	"		Sister Minona Ill	"	"	"	"	"
24	50	Anna K Jonson	35	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	$30	1895 Chicago		sister Chicago Ill	Lunacy	St	"	"	"
25	1	Auga Anderson	24	F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	more	Resident		Home	36	Chatham	Point	"	"
26	1	Elin Anderson	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	2	Chas Mattson	34	M	M	Labr	"	"	Finnish	Gothenburg	"	Ironwood Mich	No	"	50	Citizen		Bro Peter Seattle	"	"	"	"	"
28	3	Fred Korpi	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	No		friend Ironwood Mich	15	"	"	"	"
29	4	Anna Sundholm	26	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$20	1898 New York		No	"	"	"	"	"
30	4	Fredrika Sundholm	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		Mr Fredh	3 08	"	"	Sore	"
		29	4	2	2																		
			1-18	-1	3	-19																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or deaf or dumb, or blind or lame, or crippled or infirm, so as to render him or her likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899 — H McKay, Commanding Officer.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899 — J Ponton, Surgeon.

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

55 S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED. Oct 10 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sv	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		U S Col				
10		Sweden	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		U States	"	"	"	"
13		Sweden				
14		U S A				
15		Sweden	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		U States				
18		U S A				
19		U S A				
20		Sweden	Sv	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		Sweden	F.	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—34m

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899. Arriving at Port of ....., 189..

56

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14602	Helga L Reberg	26		F	S	Serv	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$50	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	3	Olga Kjellmark	32		F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield Ky	No	"	5	5 years Resident 13 years	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3		Hakan Kjellmark	5		M	S		"	"	U S dual	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Alida Kjellmark	2		F	S		"	"	U S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Erik Kjellmark	1		M	S		"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	4	Thoborg Carlen	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$50	No	Cousin Olga Kjellmark Bloomfield Ky	"	"	"	"	"
7	6	Christina Otterstrom	31		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$18	4 times	Friend Pittsburg Pa	426	Dana st			
8	5	Viktor E Nelson	31		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Brockton Mass	"	"	Wood	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9		Anna Nelson	26		F	M		"	"	Citizen	Dis on Tick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	7	Otto H Fredrickson	21		M	S	Labor	"	"	Swedish	Hammard	"	Norway Mich	"	"	$5	No	brother E Fredrickson Norway Mich	"	"	"	"	"
11	8	Karl A Anderson	20		M	S		"	"	"	Odeborg	"	Pedricktown N J	No	"	$150	"	brother Hiram Conn	"	"	"	"	"
12	9	Emelia Petterson	26		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Hammard	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	6 years	Homesick	24	Greenwich st			
13		Johanna Pettersson	1		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	No	sister					
14	14610	Frank A Knutson	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Runsten	"	Westhaven Ct	"	"	$5	"	brother New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	1	John R Johanson	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	West Haven Conn	No	"	9	"	New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
16	2	Amanda B Johnson	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$50	No	No	24	Greenwich st			
17	2	Josef Johanson	22		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	95	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	3	Ingver Olson	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	4	Hildur Jakobson	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven Conn	No	"	$5	"	sister Anna Kingman Guelph Ont					
20	5	Emelia Johanson	22		F	S		"	"	"	Runsla	"	New York	Yes	"	5	Surgery	brother New York	247	Fremont Ave			
21	6	Carl Bergman	25		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Ullerud	"	Boston Mass	"	"	Work	6 years	Hobbister	10	Cottage Terrace Roxbury			
22	7	Hilma Bergman	21		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	No						
23	8	Gustaf Carlson	32		M	S	Labr	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	Dis on Tick	New York	"	"								
24	21	Hulda Anderson	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	5	4 times Resident	Evanston Ill					
25	2	Chas A Bridall	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Woodhull	"	"		Citizen	Home					
26	3	David A Nero	27		M	S	Labr	"	"	Citizen	"	Dis on Tick	New Britain Conn	No	"								
27	4	Richal Gustafson	23		M	S		"	"	Swedish	Knustala	"	New York	Yes	"	50	No	brother New York	49	100			
28	5	Emanuel Hallquist	21		M	S	Jacker	"	"	"	"	"	Marquette Kans	"	"	$75	"	friend Edison Marquette Kansas					
29	6	Hulda Nilson	23		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	3 Yrs.	"	Essex Iowa	"	"	12	"	uncle Essex Iowa	20	Wakeman			
30	7	Hilda Jonsson	33		F	S	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	$30	4 times	No	Friend 247 Lake Ave					

1-22 — 9-14

Boat

31) AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 189 9

James Troyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899

James Troyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. Pointon Surgeon.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 56

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	14607	Helga L Reberg	26		F	S	Serv	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	Yes	5 years			No	Good	No
2	3	Olga Kjellmark	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bloomfield Ky	No	"	5	13 years						
3		Hakan Kjellmark	5		M	S				U.S.	"	"	"		"								
4		Alida Kjellmark	7		F	S				U.S.	"	"	"		"								
5		Erik Kjellmark	1	11	M	S				Swedish	"	"	"		"								
6	4	Thoborg Carlen	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$15	No	Cousin Olga Kjellmark					
7	6	Christina Otterstrom	31		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$18	4 1/2 years	Bloomfield Ky					
8	5	Viktor Emelson	31		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Brockton Mass	"	"	$100	Citizen	Pittsburg Pa	4 26	Dance at			
9		Anna Nelson	28		F	M		"	"	Citizen	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	"	"	"		
10	7	Otto H Fredrickson	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	Swedish	Hammaro	"	Norway Mich	"	"	$15	No	brother Fredrickson	"	"	"		
11	8	Karl Anderson	20		M	S		"	"	"	Odeborg	"	Fredericksham Conn	No	"	$10		brother Norway Mich					
12	9	Emelia Pettesson	26		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Hammaro	"	New York	Yes	"	$18	6 years	Arcanum Conn					
13		Johanna Pettersson	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18		Homesister	24	Greenwich	"		
14	14610	Frank Knutson	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Runsten	"	Westhaven Conn	"	"	$18	No	sister New York	"	"	"		
15	1	John R Johanson	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Westhaven Conn	No	"	$5		brother New Haven Conn	"	"	"		
16	2	Amanda B Johnson	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	9							
17	2	Jonas Johanson	32		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25		No	24	Greenwich	"		
18	3	Ingver Olson	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	95	No						
19	4	Hilder Jakobson	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven Conn	No	"	20							
20	5	Emelia Johanson	22		F	S		"	"	"	Runsla	"	New York	Yes	"	$25		sister Anna Olson	Kingman	Guilford Ct			
21	6	Carl Bergman	28		M	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Ullerud	"	Boston Mass	"	"	5	Bo geddry	brother New York	247	S. Fremont Ave			
22	7	Hilma Bergman	21		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	62 years	Hofsister	10	Cottage Terrace Roxbury			
23	8	Gustaf Carlson	32		M	S	Labr	"	"	Citizen	Gothenburg	Dis on Ticket	New York	"	"	9	No						
24	21	Hulda Anderson	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"								
25	3	Chas A Bridall	40		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Citizen	"	"	Woodhull "	"	"	5		Friends		Evanston Ill			
26	3	David A Nero	27		M	S	Labr	"	"	Citizen	"	"	New Britain Conn	No	"			Home					
27	4	Richal Gustafson	23		M	S		"	"	Swedish	Kristdala	"	New York	Yes	"	50	No	brother New York					
28	5	Emanuel Hulbqvist	21		M	S	Jaeboy	"	"	"	"	"	Marquette Kans	"	"	$18		friend Peterson	4	9 & 100			
29	6	Hulda Nilson	23		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	3 9 93	"	Essex Iowa	"	"	12		Margaritte Kansas Uncle					
30	7	Hilda Jonsson	33		F	S		"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	No	"	$30	Hygeeals	Essex Iowa	2	0 Walnut			
		1-22		9-17													No	Friends	57	Lake Ave			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899 Horatio McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899 James Pointon Surgeon.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

57 S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED. October 14 to 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		U S born				
4		U S born				
5		Swedish				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Citizen				
9		Citizen				
10	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Citizen				
24	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
25	"	Citizen				
26		Citizen				
27	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

2—3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 7th* 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189...

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	386	Thomas Bolan	33		M	M	Methanic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dewsbury	New York	Lawrence Mass		Self	$ 165	No	Brother Sister in Lawrence Mass	No	No	No	Good	No.
2		Mary Ann Bolan	28		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"										
3		Rose Ellen Bolan	3		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"										
4		Mary Lizzie Bolan	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	2239	Erik Eriksson	11		M	S	Jobber	"	"	Swedish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Aunt	More	Resident	Come					
6	9763	Mary Coppel	38		F	M	Housewife	"	"	English					Self		14 yrs ago 1885						
7		John Coppel	5		M	S		"	"	USA													
8		Agnes Coppel	7		F	S		"	"	USA													
9		Mary Coppel	10		F	S		"	"	English													
10		Olive Coppel	12		M	S		"	"														
11	3415	Angelina Jones	30		F	M		"	"	Welsh	Pontypridd		Cleveland O.		Father		Cleveland O.	Father Cleveland O.					
12	2241	Hanna Jones	11		F	S		"	"	Citizen													
13	12477	Thos. H. Oliver	39		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Am. Citizen	Penzance		New York		Self		13 yrs ago	Home					
14		Wm M. Olivera	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"													
15	2240	Wm Hebden																					
16	1958	Edward J. Cook	33		M	M	Coach Builder	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Doncaster	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa										
17	3454	Ellen McCarron	27		F	S	Factory Girl	"	"	Irish	Dungannon												
18	3243	Wm Hebden	60		M	S	Photographer	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa										
19	3214	Emily Kelby	19		F	S	Widows Nurse	"	"	American			Yarmouth Me		Self								
20	3245	William Henry	52		M	M	Seaman	No	No	Citizen	Liverpool	Liverpool	New York										
21	by	Neal Beaton	65		M	S	Pensioner	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Glasgow	Liverpool	New York	Yes									
22	10796	James Treathy	18		M	S	Grocer	"	"	English	Penzance		Johnstown Pa										
23		Fred Maddern	19		M	S	Chemist	"	"														
24	3241	Alice Edwards	26		F	M	Wife	"	"														
25		Lillie Collins	10		F	S	none	"	"	Welsh	Blaenavon		Johnstown Pa										
26	2246	Jno. H. Edwards	10		M	S	none	"	"														
27	2227	Charlotte Price	22		F	S	Servt	"	"	Welsh	Blaenavon		Kingstown Pa		Self								
28		Rosanna Price	19		F	S		"	"														
29	2234	James Jones	36		M	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Liverpool		Philadelphia Pa										
30	2237	Kate McKenna	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	Irish			Boston Mass										

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 189 9 H McKay Commanding Officer.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet now subscribing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 189 9 Jas Ponton Surgeon

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct 7th* 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189....

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	386	Thomas Bolan	33	✓	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dewsbury	New York	Lawrence Mass		Self	$18 ✓	No	Brother Sister St Lawrence Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No.
2		Mary Ann Bolan	28	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Rose Ellen Bolan	3	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Mary Lizzie Bolan	8	✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2239	Erik Svenson	11		M	S	Jobber	"	"	Swedish	Liverpool	New York	New York		Yes	Aunt	More	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
6	9483	Mary Coppel	38	✓	F	M	Housewife	"	"	English	"	"	"		"	Self	$5 ✓	14 years ago 1885.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		John Coppel	5	✓	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Agnes Coppel	7	✓	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Mary Coppel	10	✓	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Olive Coppel	11	✓	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	3415	Angelina Jones	30	✓	F	M		"	"	Welsh	Pontypridd	"	Cleveland O.		Father	$15	Cleveland O.	Father Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	2241	Hanna Jones	11	✓	F	S		"	"	Welsh	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	12477	Thos. H Olivers	39	✓	M	M	miner	"	"	Am. Cornish	Penzance		New York		Self	$60 ✓	Yes 13 years ago 1886	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Wm M Olivers	21	✓	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	35 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	3244	Wm Hebbes	"																					
16	1958	Edward Cook	33	✓	M	M	Coach Builder	"	"	Citizen	Doncaster	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa					Friend Kate Lenagh Providence RI						
17	3454	Ellen McCarron	27	✓	F	S	Factory Girl	"	"	Irish	Dungannon	"	Providence RI		Yes	Cousin	$8 ✓	No						
18	3243	Wm Hebbes	60	✓	M	S	Photographer	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Liverpool	New York		Self	More	Citizen	Home						
19	3244	Emily Kelby	64	✓	F	Widow	Nurse	"	"	American	"	"	Yarmouth Me		No	→	$60 ✓	Yes						
20	3245	William Henry	22	✓	M	M	Seaman	No	No	Citizen	Liverpool	Liverpool	New York		Yes	"	"	"						
21	64	Neal Beaton	65	✓	M	S	Pensioner	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Glasgow	Liverpool	Boston Me.											
22	10794	James Breathy	18	✓	M	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Penzance	"	Johnsonburg Mich		Yes	"	$8 ✓	No	2 brothers in Law 7 Johnsonburg Mich					
VL 2244	73	Fred Maddern	19	✓	M	S	Farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$5 ✓	"	Cousin Johnsonburg Mich					
23	3241	Alice Edwards	26	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Pelfad Goch	"	Johnstown Pa		Yes	Husband	$14 ✓	"	Husband John Edwards, 931 Vine Avenue Johnstown Pa					
24		Lillie Collins	18	✓	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$25 ✓	"	"					
25																								
26	2246	Jno H Edwards	1	6	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	—	"	"					
27	2227	Charlotte Price	22	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"	Welsh	Blaenavon	"	Kingstown Pa		Yes	Self	$10 ✓	"	Brother Evan Morgan Kingston Pa Edgewood Ave					
28		Rosanna Price	19	✓	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$5 ✓	"	"					
29	2234	James Jones	36	✓	M	M	Labourer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Pa		Yes	"	$15 ✓	"	Cousin P Davies Philadelphia					
30	2237	Kate McKenna	25	✓	F	S	Servt	"	"	Irish	"	"	Boston Mass		Yes	"	More	"	Cousin Thos Flor Boston Mass 44 Cato St.					

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, consisting of 31 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. McKay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 189 9

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jno Ponton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet in according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Jno Ponton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 189 9

James Boyle
Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SHEET 59

ARRIVED, [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1	White	Born	England	English	Born	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6	"	Gt Britain	England	"	"	RC
7	—	U.S.	Born	—	—	—
8	—	U.S.	Born	—	—	—
9	"	Born	England	English	Born	RC
10	"					
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Gt Britain	England			Prot
14	"					
15						
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Gt Britain	England	Irish		RC
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	U.S.				
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Gt Britain	England	Engl		Prot
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Wales	Engl Welsh	"	Prot
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	England	Engl	"	Prot
30	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC

S—3480

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool Oct 7 1899 Arriving at Port of 60 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3457	Wm McAughes	32		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	English	Chester	New York	Allegheny Pa	Yes	Self	more	Resident	Home	no	no	no	Good	no
2		Charles Aughes	4		M	S				U.S.	Dies on Ves												
3	3460	Teresa Rafferty	23		F	S	Maid			Irish	Armagh		Boston	Mass	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mary Rocks Lowell Boston	172				
2		Mary Kelly	19		F	S					Aughalove		Castleton Vt	yes	cousin	$5		Cousin Sarah Rooney Castleton Vermont					
7		Wm Blackie	30		M	S	Molder				Liverpool		Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$8	1894 Pittsburg	Brother in law Pittsburg Pa			39		
8		Susan McCann	50		F	Widow	At wife	No	No	Irish →	Newcastle Lyme		Cleveland Ohio	yes	Son	Ghost	No	Sons Cleveland Ohio →					
		Mary McCann	26		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes														
9		Elizabeth Price	26		F	S	H'keeper Dress maker			Welsh	Kingston		Kingston Pa	yes	Self	10	Resident	Home					
34		Alice Lennon	19		F	S				Irish	Bordula		New York		Cousin	$35	No	Cousin J.F. Smith New York					
10		~~Alice Edwards~~	~~2~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Niece~~			~~English~~	~~Gilfach Goch~~		~~Johnstown Pa~~		~~Husband~~	~~$50~~		~~Husband Johnstown Pa~~					
11		~~Libbie Collins~~	~~8~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~																
12	3	Joseph R Deity	4		M	S	Sailor			Russian	Sheffield		Boston	Mass	Brother	$37	no	Brother mother's sister 83 Powell St Boston					
13	4	John H Inwood	41		M	S	Farmer			English	Liverpool	Dies on Ves	Rushville Ind	no	Self	more	Citizen	Home					
14	5	Mary J Doherty	32		F	M	Wife			Irish	Balderton		Brooklyn	Yes	Husband								
		John Hy Doherty	5		M	S																	
		Herbert Doherty	11		M	S				U.S.	Dies on Ves												
17	6	John Sellick	24		M	M	Miner			English	Abercynon		Columbia Pa	Yes	brother in law	$5	No	brother in law Columbia Pa					
18		Martha Sellick	28		F	M	wife																
19	7	Michael Hurley	56		M	S	Labr			Irish	London		San Francisco	Cal	brother	$10		Brother San Francisco Cal	77				
20	3480	Annie McHugh	18		F	S	Serv				Gubaveeny		New York		Aunt	$20		Aunt Anne Barron New York					
21	1	Julia Murphy	38		F	S					London				Self	$20		Home					
22	7076	Rose Reidy	45		F	M	Wife	No		Irish	Haggardstown		Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$60	Resident	Home					
23	~~15~~	~~William Kerry~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~			~~Scotch~~	~~Dundee~~		~~New York~~										
24	4710	James Gunty	24		M	S	Labr			Irish	Newcastle		Pittsburg Pa	yes		$2	No	No					
25	7662	John Gilchrist	40		M	M	Smith	No		Scotch	Paisley		Hackensack N.J.	No		$3							
26	12076	Paro Wero Hainoa	41		M	S	Sailor			Tunisian	Hull		New York										
27	7733	John Swallow	22		M	S	Labourer			English	Liverpool		San Blara Cal	yes	Self	$25	No	No Aunt Alice Rab Santa Clara Cal					
28	2235	Wm G. Jones	44		M	M	Miner				Cameron		Bangor Pa			more	Resident	Home					
29	6	Luke Cox	45		M	S	Clerk						Boston Mass										
30	8	Jno Brady	20		M	S	Boatman						New York										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA and Commanding Officer, of Liverpool do solemnly

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DESTINED TO IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel bringing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool Oct 7 1899 Arriving at Port of 60 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	3457	Wm M Hughes	37		M	M	Machinist	Y	Y	English	Chester	New York	Allegheny Pa	Y	Self	0 more	Resident	Home	no	no	no	Good	no
2		Charles Hughes	4		M	S				U.S.A.	Dis am	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	3460	Teresa Rafferty	23		F	S	Maid			Irish	Armagh		Boston	Mass	Brother	$16	No	Cousin Mary Rocks Boston					
4	2	Mary Kelly	19		F	S					Aughalroe		Castleton	Vt	cousin	$5		Cousin Sarah Rooney Castleton Vt					
5	7	Wm J Clarke	32		M	S	Laborer				Liverpool		Pittsburg	Pa	Self	$8	1894 Pittsburg	Brother in law Bowers Pittsburg Pa					
6	8	Susan McCann	36		W	Widow	Mrs.	None	Irish		Newcastle Lyme		Cleveland	Ohio	Son	Gave	No	Sons wife Cleveland Ohio					
7		Mary McCann	24		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	9	Elizabeth Price	26		F	S	Housekeeper			Welsh	Kingston		Kingston	Pa	Self	$10	Resident	Home					
9	347	Alice Lennon	19		F	S	Dress maker			Irish	Bordula		New York		Cousin	$35	No	Cousin J Smith New York	Ex				
10		Alice Edwards	25		F	M	Wife			English	Gilfach Goch		Johnstown	Pa	Husband	$30		Husband Johnstown Pa					
11		Libbie Collins	8		"	"																	
12	3	Joseph R Deity	49		M	S	Sailor			Russian	Sheffield		Boston	Mass	Brother	$37.50	no	Brother manufacturer 83 Powell St Dorchester					
13	4	John H Inwood	41		M	S	Farmer			English	Liverpool	Dis am	Pittsburg	Pa	no	Self	more	Citizen	Home					
14	5	Mary J Doherty	32		F	M	Wife			English	Balderton		Brooklyn		Yes	Husband								
15		John Hy Doherty	5		M	S				U.S.A.													
16		Herbert Doherty	11		M	S						Dis am	Yes										
17	6	John Sellick	24		M	M	Miner			English	Aberayron		Columbia	Pa	Yes	brother in law	No	brother in law Columbia Pa					
18		Martha Sellick	28		F	M	wife																
19	7	Michael Hurley	56		M	S	Laborer			Irish	London		San Francisco	Cal	Yes	brother	no	Brother San Francisco Cal					
20	8480	Annie McHugh	18		F	S	Servant				Gubaveeny		New York		Aunt	$15		Aunt Jane Barson New York					
21	1	Julia Murphy	35		F	S					London				Self	$20		Home					
22	7076	Rose Reedy	45		F	M	Wife	No		Irish	Haggardstown		Chicago	Ill	Yes	Self	$60	Resident	Home					
23	45	William Mercy	24		M	S	Clerk			Scotch	Dundee		New York										
24	4710	James Gunty	29		M	S	Laborer			Irish	Newcastle		Pittsburg	Pa	Yes			no	No				
25	7802	John Gilchrist	46		M	M	Smith	No		Scotch	Paisley		Newburgh	N.Y.	Yes			(3 yrs)	Home				
26	12076	Paro Wero Hainoa	41		M	S	Sailor			Maori	Hull		New York		"	Self	$60						
27	7733	John Swallow	22		M	S	Farmer			English	Liverpool		Santa Clara	Cal	Yes				No				
28	2235	Hugh Jones	49		M	M	Miner			Welsh	Barmouth		Bangor	Pa			more	Resident	Home				
29	6	Luke Cox	45		M	S	Clerk			English	Ipswich		Boston	Mass				(31 yrs)					
30	8	Jno Brady	30		M	S	Boatman					Dis am	Yes	New York									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER.

I Horatio McKay ... Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA ... and Commanding Officer of the R.M.S. LUCANIA ... now arriving at the Port of New York ... do solemnly Liverpool ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List or Manifest by me subscribed contains a full, true, and correct account of all aliens who have taken passage in the said vessel at any foreign port or place to the United States, and of the names of all such aliens who have been transported in the said vessel from any foreign port or place to the United States, and that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the number, age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, destination, and all other facts required to be stated in such List or Manifest in relation to each and every such alien, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same; and that I will produce the said List or Manifest to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of New York.

Horatio McKay

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Jas Pinton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Jas Pinton ... Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ... the List ... ecord.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

61 S. S. Lucania

SHEET ARRIVED. Oct 11, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	U S				
3	"	Ireland	Ireland	Eng & Irish	Ireland	RC
4	"	/	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	/	"	"	"	"
7	"	/	"	"	"	"
8	"	/	Wales	Eng & Welsh	"	Prot
9	"	/	"	Welsh	"	RC
10						
11						
12	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	Prot
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	U S				
16	"	U S				
17	"	Gr Britain	England	Engl	"	Prot
18	"	/	Wales	Welsh	"	"
19	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
20	"	/	"	"	"	"
21	"	/	England	Engl	"	Prot
22	"	/	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
23						
24	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	"	"	RC
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
27	"	England	England	English	England	"
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Citizen		16		

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ssary of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner ...ration by the Commanding officer of any vessel ...ing such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 62, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	57030	Rachel Owen	39	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Preston	New York	Liverpool Ohio	Yes	Self	more	Resident	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	2316	Ellie Bronin	22	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Bromboo	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$25	No	Aunt Joe Rigan Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3		Maggie Bronin	19	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	2776	Samuel Harvey	43	7	M	M	Miner	"	"	English	Brynmawr	"	S York S. Pa.	"	"	2 more	Resident 14 yrs. West	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Maria Harvey	43	7	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Laria Harvey	5	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		John Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	8	Elizabeth Roberts	43	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Liverpool	Dis on Test	Boise City Idaho	"	"	5 more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
9	9	John McArdle	33	7	M	S	Labr	"	"	Citizen	"	Dis on Test	Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Bernard McGee	23	7	M	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$5	No	3 Brothers.	"	"	"	"	"
11	2260	Maria Hunter	34	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	Scotch	Biggar	Ntl York	Oskaloosa Ia	No	"	$30	"	Brother Robt Hunter Oskaloosa Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
12		Anna Mallon	26	7	F	S	Housemaid	"	"	American	Armagh	"	New York	Yes	"	"	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13		Joseph Greenwood	57	7	M	M	Lithographer	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	$15	No	Cousin 3 Rigby Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
14	3407	Thomas Golding	50	7	M	M	Labr	"	"	Citizen	London	"	New York	"	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"
15		Emily Golding	48	7	F	M	"	"	"	Colored	Dis on Test	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	3422	Thekla Walsh	64	7	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Auburn N.Y.	Yes	"	13 more	Resident 54	Home	"	"	"	"	"
17	4	Catherine Reo	20	7	F	M	"	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Newcastle Pa	"	"	$15	No	Husband Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	3434	Mary Cox	28	7	F	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	Irish	Navan	"	New York	Yes	friend	$10	"	Friend Mary Mulvaney New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	5	Thomas Bellew	20	7	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballyegan	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	sister	$15	"	Sister Mary Bellew Chicago	"	"	95 - 38	"	"
20	7	Mary McIntyre	220	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Sligo	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$14	"	Sister Lizzie McIntyre Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	Yes Contract	"	"
21	8	Winifred Malhearn	40	7	F	Widow	Wife	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Reno Ill	"	Son	$1	1878 3 yrs	Son 170 27 Union St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
22		Michael Mulhearn	14	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	3446	Lucy Pope	26	7	F	M	Nurse	"	"	English	Whitefield	"	Liverpool O.	"	friend	more	No	Friend R Downie 9 Liverpool Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
24	18	Michael Inman	21	7	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Dewsbury	"	New York	"	sister	$10	"	Sister Mary Long New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	3440	Elizabeth Box	58	7	F	M	Servt	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	Portage Ill	"	"	$5	"	Sister Mrs Bayliss Ophia Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
26	1	Mateszbohen	27	7	M	M	Mattress Maker	"	"	Russian	5 years ch Leeds	"	New York	"	brother	$10	"	Brother Bohen Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"
27	2	Margaret Fitzpatrick	20	7	F	S	Servt	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	"	$6	"	Brother New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	3	Wenceslas Roman	26	7	M	S	Dressmaker	"	"	Russian	Leeds	"	"	"	"	$6	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
29	4	Ada Johnson	22	7	F	S	Servt	"	"	Scotch	Ranchester	Dis on Test	"	"	"	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
30	5	John H Southworth	21	7	M	S	Cotton Operative	"	"	English	Hulme	"	Lowell Mass	"	brother	$5	"	Mother Mrs Southworth Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"

33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horace McKay Master of the R.M.S. ..... from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the ... List Sheet ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ... personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a ... or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 189 9

James Bourke Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Horace McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 189 9

James Bourke Consul of the United States at Liverpool

James Ponton Surgeon.

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

C3 S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED. Oct [illegible], 1898.

SHEET 6.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White	Great Br	England	English	Great Br	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
4	"	"	England	English	"	"
5	"	"	Wales	South Wales	"	"
6						
7						
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Great Br	England	English	Great Br	RC
11	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Prot
12						
13	White	Great Br	Engl.	English	Great Br	Prot
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	"	Citizen			
17						
18	White	Great Br	Ireland	Irish	Great Br	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	Prot
24						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Podolsky	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	Great Br	Ireland	Irish	Great Br	RC
28	"	Russia	Vilna	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Great Br	Engl.	Engl.	Great Br	Prot

3—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

63 S. S. Lucania

SHEET 6. ARRIVED, Oct 16, 1896.

No. on List.	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1						
2	White	Brother	Ireland	Irish	Great	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	England	English	"	Prot
5	"	"	U S born	South Forks Pa	"	"
6						
7						
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Brother	Ireland	Irish	Great Br	RC
11	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Prot
12						
13	White	Brother	Engl.	English	Great Br	Prot
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	"	Citizen			
17						
18	White	Brother	Ireland	Irish	Great Br	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	Prot
24						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Russia	Podolsky	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
27	"	Brother	Ireland	Irish	Great Br	RC
28	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Brother	Engl.	Engl.	Great Br	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 64, 189

260.701c.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	9401	Ellen Carmichael	36	✓	F	M	book Keeper	✓	✓	Irish	Belfast	New York	Yonkers. NY	Yes	Self	25 more	Resident 1896	Home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9462	Robert Milligan	30	✓	M	S	Cutter	✓	✓	"	Lisburn	Dis on Tkt	Buffalo	No	"	"	citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	9572	John Slahon	36	✓	M	S	book K.	✓	✓	Irish	Leeds	Dis on Tkt	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	9643	Nicholas Byrne	20	✓	M	S	Butcher	✓	✓	Irish	Dublin	"	Rosendale Wis.	"	"	"	"	(Aunt) Mrs Macdonald	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	~~Joseph Donovan~~	~~32~~		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	~~Boston Mass~~ New York	"	"	~~$40~~ 30	No	sister Providence R.I.	"	285	Kipchurch St	"	
6		~~Ellen Donovan~~	~~27~~		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
7	9751	Sarah Boogan	16	✓	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	"	Ballyboy	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	2	Maggie O'neill	24	✓	F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	father	$30	"	Aunt Ellen Sherry Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	
9	10737	Joseph Rayboulds	26	✓	M	S	Lab.	✓	✓	"	Dudley	Dis on Tkt	Brazil Ind.	"	Self	$30	1899	Brooklyn	No	54	14 Orange	Ave	St	
10	10745	Margaret Forman	35	✓	F	W	Weaver	✓	✓	English	Macclesfield	"	Workendyke Yks.	"	"	more	Citizen	Home.	"	"	"	"	"	
11	10793	Michael McNally	44	✓	M	M	Labr.	✓	No	Irish	Liverpool	"	Anaconda Mont.	"	"	3-88	No	Broker Workendyke.	"	"	"	"	"	
12	10461	Eli Hainsworth	43	✓	M	M	Weaver	✓	✓	English	Bradford	Dis on Tkt	New York	"	"	$1500	1892 Ohio	Brother Anaconda Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Mary Hainsworth	50	✓	F	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"	
14	13030	Annie McCaffery	30	✓	F	S	Servt.	✓	✓	Irish	Cookehill	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$15	1899 Phila.	Cousin Jonkstown	"	"	"	"	"	
15	4	Rose McGrath	29	✓	F	S	Servant	✓	✓	Irish	Cookehill	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	poor	Resident	Cousin Home	"	1015	Tree	St	"	
16		Mary McGrath	27	✓	F	M	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	400.	9 "	"	"	138	Arlington	Park	"	
17	5	Martha Maguire	25	✓	F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ill	"	"	"	4 13	sister	"	650	"	"	"	
18	13458	William Hosking	45	✓	M	Widower	Farmer	✓	✓	English	Camborne	"	Ohesa City	"	"	38	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		Annie Hosking	9	✓	F	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	13467	Wm Williams	33	✓	M	M	Confectioner	✓	✓	Welsh	Abergavenny	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	21.80	1895	Family	"	"	"	"	"	
21	9	David Thomas	47	✓	M	M	Miner	✓	✓	"	Llanelly	Dis on Tkt	Braceville Ill.	"	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"	
22	13474	William White	40	✓	M	M	Smith	✓	✓	English	Durham	"	Ashaloma NM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Mary White	42	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24		Lizzie White	17	✓	F	S	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		George White	14	✓	M	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Joseph White	11	✓	M	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Henry White	9	✓	M	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		John White	7	✓	M	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	9	William Abery	21	✓	M	S	Cutter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11/11/99 30	5	Peter J Murphy	24	✓	M	S	Paper Trade	✓	✓	"	Liverpool	Dis on Tkt	Boston	Yes	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"	

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Manifest Sheet hereto annexed, consisting of 75 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 75 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899 J Pointon Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

65 S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED, 10 10 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	G. B.	Ireland	English	G. B.	Prot.
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
5						
6						
7	"	"	Ireland	English	G. B.	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
9		Citizen				
10	"	Gr Brit	Essex	Engl	"	R.C.
11	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
12	"	Citizen				
13		Citizen				
14	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish		R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Prot
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
21		Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	U S				
25	"	U S				
26	"	U S				
27	"	U S				
28	"	U S		15		
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Citizen				

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct* 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189...

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	111	Lewis Levy	21	V	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Parents	$78	No	brother John Levy Brooklyn. NY	No	No	Irving	Good	Def Rt Ear
2	805	Sarah Field	45	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Birmingham	"	Chicago Ill	No	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	1918	Violet Brook	22	V	F	S	Maid	"	"	English	Aldbury	"	New Burgh NY	"	"	$5	No	friend A Kaufrach 141 Hustle Newburgh	"	"	"	"	"
4	7373	Letitia McGuirk	28	V	F	Married	Wife	"	"	Irish	Drogheda	"	New York	Yes	"	more	10 Resident	Home	"	"	Warwick Cove	"	"
5		Annie Freeman	24	V	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Pawtucket RI	"	"	10.-	16 "	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
6	7647	Maggie Bailey	19	V	F	S	Dress maker	"	"	English	Hanley	"	Trenton NJ	No	"	10	more 1899 Oct	brother. Trenton New Jersey.	"	"	227 Delaware Ave	"	"
7	4016	Robert Holmes	40	M	M	Married	Bookseller	"	"	English	Manchester	"	San Francisco Cal	No	"	more	Resident	Home.	"	"	43 S. Bend St	"	"
8	4497	John McCoy	19	V	M	S	Fitter	"	"	English	Newcastle	"	Plainfield NJ	Yes	"	5.-	14 93	Mother.	"	"	163 Ave C 3rd St	"	"
9	~~4797~~	~~Francis Reilly~~	20																				
10	4799	Mary Ryder	45	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Cleveland Ohio	No	"	more	10 Resident	Home.	"	"	"	"	"
11	5694	William Wilcox	30	V	M	S	Fitter	"	"	English	Dorton	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$30	No	No Friend	"	"	"	"	"
12	6346	Elizabeth Earp	28	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Dunstall	"	Liverpool O	"	"	money	4 Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
13		Elizabeth Earp	2	V	F	S	"	"	"	US Born	"	"	" "	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	6479	Emma Grainger	40	V	F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	Wales	"	McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	14 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Sarah Wiltshere	66	V	F	Widow	"	"	"	English	"	"	" "	"	"	$30	No	Daughter Mrs Grainger McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	6344	Wm Henry Bunning	45	M	M	Married	Farmer	"	"	English	Wednesbury	"	Dysart Ia	"	"	more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	Paralysis
17		Eliza Bunning	43	M	F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Ties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	5	William Lukins	35	M	M	M	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	11	Lizzie Lukins	33	V	F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	Dis on Ties	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Bella Lukins	5		F	S	"	"	"	USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	7455	John Hill	40	V	M	M	Driver	Yes	"	Scotch	Galashiels	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	35	No	Wife	"	"	"	"	"
22	7434	Agnes Dickson	27	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Berwick	"	Lawrence Mass	No	"	"	Resident	Husb Home	"	"	"	"	"
23		George Dickson	8	V	M	S	"	"	"	US Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Archie Dickson	1	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	7445	George Budge	29	V	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	American	Wrecked Dis on Ties	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	8334	Mary Sims	29	V	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Gas City Ind	Yes	"	$50	Citizen	Husband Gas City Ind	"	"	"	"	"
27		Wm H Sims	9	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Elsie Sims	7	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	4057	Chas W Watson	43	M	M	Widower	Master mariner	"	"	"	Dundee Dis on Ties	"	Seattle Wash	No	"	more	Yes	Cousin John Leonard Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"
30	7	Bowlow Williamson	21	V	M	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	" Dis on Ties	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	"	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	"

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING ... FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. ...ANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 29 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899 — H. McKay — Master.

...Consul of the United States at ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 29 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899 — James Pointon — Surgeon.

James Boyle — Consul of the United States at Liverpool

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	111	Lewis Levy	21	V	M		Musician	Yes	Yes	English	London	New York	New York	Yes	Parents	$22	No	Brother John Levy Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Good	Left Knee
2	505	Sarah Field	45	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Birmingham	"	Chicago Ill	No	Self	more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3	1918	Violet Brook	22	V	F	S	Maid	"	"	English	Daisbury	"	Newburgh NY	"		$5	No	Friend A Hackach 141 Hurst Peterborough	"	Lancaster Arc	"	"	"
4	7373	Leticia McGuirk	28	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	Irish	Drogheda	"	New York	Yes		more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Annie Freeman	24	V	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Pawtucket RI	"		10	10 more	Cousin	"	43 S. Bend St	"	"	
6	7647	Maggie Bailey	19	V	F	S	Dress maker	"	"	English	Hanley	"	Trenton NJ	No		10 more	1899 Oct 7	brother Trenton New Jersey	"	227 Cushmore Ave	"	"	Left Knee
7	4076	Robert Holmes	49	V	M	M	Bookseller	"	"	English	Manchester	Boston	San Francisco Cal	No		more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	
8	4497	John McCoy	19	V	M	S	Fitter	"	"	Irish	Newcastle	"	Hartford Conn	Yes		5	14 yrs	Brother	"	1034 60 3rd St	"	"	
9	~~4757~~	~~Francis Reilly~~	20																				
10	4799	Mary Ryder	45	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Oldham	"	Cleveland Ohio	No		more	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	
11	5694	William Wise	20	V	M	S	Fitter	"	"	English	Dalton	"	Philadelphia Pa	"		$30	No	No Friend	"	"	"	"	
12	6346	Elizabeth Carp	25	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Thurstall	"	Liverpool O	"		more	4 yrs	Resident Home	"	"	"	"	
13		Elizabeth Carp	2	V	F	S				US Born	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	
14	6479	Emma Grazinger	40	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Wales	"	McKeesport Pa	"		"	14 yrs		"	"	"	"	
15		Sarah Wiltshere	68	V	F	Widow	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"		$30	No	Daughter Mrs Grazinger McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	
16	6524	Wm Henry Bimmey	45	M	M		Farmer	"	"	English	Bedmore	"	Dyersville Ia	"		more	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	Deformity
17		Eliza Bimmey	43	M	F					Citizen	Do	Do											
18	5	William Lukins	35	M	M					Citizen													
19	11	Lizzie Lukins	23	V	F					Citizen	Do	Do											
20		Bella Lukins	5		F					US													
21	7455	John Hall	60	V	M	M	Dyer	"	"	Scotch	Galashiels	"	Newburyport Mass	"		35	No	Wife	"	"	"	"	
22	7474	Agnes Dickson	27	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	Citizen	Warwick	"	Lawrence Mass	No		"	Resident	Aunt Home	"	"	"	"	
23		George Dickson	8	V	M	S				US Born	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	
24		Archie Dickson	1	V	M	S				"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	
25	7445	George Budge	29	M	M		Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Wick	Boston	Chicago Ill	No					"	"	"	"	
26	8134	Mary Sims	29	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Llanelly	"	Gas City Ind	Yes		45	Citizen	Husband Gas City Ind	"	"	"	"	
27		Wm H Sims	9	M	M	S										150	No		"	"	"	"	
28		Elsie Sims	10	V	F	S													"	"	"	"	
29	7057	Chas W Watson	43	M	M	M	Master Mariner	"	"	English	Dundee	Boston	Seattle Wash	No		more	Yes	Cousin John Leonard Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	
30	7	Bromlow Williams	21	M	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Do	Baltimore Md	"		"	Citizen	Home	"	"	"	"	

35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING [illegible] FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899

H. McKay Master

[illegible] Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 9 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Jas Pointon Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

67 S.S. Lucania

SHEET. ARRIVED, October 17 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Gr. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	Gr. Br.	R.C.
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Gr. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
4	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	"	Prot.
7		Citizen				
8	"	Gr. Britain	Engl.	"	"	R.C.
9						
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Gr. Br.	Engl.	Engl.	Gr. Br.	Prot.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	U.S.A.				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Gr. Br.	Engl.			Prot.
16		Citizen				
17		Citizen				
18		Citizen				
19		Citizen				
20		U.S.				
21	"	Gr. Brit.	Scotland	Scotch	Gr. Br.	Prot.
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	U.S.A.				
24	"	do				
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Gr. Britain	Wales	Engl. Welsh	Gr. Britain	Prot.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Citizen				

2—3189

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	8294	Mary Keane	41		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Listowel	NEW YORK.	Westchester	Yes	Self	$15	No	Father Jos McCahon West Chester Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Roger Hennessy	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilbolly	do	New York	Yes	do	$15	No	Brother Denis Hennessy 40 1 prod Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
3	948	Martin Burke	34		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Athlone	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	Wife Mrs Burke 88 Monroe St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
4	9444	Michl Walsh	28		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Cahereven	do	do	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1899	Citizen returning	No	No	No	Good	No
5	945	Mary Walsh	30		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	Cousin Miss Walsh 88 Monroe St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Mary Sullivan	24		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No	Cousin Miss Cahill 1441 - 6th St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
7	9446	Kate O'Gorman	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	No	Friend Miss Cahill 1441 - 6th St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
8	949	Cath Lundell	17		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
9	1395	Winifred Pliley	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Carrick-on-Suir	do	New York	Yes	do	$40	No	Husband Patk Pliley 3 Monitt Ave NY	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	Mary do	4	10	F		Child	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
11	9648	Thos Byrne	29		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Tankardstown	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	Cousin Mrs Hedderman 133 W 87 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
12	"	Patk Hedderman	29		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$52	No	Wife Mrs Hedderman 133 W 87 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
13	8495	Edward Russell	18		M	S	do	Yes	No	do	Tarbert	do	Montreal	Yes	do	$6	No	Father Thos Russell 9 Fr Line Pier	No	No	No	Good	No
14																$45	No	Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4-9 — 4-7

Thirteen (13) 1 Fem

I have written on this sheet at time of Recd' authority

36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Ponton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 13 Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

J. Ponton Surgeon

63 S.

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. Oct 4 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Whit.	Ct. Brit. Irish		Eng. Irish Gr. Brit		R C.
2		"		"		
3		Citizen Gr. Brit				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury [illegible]

Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Oct. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 70189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4857	Lizzie A Kelly	18		F		Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Keadue	NEW YORK.	Ireland	Yes	Friends	$10	No	Friends Father Orrell		No	No	Good	No
2	7856	Austin Kelly	22		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Lisbonvara	do	New York	Yes	Self	$15	No	Brother Patrick Kelly		No	No	Good	No
3	939	Harriet Rowan	36		F		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Lurcher	do	do	Yes	do	$30	Yes 2 times 1897	5104 21st Ave Brooklyn		No	No	Good	No
4	943	Mary Geary	24		F		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilfinane	do	Hartford Conn	No	do	$10	Yes 1899	Friend Joseph Lane Hartford Conn		No	No	Good	No
5	941	John A Bradley	25		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Boyle	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$5	No	Aunt Mrs [illegible] Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No
6	940	Saml J Smith	21		M		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	118 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No
7	4863	Tom Ward	20		M		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Phibsboro	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	No	Brother Robert Ward 940 Home Ave Brooklyn NY		No	No	Good	No
8	"	Mary do	18		F		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No	Sister Annie Ward 34E 31st St NY		No	No	Good	No
9	4864	Benjamin Depp	18		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	English	Kingstown	Liverpool	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1899	do		No	No	Good	No
10	4865	Thomas Donohue	20		M		do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Wexford	do	Hartford Conn	No	Friends	$18	No	Father going to Friend Thomas Donohue 418 Park St Hartford Conn		No	No	Good	No
11	4866	Ellen Nolan	21		F		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballindore	do	New London Conn	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Kate Nolan 39 Center St New London Conn		No	No	Good	No
12	4794	Mary Connolly	19		F		do	Yes	Yes	do	Newbrough	do	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother John Connolly Hackensack NJ		No	No	Good	No
13	4760	Gerard Mansfield	18		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilbritain	do	Boston Mass	Yes	Friends	$62	No	Friends Mr & Mrs Dowd 5 Hopkins Pl Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No
14		Joseph Donovan	32		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Newtherlow	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No	Step Brother Daniel Collins 158 West St NY		No	No	Good	No
15		Ellen do	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$100	No	do		No	No	Good	No
16	4815	Bdgt Foley	20		F		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dungarvan	do	Lowell Mass	Yes	do	$5	No	Cousin Maggie Foley 6 Hampshire St Lowell Mass		No	No	Good	No
17	52	Elizabeth Keane	33		F	W	do	Yes	Yes	do	Cappoquin	do	Lowell Mass	Yes	do	$5	No	Brother Patrick Power 77 Chapel St Lowell Mass		No	No	Good	No
18	9974	Nora Boyle	19		F		do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballygar	do	Boston	Yes	Do	$20	No	17 Chapel St Dorchester Mass		No	No	Good	No
19	9841	Honora Kelly	15		F		do	Yes	Yes	do	Clonee	do	Westchester NY	Yes	do	$20	No	83 Blue Hill Ave Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No
20		Bdgt do	17		F		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	Aunt Mrs [illegible] Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No
21	4867	Mrs P Hanna	38		F	W	do	Yes	Yes	do	Garrycastle	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1899	Friend Mrs [illegible] 11 Parkway Ave Yonkers NY		No	No	Good	No
22	11649	Bridget Mafford	23		F		do	Yes	Yes	do	Glencar	do	Northampton Mass	Yes	do	$14	Yes 1899	Friend Mrs [illegible] 11 Parkway Ave Yonkers NY		No	No	Good	No
23		Mary A do	18		F		Stiff	Yes	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	$14	Yes 1899	Friend Mrs [illegible] 11 Parkway Ave Yonkers NY		No	No	Good	No
24	3058	Patk Scally	20		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Gengariff	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No	Sister Kate Scally 117 E 62nd St NY		No	No	Good	No
25	4869	Mary Rea	26		F		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Darragh	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1899	Friend Mrs [illegible] 11 Parkway Ave Yonkers NY		No	No	Good	No
26	4870	Edward Hosey	24		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Croom	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1899	Friend Mrs [illegible] 11 Parkway Ave Yonkers NY		No	No	Good	No
27	4749	Hannah Leary	32		F		do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballow	do	Marlboro Mass	Yes	do	$5	No	do		No	No	Good	No
28	4748	William Foblet	19		M		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	do		No	No	Good	No
29	3487	Maggie Scott	27		F		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Killarney	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$5	No	17 Devon St Roxbury Mass		No	No	Good	No
30	4676	Maggie Foley	22		F		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Roxbury Mass	Yes	do	$5	No	32 NW 3rd St Boston Mass		No	No	Good	No
	37																	9 Leon St Roxbury Mass					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H Mackay 10-19 Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 38 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

30 Hands [illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

H Mackay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Poynton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of 30. Q.P. Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

James Poynton Surgeon

T.S.S.

ARRIVED. Oct 14 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht.	Gt Brit	Ireland	E. Irish	G. B.	RC
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	"	Citizen Gt Brit				
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer of ... by the

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Oct. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 72 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. in List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	4803	Frank Blake	60		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kingstown	NEW YORK.	Utica	Yes	Daughter			Daughter Rochester					
2	"	Kate do	18		M	D	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister	$10	No	20 Platt Place Utica	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Lizzie do	15		F	D	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Sister		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	4809	William H Coughlin	37		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Longford	do	New York	Yes	self		Yes 1898 Ky		No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Mrs Kate do	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Ireland	do	do	do	Yes	do			Wife, wife and family going to their own home 253 West 52nd Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	"	Mary do	8	7	F	S	child	-	-	America	do	do	do	Yes	father		do		No	No	No	Good	No
7	"	John do	6	11	M	S	do	-	-	America	do	do	do	Yes	do		do		No	No	No	Good	No
8	"	William do	4	11	M	S	do	-	-	America	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	do		No	No	No	Good	No
9	"	Kate do	2	7	F	S	do	-	-	America	do	do	do	Yes	do		do		No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	Bernard do	1	11	M	S	Infant	-	-	America	do	do	do	Yes	do		do		No	No	No	Good	No
11	4810	Michael Dwyer	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Tipperary	do	Oswego Pa	Yes	friend	$10	No	Friend Wm Dwyer Oswego Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
12	4811	Maggie Doherty	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Inishowen	do	New York	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	207 Hampden Pky	No	No	No	Good	No
13	4812	Mary O'Connor	35		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	husband	$20	Yes 1879 Pa	Resident	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	Mary Agnes do	6		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	America	do	do	do	Yes	child		8 1898	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
15	4813	Catherine do	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Aughagalon	do	Brooklyn	Yes	sister	$7	No	5 Drake Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4814	Jennie Hanley	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cleveland O	Yes	do	$5	No	Carroll St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
17	4815	Maggie Farrell	14		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Aughagalon	do	Hartford Ct	Yes	brother	$5	No	5 Drake Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
18	4823	Mary Lupton	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Gallon	do	Churchville Ky	Yes	do	$5	No	Brother John Lupton Churchville Ky.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	4824	Daniel Donahoe	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	Newport Ky	No	self	$10	Yes 1899 Newport Ky	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
20	4825	Mary Hanley	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilbrush	do	Brooklyn	Yes	brother	$5	No	Brother John Hanley 5 Drake Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
21	4826	Wm Gorman	11		M	S	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin Mary Gorman 5719 Lowndale Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
22	4827	John B Sullivan	55		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish Free State	Cork	do	Massachusetts	No	self	$100	Yes 1899 Boston	Citizen going home to Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
23	4832	Kate Lavin	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilbrin	do	New York	Yes	sister	$5	No	Sister Ireland 171 West St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	4831	Ann Durkin	26		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Panama	do	do	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1899	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
25	4841	Hannah Daly	23		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballydehob	do	Rochester	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1899 Rochester	Sister 1½ day	No	17	Hotel	No
26	4842	Katie Sweeney	30		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	1½ years	No	No	No	Good	No
27	4843	Michael Hurley	17		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Dunmore	do	do	Yes	brother	$5	No	Sister Bridget Hurley 299 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
28	4844	Michael Egan	32		M	M	do	No	No	do	Lahinch	do	Hartford Conn	Yes	brother	$25	No	Brother Patrick Egan Packard St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
29	4850	Jennie Gleeson	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kenagh	do	Perryville Md	Yes	self	$5	No	Sister Elizabeth Gleeson 306 Sixth Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	19	Mrs M Dooley	30		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Abbeyleix	do	Scranton Pa	No	self	$3	Yes 1899 Scranton Pa	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No

38 1-13-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the Report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the ages, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of October 1899

... Consul of the United States at CORK.

H. McKay
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

... Consul of the United States at CORK.

J. Pointon
Surgeon.

73 S. S. Alcinnio

ARRIVED. Oct 14, 1898.

SHEET.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4		Citizen				
5		Citizen				
6		U S				
7		U S				
8		U S				
9		U S				
10		U S				
11		Gr Britain				
12		"				
13		"				
14		"				
15		"				
16		Gr Brit Dubl		[illegible]	Gr Brit	RC
17						
18		Gr Britain				
19		"				
20						
21		Gr Brit				
22		Ca [illegible]				
23		Gr Brit Scot		[illegible]	Gr Brit	Pr
24						
25		Gr Brit				
26						
27						
28		Gr Brit				
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4753	Peter Farrell	20	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	NEW YORK											
2	4754	Michael Greene	26	M		Lab.	Yes	Yes	do	Mountrath	do	Jersey City	Ill.	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother. Michl. Greene 3148 Cottage ave Chicago					
3	4755	Ellen Sullivan	24	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Cross	do	St. Louis	Mo.	Yes	aunt	$20	No	Brother. Mrs Greene 107 North St. Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	4762	Bridget Mahoney	20	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Boyle	do	Providence	R.I.	No	Brother	$15	No	aunt. Ann Sullivan N.J. 29-25 St. St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
5	4763	Margt Conlon	20	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Armagh	do	Newyork		Yes	Sister	$40	No	Brother. John Matthews 81 Valley St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	4764	Hannah Barry	20	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballybrogan	do	Utica N.Y.		Yes	do	$50	No	Sister-in-law Mrs Hall Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
7	4765	Honora Roche	18	M		Cab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyclough	do	Danville Ill.		Yes	Brother	$30	No	Sister. Nora Connor Danville Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	4766	Delia Coffey	16	M		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Armagh	do	Passaic N.J.		No	Sister	$5	No	Brother. John Roche Danville Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	4767	Patrick Kavanagh	24	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Wexford	do	San Francisco	Cal.	Yes	Sister	$10	Yes	Sister-in-law Mrs Coffey 60 Washington Place Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	4768	John Henry	25	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Bells	do	do		Yes	Sister	$15	No	aunt Mrs O'Donnell 1252 North St. Omaha	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4769	Mary Flynn	25	M		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Boyle	do	Oakland Cal		Yes	do	$15	No	Sister-in-law Mrs Henry 1167 Lackawanna Oakland	No	No	No	Good	No
12	4770	Michael Murphy	26	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Bells	do	Newyork		Yes	Sister	$25	Yes 1899 Newyork	Brother-in-law Mr Nolan 1350 to 61st St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
13	4771	Margt Tracy	21	M		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Bagnalstown	do	do		Yes	Sister	$30	No	Sister. John Clarke 308 Main St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
14	4780	Mary Grogan	22	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Riscum	do	Chicago	Ill.	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister. Mary Tracy 347 So. Marquis st. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
15	4781	Delia Dougherty	16	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Ardskillan	do	Oberlin Ohio		Yes	Sister	$12	Yes 1899 Ny	Friend going home	No	No	No	Good	No
16	4782	Teresa Lane	30	M		Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Carrowford	do	Newyork		Yes	aunt	$10	No	aunt. Mrs Hart 15 Allen St. Newyork.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	Jones do	32	M		Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Sanfrancisco	do	Sanfrancisco	Cal.	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother. Joseph Lane 4209. 24th St. San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
18	4783	Alice Hanrahan	21	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Clare Castle	do	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$15	Yes	Sister. Annie Hanrahan 78 Pacific St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	4784	Martin Cunningham	20	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	Newyork		Yes	self	$62	Yes 1899 Ny	Father. home	No	No	No	Good	No
20	4786	Annie Loughlan	20	M		Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	do	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$27	No	Sister. Bridget Coughlan 355 Park Place. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
21	4787	Timothy O'Leary	21	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Douglegan	do	Memphis	Tenn	Yes	do	$22	No	Sister. Bridget Neary Memphis	No	No	No	Good	No
22	4788	Winnie Flynn	19	M		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Templetory	do	Boston	Mass	Yes	aunt	$22	No	aunt. Mrs Cummiskey 47 7th St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
23	4789	William Campion	22	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castlecomer	do	Newyork		Yes	Sister	$23	No	Sister-in-law Mary Campion 10 E 131 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
24	4796	Kate Hayes	18	M		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Newtownbarry	do	Waterbury	Conn	Yes	Friend	$10	No	Friend. Jno Rowe 4 Grand St. Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
25	4797	Bridget Lanihan	24	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Youghalarra	do	Washington	D.C.	Yes	Cousin	$100	No	Cousin. Hannah Lynch 135 First St. Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4799	Delia Murray	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Newmarket	do	Dubuque	Iowa	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister-in-law Mary Murray 310 West 12 Street Ch	No	No	No	Good	No
27	4800	Bridget Rowe	20	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Queenscourt	do	Johnstown	N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$15	No	Brother. (Dubuque. Ia. John Lane 1276 Hamilton Johnston N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	4801	Annie Sullivan	25	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gloversville	N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$12	No	Sister. Mrs Sul. 29 Kingsboro St. Gloversville N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	4807	Will Logan	19	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kells	do	Newyork	N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$8	No	Sister-in-law Mrs Logan 7th Washington St. Ny	No	No	No	Good	No
30	4808	Kate Campion	20	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Inishannon	do	Newyork		Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister. Sheila Camplin 141 North 6th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No

39 — 28 — 18 — 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 3 to number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no case of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

H. McKay Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that this List or Manifest No. 3 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

Jas Pointon Surgeon

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 7½

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 189

4-401c—2000.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sent to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4753	Peter Fasselly	20	M	S	Farmer	Reads	Yes	Irish	Longford	NEW YORK	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Michl Fasselly 3145 Cottage ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
2	✓	4754 Michael Greene	26	N	✓	✓	Lab	Reads	Yes	do	Mountrath	do	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Mother	$15	No	Brother Mrs Greene 104 North St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	✓	4755 Ellen Sullivan	24	N	F	✓	Servant	Reads	Yes	do	Cross	do	St Louis Mo	Yes	aunt	$20	No	aunt Mrs Sullivan 29-25 St St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
4	✓	4756 Bridget Gallivan	20	N	✓	✓	do	Reads	Yes	do	Boyle	do	Providence R.I.	No	Brother	$15	No	Brother John Gallivan 11 Valley St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	✓	4763 Margt Conlon	20	N	✓	✓	do	Reads	Yes	do	Armagh	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Nora Whitehall Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
6	✓	4764 Harriet Barry	20	N	✓	✓	do	Reads	Yes	do	Ballybay	do	Utica N.Y.	Yes	do	$50	No	Sister Nora (Barry)	No	No	No	Good	No
7	✓	4765 Honora Moore	18	N	Ms	✓	Lab	Reads	Yes	do	Ballyhough	do	Danville Ill	Yes	Brother	$30	No	Brother John Moore Danville Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
8	✓	4766 Delia Joffrey	16	N	F	✓	Servant	Reads	Yes	do	Armagh	do	Passaic N.J.	No	Sister	$5	No	Sister Annie Joffrey 60 Mahwah Place Passaic	No	No	No	Good	No
9	✓	4767 Patrick Kerrigan	24	N	M	✓	Lab	Reads	Yes	do	Wexford	do	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mrs 4 Sarsfield Place 1329 Post St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
10	✓	4768 John Henry	25	N	✓	✓	do	Reads	Yes	do	Boyle	do	Oakland Cal	Yes	do	$15	No	Sister Mrs Henry 1167 Peabody St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	Good	No
11	✓	4769 Mary J Lyon	25	N	F	✓	Servant	Reads	Yes	do	Kilbeggy	do	Newyork	Yes	Self	$22	Yes 1894 NYork	135 to 61st St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
12	✓	4770 Michael Murphy	26	N	M	✓	Lab	Reads	Yes	do	Keels	do	do	Yes	Cousin	$15	No	308 West St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
13	✓	4772 Margt Tracy	21	N	F	✓	Servant	Reads	Yes	do	Ragueston	do	Chicago Ills	Yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Mary Tracy 347 So Morgan St Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
14	✓	4780 Mary Grogan	24	N	✓	✓	do	Reads	Yes	do	Ahearna	do	Jobelin Ohio	Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1898 May	Parents going home	No	No	No	Good	No
15	✓	4781 Delia Doherty	16	N	✓	✓	do	Reads	Yes	do	Ardskillan	do	Newyork	Yes	aunt	$10	No	aunt Mrs Doyle 15 Allen St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
16	✓	4782 Teresa Lane	30	M	Ms	Cook	Reads	Yes	do	Carrigaholt Co Clare	San Francisco	do	San Francisco Cal	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother Joseph Lane 4209, 24th St San Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No
17	✓	" Jones do	32	M	Ms	✓	Cook	Reads	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$100	No	Sister Annie Hanrahan 765 Pacific St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
18	✓	4783 Alice Hanrahan	21	N	F	S	Servant	Reads	Yes	(Co. Limerick)	Kilcarrett	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister Mrs Dwyer 348 Park Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	✓	4784 Martin Cunningham	20	N	Ms	✓	Labr	Reads	Yes	do	Galway	do	Newyork	Yes	self	$42	No	Sister Bridget Conaghan 358 Park Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
20	✓	4786 Annie Coghlan	20	N	F	S	Servant	Reads	Yes	Irish	Belmullet	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$27	No	Sister Mrs Keany 358 Park Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
21	✓	4787 Timothy O'Leary	21	N	Ms	✓	Lab	Reads	Yes	do	Douglegan	do	Memphis Tenn	Yes	Friend	$22	No	Memphis	No	No	No	Good	No
22	✓	4788 Winnie Flynn	19	N	F	✓	Servant	Reads	Yes	do	Templetony	do	Boston Mass	Yes	aunt	$22	No	aunt Mrs Cummiskey 47 7th St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
23	✓	4789 William Campion	22	N	Ms	✓	Lab	Reads	Yes	do	Castlecomer	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$23	No	Sister Mary Campion 10 E 121 St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
24	✓	4796 Kate Hayes	18	N	F	✓	Servt	Reads	Yes	do	Monatrue	do	Waterbury Conn	Yes	Friend	$10	No	Uncle Jno Rourke 4 Quincy St Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
25	✓	4797 Bridget Lenihan	21	N	✓	✓	do	Reads	Yes	do	Youghalarra	do	Washington D.C.	Yes	Cousin	$100	No	Sister Mary Murphy 135 Ninth St Washington	No	No	No	Good	No
26	✓	4799 Delia Murray	M	✓	S	Servant	Reads	Yes	Irish	Newbay	do	Dubuque Iowa	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary Kane 310 West Locust St Dubuque Ia	No	No	No	Good	No
27	✓	4800 Bridget Kane	20	N	✓	✓	do	Reads	Yes	do	Queenscourt	do	Johnstown N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$15	No	Brother John Kane 1226 Klumph St Johnstown N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	✓	4801 Annie Holloran	20	N	✓	✓	do	Reads	Yes	do	do	do	Gloversville N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$22	No	Sister Mrs Sullivan 29 Kenwin St Gloversville N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	✓	4802 Michl Logan	19	N	M	S	Lab	Reads	Yes	do	Kells	do	Newyork	Yes	Friend	$20	No	74th Dorchester St Bx Newyork	No	No	Slight	Good	Amputd
30	✓	4808 Kate Campion	20	N	F	S	Servant	Reads	Yes	Irish	Tarkinstown	do	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$22	No	Sister Mrs Cullen 141 North 6th St Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No

39 — 28 — 18

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, the number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

A McKay Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Jas Pointon Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

75 S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED. October 14 1898

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	white	Gr Brit	Ireland	Irish	Gr Brit	R Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic,

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 461c—2000.

S.S. LUCANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 8th Oct 1897 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 189 "6

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10072	Jerh Finegan	22		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Skreen	NEW YORK										
2	9644	John Fordell	37	4	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do										
3	"	Kath do	29	7	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do										
4	9646	Annie Finnan	18	7	M		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do										
5	"	Lizzie Hughes	15	7	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn									
6	9763	John Daly	44		M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do									
7	906	Annie Byrne	29	7	M		Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilkenny	do	do									
8	"	Ninth do	26	11	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do									
9	892	Bridget Cusack	6	7	S		Child	Yes	Yes	W.B.	Clonmel	do	New York									
10	"	Teresa do	3	7	S		do	No	No	W.B.	do	do	do									
11	4798	Margaret Nolan	18	7	M		Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kinnare	do	Hartford Conn									
12	887	Bridget Cusack	24	4	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clonmel	do	New York									
13	4598	Margaret O'Sullivan	24	7	M		Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Skreen	do	New York									
14	4616	Patk Finegan	19	7	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York									
15	4640	Maria Kenny	27	7	M		Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish Citizen	Kilmore	do	do									
16	"	Jones do	4	11	M		Child	No	No	U.S.	Kilmore	do	do									
17	"	Patk do	2	11	M		do	No	No	U.S.	do	do	do									
18	4656	John Burke	23	11	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ardara	do	Derby									
19	"	Agnes do	8	7	M		Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do									
20	4661	Kate & Gannon	19	7	M		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Utica									
21	4710	Katie Durkin	22	7	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Lecken	do	Jersey City									
22	4711	Patrick O'Farrell	23	4	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	Cincinnati									
23	4722	Julia Linehan	17	7	M		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kingsbridge	do	Ohio									
24	4729	Mary Cunningo	20	7	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Newmarket	do	Longview									
25	4730	Mary Ryan	17	7	M		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	York	do	Elborn									
26	4731	Bridget Farrell	21	4	M		do	Yes	Yes	do	Tappahoke	do	Newyork									
27	4738	Mary Kennedy	27	7	M		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyroggot	do	Waterbury									
28	4739	Edmond Carey	21	4	M		Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyclare	do	Chicago									
29	4740	Mary Kane	27	7	M		Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyporeen	do	Scranton									
30	4	Mary Kelly	18	M?	Wool		do	Yes	Yes	do	Knockroe	do	Pittsburg									

40 H—22 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H McKay 6-17 Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law excepted from the operation of the laws in relation thereto. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 189 7

H McKay Master.

Commanding Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Boxton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 189 7

J. Boxton Surgeon

Vice Consul of the United States at CORK.

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40 601—2000.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Oct 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 "6

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Now in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	10072	Jerh Finegan	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Skreen	NEW YORK	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Father	$5	No	with Mr O'Brien	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9644	John Tordell	32	4	M	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Dublin	Do	Newburgh N.Y.	Yes	Do	$60	No	183 Reed St. City	No	No	No	Good	No
3	"	Cath Do	29	7	M	Wife	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$300	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
4	9646	Annie Kirwan	18	7	M	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$30	No	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	"	Lizzie Hughes	15	7	M	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Do	$30	No	resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
6	9763	John Daly	44	6	S	Lab	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$30	No	resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
7	906	Annie Byrne	29	7	M	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilbeggan	Dublin	Stapleton	Yes	Do	$30	Yes 1895 Philada	1822 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	"	Nicholl Do	26	11	M	Lab	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilkenny	Do	Troy N.Y.	Yes	Do	$20	No	resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
9	892	Bridget Branock	6	7	S	Child	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$30	Yes 1895 Philada	resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	Teresa Do	3	7	S	Child	Do	No	No	Irish	Clonmel	Do	Newyork	Yes	father	$-	Yes 1899 Troy	41-23 St. City	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4798	Margaret Nolan	18	7	M	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tenmore	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$-	Do	factory 41 Clinton bet Broadway City	No	No	No	Good	No
12	987	Bridget Branock	26	7	M	Wife	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clonmel	Do	Hartford Conn	Yes	Do	$30	Do	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	4598	Margaret O'Sullivan	24	7	M	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Clonmel	Do	Newyork	Yes	sister	$20	No	sister Mary Nolan	No	No	No	Good	No
14	4616	Patk Finegan	19	7	S	Lab	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Skreen	Do	Newyork	Yes	self	$40	No	27 Congress St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	4640	Maria Kenny	27	7	M	Wife	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Do	Do	Do	Yes	husband	$10	No	Boarding house	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	Jones Do	4	11	M	Child	Do	No	No	USA	Ferbane	Do	Do	Yes	husband	$200	Yes 1897 Troy	resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	Patk Do	2	11	M	Do	Do	No	No	USA	Do	Do	Do	Yes	father	$3	No	sister Mary Finegan	No	No	No	Good	No
18	4656	John Clark	23	11	S	Lab	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$30	Do	183 Reed St. City	No	No	No	Good	No
19	"	Agnes Do	8	7	M	Child	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Ardane	Do	Do	Yes	brother	$20	No	Resides with family	No	No	No	Good	No
20	4661	Kate Gannon	19	7	M	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Derby Conn	Yes	father	$30	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
21	4710	Kate Deakin	22	7	M	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Lackan	Do	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Brother	$10	Yes 1895 Troy	father Thomas Deakin 41 Grattan St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
22	4711	Patrick O'Connell	23	11	S	Lab	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Ballina	Do	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	sister	$2	No	sister Mary Ann Dibbin 1 Arthur Street Hampstead London	No	No	No	Good	No
23	4722	Julia Linehan	17	7	M	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Kingilliaghan	Do	St Louis Mo	Yes	brother	$25	No	brother Timothy Foundry Lane Strabane Ireland	No	No	No	Good	No
24	4729	Mary Cummings	20	7	M	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Newmarket	Do	Longview Colorado	Yes	Do	$17	No	father Patrick Longview Colo	No	No	No	Good	No
25	4730	Mary Ryan	17	7	M	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Lord	Do	Elborn Ill	Yes	sister	$5	No	sister Kate Ryan Elborn Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4731	Bridget Farrell	21	7	M	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Tappanbeh	Do	Newyork	Yes	Uncle	$20	Yes 1895 Philada	Uncle Thos O'Brien 2002 E 88 St. City	No	No	No	Good	No
27	4738	Mary Kennedy	27	7	M	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyroggot	Do	Waterbury Conn	Yes	sister	$5	No	sister Julia Finegan 101 North Main St Waterbury	No	No	No	Good	No
28	4739	Edmond Carey	21	11	S	Lab	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Ballydow	Do	Chicago Ill	Yes	sister	$20	Yes 1895 Chicago	resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
29	4740	Mary Kane	27	11	M	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Ballyporeen	Do	Ironia Ill	Yes	brother	$50	No	Patrick Brennan 41 Grattan St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	4741	Mary Kelly	18	11	S	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Knockmore	Do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$20	No	resident going Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
															Do	$40	Yes 1897 Troy	sister	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H McKay 6-17 Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, the Number of which is 30 in number, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be correctly made up from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person named therein is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are mentioned as exempt in the foregoing law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein named, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 189 7

H McKay
Commanding Officer.

Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Ponton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named thereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 189 7

James Ponton
Surgeon

Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of the United States at CORK.

SHEET 8

77 S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED Oct 14 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	RC
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		Citizen				
7		Gt Brit	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		U S				
10		U S				
11		Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
12		Citizen				
13		Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		Citizen				
16		U S				
17		U S				
18		Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress
Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 651c—2000.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 78 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	7786	J. A. Ryan	30	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ennis	NEW YORK		Brooklyn	Yes								
2	7987	L. Molony	24	M	S	Groom	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Newyork	No	Self	$30	Yes Brooklyn '98	Sister Mary Ryan 323 Warren St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
3	9238	Seth Keely	28	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dunmore	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$20	No	Sister Mary Coyle Convent Sacred Heart Manhattanville	No	No	No	Good	No
4	7676	Mary A. Lawlor	22	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Claughrea	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$15	Yes Lawrence '94 Lee	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	7677	Kate Shaffrey	21	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$20	No	Aunt Mrs. M. Murphy 243 E. 20th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	726	John Hickey	20	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyphreeo	do	do	Chicago	Yes	do	$15	No	Sister Mrs. M. Carr 1776 Fulleman St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
7	8538	Nellie Finn	23	M	M	Servant	No	Yes	do	Clonakilty	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$10	No	Sister Kate Hickey 321 E. 67th N.Y. city	No	No	No	Good	No
8	5078	James McKeever	20	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Rathcarbon	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	15 Yes Lee 1899 Ny	Cousin Thos. Lynch Rondout N.Y.	5 No	Yes	No	Good	No
9	9347	Mary Lyon	34	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhea	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Sister-Delia McKeever 47 Jefferson Ave. N.Y. city	No	No	No	Good	No
10	"	Anthony do	4	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	Yes	Mother Resident Rectory Lane	No	No	No	Good	No
11	9164	Margt. Hogan	23	M	S	Servt	No	No	Irish	Fermoy	do	do	do	Yes	Mother				No	No	No	Good	No
12		Patk. Crowley	24	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	self	$10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
13	9162	Joseph Cassidy	26	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cavan	do	Newyork	do	Yes	Self	$10	Yes N.York '99	Resident Rectory Lane	No	No	No	Good	No
14	9163	Jas. Byrne	20	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Carlow	do	Bridgeport Conn	do	No	do	$15	No	Cousin Mrs. Ryan Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
15	9164	Sylvester Deegan	18	M	M	do	No	No	Citizen	Irish Town	do	Woburn	do	No	do	$30	1899 Ny	Father Jas. Deegan	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	Margt. do	65	M	M	Wife	No	No	Citizen	Do	do	do	do	No	do	$30	No	Father's wife Young Home	No	No	No	Good	No
17	9165	Annie Hogan	62		S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	do	Bridgeport Conn	do	No	Self	$30	No	Resident Rectory Lane	No	No	No	Good	No
18	10057	Timothy O'Sullivan	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kenmare	do	Hartford Conn	do	Yes	do	$10	No	Cousin Mary Adam 27 Congress St. Hartford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
19	8126	Mary Lawlor	25	M	D	Servant	No	Yes	Irish	Limerick	do	Boston Mass	do	No	Self	$10	Yes Quincy '99	Brother Mich. Carthy 31 Cor. St. & Cambridge Sts.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	8127	Thomas McDonough	30	M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	East St. Louis Ills	do	No	do	$50	Yes 9 yrs.	Brother W. McDonough 43 Market Ave. E. St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
21	8128	James Lawless	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	East St. Louis Ills	do	No	do	$60	No	Brother Thos. Lawless 44 Market Ave. E. St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
22	8125	Delia Dempsey	28	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Headford	do	Newyork	Yes	No	do	$10	Yes N.York '96	Sister Annie Coyne 7 W. 54th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
23	4311	Maggie Manning	25	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	Whitegate	do	Chicago	Yes	No	do	$30	No	Cousin Mr. Crosby 389 Lowa Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
24	7701	Bridget Ofarrell	25	M	S	do	No	Yes	do	Clarinath	do	Newyork	Yes	No	do	$10	No	Sister Mrs. O'Brien 230 E. 41st St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
25	7957	Timothy O'Connor	21	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Newcastlewest	do	do	Yes	No	do	$50	No	Brother Jas. Fehenner 321 E. 10th St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
26	7958	William Dunne	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Yes	No	do	$10	No	Uncle John Hannis 726 A. Jefferson Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
27	9225	Jno. Lynch	28	M	M	Cook	No	No	do	Ballygar	do	Newyork	Yes	No	do	$30	Yes N.Y. '99	Resident Rectory Lane	No	No	No	Good	No
28	921	James O'Conboy	47	M	M	Farm Inspector	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Do	do	Do	Yes	No	do	$100	1899 Ny	Cousin Bridget Lowe	No	No	No	Good	No
29	7829	Annie Foley	29	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cork	do	Hartford Conn	No	No	do	$3	Yes. New Haven	Brother B. Foley 18 Catharine Ave. N. Haven	No	No	No	Good	No
30	7509	Mary O'Neill	24	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Sweem	do	Hartford Conn	No	No	do	$30	Yes N.Y. '99	Sister B. O'Neill 215 Jacob Ave. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 7 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein named is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

A. McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Poulton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 7 in number named therein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

J. Poulton Surgeon

79 S. S. Lucania

SHEET 2 ARRIVED Oct 16 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	White	Gr Br	Ireland	Irish	Gr Br	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	U S				
11	"	Gr Br	Ireland	Irish	Gr Br	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Citizen				
16		Citizen				
17						
18	White	Gr Br	Ireland	Irish	Gr Br	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25	"	Gr Brit	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28		Citizen				
29						
30	"	Gr Brit	"	"	"	"

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 401c—2000.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 1899

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5610	Maggie Quirk	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tralee	NEW YORK		Yes	self	$15	Yes 5 yrs Bridgeport Conn	resident going home to Mr Mc Quirk	$80		Exempt	Good	No
2	5611	Bridget O'Donnell	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	to 280 Congress Line Brooklyn	to	to	to	Good	No
3	11861	Delia Holtmire	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	do	do	Yes	do	$25	Yes 10 years	resident going home	15866	No	to	Good	No
4		Anne do	2	7	F	S	Left	No	No	U S Born	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	$25	do	to	to	to	to	Good	No
5	11862	Mary Foley	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	self	$25	No	sister Delia Foley	to	to	to	Good	No
6	11863	Delia Bohan	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Kilkenny	do	do	NY	Yes	do	$50	Yes 7 yrs	resident going home	417	No	15 West	to	Good	No
7		William do	2	11	M	S	child	Yes	Yes	U S Born	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	to	to	to	to	Good	No
8	11864	Mary Lee	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	NY	Yes	do	$25	No 10 years	Bro	4	No	Albany	No	Good	No
9		Ellen Lee	18		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	visit Mary Lee	to	to	to	Good	No
10	11865	Teresa Shaughnessy	21		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$15	No	549 48th Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
11	4429	Michael Dooley	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Monbeg	do	Roselle NJ	Yes	do	$25	Yes 2 yrs	Going home	207	No	Saved	Good	No
12	7855	John Healy	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Innistown	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	Roselle NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
13	12081	Patrick Lang	30		M	M	do	No	No	do	Sligo	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	510 W 21 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
14	7739	Ellen Sweeney	22	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Mohill	do	Moonachat NJ	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1899 by	Sister Bridget Sweeney	to	to	to	Good	No
15	9535	Mary Farrington	25	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinrobe	do	Hoversville Pa	Yes	do	$34 51	No	120 Providence St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
16	9536	Mary Geraghty	25	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1898 by	resident going home	3 Sisters	136	Scarlet Fever	Slight Anaemia
17	9537	Pat Lowry																				
18	11814	Teresa Corrigan	19	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Boyle	do	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	self	$6	No	cousin Byrne	to	to	to	Good	No
19	11815	Sarah Corcoran	25	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	do	$50	Yes 3 years	resident going home	362 Grove 224	No	No	Good	Attack
20	11816	Anna M Lowry	21	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	do	$25	No	cousin 410 Main	to	to	to	Good	No
21	11817	Annie Caulfield	38	7	F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1899 by	Edward Bedford	to 272	No	Attack	Good	No
22	11818	James Curran	28	7	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	do	$40	Yes 3 yrs	resident going home	to 362	No	Grove	Good	No
23		Lizzie Stack	25	7	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Listowel	do	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	do	$45	No	363 Grove St Jersey City	to	to	to	Good	No
24		Hannah Dillard	24	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	do	$6	No	Father Patrick	to	to	to	Good	No
25	7277	John Joyce	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Entered Irish	Rathfriland	Phila Pa	do	Yes	do	$60	No	with Uncle Edward Gallen	to	to	to	Good	No
26	11345	Kate Carey	23	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Pelligar	do	NY	Yes	do	$20	Yes (1899 by	going home	No	to	to	Good	No
27		Marcella Garry	20	7	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	Aunt Margt Garry	No	to	to	Good	No
28	2627	Josephine Lane	23	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	do	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	$50	No	Father Joseph Lane	No	to	to	Good	No
29		Patrick Lane	2	11	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	U S Born	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	$30	No	4209 24 St San Francisco	No	to	to	Good	No
30	7788	Teresa Kelly	20	7	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	Springfield Mass	do	Yes	self	$40	No	aunt Marcella 744 Main St Springfield Mass	to	to	to	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. W. Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List or Manifest Sheet, 76 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or otherwise excludable at any port of entry of the United States under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the full and correct amount of money in possession of each and every alien is truly stated in the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of November 1899

A. W. Kay

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Poynton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of Physicians of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number named thereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of November 1899

James Poynton Surgeon

Examined at the Port of the United States at CORK.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68 401c—2000.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 189

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	5610	Maggie Quirk	23			Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tralee	NEW YORK		Yes	self	$15	Yes	residence				good	
2	5611	Bridget O'Donnell	20			do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	to	going home				good	
3	11861	Delia Halloran	27			Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Kilkenny	do	do	Yes	do	$23	to	280 Sturgeon Ave Brooklyn	to	to	to	good	to
4		Anne do	2	7		daft	no	no	U.S. born	do	do	do	Yes	mother	$23	to	resident 158 66	8 Yes	to	to	good	no
5	11862	Mary Foley	18			Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	self	$25	do	home Yes	to	to	to	good	no
6	11863	Delia Bohan	28			Wife	Yes	Yes	Citizen	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	to	sister Delia [illegible] Newyork	to	to	to	good	no
7		William do	2	11		child	Yes	Yes	U.S. born	do	do	do	Yes	do			resident 417 W 15 St				good	no
8	11864	Mary Lee	23			Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	$9	to	going home	to	to	to	good	no
9		Ellen Lee	18			do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	to	Uncle	4 Yes Albany	No	No	good	no
10	11865	Teresa Shaughnessy	21			do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$15	to	[illegible] 549 48th Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	4429	Michael Dooley	24			Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Hamballt	do	Roselle NJ	Yes	do	$15	to	resident	207	no	8 Yes	good	no
12	7855	John Healy	18			do	Yes	Yes	do	Innistymon	do	do	Yes	do	$40	to	going home Roselle NJ	no	no	no	good	no
13	12581	Patrick Lang	30			do	Yes	Yes	do	Sligo	do	do	Yes	do	$40	to	visit Aunt Ralph Yes 510 E 21 St NY	no	no	no	good	no
14	7739	Ellen Sweeney	22			Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Mohill	do	Moorestown NJ	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1899 by	visit Aunt Sweeney 20 Providence St Worcester Mass	to	to	to	good	no
15	9835	Mary Talbot	25			do	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinlee	do	Hoversville PA	Yes	do	$13	to	resident going home 3 States	136	Yes pleurisy	No	Slight (anaemia)	
16	9836	Mary Geraghty	25			do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1899 by	do	to	to	to	good	no
17	9837	Pat Lowry																				
18	11814	Teresa Corrigan	19			Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Boyle	do	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	self	$10	to	cousin Bryce	to	to	to	good	no
19	11815	Sarah Corcoran	25			do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yonkers NY	Yes	do	$30	to	resident Yonkers	362 Yes	Yes	Yes	good Asthma	No
20	11816	Anna H Lowry	21			do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	do	$25	to	going home	224 Yes	No	No	good	no
21	11817	Annie Caulfield	38			do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	do	$25	to	Glen Gig Ireland	27 Yes	Asthma	No	good	no
22	11818	James Curran	26			Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	do	$30	to	Edmonton Bradford resident	36 Yes	Chronic	No	good	no
23	9838	Lizzie Stack	25			Cook	Yes	Yes	do	Listowel	do	Pottsboro Pa	Yes	do	$45	to	going home	to	to	to	good	no
24		Hannah Dillard	24			do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City NJ	Yes	do	$10	to	365 Grove St Jersey City	to	to	to	good	no
25	7277	John Feeney	21			Sailor	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Rathpeland Thos	do	Paid	Yes	do	$60	to	Father Pat Feeney 14 Bowne Street Brooklyn	to	to	to	good	no
26	11845	Kate Garvey	23			Servt	Yes	No	Irish	Pulligar	do	NJ	Yes	do	$30	Yes (1899 by	cousin Andy Jones Dillon 1128 A St Jersey City	No	to	to	good	no
27		Marcella Garry	10			do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	to	going home	no	to	to	good	no
28	2627	Josephine Lane	23			Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Longford	do	San Francisco Cal	Yes	self	over 30	to	Aunt Hogh Carey Royal Keppel Bay	no	to	to	good	no
29		Patrick do	2	11		Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	mother	over 30	to	Uncle Joseph Lane 4209 24 St San Francisco	no	to	to	good	no
30	7705	Teresa Nathan	20			Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Irvin	do	Springfield Mass	Yes	self	$10	to	visit Uncle Heaton 114 Howard St Springfield Mass	to	with parents	to	good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Clay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Act and List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

[illegible] United States at CORK.

A. H. Clay
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Poynton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named thereon, and that the list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

[illegible] United States at CORK.

Jas Poynton Surgeon

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

81 S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED, October 14th 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Brit	Ireland	Eng	Gt Brit	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	U S born			"	
5	"	Gt Brit	"	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen				
7		U S born				
8	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Citizen				
26	"	Gr Brit	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	4	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

48-401c—2000.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Oct. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 82

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Poor in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	4278	Bridget Walsh	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kerlogh	Newyork	Philadelphia Pa		self	$16 75	No	2 sisters Teresa Walsh [illegible] of [illegible] Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8791	Timothy Sexton	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Mallow	do	Rochester Ny		do	$20 00	Yes 1899 Philadelphia	Brother Cornelius Sexton 1 Gay St Rochester NY	No	No	No	Good	No
3	8792	Kate Tolle	31	7	M	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Brantford	do	Newyork		do	$40 00	Yes 1899 Philadelphia	Husband Geo Tolle 1 Gay St Rochester NY	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Lillie do	6	7	S	Child	do	No	No	do	do	do	do		do	Same	Yes 1899 Philadelphia	Residence going home	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Lizzie Gallagher	23	7	S	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do		Self	$30	do	Home going	No	No	No	Good	No
6	8793	Mary Sullivan	22	7	S	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Cork	do	do		do	$20 00	No	visiting Miss O'Callaghan	No	No	No	Good	No
7	4501	Robert Williams	24	7	S	Lab	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Monygall	do	Pawtucket R.I.		do	$30 00	No	976 2nd Ave NY Friend Thos Williams	No	Cripple	No	Good	No
8a	17624	Timothy Lyon	37		M	Lab	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Valencia	do	Portchester Mass		self	$20 00	No	Cousin Benj Draper Humphreys Depot Lyons Iowa	No	No	No	Good (Badly injured)	No
9	3780	Mary A Hodder	27	7	M	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Newbridge	do	Newport RI		do	$30 00	Yes 1899 Newport	Brother James Lyon 48 West Broadway Newport	No	No	No	Good	No
10	809	Honoria Agnes Melville Aprille	30	7	M	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Bantry	do	Jersey City NJ		do	$20 00	Yes 1899 Hoboken	Husband Jeremiah Aprille 3 Monroe St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
11	810	John Kelly	14		M	S	Grocer's Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	J. City NJ		do	$20 00	Yes 1899 Hoboken	Brother Thomas Kelly 3 Monroe St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
12	9250	Alice Hart	18	7	S	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Kilbrack	do	Newyork		do	$30 00	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Fairs Junction N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	9251	Mary Malone	18	7	S	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	$30 00	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Fairs 50 E 128th St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
14	9252	Mary J O'Dea	20	7	M	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	$30 00	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	4532	Mary Smith	25	7	S	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ind.		do	$25 00	Yes 1899 Philadelphia	Brother Patrick Smith 1 Gay St Rochester NY	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Susan do	18	7	S	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Lacka	do	do		do	$30 00	Yes 1899 Philadelphia	Cousin Mrs Mary Fairs Junction N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	4534	Annie Boyle	18	7	S	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	$30 00	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Fairs Junction N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	4535	John Bond	19	7	M	Lab	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	$30 00	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Fairs Junction N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Kate do	17	7	S	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hoboken		do	$30 00	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Fairs Junction N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	9878	Mary Murray	18	7	S	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	$30 00	No	visiting Mrs Dowd 56 Grand St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
21	10005	Susan Goulden	30	7	M	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Hedford	do	Philadelphia Pa		do	$50 00	No	Cousin Mrs Eliza Coulson 1614 21 St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
22	10006	Kate Stenson	20	7	S	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tubberany	do	Chicago Ill		do	$24 00	Yes 1899 Chicago	Resident going home	No	Stayed	No	Good	No
23	10007	Winnie Murtagh	25	7	S	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork		do	$40 00	No	visiting Mary Sullivan 659 W 178 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
24	10008	Nellie Rowan	26	7	M	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	$30 00	Yes 1899 Chicago	Resident 2 months going home	No	No	No	Good	No
25	10009	Kate Stenson	24	7	S	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Minneapolis Minn		do	$40 00	Yes 1899 Chicago	Friend Mrs Sullivan 659 W 178 St NY	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4548	Nellie Donegan	28	7	M	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ind.		do	$40 00	Yes 1899 Chicago	Husband Jas Donegan 61 E 117 St Newport	No	No	No	Good	No
27	9716	William Burke	19	7	M	Clerk	do	Yes	Yes	do	Mass	do	Chicago Ill		do	$24 00	No	Uncle Jas Burke 1 Gay St Rochester NY	No	No	No	Good	No
28	11646	James Taylor	32	7	M	Lab	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dungarvan	do	Newyork		do	$36 00	Yes 1899 Chicago	Resident going home	No	No	No	Good	No
29	7008	Jane Berin	22	7	S	Servt	Do	Yes	Yes	do	Glencar	do	Do		do	$40 00	Yes 1899 Chicago	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
30	5546	Kate O'Connor	28	7	M	do	do	Yes	Yes	do	Bandon	do	Newyork		do	$25 00	No	Aunt Mrs Smith 61 E 117 St Newport	No	No	No	Good	No
			43	20							Inolee	do	Do		do	$80 00	Yes 1899 Chicago	Resident going home	No	70	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A McKay 6-17 Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA

severally, each for himself, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, which contains ... names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own personal examination and from the reports of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an owner in whole or in part, or an agent, person or corporation having contracted or agreeing directly or indirectly to pay the passage money or any part thereof of any such alien, save such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning all and each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

[signature] Commanding Officer.

[signature] Vice-Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA.

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in the number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

[signature] Vice-Consul of the United States at CORK.

J. Pointon Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48 401c—2000.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th Oct. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 82

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
1	4298	Bridget Walsh	19	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kerlow	Newport	Phila Pa	self	do	$16.75	No	2 sisters Teresa & Ellen Convent of Our Lady of Angels Wheeling W Va	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9791	Dorothy Hepton	21	9	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Mallow	do	Rochester	Yes	do	$20.00	Yes 1899 Feb	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
3	8292	Kate Tolle	31	7	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Bantry	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$40.00	Yes 1899 May	Resides going home	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Lillie do	6	7	S	Child	No	No	Nov Sc	Do do	Do	do	Yes	do	(poor)	do		No	No	No	Good	No
5		Lizzie Gallagher	23	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	Mother	$30		visit Mary O'Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
6	8293	Mary Sullivan	27	7	M	do	do	do	do	Cork	do	do	Yes	self	$20.00	No	276 2nd Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
7	4501	Robert Williams	24	7	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Moneygall	do	Boston Mass	Yes	do	$30.00	No	Friend John O'Sullivan Worcester Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
8	11614	Timothy Egan	37	7	M	Farmer	No	No	do	Falcarragh	do	Newport RI	No	self	$40.00	No	Cousin Benj Draper 58 Jones St.	No	Unfavorable	No	Good	No
9	3780	Mary A Hodder	21	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Newbridge	do	Newport	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1899 Sept	Brother James Egan 48 West Broadway	No	No	No	Good	No
10	809	Honoria Brielle	30	7	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Bantry	do	Jersey City	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1899 May	resident Newport	No	No	No	Good	No
11	810	John Kelly	24	7	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jersey City	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1899 May	going home	No	No	No	Good	No
12	9250	Alice Neil	18	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilbrittain	do	N. Sixty St	Yes	do	$5	No	visit Mrs Butler 23 Minna St.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	9251	Mary Walsh	18	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newport	Yes	do	$5	No	Junction N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	9252	Mary J O'Dea	20	7	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$5	No	visit husband 11 E 124th St	No	No	No	Good	No
15	4432	Mary Smith	25	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yonk.	Yes	do	$5	Yes 1899 May	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No
16		Joan do	18	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Lucan	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1899 Sept	Brother Thos Burke resides	No	No	No	Good	No
17	4434	Annie Boyle	18	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	Yes 1899 Sept	resident	No	No	No	Good	No
18	4435	John Dowd	19	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$10	No	visit Mary Brick Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Kate do	17	7	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hoboken	Yes	do	$30	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No
20	9878	Mary Murray	18	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Headford	do	Philada Pa	Yes	do	$30	No	visit Mrs Dowd 58 Grand St Hoboken NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
21	10005	Susan Goulden	30	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Tubberany	do	Chicago Ill	No	do	$50	No	Cousin Eliza Sullivan 1116 21 St. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
22	10006	Kate Stenson	20	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$25	Yes 1898 Sept	Resided going home	No	No	No	Good	No
23	10007	Winnie Murtagh	25	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$40	No	visit Mary Sullivan 659 W 178 St	No	No	No	Good	No
24	10008	Nellie Rowan	26	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$50	Yes 1898 Sept	resident 2 months	No	No	No	Good	No
25	10009	Kate Stenson	24	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Plainville Ill	No	do	$50	Yes 1899 May	going home	No	No	No	Good	No
26	4548	Nellie Donegan	28	7	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Troy	Yes	do	$40	Yes 1899 Sept	149 Lincoln Ave Orange NJ	No	No	No	Good	No
27	9715	William Burke	19	M	M	Clerk	No	No	do	Ross	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	$34	No	visit Mrs Henry 153 3 St Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
28	11616	James Taylor	32	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	Dungarvan	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$36	Yes 1899 May	visit Patk Hayes 1209 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
29	7008	Jane Berin	22	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Glencar	do	Do do	Yes	do	$30	Yes 1897 May	resident Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
30	9546	Kate O'Connor	28	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Bandon	do	Newyork	Yes	do	$5	No	going home	No	No	No	Good	No
										Inchee	do	Do	Yes	do	$37	Yes 1898 May	Do	No	No	No	Good	No
																	visit Mrs Smith 61 E 117 St. Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
																	resided going home	No	No	No	Good	No

43 — 20 —

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H McKay 6-17 Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA

QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, 57 in number, and that I have caused

solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning all and each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

H McKay Master.

Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointon Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA.

hereby certify that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers whose number is 57 and whose names are entered on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of October 1899

James Pointon Surgeon

Commissioner of Immigration at the Port of the United States at CORK.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania

83

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, Oct. 14, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Eng.	Wales	Eng.	Eng.	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
4	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Gr. Britain	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10	"	Gr. Britain	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14	"	Gr. Britain	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Gr. Britain	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4M 601—2000.

S.S. LUCANIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 8th *1809* *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *189*

1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	✓	9745	Ann Hannon	37		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballymote	Newport	Newyork	Yes	self	$10	Yes 1891 Ny	reunited					
2	✓	9745	Margt. Do	35		F	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$10	16 / 13 Yes	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
3	✓	9746	Maria Do	30		F		Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$10		Do	to	to	to	Good	to
4	✓	9747	Ella Greaney	14		F		Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$15	to	sister Annie Hannon				Good	to
5	✓	83	Kate Farrington	36		F	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Ballymote	Do	Newyork	Yes	Do	$10 / 1	to	545 18th Brooklyn	to	to	to	Good	to
6	✓	Mary Do	26		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Newyork	Yes	Do	$15	Yes 1898 Ny	sister Kate Farrington	to	to	to	Good	to
7	✓	7625	Kate Morrisroe	24		F	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyshannon	Providence R.I.	Yes	Do	$15	Do	going home	to	to	to	Good	to
8	✓	9771	Margt. Hodgson	23		F	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Navan	Worcester Mass	Yes	Do	$10	Do	sister Miss Morrisroe	to	to	to	Good	to
9	✓	-	Margt. Canty	18		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	to	Do	$10	to 13 yrs.	27 Pond St Providence R.I. sister John Hodgson	to	to	to	Good	to
10	✓	7566	Winifred Shelley	25		F	M	1-70131	Yes	Yes	Do	Louisburgh	Do	Worcester Mass	to	Do	$10	6 4	Millbury Worcester	to	to	to	Good	to
11	✓	"	Catherine Do	15		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	to	Do	$5	4 Yes	7203 Do	to	to	to	Good	to
12	✓	9744	Margaret Roche	21		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	to	Do	$5	Do	Peoples Bros home going	to	to	to	Good	to
13	✓	4735	Delia J Halloran	20		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Cork	Do	Boston Mass	Yes	Do	$10	to	sister Annie Roche	to	to	to	Good	to
14	✓	4745	Anastasia Walsh	18		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Abbey	Do	Worcester Mass	Yes	Do	$15	to	Boylston Pl Boston sister Mary Halloran	to	to	to	Good	to
15	✓	-	Lena Delaney	18		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Grange	Do	Boston Mass	Yes	Do	$5 2½	to	24 Allen St. Worcester and Mrs Fitzgerald	to	to	to	Good	to
16	✓	4746	James Ryan	68		M	M	Lab	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$10 2½	to	28 Wesley Place Boston sister Mrs J Shiels	to	to	to	Good	to
17	✓	"	Thomas Do	23		M	S	Do	No	No	Do	Crookstown	Do	Cambridge Mass	Yes	Do	$10	to	37 Prospect St. Boston Patk Ryan	to	to	to	Good	to
18	✓	4757	Bridget Oneill	26		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Do	Cork	Do	Brookline Mass	Yes	brother	$10	to	289 Harvard St. Cambridge	to	to	to	Good	to
19	✓	4777	Mary Daly	18		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Kilcon	Do	Providence R.I.	Yes	sister	$15	Yes 1898 Brooklyn	brother Do	to	to	to	Good	to
20	✓	4778	Maggie Joyce	19		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Clifden	Do	Boston Mass	Yes	Do	$7 1.—	to	resident sister going home	to	to	to	Good	to
21	✓	4779	Timothy Connolly	24		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Do	Inagh	Do	Bellows Falls Vt	Yes	Do in law	$10	to	sister Bee Dunn 29 Sackett St Providence R.I.	to	to	to	Good	to
22	✓	4794	Charles Logan	38		M	M	Do	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Boyle Do	Do	Fairhaven	to	Cousin	$10 12	to	Do-in-law Patk Ryan 111 Sixth St. Boston	to	to	to	Good	to
23	✓	4795	Bridget Lyon	26		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Athlone	Do	Haverhill Mass	to	sister	$5	Yes 1898 Boston	cousin Hugh Farrell Bellows Falls Vt sister Annie Logan	to	to	to	Good	to
24	✓	4804	Anne Gallagher	17		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lowell	to	self	$10 7	Yes 1899 Boston	resident going home sister Mary Gallagher	to	15	14 High St.	Good	to
25	✓	4839	Nora J Delaney	17		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Lonesborough	Do	Dorchester Mass	to	Do	$10	to	28 Walker St. Dorchester	to	to	to	Good	to
26	✓	4776	Annie Dooling	23		F	M	Do	Yes	Yes	U.S. born Irish	Waterford	Do	Walpole Mass	Yes	Brother	$10	to (1894) Boston	Yorks Mary J Dooling Fuller St. Walton	to	to	to	Good	to
27	✓	8139	Bridget Irwin	18		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Galway	Do	Boston Mass	Yes	Cousin	$25.	to	sister Bridget Oneill 241 Warren St. Hartford Conn	to	to	to	Good	to
28	✓	12623	Samuel Sullivan	30		M	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Patrickswell	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$8	to	sister Mary J Dunn 140 Boylston Ave Boston	to	to	to	Good	to
29	✓	9743	Jennie Allen	22		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Tubbercurry	Do	Tuttleburg Mass	Yes	self	$25.	18 8 1894 Tuttleburg	resident relatives plan going home	to	268	to Rivet St.	Good	to
30	✓	9744	Mary A Coffey	19		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Granagh	Do	Do	Yes	Do	$10	to	aunt Mrs Daly 4 Little Boston	to	152	to Eagle St.	Good	to
31	✓	9742	Ellen Dolan	17		F	S	Do	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Brother	$12	to	Cousin Sarah Dolan 20 Lowell St. Boston	to	to	to	Good	to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Kelly, first officer of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, truly swear that I have personal knowledge of the particulars contained in each and all of the paragraphs numbered on this List or Manifest (except No.), and that I have caused the same to be correctly entered in each and all of such paragraphs; and that from my personal observation, and the information received by me from the officers and members of the crew of said vessel, I believe that no person named in this List or Manifest is a prisoner, or is being forwarded over any railroad or other conveyance by the master or owner of said vessel or by any person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor, or is a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is a person who has been assisted by others to come, or is coming, to the United States, except such as are mentioned in said List or Manifest, concerning each of such persons I have no knowledge, information or belief.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April 1899

T. M. Kay

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, James Pointer Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eighth day of April 1899

J. Pointer Surgeon

83

S.S. Lucania

SHEET

ARRIVED, 10 14 1898.

No. on List	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	Gr Brit	Ireland	Eng	Gr Brit	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Gr Brit				
7	"					
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	491
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Citizen				
23		Gr Brit				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	U S Born				
26	"	Gr Br.	Ireland	Engl	Gr Br	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

12

S. S. St Paul

October 14/99

(12)

S. S. St Paul

October 14/99

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint Paul sailing from Cherbourg Oct. 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 OCT 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Emmanuel A Cawa	19		Male	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	New York	New York	Yes	By myself	$60	No	My brother Frederic A Cawa 154 Broadway N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	2709
2	Marie Deros	33		female	Wife	Laundry			French	Lille	New York	New York	Yes	By myself	$40	No	C Deros 330 W 37th	Yes	no	no	Good	No	
3	Lamont Deros	7		male		no			American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	no	no	no	Good	No	
4	Constant Deros	3	1	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	self	over	Yes	American						
5																		Resident Citizen		returning	home		
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Chas Beckwith Chief Officer S.S. Paul do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Cherbourg in manifest, named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one has been omitted from said List because of his belief that he was not a person who should be reported, or because he or she is deformed or crippled, or an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise, contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. And I further swear, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List as to each of said passengers is true in all particulars required by law.

Chas Beckwith

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1899

W. L. D.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R W Brumacombe Surgeon of the S.S. Paul sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had 22 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and pursuant to the laws of the State of New York; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

R W Brumacombe

87

S. S. St Paul

SHEET

ARRIVED. Oct 14 1898

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Greece	Gr	Arabic	Greece	Gr C Prot
2		France	Fr	French	France	RC
3		U. S. A.				
4		N York				
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Oct 7 1899. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 88, 14 OCT 1899 189

D. O. & Co. London—307.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Henbest	30		m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Citizen	Eng	Dis on Pier												
2	F. Richard Stait	20			S	Labor			W. Brit	Wales		ny		Self									4448
3	Elizabeth —do—	65		F.	m	mrs			W. Brit														
4	Rodie Rye	47							W. Brit	Eng													56824
5	Mary —do—	26			S	Serv			W. Brit	Eng		Hazlitzing Pa											3204
6	Frank Giasso	34		m	m	Contr			Citizen	Austria		Boston											
7	Bertie —do—	2			S	Child			Citizen														4444
8	Mabel —do—	8		F.					Citizen		Dis on Pier												
9	Correna —do—	4							Citizen														
10	Kendall —do—	2		m					Citizen														
11	Percy Montague	37			m	Mr			Citizen		Dis on Pier												
12	Teresa Jones	58		F.	m	Wife			Citizen	Bourne mouth	Dis on Pier	ny		Self	over	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	Emma Rudd	20			S	Serv			English	Ramsgate						Yes	Son						4446
14	Walter J. Long	21		m		Grocer				Wilts		Sam Francisco Cal				No	No						17314
15	Archibald Britton	14				1X 46036 - 505 - 12/3/42											Friends						43659
16	Agibella —do—	13		F.		Girl				Dover					British Consul Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs		Mother; Mrs Carline 40 Clipperton St	From Public Institution at Dover					4455
17	Alice —do—	11				4X 6701 - 505 - 9/7/4/4																	
18	Samuel Bittman	28		m		Labor			Russian	Minsk													
19	Abrahm Schwartz	36			m	Tailor				London													
20	Frederick Hyde	52			S	Joiner			English														6597
21																							17454
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Beswick Chief Officer of the St Paul do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that according to the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement as prohibited by the laws of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted, under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1899 E. Beswick Chief Officer.

Geo. B. Bechstroth Chief Officer.

Collector of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ruem Brinsmead Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbering 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the names, ages, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1899 Ruem Brinsmead Surgeon

Geo. B. Bechstroth Chief Clerk & Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1566.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(24-7-27-'98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

89 S. S. St Paul ARRIVED Oct 14, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2		" "				
3		" "				
4		" "				
5		" "				
6		Citizen				
7		Citizen				
8		Citizen				
9		Citizen				
10		Citizen				
11		Citizen				
12		Citizen				
13		Gr Britain	England	English	Gr Brit	Prot
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		Gr Brit	Engl	Engl	Gr Brit	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Russia	Finnish	Russ	Russia	Ch
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		Gr Brit	Engl	Engl	Gr Brit	Prot
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—M89

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Oct 7. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 90, 14 OCT 1899 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Odisho Nookos	24		m		Weaver			Turkish	London	NY	NY		Self									
2	John O. —" —	"	"	"		Son			"	"	"	"		"									2533
3	Theador Cooper	21				Clerk			U.S.	Dis on Ticket													
4	John Watson	68			w	U.S. navy			British	Dis on Ticket													4
5	Thomas Frew	40			m	Smith			U.S.	England													582.59
6	—" — —" —	4				Son			U.S.	"													14
7	Friedrich Nieman	29				Laborer			German	Germany													14
8	John Hicks	26				miner			English	Ellington		Duluth Minn		Self	$10		Brother					No	2519
9	Frederick Connar	32			m	Laborer				Cornwall		NY					Aunt Simon						4699
10	Henry Watkins	32				Valet				London					$40		J. Reid		58 Hall St				4559
11	William J. Davis	36				Joiner			English	Weymouth	Dis on Ticket												50583
12	William H. Vans	23				Cook			English	Blackheath		Chicago		Self	Over		American Citizen		Home				60487
13	Richard Stauss	26				Waiter			German	London		NY			$220								3988
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13 3rd 6

47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said manifest, concerning said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189_

_____ Master

_____ Officer.

Clerk of the Court of the United States at _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R.W. Brumacombe Surgeon of the St. Paul Passed Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct 189 9

Arthur Percy Fox The Asst Consul of the United States at Southampton R.W. Brumacombe

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Oct 7 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 90 14 OCT 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Odisho Nookoka	40		m	Married	Weaver	yes		American	London	NY	NY	yes	Self		American Citizen	Home	56 St					
2	John O. —" —	11			S.	Son																	2533
3	Theodor Cooper	23			S.	Clerk																	
4	John Watson	68			W.	U.S. Navy			Retired	Dis on list													4
5	Thomas Frew	40			M.	Smith			W. Lit.	Engineer													582.59
6	—" — —" —	4			S.	Son			U.S.														14
7	Friedrich Nieman	29				Laborer																	
8	John Hicks	26				miner			German	Germany				Self	$10	No	Brother Wilhelm						14
9	Frederick Conmar	32			M.	Labr			English	Lancaster		Duluth Minn											25519
10	Henry Watkins	32			S.	Waiter				Cornwall		NY											4699
11	William J. Dawe	30				Joiner				London					$40		J. Reed		58 Hall St				4559
12	William H. Vans	23				Lever			English	Weymouth	Dis on list	Phila				American Citizen	Home						50583
13	Richard Stanner	26				Waiter			English	Blackheath		Chicago		Self	$220	No	Brother		153 La Salle St				60487
14									German	London		NY											15.
15																							3988
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

13 3/6

47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ..... from ..... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that said Surgeon, in addition to such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1899

..... Master [illegible]

..... Consul of the United States at .....

..... Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R.W. Brunnacombe Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul Do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct 1899

Upcher Dory Frazer The Duty Consul of the United States at Southampton

R.W. Brunnacombe

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

91 S. S. St Paul

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, Oct 14, 1898

No. of List	COLOR.	NATIVITY.		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	U S Italy				
2	"	N. S. Cit.				
3	"	U S				
4	"	Citizen				
5		N Port				
6		Natl				
7		German	Prussia	Germ	Germany	R Prot
8		Gr Brit	Engl	Engl	Gr Brit	R Prot
9						
10		Gr Brit	Engl	Engl	Gr Brit	R Prot
11		Citizen				
12		Gr Brit	Engl	Engl	Gr Brit	R Prot
13		German	Rhineland	Germ	Germany	R C
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Un-Revised.

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Oct 7 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 92 14 Oct 1899

D. O. & Co., London.—867.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	James Clark	60		m	m	Labr.	y	y	English	London	N.Y.	Brentford Neb.			50		Resident Home					Poor Physique	4528
2	William Beavon	33																					
3	Joseph Witzman	32							Russian								No	No	No		No		23140
4	Harry Arkin	20															Brother in Law						23141
5	Bernardino Notardonado	17							Italian	Hasting		Buffalo N.Y.									Cottage Grove Ave		4527
6	Auguste Frederik	22							Swedish	Sweden		St. Joseph Mich.					Friend & Brother						3224
7	Amelia Carlson Son	21										N.J.					Brother						5971
8	Johannes Stenbuck	21															Cousin						5972
9	Carl A Carlson	19										Chicago Ills					No						1140
10	Anna Johnson	29															Resident Home						6940
11	Roy —"—	4																					6939
12	Augustus Anderson	27										N.Y.											
13	Ida Sabini	25																					1138
14	Jenny Haggstrom	26																					1139
15	Maria —"—	24																					1137
16	Sofie Eriksson	35										New Brunswick N.J.											
17	August —"—	25																					6938
18	Francois Keyberg	25							Belgian	Belgium		Syracuse N.Y.											
19	Emilio Lombardi	35							Swiss	Switzerland		New York											48797
20	Frank Dotto	54										Jamaica L.I.											12448
21	Samuel Rubin	28							Citizen	Ohio													12986
22	Petronilla Tonella	19							Italian			New York											12448
23	Elizabeth Perry	42							English	Cornw		Mahoney City Pa.											12450
24	Mary A —"—	18															Husband						22746
25	Andrew —"—	14																					
26	Adelaide —"—	11																					
27	Thomas —"—	6																					
28	Jack Mc Gregor	31								London		Phila Pa											
29	Bessie Williams	6																					12455
30	Charles Merkel	30										New York					Husband						6598

43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo E Beckwith Chief Officer of the St Paul from Southampton, duly and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899

Geo E Beckwith Chief Officer

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Wm Brimacombe Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the said passengers and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

R Wm Brimacombe

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 2 93 S. S. St Paul

ARRIVED Oct 14 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		Russia	Kovno	Heb Jarg	Russia	Hebrew
4		"	Kovno	"	"	"
5		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
6		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	RC
19		Switzerland	Prussia	Italian	Switzerland	
20		"	"	"	"	
21		Citizen				
22		Switzerland	Prussia	Italian	Switzerland	RC
23		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29						
30		Russia	Wilna	Heb Jarg	Russia	Hebrew

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
6 OCT 98
ANS

AMERICAN L[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

94

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 14 OCT 1899 189

H

D. O. & Co., Lovell, Mfr.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether less than $50 and how much; if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James Gould	56		M.	S.	Cook	Yes		American	London	New York	New York	Yes								Quality		61894
2	Harry Raymond	26			"	Sailor	"		English	"	"	Boston	"								"		61895
3	Robert Delno Shimer	21			"	Sailor	"		U S	Dist of Col	"	New York	"								"		61896
4	Mark Phillips	32		M.	M.	Fireman	"		U S Citizen	"	"	"	"								"		61897
5	Johan Franeke	20			S.	Painter	"		Dane	"	"	"	"								"		61898
6	Leah Brandow	29		F.	M.		"		English	"	"	"	"								"		61899
7	Emilia "	8			S.		"		"	"	"	"	"								"		
8	Jane "	4					"		"	"	"	"	"								"		
9	Anna "	4					"		"	"	"	"	"								"		
10	Lottie "	3					"		"	"	"	"	"								"		
11	Fannie "	2					"		"	"	"	"	"								"		
12	Rachel "						"		"	"	"	"	"								"		
13	Yoszub Benjon	46		M.	M.	Dealer	Yes		Russian	"	"	"	"								"		
14	Benjamin Botwinik	43				Cabinet Maker	No		Russian	"	"	"	"								"		
15	Irene Blumstein	40		F.	M.				Russian	"	"	"	"								"		
16	Sarah "	9			S.				Russian	"	"	"	"								"		
17	Marks Sadulski	26		M.	M.	Boatmaker			Russian	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"								"		
18	Schmerl Sklar	20			S.	Tailor	Yes		Russian	"	"	Hartford Conn	"								"		
19	Joe Lipschitz	21							Russian	"	"	New York	"								"		
20	Wilhelm Horwitz	21							Russian	"	"	"	"								"		
21	David Watson	23				Porter			English			Chicago											
22	Alice A Bangston	28		F.	M.							St Louis Mo											
23	Fred F.	11	9	M.	S.	Son						"											
24	Thomas Cattrall	41		M.		Laborer			English			New York											
25	David Wexobach	30							Roumanian	Roumania													
26	Moses Rodenblatt	34																					
27	Olf Hellerud	23							Norwegian	Norway		Brooklyn N.Y.											
28	Gertrud Jansen	40		F.	M.	Mrs			Norwegian														
29	Jennie O Stein	27			S.	Servant																	
30	Anders Rasmus	30				Farmer				Denmark		Chicago											

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether less than $50 and how much; if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James Gould	56		M.	S.	Cook	Yes		American	London	New York	New York	Yes								Quality		61894
2	Harry Raymond	26			"	Sailor	"		English	"	"	Boston	"								"		61895
3	Robert Delno Shimer	21			"	Sailor	"		U S	Dist of Col	"	New York	"								"		61896
4	Mark Phillips	32		M.	M.	Fireman	"		U S Citizen	"	"	"	"								"		61897
5	Johan Franeke	20			S.	Painter	"		Dane	"	"	"	"								"		61898
6	Leah Brandow	29		F.	M.		"		English	"	"	"	"								"		61899
7	Emilia "	8			S.		"		"	"	"	"	"								"		
8	Jane "	4					"		"	"	"	"	"								"		
9	Anna "	4					"		"	"	"	"	"								"		
10	Lottie "	3					"		"	"	"	"	"								"		
11	Fannie "	2					"		"	"	"	"	"								"		
12	Rachel "						"		"	"	"	"	"								"		
13	Yoszub Benjon	46		M.	M.	Dealer	Yes		Russian	"	"	"	"								"		
14	Benjamin Botwinik	43				Cabinet Maker	No		Russian	"	"	"	"								"		
15	Irene Blumstein	40		F.	M.				Russian	"	"	"	"								"		
16	Sarah "	9			S.				Russian	"	"	"	"								"		
17	Marks Sadulski	26		M.	M.	Boatmaker			Russian	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"								"		
18	Schmerl Sklar	20			S.	Tailor	Yes		Russian	"	"	Hartford Conn	"								"		
19	Joe Lipschitz	21							Russian	"	"	New York	"								"		
20	Wilhelm Horwitz	21							Russian	"	"	"	"								"		
21	David Watson	23				Porter			English			Chicago											
22	Alice A Bangston	28		F.	M.							St Louis Mo											
23	Fred F.	11	9	M.	S.	Son						"											
24	Thomas Cattrall	41		M.		Laborer			English			New York											
25	David Wexobach	30							Roumanian	Roumania													
26	Moses Rodenblatt	34																					
27	Olf Hellerud	23							Norwegian	Norway		Brooklyn N.Y.											
28	Gertrud Jansen	40		F.	M.	Mrs			Norwegian														
29	Jennie O Stein	27			S.	Servant																	
30	Anders Rasmus	30				Farmer				Denmark		Chicago											

No. on List.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1					Quality		61894
2					"		61895
3					"		61896
4					"		61897
5					"		61898
6					"		61899
7	To Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	Samuel Brandon	"	"	"	"	"	
9	99 Marcon St	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	23136
11		"	"	"	"	"	
12		"	"	"	"	"	
13	Son in Law.	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Hans Abrahameon 170 Christ St N.Y. Brother in Law.	"	"	"	"	"	8483
15	Frank Hanlon 194 Henry St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	8483
16	Husband J. Blumstein	"	"	"	"	"	9429
17	137 Ludlow St N.Y. Fabian S. Sadulski	"	"	"	"	"	
18	61 Cook St Brooklyn. Uncle A. Schoneky.	J. Sabramon	"	"	"	"	23138
19	95 Front St Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	8483
20	Cousin S. Stolzberg	"	"	"	"	"	1483
21	98 Monroe St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	
22	No Hotel	"	Claim Exempt				50585
23	American Resident Returning Home	Transferred to Second Cabin					21582
24							
25	Brother-in-law David Zobel 48 Grand St	No	Citizen				45205
26	No Relatives						13520
27	Relative (Wife) 132 Eldridge St						
28	Husband John 2 ch						1780
29	bro Andrew						1781
30							1782
							1446

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Beckwith Chief Officer of the St Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon, or the surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that the report of said Surgeon, if unfavorable, is indorsed on any of said passengers; and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person or persons whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, in violation of the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars.

E. Beckwith Chief Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Bruce Cornell Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons and Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbered [illegible] to number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Oct 1899

Frank J. Grey Vice Consul of the United States of Southampton

Robert Bruce Cornell

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SOUTHAMPTON

(Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(64.-7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul

SHEET N. ARRIVED, Oct 16 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Col	U.S.				
2	White	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
3	"	Citizen				
4		U S	Citizen			
5		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
6		Gt Br	England	Hebrew	Gt Br	Hebrew
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
14	"	Russia	Minsk	"	Russia	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Vilna	Heb	"	Heb
18	"	"	Kijew	"	"	"
19	"	"	Kowya	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
20	"	"	Kowna	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
21	Gt Brit	Scotland	English	Gt Brit	Gt Brit	Prot
22						
23						
24		Citizen				
25		Roumania	Roumania	Heb	Roumania	Heb
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
28		"	"	"	"	Prot
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		Citizen				

1-369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton Oct 7th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 14 OCT 1899 1899

96

D. C. & Co., London.—607.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money? If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	David Mansson	27		male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Boston Mass	Yes			30 Times	Brother of	No					17904
2	Bengta Lundahl	61		female	married	Wife			Swedish			Philadelphia				Resides	of U.S.				Feeble		17911
3	Eva Lundahl	11			-	daughter										8 years							17914
4	Augusta Lundahl	21			Single	Servant																	17924
5	Ida Appelberg	25										Brooklyn N.Y.				5	4 years	sister 103 Tompkins Park North	Single				17934
6	Karla Almgren	17							Swedish			New York		himself	$80	No		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	17944
6	Heinrich Hotzel	59	4	male	Married	Farmer			Danish	Denmark		Castle Rock Colo			196			To join son Chr. Hotzel Castle Rock Colo				Feeble		2200
7	Emilie "	53	2	female		Wife																Feeble		
8	Adele "	18	6		-	Children																		
9	Magrethe "	11	3		-																			
10																								
11	Joffie Tanne	33				Wife			Russian			Lake Mills Iowa				15 years	of U.S. of A.						2201
12	Lucy "	9	6			Children			U.S. born															
13	Chadrine "	8							U.S. born															
14	Laurence Lauritsen	23	6	male	Single	Farmer			Norwegian	Norway		N.Y.					Citizen	of U.S. of A.						2202
15	Carl Jensen	20		Male					Danish			Des Moines Iowa			$10	No		overseer	305 E 5th st				2203
16	[redacted] Jensen	25				Soldier			[redacted]			[redacted]						of U.S. of A.						2204
17	Anna Danielson	25	8	female		Servant			Swedish	Sweden		Boston Mass				15	Resides	bro	Forest Hills					2886
18	Sofia Jonsson	26	8			do			do			Chicago Ill				30	Resides	bro 272	La Salle st					2887
19	Ernst Ondrson	23	7	Male		Butcher			Swedish			N.Y.				35	4 years	Helton	7 W. 34					2888
20	Hans Herman Johansson	20	6			Laborer			Swedish			Brooklyn Ill			$18	No		Living under Julia Johansson New York						2889
21	Julia Bengtsson	17	7	female		Servant								himself	$5			Cousin Julia Johansson New York						2890
22	Alma Olson	20	10			Miss			Swedish							10	Resides	of parents	Chrome 108 Clinton					2892
23	Sigrid Johnson	23	5			Servant			Swedish							20	Resides	home	435 Classen Ave					2893
24	Carrie Wahlgren	23	11	married		Mrs			Swedish			Ill					8 years	home	66 W 142					2894
25	Selma Karlsson	21	6	female	single	Servant			Swedish			Brooklyn N.Y.		himself	$5	No		Living under Jens Jensen New York	146	Cleveland st				2895
26	Selma Helena Petersson	28	7			Servant			Swedish	245/24		N.Y.				20	Resides	of husband	301 W 141					2896
27	Hanna Johnson	22				Servant			Swedish			Chicago Ill		Self	$5	5 years	sister	933 School st					6936
28	Anna L Ahlstrom	37			m	Mrs					Chicago	Ill					No	Husband	1137 Western Ave					6937
	Karin M — 50	7			S	Child																		
	Marie Osterholm	20		m	S	Laborer			Finn	Finland		N.Y.					No							3219

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Beckwith Chief Officer of the S.S. St Paul, do solemnly, truly and sincerely swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have obtained the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] is true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899 at Southampton

E. J. Beckwith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Wm Brimacombe Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing therewith, do solemnly, truly and sincerely swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination and from the report of the Surgeon employed by the Owners of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Octo 1899

R. Wm Brimacombe

Frederick Sheffield Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Insert where Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

97 S. S. St Paul

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, October 14th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sweden	Småland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
6	"	"	Skåne	"	"	"
7	"	Denmark	Jutland	Danish	Denmark	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	U.S. born				
13	"	U.S. born				
14		Citizen				
15	"	Denmark	Jutland	"	"	"
16						
17	"	Sweden	Småland	Swedish	Sweden	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Swedish	Skåne	Swedish	Sweden	"
20	"	Sweden	Blekinge	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Skåne	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Swedish	Småland	"	"	"
26	"	"	Småland	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Prot

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 98 14 OCT 1899 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Rina Olson	36		Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden Gothenburg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	American resident going home	No	No	No	good	No	4503
2	Ines von Bitzen	21		"	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	do	No	No	No	"	"	4504
3	Selma Nelson	26		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Gefleum	"	Ogden	"	"	$20	No	do 239 Holladay St.	No	No	No	"	"	4505
4	Eleonora "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
5	John G. Swanson	43		Male	Married	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Orebro Sweden	Philadelphia	Denver Colo	"	"	American citizen	No	going home	No	No	No	good	No	6911
6	Hanna M. Lingström	17		Female	Single	Servant	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	"	New York	"	"	$50	No	do	No	No	No	good	No	6912
7	Elda J. Eskeroon	21		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$26	No	do	No	No	No	"	"	6913
8	Gust A. Rynell	20		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Karlskoga	"	Nye	"	"	$25	No	Brother Carl Rynell New York	No	No	No	"	"	6914
9	Alma Mathilda E. Viberg	27		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Nye	"	"	$15	No	American resident going to Washington	No	No	No	"	"	6915
10	Josepina Carlson	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol conn	No	"	$10	No	Mother in law Mrs Parack Bristol Conn 3353 Indiana Av.	No	No	No	good	No	6916
11	Alma Halmgren	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	No	American resident going home	No	No	No	"	"	6917
12	Alfhild "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latter Destin	"	"									6918
13	[illegible] Ericsson	26		Male	Married	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Yes	"									6919
14	[illegible] Gudden	24		Female	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4506
15	Carolina Svensson	30		Female	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$50	No	do	No	No	No	"	"	6920
16	Agata Bäck	17		Male	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Ängelholm	"	Bridgeport Conn	No	"	$15	No	Mrs Carlstrom Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	good	No	4672
17	Emma A. Nilsen Jensen	38		Female	Married	Wife	"	"	"	Vinberg	"	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	6913
18	Arelia "	18		"	Single	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			A. J. Jenson New York	"	"	"	"	"	6914
19	Adolfina "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	John R "	12		Male	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paul H "	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ingeborg "	2		Female	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mathilda Svensson	38		Female	Single	Servant	"	"	"	Kuntorp	"	Hartford Conn	No	Self	American		resident going home	No	No	No	"	"	6915
24	Anders P. Brandt	42		Male	Married	Photographer	Yes	"	U.S.	Citizen Kristianstad	Dec 23	Moline Ills	Yes	"	$35	No	Citizen	No	No	No	"	"	6916
25	August L. Johansson	22		"	Single	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Sweden Torpa	23	"	"	"	over $30	No	Brother Johansson	No	No	No	good	No	6917
26	Maria Wennerbo	22		Female	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Gefleborg	"	Chicago Ills	"	"			Uncle J. R. Bergstedt Viking	"	"	"	"	"	4508
27	Osborne Jackson	18		Male	"	clerk	"	"	"	Halmstad	"	Providence R. I.	"	"	$30	No	Sister Amanda Peterson Providence R.I.	No	No	"	"	"	6919
28	Erick H. Peterson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No							4509
29	John Swindson	30		"	"	Merchant	"	"	Citizen	Kalmar Sweden	Dec 23	New York	"	"	American		resident going home						6920
30	Alfred Karlson	27		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Swedish	Visa	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$35	Yes	Citizen						4522

58

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Jes E. Beckwith Chief Officer of the St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that at the request of said [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, previous to the migration hereof, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] is true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 1899 at Southampton

Jes E Beckwith

[illegible] Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Wm Brimacombe Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College Physicians of London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 1899 at Southampton

[illegible] Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

R Wm Brimacombe

Note.—Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 98 14 OCT 1899 189

F

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Rina Olson	36		Female	Single	Servant	Yes		Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	American resident going home	No	No	No	good	No	4503
2	Ines von Bitzen	21		"	"	Bookkeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	4504
3	Selma Nelson	26		"	"	Servant	"		"	Sweden	"	NJ CO	"	"	$20	No	239 Halliday Av.	No	No	No	"	"	4505
4	Eleonora "	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	"
5	John G. Swanson	42		Male	"	Labourer	"		Swedish	Gothenburg	Philadelphia	Denver Colorado	"	"	$10.	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6911
6	Hanna M. Lundstrom	17		Female	"	Servant	"		Swedish	Hotala	"	New York	"	"	$40	No	American citizens going home	No	No	No	good	No	6912
7	Elin Ebbesson	5		Female					Sweden	Hotala	"	"	"	"	$25	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	4505
8	Gustaf A. Rynell	20		Male	"	Labourer	"		"	Norrkoping	"	NYC	"	"	$25	No	Brother Carl Bettenson New York	No	No	No	"	"	1127
9	Alga Mathilda E. Wiberg	27		Female	"	Servant Girl	"		"	Stockholm	"	NYC	"	"	$15	No	American resident going to Washington D.C.	No	No	No	"	"	1128
10	Josefina Carlson	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Bristol, Conn.	No	"	$40	No	Brother in law Nils Person Bristol. Conn	No	No	No	good	No	1129
11	Alma Thalmgren	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$50	24	3353 Indiana Av.	No	No	No	"	"	1130
12	Alfred "	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lake Forest Ill	Ill				American resident going home						"
13	Samuel Eriksson	20		Male	Married	Baker	"		"	"	"	Chicago	Yes	"	$0								4677
14	Wife "	24		Female	"	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"									
15	Carolina Svensson	30		Female	Single	Servant	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$8	No		No	485	Madison Av			4672
16	Gabr. Back	17		Male	"	Labourer	"		"	Tingstad	"	Bridgeport Conn	No	"	$5	No	Maria Carlsson Bridgeport. Conn.	No	No	No	good	No	6913
17	Emma L. Nilsson Jonsson	38		Female	Married	Wife	"		"	Vinberg	"	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Husband J. G. Jonsson New York	"	"	"	"	"	6914
18	Frelens "	18		"	Single	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wolfrida "	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	John R "	12		Male	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paul H "	7		"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ingeborg "	2		Female	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mathilda Svensson	38		Female	Single	Servant	"		"	Eventorp	"	Hartford Conn	No	Self	$25	No	American resident going home	No	No	No	"	"	6915
24	Anders P. Brandt	42		Male	Married	Photographer	U.S.	Citizen	Swedish	Jonkoping	"	Moline Ill	Yes	"	$35	No	American citizen Platteryson Johnson Moline Ill	No	No	No	good	No	6916
25	August L. Johansson	22		"	Single	Farmer	"		"	Jordtorpa	"	"	"	"	over $30.	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	6917
26	Maria Wennerbo	22		Female	"	Domestic	"		"	Goteborg	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$40	No	Friend Abigail Bingeld Lebanon Pa	No	No	No	"	"	4508
27	Osborne Jackson	18		Male	"	clerk	"		"	Halmstad	"	Providence R.I.	"	"	over $30	No	Brother Amanda Peterson Providence R.I.	No	No	No	"	"	6919
28	Erik H. Peterson	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	4506
29	John Danielson	30		"	Married	Merchant	"		Citizen	Kalmar	Dis on Topeka	New York	"	"	$50	No	American resident going home						6920
30	Alfred Karlson	27		"	"	Labourer	"		Swedish	Kisa	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$35	No	"						4677

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Geo E Beckwith Chief Officer of the St Paul of from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 76 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1899 Geo E Beckwith Chief Officer.

Thos Conrad Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lomb Brimacombe Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians of London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 76 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1899 R Lomb Brimacombe

Thos Conrad Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Here state if Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 98 14 OCT 1899 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Rina Olson	36		female	single	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	New York	yes	self	$20	no	American resident going home	no	no	no			4503
2	Ines von Bitzen	21		"	"	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	"	no					4504
3	Selma Nelson	26		"	"	servant	"	"	"	Gnissum	"	"	"	"	$20	no	239 Halliday St.	no					4505
4	Eleonora "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	"
5	John G. Swanson	42	male	married	labourer	"	"	"	Sweden	Skifde	Dis over	Denver Colorado	"	"	American citizens going home								6911
6	Hanna M. Lingstrom	17	female	single	servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Hotala	"	New York	"	"	$40	$250	Brother	No	no	no	good	no	6912
7	~~Elin V. Eskenson~~	~~25~~	~~female~~	~~married~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hudiksvall~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4605~~
8	Gustaf A. Rynell	20	male	single	labourer	"	"	"	Sweden	Norrköping	"	Nye	"	"	$25		Brother Carl Rynell New York 163 Ave						1127
9	Alma Mekilda E. Viberg	27	female	"	servant girl	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Nye	"	"	$15		American resident going to Washington D.C.						1128
10	Josefina Carlson	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol, conn.	no	"	$0	No	Brother in law Nils Person Bristol. Conn 3353 Indiana Av.	No	no	no	good	no	1129
11	Alma Halmgren	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	2 yrs	American resident going home						1130
12	Alfhild "	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Forest Ill	Ill										"
13	~~Lenard Eriksen~~	~~26~~	~~male~~	~~married~~	~~Baker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~$0~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4607~~
14	~~Hilda Eriksen~~	~~24~~	~~female~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	Carolina Svensson	30	female	single	servant	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Chicago	"	"	$8	no	48 hours in Boston						4672
16	Algot V. Bäck	17	male	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	Bengtsfors	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	$5	No	Hans Carlsson Bridgeport, conn.	No	5 Wy	No	in good	no	6913
17	Emma L. Nilsson-Jonsson	38	female	married	Wife	"	"	"	"	Vinberg	"	New York	yes	Self	$20	No	Husband J. J. Jonsson New York	"	"	"	"	"	6914
18	Arelius "	18		single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adolfsen "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
20	John R "	12	male	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paul H "	7		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ingeborg "	2	female	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Matilda Svensson	38	female	single	servant	"	"	"	Sweden	Gunterp	"	Hartford Conn	No	Self		American resident	going home						6915
24	Anders P. Brandt	42	male	married	Photographer	yes	U.S.	Citizen	Kristianstads	"	23	Moline Ills	yes	"	$25								6916
25	August L. Johansson	22	"	single	farmer	"	"	Sweden	Torpa	"	22	"	"	"	over $30	No	Citizen Blodgett Olsen Johnson Care J. R. Lee Chicago	No	no	no	good	no	6917
26	Maria Wannebo	22	female	"	domestic	"	"	"	Götheborg	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	"									~~6918~~
27	Osborne Jackson	18	male	"	clerk	"	"	"	Halmstad	"	Providence R. I.	"	"	"	over $30		No	9 73	Brother	"	"	"	6919
28	Erick H. Peterson	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5		Sister Amanda Pettersson Providence R.I.	No	no	"	"	"	4506
29	John Danielson	30	"	married	Merchant	"	Citizen	Kalmar	Dis over	Topeka Kans	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	American resident		going home						6920
30	Alfred Karlson	27	"	single	Labourer	"	Sweden	Kisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35		Citizen						4922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo E. Beckwith, Chief Officer of the St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning the said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 1899 Geo E Beckwith Chief Officer.

Acting Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Brimacombe Surgeon of the St Paul, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of Physicians of London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 1899 Robert Brimacombe

Acting Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

99 S. S. St Paul

SHEET 2 ARRIVED, Oct 14 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Citizen	"			"
6	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
7						
8	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	—	U. S. Citizen				
25	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
26						
27	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	Citizen				
30	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.

2—5479

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton October 7 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 100, 14 OCT 1899 189

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anders G. Gustafsson	25		Male	Single	farmer	Yes		Swedish	Sweden Kisa	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 10.	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	6922
2	Anders G. Andersson	25		"	Married	"	"		"	Boda	"	Mount Clair N.J.	"	"	over $50	"	Brother Hansen 72 Chestnut St	"	"	"	"	"	6923
3	Wife Anna "	22		"	female	" Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Son Carl "	2		"	male	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Matilda Pettersson	24		female	Single	Servant girl	yes		"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	about $15	"	Resident going Home	"	"	"	"	"	6924
6	Carolina Olsson	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lisbon "	yes	"	$ 5.	"	No	"	"	"	good	"	"
7	Brita Maria Carlson	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Fork Manchester Conn.	yes	"	" 10.	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	6925
8	Agata Jansson	39		"	Married	Wife	"		"	"	"	" Conway	"	"	"	"	Daughter Miss Kristina Jansson, S. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	6926
9	Alice K. Tallander	18		female	Single	Servant girl	"		"	Orebro	"	New York	"	"	" 16	"	" No	"	"	"	"	"	6927
10	Lenhilda Quist	26		"	"	"	"		"	Barneberg	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	American Citizen	"	Resident going Home	"	"	Carpenter	St.	"	6928
11	Thomas Andersson	39		Male	married	machinist	"		"	Orebro Sweden	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6929
12	Wife Ida "	24		female	"	Wife	"		"	Orebro Sweden	"	"	"	"	American citizens going Home								"
13	Harry "	6		male	—	—	—		"	U.S. "	"	"	"	"									"
14	Augusta Lundquist	34		female	Married	Wife	yes		Swedish	Stockholm	"	Moline Ill	yes	Self	over $50	No	Sister Hilma Olsson	No	No	No	good	No	6930
15	Gustaf Olsson	35		Male	single	Labourer	"		"	Kinna	"	West Superior Wisc.	yes	Self	about $15	No	American Resident going Home	"	"	"	"	"	6931
16	Rosalia Ogren	18		female	"	Servant girl	"		"	Rimforsa	"	Rockford Ill.	yes	Sister	$ 5.	No	Sister Hilma Ogren New York	No	No	No	good	No	46733
17	Edward Adolfsson	32		Male	"	Labourer	"		"	Bastis	"	Hastings Neb.	yes	Self	$ 18.	yes	Brother A. Adolfsson Hastings Neb.	No	"	"	"	"	11332
18	Kristina "	32		female	"	Servant girl	"		"	"	"	Hartford Conn.	No	"	$ 35.	"	American Resident going Home	"	"	"	"	"	11333
19	Carl Fredr. Lundgren	48		Male	"	Labourer	"		"	Gottland	"	New Britain Conn.	yes	"	30	"	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	11334
20	Carl Fredr. Hejdenberg	43		"	Married	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	" " Conn.	yes	"	over $50	"	Brother John Hejdenberg	No	No	No	good	No	11335
21	Anna Fahler	26		female	Single	Servant girl	"		"	Runsvara	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	about $50	"	American Resident going home	"	"	"	"	"	11336
22	Anna E. Hagquist	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" Ill	yes	"	$ 10	No	Mother John Hagquist Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	"
23	Elin T. Bergkvist	20		"	"	"	"		"	Lvi	"	" Ill	yes	"	"	"	American Resident going Home	"	"	"	"	"	45307
24	Emma Berggren	25		"	"	"	"		"	Segleora	"	" Ill	yes	"	25	"	2 sisters 1888 Peoria Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	45688
25	Maria Olsson	24		"	"	"	"		"	Boda	"	Mount Clair N.J.	No	"	10	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	45309
26	Selma Johnson	27		"	"	"	"		"	Jakobsberg	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	25	"	1899 brother	"	"	"	"	"	6932
27	Selma O. Gustafsson	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	" " Conn.	"	"	$ 50	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	"
28	Ulrika Josefsson	20		"	"	"	"		"	Mulsryd	"	Hartford Conn.	yes	"	$ 26	"	Sister Hilma Jansson New York	"	"	"	"	"	6933
29	Amanda Nilsson	34		"	Married	Wife	"		Swedish	Gothenburg	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	American Citizen	"	going Home						6934
30	Hilma Berggren	21		female	Single	Servant girl	"		Swedish	Jarlanda	"	" Ill.	"	"	100	"	Resident 122 Kent St						6935

52

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Beckwith Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to the persons named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1899 E. Beckwith

[illegible] Collector of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Rowm Bannycombe Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of Edinburgh and London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the Mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1899 R Bannycombe M.D.

Arthur Percival Heselden Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

E

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton October 7 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 100, 14 OCT 1899 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether amount is less than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anders G. Gustafsson	25		Male	Single	farmer	Yes		Swedish	Kisa	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 10.	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	6922
2	Anders G. Andersson	25		"	married	"	"		"	Boda	"	Mount Clair N.J.	"	"	over $50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6923
3	Wife Anna "	22		"	family	"	Wife		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Son Carl "	2		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Matilda Pettersson	24		Female	Single	Servant girl			"	"	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	about $50	"	Resident going home	"	"	"	"	"	6924
6	Carolina Olsson	24		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Brita Maria Carlson	22		"	"	"			"	"	"	Spring Manchester Conn.	yes	"	$ 10.	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	6925
8	Agata Jonsson	39		Married	Wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6926
9	Lilly K. Tallander	18		Female	Single	Servant girl			"	Vimea	"	Newyork	"	"	" 16	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	6927
10	Lovhilda Quist	26		"	"	"			"	Bjuraberg	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	American Citizen	Resident going home							6928
11	Thomas Andersson	39		Male	married	machinist			"	Hyttebo Sweden	"	Newyork	"	"									6929
12	Wife Ida "	24		Female	"	Wife			"	Orsa Sweden	"	"	"	"	American citizens going home								"
13	Harry "	6		Male	—				"	"	"	"	"	"									"
14	Augusta Lund	34		Female	Married	Wife	yes		Swedish	Stockholm	"	Moline Ill	yes	Self	over $50	No	Resident going home	No	No	No	good	no	6930
15	Gustaf Algson	35		Male	Single	Labourer			"	Kinna	"	West Superior Wis.	"	Self	American Citizen	Resident going home							6931
16	Rosalia Agren	18		Female	"	Servant girl			"	Sundsvall	"	Rockford Ill	yes	Sister	$ 5.	No	Sister Hilma Ohlgren New York	No	No	No	good	no	4673
17	Edward Adolfsson	32		Male	"	Labourer			"	Boxtis	"	Hastings Neb	yes	Self	$ 18	No	Brother A. Adolfsson Hastings Neb.	No	"	"	"	"	11332
18	Kristina "	32		Female	"	Servant girl			"	"	"	Hartford Conn.	No	"	$ 38	No	American Resident going home						11333
19	Carl Fred. Lundgren	48		Male	"	Labourer			"	Gutelands	"	West Britain Conn.	yes	"	$ 3	No	going home						11334
20	Carl Fred. Hejdenberg	43		"	Married	Blacksmith			"	"	"	" " Conn.	yes	"	over $50	No	resident going home	No	No	No	good	no	11335
21	Anna Fahler	26		Female	Single	Servant girl			"	Sundsvall	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	American	resident going home							11336
22	Anna B. Hagquist	15		"	"	"			"	"	"	Lodi Ill	yes	"	$ 5.	No	Brother John Hagquist Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	"
23	Elin T. Bergkvist	20		"	"	"			"	Lvi	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Emma Berggren	25		"	"	"			"	Sagtorp	"	" "	"	"	American	Resident going home							4507
25	Maria Olsson	24		"	"	"			"	Boda	"	Mount Clair N.J.	"	"	25	No	2 sisters Peoria Ill.						4508
26	Selma Johnson	27		"	"	"			"	Jakobsfors	"	Newyork	"	"	10	No	Sister Peoria Ill.						4509
27	Selma O. Gustafson	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	25	No	Brother Peoria Ill.						6932
28	Ulrika Josephsson	20		"	"	"			"	Mulsand	"	" "	"	"	$ 50	No	no	No	No	No	good	no	"
29	Amanda Nilsson	34		"	Married	Wife			American Citizen	Chicago Ill	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 26	"	Sister Hilma Jonsson New York	No	Came to	"	"	"	6933
30	Hilma Berggren	21		Female	Single	Servant			Swedish	Jaetorp	"	" "	"	"	American Citizen	going home							6934
															100	Resident	192 Kane St						6935

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Beckwith Chief Officer of the St. Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to the said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct 1899 E. Beckwith Chief Officer

Wm. Williams U.S. Commissioner of Immigration at Southampton [illegible] Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Rush Bumgardner Surgeon of the St. Paul Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons & Physicians of London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers and their mental and physical condition as stated therein.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899 Rush Bumgardner M.D. Surgeon

Jacob Reuff U.S. Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

101

S.S. St. Paul,

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, Oct. 14 1898

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	/	"
3	"	"	"	"	/	"
4	"	"	"	"	/	"
5	"	"	"	"	/	"
6	"	"	"	"	/	"
7	"	"	"	"	/	"
8	"	"	"	"	/	"
9	"	"	"	"	/	"
10	"	"	"	"	/	"
11	4	Citizen				
12	4	Citizen				
13	4	W.S.				
14	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	/	"
16	"	"	"	"	/	"
17	"	"	"	"	/	"
18	"	"	"	"	/	"
19	"	"	"	"	/	"
20	"	"	"	"	/	"
21	"	"	"	"	/	"
22	"	"	"	"	/	"
23	"	"	"	"	/	"
24	"	"	"	"	/	"
25	"	"	"	"	/	"
26	"	"	"	"	/	"
27	"	"	"	"	/	"
28	"	"	"	"	/	"
29	"	"	"	"	/	"
30	7	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot

9—2400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 OCT 1899 189

D. C. & Co., Lithgr., Aet.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much? If less than $50 and how much? If $50 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and Where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, engaged or Induced, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Abel Oja	28		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finland	N.Y.	Rockspring Wyo	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother	Good	No	No	Good	No	3211
2	Anto Kytonaho	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron mt Mich	"	Self	$14	"	Friends	Aunt	Yes	"	"	"	"	4517
3	Ida Hoste	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$15	Yes	Husband	Cafe	"	"	"	"	"	4516
4	Hempe — " —	4		"	S	Child	—	—	U.S. born Finn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Anna — " —			"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Selma Raihola	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Edi Waara	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fitchburg Mass	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary Lacks Harwood	"	"	"	"	"	3208
8	Ida Silvola	29		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother husband Package	"	"	"	"	"	"	3220
9	Jacob Kaasta	18		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Bro. John E. P. O. St	"	"	"	"	"	"	3212
10	Gusta Myllyrost	40		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$18	"	Johan Kaukola	"	"	"	"	"	"	3213
11	Kaarlo Tuomala	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$11	Friend	Brother Eagle	Wakefield	426	Forged	"	"	"	3217
12	Kustaa — " —	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	Self	$20	No	Wallie Saxmanville	R.I.	463	"	"	"	"	4521
13	Hanna Hanmark	28		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4520
14	Hilma — " —	6		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Husband Wallie	Providence	463	"	"	"	"	4514
15	Johan Fabrin	26		M	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Johan Perkio	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duquet Minn	"	"	$10	"	Friend Oscar Hedegaard	Brook	347	"	"	"	"	4524
17	Kalle Wirinius	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Manistique Mich	"	"	$5	"	Father Gustav Lovtuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	3216
18	Kristaan — " —	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hibbing Minn	"	"	$3	"	Friend Kalle Yokie	Hibbing	416	"	"	"	"	4522
19	Kusta Wanhaaho	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waukegan Ill	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4523
20	Axel Rindroth	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ely	"	"	$6	"	Friend Christian Matka	Biwabik	228	"	"	"	"	4526
21	Edla Stromsholm	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	Sister	$6	"	Sister Aug Frankfort	"	251-40 St	"	"	"	"	3218
22	Erika Johanson	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3210
23	Hedvig Aker	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$40	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	3214
24	Hilma Nyrkinen	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4515
25	Selma Heinala	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3209
26	Anna Norrmen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	4513
27	Olga Hilander	28		"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	266 Malleny Aug Harlem	"	"	"	"	"	"	4519
28	Matts — " —	6		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	No	Husband Maj "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4512
29	August Svensson	33		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Ida — " —	35		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2864	"	No 18 3 Pacific St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Fred E Brockwith Chief Officer of the St Paul from Southampton solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the report of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be employed in labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 1899

Fred E Brockwith

Chief Officer of the United States at Southampt[illegible] Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Wm Brimacombe Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have fulfilled the requirements of the Regulations governing the Medical Examination of Immigrants, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct 1899

Fred E Brockwith

Chief Officer of the United States at Southampton

R. Wm Brimacombe

* State whether "employed by Owners thereof," "sailing therewith," or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 102 14 OCT 1899 189

D. G. & Co., London.—Ltd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Abel Ojo	26		m	S	Baker	✓	✓	Finn	Finland	N.Y.	Rockspring Wyo	Yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother	No	No	No	Good	No	32117
2	Anta Kytemaki	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ironmount Ohio	"	Self	$14	"	Friends	"	"	"	46 3	"	"	45174
3	Ida Horde	29		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	Yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	45176
4	Lempi — —	4		F	S	Child	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45176
5	Anna — —			"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Selma Raikola	16		F.	"	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3208
7	Eelu Wanco	35		Fm	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Pittsburg Mass	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary Racko	"	"	"	"	"	"	3220
8	Ida Silvola	29		"	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Ashtabula Ohio	"	Brother	$10	"	Brother husband Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	3212
9	Jacob Hasta	18		M	"	Labr	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Uncle John Kaukola Box 89 Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3213
10	Gusta Myllyrook	40		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Hokpeming Mich	"	"	$18	"	Johan Kaukola Box 324 Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	3214
11	Kaarlo Tuomala	26		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	$11	Friend	Brother Eagle Harbor Mich	"	"	"	426	Frozen	"	32174
12	Kustaa — —	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	Self	$20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45211
13	Hanna Hannala	28		F	"	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Mattie Hanna Hakala Box 463	"	"	"	"	"	"	45201
14	Hilma — —	6		"	S	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Husband Mattie Hakala Box 463	"	"	"	"	"	"	45141
15	Johan Fabrin	26		M	"	Labr	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johan Pierkio	16		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Sloquet Minn	"	"	$10	"	Friend Oscar Hedenquist Box 347	"	"	"	"	"	"	45241
17	Kalle Wirinus	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Manistique Mich	"	"	$5	"	father Gustav Lindholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	3216
18	Kristaan — —	28		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Hibbing Minn	"	"	$3	"	Friend Kalle Lehto Hibbing Box 416	"	"	"	"	"	"	45222
19	Kusta Wankaaho	26		"	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Waukegan Ill	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45231
20	Axel Lindroth	20		"	S	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Zip	"	"	$6	"	Friend Christian Maki Box 228	"	"	"	"	"	"	45216
21	Edla Stromkolm	19		F	"	Serv	✓	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	Sister	$6	"	Sister Amy Frankell 251 — 40 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	3218
22	Erika Johanson	32		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3210
23	Hedvig Alver	26		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Friends	$40	"	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	3214
24	Hilma Nyrkinen	23		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45151
25	Selma Heinala	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3209
26	Anna Norrman	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Bro 266 Williams Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	45131
27	Olga Hilander	25		F	m	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45191
28	Matti — —			M	S	Inf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	No	Husband Katie	"	"	"	"	"	"	45121
29	August Svenska	33		"	Widr	Labr	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ida — —	36		F	"	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2861	"	No 18 3 Pacific St	"	"	"	"	"	"	45181

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Lt. E. Beckwith Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton

severally, solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the annexed List or Manifest, touching the said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1899

[illegible] Lt. Beckwith Chief Officer

[illegible] General of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Wm Brimacombe Surgeon of the St. Paul Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ill and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the persons named therein, and to their health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1899

[illegible] R. Wm Brimacombe

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 101a.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(304. 7-21-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul

SHEET 103

ARRIVED. October 17 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	US	"	"	"	"
5	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Russian	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Oct 7 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 14 OCT 1899 189 104

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Vasili Ivanoff	23		m	S																		
2	Stephan Kugatt	24		✓	✓																		4504
3	Vasili Sobolsheff	24		✓	✓																		✓
4	Jacob Andreeff	26		✓	✓	✓																	✓
5	Peter Rodin	25		✓	✓																		4505
6	Mihael Grinkoff	26		✓	✓																		✓
7	Konan Popoff	26		✓	✓																		✓
8	Vasili Kondasoff	26		✓	✓																		✓
9	Johannes Radi	25		✓	✓																		✓
10	Alexi Kapitanoff	26		✓	✓																		✓
11	Tim. Tokuparinoff	25		✓	m																		✓
12	Mihael Verbell	23		✓	S.	Seaman	yes		Russian	Russia	nyp	Phila	yes	To join Russian Cruiser "Varyag" in Philadelphia. In charge of Lieutenant Wasilieff I. R. N. (Saloon Passenger)									4506
13	Dimitri Savelieff	23		✓	✓																		✓
14	Nikolai Romanoff	23		✓	m																		✓
15	Pavel Shitkoff	23		✓	S.																		✓
16	Vasili Bogdanoff	24		✓	✓																		✓
17	Feodor Rodkin	24		✓	✓																		✓
18	Dimitri Belaeff	24		✓	m																		✓
19	Alexi Ivoseff	23		✓	S.	3X-21789 5/2/39																	✓
20	Pawel Eskeminsky	24		✓	✓	✓																	✓
21	Evast Shigareff	22		✓	✓																		4507
22	Nikolai Romeneff	23		✓	m																		✓
23	Isidor Alexandroff	23		✓	✓																		✓
24	William R. Hunt	48		✓	S.	Cattle man	✓	✓	Citizen	U.S.A.	Dis on Pier	Baltimore	✓	America	Citizen	Home							✓
25	~~Archard J. Dawe~~	~~24~~		✓	✓	Painter	✓	✓	✓	England	✓	nyp	✓									Transferred to Second Cabin	2530
26	Charles Hart	52		✓	✓	Labor	✓	✓	Citizen	U.S.A.	✓	Phila	Pa	✓		✓							17645
27	William Beaver	50		✓	✓		✓	✓	Citizen	U.S.A.	Dis on Pier	Boston	Mass	✓		✓							17643
28	Thomas Pearson	35		m	✓		✓	✓	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Dis on Pier	✓	✓	✓		✓							17644
29	Marie Bryan	22		F.	S.	wife	✓	✓	Wales	Cardiff	✓	Brooklyn	NY	✓	$25	Hyppolite	Aunt	✓	17 South Place				7338
30	Katie —"—	11		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓					✓

294/25

54

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo E. Beckwith Chief Officer of the St Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am the master [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in relation to the said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct 1899 Geo E Beckwith

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Wm Brimacombe Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Twenty Seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbered from [illegible] to [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct 1899 R Wm Brimacombe

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Insert "Master" "Commanding Officer" "First Officer" "Second Officer" "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 102
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-21-98—100,000.)

105

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul

SHEET

ARRIVED, October 14 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	"	Citizen				
25						
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	U S				
29	"	Gr Britain	Wales	English	Gr Brit	R C
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1 **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Oct 7 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 106 14 OCT 1899 189

B. C. & Co., London.—897.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Nikolai Belavin	23		m	S																		4501
2	Pieffil Alexandroff	21		✓	✓																		✓
3	Gabriel Kiseleff	25		✓	✓																		✓
4	Feodor Skachgoff	26		✓	✓																		✓
5	Vasile Bustru-Rotp	24		✓	✓																		✓
6	Vasile Asminin	24		✓	✓																		✓
7	Vasile Mastratenco	27		✓	✓																		✓
8	Ignatius Kolodka	24		✓	m																		✓
9	Andrei Rostkoff	29		✓	S																		✓
10	Sergei Nepeaoff	27		✓	✓																		4502
11	Stephan Stroganoff	26		✓	m																		✓
12	Mihael Ivanoff	25		✓	S																		✓
13	Karp Baidiroff	23		✓	✓																		✓
14	Salar Sokoloff	24		✓	✓																		✓
15	Ilja Verokinin	22		✓	✓																		✓
16	Jacob Lemin	24		✓	m	Seamen	yes		Russian	Russia	n'y	Phila.	yes	To join Russian Cruiser Varyag in Philadelphia. In charge of Lieutenant Wasiliepp, I R N. (Saloon Passengers)										✓
17	Pawel Komaroff	24		✓	S																		✓
18	Andrei Harkawoff	37		✓	m	✓																	4503
19	Johannes Kulberg	31		✓	S																		✓
20	Kirill Solovjeff	26		✓	m																		✓
21	Vasili Chernobrouff	27		✓	S																		✓
22	Vasili Pacuskin	25		✓	m																		✓
23	Mihael Popoff	24		✓	S																		✓
24	Peter Pjatkin	22		✓	✓																		✓
25	Anton Pisarenko	22		✓	✓																		✓
26	Kaibola Karmakoff etc	25		✓	✓	✓																	4504
27	Egor Dimakoff	24		✓	m																		✓
28	Vasili Pranin	24		✓	S																		✓
29	Filip Babobkin	25		✓	✓																		✓
30	Roman Khalinoff	25		✓	✓																		✓

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E Beckwith Chief Officer of the St Paul from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing manifest, in answer to questions numbered, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct 1899 Geo Beckwith

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Wm Bannerman M.D. Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct 1899 R Wm Bannerman M.D.

Jack Riley Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Oct. 7 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 107, 14 OCT 1899 189

B. G. & Co., London.—MW.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Franz Kielb	23		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Galizian	Galizia	ny	ny	yes	Self	$15	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	4509
2	Franz Kielzyk	30		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4508
3	Stanislaw —"—	22		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4510
4	Antoni Karwan	37		✓	m	✓	✓	✓	Austria	Austria	✓	Ford, Pa	✓	✓	$3	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	50883
5	Herman Gretzmacher	28		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	German	Berlin	✓	Woodleys Cal	✓	✓	$30	✓	Brother in law	Mrs	Wehgart	✓	✓	✓	50882
6	Hanna —"—	40		F	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Johanna —"—	14		✓	S	Daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Thorsten G Mork	18		m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	Norwegia	Norway	✓	Avery minn	✓	Br in law	$25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2298
9	Ronang Mathias	22		F	✓	Serv	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Neiloville	✓	Uncle	$5	✓	Uncle Tom Thomsen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2297
10	Thorjus C Stroff	37		m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gr Harbor ND	✓	Self	$15	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1875
11	Laura Hansen	18		F	✓	Serv	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dunlop Fla	✓	✓	$5	✓	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1877
12	Lars —"—	16		m	✓	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1878
13	Peter —"—	21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1879
14	Hans P Volden	43		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	American	Citizen		Home						1876
15	August —"—	35		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		18 years	✓						1880
16	Christ Haugen	49		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Citizen	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓						1881
17	Hilma Johnson	31		F	m	mrs	✓	✓	Citizen	Sweden	✓	Chicago Ill	✓	✓		10 years	✓	1838	Humboldt st				2295
18	Augusta Petterson	63		✓	Wd	Wid	✓	✓	Swedish	✓	✓	✓	✓	Self	$13	No	Daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1874
19	Herman Magnuson	21		m	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway Minn	✓	Father	$10	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	Blind right eye		2296
20	Garkis Bajagan	25		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Armenian	London	✓	Boston Mass	✓	Self	30	✓	Cousin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9591
21	Bajoo Hachadurian	45		✓	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lynn	✓	✓	40	5 years	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	9590
22	Morris Brender	35		✓	✓	Tailor	✓	✓	Hd Austrian	✓	✓	NY	✓	Wife	$25	No	Wife R Brender 186 Eldridge st NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	8426
23	William Cottle	27		✓	✓	Waiter	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	W	✓	Br in law	30	2 years	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1076
24	Charley Cator	16		✓	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	Pattington	✓	Silverdale Kans	✓	Cator	$20		Mr & Mrs Cator	✓	✓	✓		✓	3206
25	Lily Penberthy	14		F	✓	Serv	✓	✓		Cornw	✓	Kingman Ariz	No	Self	Over	$30	Father John	Penberthy			✓	✓	3378
26	Samuel Quintrell	54		m	m	miner	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	Red Jacket Mich	✓		37	2 years	No	✓	✓	✓	Poor vision	✓	7849
27	Alexander Rashleigh	23		✓	S	Labr	✓	✓	12	✓	✓	✓	✓		40		No	sister				✓	3376
28	Tomas Botterell	24		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		45		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3377
29	William F Nash	21		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Swindon	✓	Buffalo Mich	Yes	✓	$10	✓	myself	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	43658
30	Alfred Potter	29		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Portsm	✓	N Orleans La	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	Rockdale Pa			✓	✓	7400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Beckwith Chief Officer of the St. Paul from Southampton 55 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to names and ages of passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1899 E. Beckwith Chief Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Ruwm Brimacombe Surgeon of the St. Paul Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of England; that I am employed by the Owners thereof as Surgeon of the said vessel during the present voyage, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every passenger.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1899 Ruwm Brimacombe Surgeon.

Richard Peat Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

"Sole other Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

AMERICAN L[illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Oct. 7 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 107, 14 OCT 1899 189

D. C. & Co., London.—897.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money. If so, what, if more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Franz Kuelb	23		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	Galizian	Galizia	ny.	ny.	yes	Self	$15	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	Good	no	4509
2	Franz Kucoyk	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	4508
3	Stanislaw —"—	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4510
4	Antoni Karwan	37		"	m	"	"	"	Austrian	Austria	"	Ford, Pa	"	"	$35	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	50883
5	Herman Gutzman	28		"	"	"	"	"	German	Berlin	"	Woodleys Ceb	"	"	$30	"	Brother in law	"	Wm Wihgart	"	"	"	50882
6	Hannal —"—	40		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johanna —"—	14		"	S	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thorsten G Moe	18		m	"	Labr	"	"	Norwegn	Norway	"	Harryminn	"	Br in law	$35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2298
9	Romang Mathias	22		F	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Neilsville wis	"	Uncle	$5	"	Uncle Wm Thomsen	"	"	"	"	"	2297
10	Thorjus O Strafe	37		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Gr Harbor ND	"	Self	$15	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	1875
11	Laura Hansen	18		F	"	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	Dunlop Fla	"	"	$5	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	1877
12	Lars —"—	16		m	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1878
13	Pieter —"—	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1879
14	Hans L Volden	43		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	American	Citizen	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	1876
15	August —"—	35		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	18 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1880
16	Christ Haugen	49		"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1881
17	Hilma Johnson	31		F	m	wife	"	"	Citizen	Sweden	"	Chicago	"	"	10 years	"	1838 Humboldt st	"	"	"	"	"	2295
18	Augusta Petters	63		"	W	widow	"	"	Swedish	"	"	"	"	Self	$13	No	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	1874
19	Herman Magnu-Son	21		m	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	Father	$10	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	2296
20	Garris Bajagan	25		"	"	"	"	"	Armenian	Constn	"	Boston Mass	"	Self	30	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	9591
21	Bajoo Kachaduoria	45		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn	"	"	40	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	9590
22	Morris Brender	35		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	Hungary	"	NY	"	wife	$44	No	Wife in Brooklyn 136 Evergreen Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"	8426
23	William Cottle	27		"	"	waiter	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	Br in law	30	2 years	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	1076
24	Charley Cator	16		"	S	Labr	"	"	"	Patrington	"	Liberal Kans	"	Cator	$20	"	Mr & Mrs Cator	"	"	"	"	"	3206
25	Lily Penberthy	13		F	"	Serv	"	"	"	Cornwl	"	Kingman Ariz	No	Self	Over $30	"	Father John Penberthy	"	"	"	"	"	3378
26	Samuel Quintrell	54		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Red Jacket mich	"	"	37	2 years	No	"	"	"	Poor Physique	"	47849
27	Alexander Rasbrieg	23		"	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	3376
28	Tomas Batterell	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3377
29	William F Nash	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Swindon	"	Buffalo NY	yes	"	$90	"	myself	"	"	"	"	"	43658
30	Alfred Potter	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Portsm	"	N Orleans La	"	"	32	"	"	"	Rockbook Co	"	"	"	7400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Bergwith Chief Officer of the St Paul from Southampton Boat, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to be specified in such List or Manifest, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899

[illegible] Royal Mail

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm Brimacombe Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing Herewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania & Licentiate of London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct 1899

Alfred Mea Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton

Wm Brimacombe

(Here insert "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.)

D. C. Stafford

October 14/99

MC Rel [redacted] R & O

R & A I C Sec O.R.

R D & C O.R.

Ofcrs Rec & Acct. Dept

3rd Accr

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 108

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, ... 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	Citizen				
15	〃	Citizen				
16		Citizen				
17	〃	Citizen				
18	〃	Sweden	Bohus	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	RC
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
23	〃	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
24						
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot

S—1480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(2)

S. S. Buffon

October 14/99

MC RM [redacted] R&O

R&A 16 Sea ONR

R D+C ONR

(2)

Steam Dr. & Gen. Jobs

3 in class

% Buffon

S.S. Buffon (2)

October 14/99

MC Rel [redacted] R&O

R&A 16 See ONR

R D&O ONR

S.S. Buffon

Depart Dec. 7 from York

3pm class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 'Buffon' sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Sept. 189 9. Arriving at Port of 109, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vicenzo Conicelli	29	-	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	Campina	New York	Pittsburgh	No.	Brother	None	Never before	Brother, Carmen Conicelli 78 Boundary St. 14 ward Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	good	No
2	Filomena — " —	31	-	F	M	Housewife	No	No	" —	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Brother	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	Do.	Do.
3	Angela — " —	4	1/2	F	S	Child	"	"	" —	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Uncle	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	Do.	Do.
4	Silvia — " —	2	1/2	F	S	"	"	"	" —	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	Do.	Do.
5	José Carreiro	49	M	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Minas	Do.	Fall River, Mass.	"	Self	Yes 330	Do	Sister Maria Nunes, Union St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
6	Victoria — " —	37	M	F	M	"	"	"	" —	" —	Do.	Do.	"	Husband	—	Do.	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"
7	José — " —	16	M	M	S	" —	No	No	" —	" —	Do.	Do.	"	Father	—	Do.	Aunt — " — 260	5	9	4	Eyesight	Do.
8	Maria — " —	13	M	F	S	" —	"	"	" —	" —	Do.	Do.	"	" —	—	Do.	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"
9	Manuel — " —	10	M	M	S	" —	"	"	" —	" —	Do.	Do.	"	" —	—	Do.	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"
10	Juanna — " —	7	M	F	S	" —	"	"	" —	" —	Do.	Do.	"	" —	—	Do.	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antonio — " —	5	M	M	S	" —	"	"	" —	" —	Do.	Do.	"	" —	—	Do.	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"
12	Victorino — " —	2	M	"	S	" —	"	"	" —	" —	Do.	Do.	"	" —	—	Do.	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ricardo Sobrinho	39	M	M	M	" —	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Do.	Do.	No.	Self	Yes 165	Do.	Ex relations	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ramiro Oliva	26	M	M	M	" —	No	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Havana Cuba	"	"	No 0	Do.	Father in law, Havana	"	"	"	"	"
15	Florinda Dias	23	M	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Husband	Yes 165	Do.	Barcelo Caramuru	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joana R. — " —	2	M	F	S	Child	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Father	—	Do.	In transit to Caldeira — Havana	"	"	"	"	"
17	Francisco R. — " —	—	M	M	S	Do.	—	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	No 0	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Charles Lauer	29	M	M	"	Machinist	Yes	Yes	German	New York	Do.	New York	No.	Self	Yes 165	1897	No relations	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ernest Simon	28	M	"	"	Do.	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	New York	"	Do.	Yes 82	Do.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maurizio de Lorenzo	37	M	M	M	Labour	No	No	Italian	Italy	Do.	Do.	"	Brother in law	Yes 3	1899	Brother in law	No	No	No	"	"
21	Leonida Do.	37	M	F	"	Housewife	No	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Brother	—	Do.	Alexandre Rinaldi	"	"	"	"	"
22	Giovanini Do.	19	M	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Uncle	—	Do.	69 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Andrea Do.	15	M	"	"	—	No	No	U.S. Born	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	"	Never before	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carmini Do.	11	M	"	"	Child	No	No	Italy	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Father	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Geloma Do.	9	M	F	"	"	No	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rose Do.	6	M	"	"	"	No	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rocco Do.	4	M	M	"	"	No	No	Born hospital	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antonio Do.	1	M	"	"	"	No	No	Born hospital	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Carolina Müller	25	M	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	German	Porto Alegre	Do.	Do.	"	Self	Yes 165	1897	Sister, Miss Ida. 526 12th St.	No	No	No	"	"
30	Lars Christensen Falle	19	M	M	"	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Riberhus	Do.	Do.	"	"	No 32	Do.	No one	—	8	Cash	"	"

57

Correct
Rio de Janeiro, 19th of September 1899
W. Hamilton Smith
Deputy Consul General

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Buffon" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, Sept. 189 9. Arriving at Port of 109, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vicenzo Conicelli	29	-	M	M	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italian	Campinas	New York	Pittsburgh	No.	Brother	None	Never before	Brother, Carmen Conicelli 76 Boundary St. 14 ward. Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	good	No
2	Filomena — . —	31	-	F	/	Housewife	No	No	" —	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	Do.	Do.
3	Angela — . —	4	1/2	-	S	Child	"	"	— —	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Uncle	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	Do.	Do.
4	Alvia — . —	2	1/2	.	S	— —	"	"	— —	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	No	No	Do.	Do.
5	José Carreiro	49	V	M.	M.	Labour	Yes	Yes	Portuguese	Minas	Do	Fall River, Mass.	"	Self	Yes 380$	Do	Victoria Maria Rocha, Mercado 2 Rocha Fall River	"	"	"		
6	Victoria — . —	37	V	F.	/	— . —	"	"	— —	— . —	Do	Do	"	Husband	—	Do	— in law —	"	"	"		
7	José — . —	16	V	M.	S	— . —	Yes	Yes	— —	— . —	Do	Do	"	Father	—	Do	Aunt — " — 260	5 9/12	4	Yes		
8	Maria — . —	13	V	F.	/	— . —	"	"	— —	— . —	Do	Do	"	— . —	—	Do	— " —	"	"	"		
9	Samuel — . —	10	V	M.	/	IX 25030-3-1-26-505 — . —	"	"	— —	— . —	Do	Do	"	— . —	—	Do	— " —	"	"	"		
10	Joanna — . —	7	V	F.	/	— . —	"	"	Brazilian	— . —	Do	Do	"	— . —	—	Do	— " —	"	"	"		
11	Antonio — . —	5	V	M.	/	— . —	"	"	— —	— . —	Do	Do	"	— . —	—	Do	— " —	"	"	"		
12	Victorino — . —	2	V	.	/	— . —	"	"	— —	— . —	Do	Do	"	— . —	—	Do	— " —	"	"	"		
13	Ricardo Sobrinho	29	V	M.	M.	— . —	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Cuba Santa	Do.	Pittsburgh	No.	Self	Yes 165$	Do.	No relations	"	"	"		
14	Ramiro Oliva	26	V	.	/	— . —	No	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Havana Cuba	—	—	No	Do.	Father in law, Havana	"	"	"		
15	Florinda Dias	23	V	F.	/	Housewife	"	"	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Husband	Yes 165$	Do.	In transit to Caldeza — Lara	"	"	"		
16	Joana R. — . —	2	V	S	/	Child	—	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Father	—	Do	Havana	"	"	"		
17	Francisco R. — . —	—	V	S	/	Do.	—	—	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—	Do.	"	"	"	"		
18	Charles Sauer	29	V	M.	/	Machinist	Yes	Yes	German	New York	Do.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes 182$	Do.	No relations 257 Spring St.	"	"	"		
19	Ernest Simon	28	V	.	/	Do.	Yes	Yes	Do.	(per Buffon Factory)	Do.	New York	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	"	"		
20	Maurizio de Lorenzo	37	V	M.	/	Labour	"	"	Italian	S. Paulo	Do.	Do.	"	Brother in law	Yes 1889	Do.	Brother in law	"	"	"		
21	Leonada Do.	37	V	F.	/	Housewife	No	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Brother	—	Do.	Alexzandro Rinaldi	"	"	"		
22	Giovanini Do.	19	V	M.	S	Labour	Yes	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Uncle	—	Do	69 Thompson St.	"	"	"		
23	Andrea Do.	15	V	—	—	— . —	No	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	—	—	Never before	New York	"	"	"		
24	Carmini Do.	11	V	"	/	Child	No	No	Do.	Italy	Do.	Do.	"	Father	—	Do		"	"	"		
25	Geforma Do.	9	V	F.	/	Do.	No	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—	Do		"	"	"		
26	Rose Do.	6	V	"	/	Do.	No	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—	Do		"	"	"		
27	Rocco Do.	4	V	M.	/	Do.	No	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—	Do		"	"	"		
28	Antonio Do.	1	V	"	/	Do.	No	No	Do.	In Hospital	Do.	Do.	"	Do.	—	Do		"	"	"		
29	Carolina Muller	25	V	F.	S.	—	Yes	Yes	German	Porto Alegre	Do.	Do.	"	Self	Yes 65$	Do.	Sister, Rua Gra. 526 E. 12th St. N.Y.	No	No	No		
30	Lars Christensen Falle	19	V	M.	/	Merchant	"	"	Danish	Rio	Do	Philadelphia Pa	"	—	Yes 32$	No	No — 8 Beale St.					

57

30/25 Mush

Correct
Rio de Janeiro, 14th of September 1899
W. Hoeckens Mst.
Deputy Consul General

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Buffon

SHEET 110 ARRIVED, October 12, 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	S. Italy	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Portugal	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	R Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	R Catholic
14	"	Spain	Spain	Spanish	do Spain	R Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	do	"
16	"	"	"	"	do	"
17	"	"	"	"	do	"
18	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R "
19	"	"	"	"	"	R "
20	"	Italy	"	"	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	U.S.	"	US	"	"
23	"	U.S.	"	US	"	"
24	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Protestant
30	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	R C

3—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Buffon" sailing from Rio 19/9 1899 Arriving at Port of 111 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gary Simons	30		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ireland	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pietro Rizzo	29		M		Labourer	Yes	No	Italian	S. Paulo	"	New York	Yes	Brother	No	No	Guiseppi Rizzo Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Felicia Ingitore	34		F	M	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	S. Francisco	Yes	Husband	No	No	Filippo Ingitore, S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Vincenzo de Simone	30		M	M	Stone mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	Maria Margarita de Simone New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pelli Stefano	35		M		Labourer	"	"	"	S. Paulo	"	Sierra, Cal.	"	Brother	Yes	No	Carlo Pelli, Sierra, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Joseph Baccarini	33		M	W	Merchant	"	"	"	Rosario	"	Natchez, Miss.	"	Cousin	Yes	No	Cousin, Carlo Jachani, Natchez, Miss	"	"	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

6

Correct

Rio de Janeiro, 19th of September 1899

W. Maclaurin M.D.

Deputy Consul General

58

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I Second Officer * of the S. S. "La ..., ja...
sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty four in number, and the
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists o
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of O...

Adrien Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

112 S. S. Buffon ARRIVED, Oct 14 1898.

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Gt Brit	Ireland	Eng	Gt Brit	Prot
2	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...t of Surgeon

I ... Gatesque ... Sailing Steamship do
... have had five years experience as a physician
... and under the authority of Montpellier
... and that I have made a personal examination
... Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty five in number, are
... and that, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

... October 189...

... of Nave

... my owners thereof ... as the case may be.

D Mendes Vigné

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly — swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 6 officer.

Edward Lester Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Victor Vigné Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing Thursday the 7th do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 6

Edward Lester Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

Victor Vigné

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S.S. La Gascogne
Sailing Thursday the 7th
October 1896
Havre

Affidavit of

I Second Offic
sincerely and truly
foregoing Lists or Manifest S
or the Surgeon employed by the
inspection and the report of su
to become a public charge, or
felony or other infamous crime
or implied, to perform labor in
to the best of my knowledge an
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Master, Owner,

or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, the undersigned, from Hayre do solemnly,
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
[illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting thereunto
[illegible], to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
is correct and true in relation to said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this day of 189

* State whether Master, Owner, Officer.

[illegible] of the United States at

D. Charles Vigne

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dailey Shrewsbury do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I am a graduate of the [illegible] and have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the State of Louisiana; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal examination and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers named thereon as the case may be.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1894

Dailey Shrewsbury

D. Charles Vigne

U. S. Consul of the United States of [illegible]

* State whether Master, Owner, Officer.

D. Charles Vigne

U. S. La Guayra
October 16 1894
MC Per Sea MO
2 & 9 16 R Y+O

Z

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre 7 October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York October 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	113 16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hadad Stephanide	17	m	s	makesmaker	yes	yes	Greek	Mytilene Turkey	New York	Waterford Conn	yes	himself	$ 30	no	friend Mr Embarkey Island 35 Harvey St	No	No	No	good	
2	Hatter Hilana	30	f	m	keeper	no	no	Syrian	Bzoumtt	"	"	"	"	$ 25	yes no	her husband + father	"	"	"	"	
3	" Rachel	11	m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			Kalil Hatter	"	"	"	"	
4	" Assad	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			29 Washington Str	"	"	"	"	
5	" Barbara	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	Dj. Cartr	"	"	"	"			New York	"	"	"	"	
6	Jabour Maitland	25	m	m	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	"	$ 60	yes 6 yrs	his brother Rjabour 30 Pond St Boston	"	"	"	Slight anaemia	
7	" Assassia	25	f	m	cook	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" Saied	30	m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	his cousin "	"	"	"	"	
9	" Hazhe	20	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes Sofia	"	"	"	"	"	
10	~~Khadr Tabbow~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~cook~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Portland Mass~~	~~yes~~	~~by Schuler~~	~~$ 10~~	~~no~~	~~her husband Ibrahim~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
11	~~" Kalil~~	~~1½~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kalil 17 Middle St~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
12	~~" Mathem~~	~~3½~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Portland Mass~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	~~" Jakob~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	Jabra Youssef	20	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St Hyacinthe Que	yes	himself	$ 12	yes	his mother 11 Jumel Place St Hyacinthe Que	"	"	"	"	
15	Nasha Cammud	23	f	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Burlington Vt	"	"	$ 16	no	husband A. Cammud 7 cleary at Burlington	"	"	"	"	
16	Hoff Mathilde	11	f	s	none	yes	yes	France	Hayre	"	Galveston Texas	yes	Relative	$ 2	no	her mother in Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	as per telegraph recd
17	Marcel Joseph Vincent	42	m	m	mechanic	"	"	"	Vaucouleurs Meuse	"	San Francisco Cal	yes	prepaid	$ 27	"	his brother Marcel Joseph 2073 Pine St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	
18	" Marie	29	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No 21613	"	"	mechanic a claimed	"	"	"	"	
19	" Louis	5	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	" René	2½	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Bochoy Hermine	27	f	m	Tailoress	"	"	Switzerland	Locle	N. York	"	Ticket	$ 36	"		he husband	"	"	"	"	
22	" Alphonse	6	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
23	" Maurice	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
24	" Blanche	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
25	Henry Marie	28	m	m	cook	"	"	France	Perpignan	"	Louisville Ky	no	"	$ 16	"	bro. in Law Henry 7 E. 8 Street	"	"	"	"	Epileptic
26	" "	1	f	d	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	
27	Emil Friedrich	24	m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	Germany	"	Paterson NJ	"	"	"	$ 30	"	his Brother in Paterson	"	"	"	"	
28	Hoyler Joseph	20	m	s	Baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	$ 5	"	friend Hynes Gladstone Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	
29	Kodek Johann	23	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	
30	Eisenmann Rob	22	m	s	Machinist	"	"	German	Lautarne	Galveston Texas	"	"	"	$ 20	"	friend named Ehrlich Gebrüder Gebrüder	"	"	"	"	

59

Affidavit of the Master

I Second Officer * of t
sincerely and truly swear that
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be
to become a public charge, or suffering from a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me

Consul of

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer,

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

114 S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET ARRIVED October 16 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	GC
2	"	Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	RC
7	/	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	/	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14	"	Turkey	Syria	arabic	Turkey	/ JC
15	"	/ France	France	French	France	/ Prot
16	"	/ Turkey	Syria	arabic	Turkey	/ JC
17	"	France	France	French	France	RC
18	/	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
19	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
20	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
21	"	/ Switzerland	Switzerl.	French	Switzerland	/ Prot
22	"	"	"	"	/ "	/ "
23	"	"	"	"	/ "	/ "
24	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	/ "
25	"	/ France	France	French	France	RC
26	/	/ "	"	"	"	"
27	"	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	/ Prot
28	"	arabia	Syria	Slavonian	arabia	RC
29	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	RC
30	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	/ Prot

2—5899

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon

e U.S.S. Gascogne p. sailing Queenstown do
at I have had five years experience as a physician
by and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are
t and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

October 189 9
ur
States of Haw

D Chevalier Visite

d by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the U.S.S. Gascogne from Lape do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Mercier

officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Rhys Preston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hawe

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vidyg Surgeon of the U.S.S. Gascogne from Lape sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Chevalier Vidyg

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Rhys Preston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Hawe

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre 7 of October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 115 October 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18	19	20	21
1	Bruka Mathias	28		m	S	labour	yes		Austrian	Kalbersberg	New York	Eower Minn	yes	himself	$ 5	no	has brother at Eower Josef Bruka	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jakse Franz	23		"	"	"	"		"	Horasley	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	"	$ 50	"	" Indianapolis Josef Jakse					
3	Perkmeer Johann	18		"	"	"	"		"	Cerwlog	"	d: "	"	"	$ 5	"	" Josef Bruka at Indianapolis					
4	Kos Franz	24		"	"	"	"		"	Cerwlog	"	d: Ind	"	"	$ 18	"	" uncle Franz Bruka d: 920 Kings st					
5	Bruka Mathias	28		"	m	"	"		"	Bochorca	"	Thelwygan Wisc	"	Hy 26.416	$ 5	"	" relation Stefan Skalze at Thelwygan					
6	Skalze Johann	28		"	S	"	"		"	Jeslunk	"	Calumet Mich	"	himself	$ 5	"	" brother at Calumet Josef Skalze					
7	Ballala Jacob	31		"	m	"	"		"	Matlo	"	d: "	"	"	$ 80	"	" relation Nat Jerman at Calumet					
8	Flek James	20		"	S	"	"		"	Skassenberg	"	d: "	"	"	$ 70	"	" uncle Steigl at Calumet					
9	Mosnica James	22		"	"	"	"		"	Galevick	"	d: "	"	"	$ 5	"	" relation Josef Aguic at Calumet					
10	Bergamino Benjamin	35		"	m	miner	"		"	Mamo	"	" "	"	"	$ 45	1896 3 days	" nobody					
11	d: Angelo	18		"	S	d:	"		"	d:	"	Ermidad (Col)	"	"	$ 150	no	" cousin Bergamo at Ermidad					
12	Stangari Serafino	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	d:	"	"	$ 85	no	nobody friend					
13	Bergamo Carlo	39		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 300	1866 4 years	" brother ad Ermidad Giuseppe Bergamo					
14	" Maria	27		f	"	none	"		"	"	"	" Col.	"	"	—	—	"					
15	" Edomino	6		m	S	"	"	no	U.S. born	"	"	" "	"	father	—	—	"					
16	" Giuseppina	6		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	—	—	"					
17	" Lillo	1	6	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	—	—	"					
18	" Pirlo	9	9	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	—	—	"					
19	Dongli Carlo	34		m	m	miner	"		Austria	Austria Buz	"	San Antonio Tex	yes	himself	$ 60	1896 3 days	nobody					
20	Magagna Simone	40		"	W	"	"		"	"	"	El Paso	no	"	$ 150	1881 - 15	"					
21	Dalsi Angelo	43		"	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 150	1887 - 15	"					
22	Radoschek Theresa	40		f	"	laborer's wife	"		"	Cilli	"	Gardner Mountain	"	"	$ 10	no	Franz Radoschek Gardner Mount Bear Creek Hotel					
23	" Catharina	16		"	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
24	" Anton	15		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
25	" Johann	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"					
26	Albrez Leopold	19		m	S	laborer	"		German	Rickenbach	"	Newark N.J.	yes	"	$ 20	—	Sister Louise Schent 135 Bowery St.					
27	Lomazzi Camille	21		"	S	"	"		Swiss	Geneva	"	" "	"	"	$ 20	2 years	his cousin 247 W. 33 st N.Y.					
28	Crellin Joseph	25		"	"	laborer	"		"	Devon	"	Savigny Ill	"	"	$ 35	5 years at N.Y.	his aunt Chicago					
29	Keller Carl	18		m	"	laborer	"		German	Freiburg	"	Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	$ 15	no	Sister Rudolph Keller. Elizabeth Post 51 Caspian Street N. Jersey					
30	" Augusta	17		f	"	Servant	"		"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 10	"	" d:					

Book

60

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Second Officer of the S. S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a p
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number,
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physi
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no o
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or da
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor incolcing moral
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except suc
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
is correct and true.

7th
Sworn to before me this day
Richard Seeber
Deputy Consul of the United Stat

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 116 ARRIVED. October 16th 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	krain	Slovanian	Austria	RC
2	"	"	Krain	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	"	"
11	"	"	Tyrol	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		U Sborn				
16		"				
17		"				
18		"				
19	"	Austria	Tyrol	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	"	"
22	"	"	Tyrol	Slovenian	Austria	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	"
27	"	Switzerland	Velay	French	Switzerl	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

on of the S.S. La Gascogne, sailing therefrom do
that I have had five years experience as a physician
h such by and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition
Day of October 1899
Seecher
United States of Hare
employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

D. Chenits Viguié

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Hayre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Hunter officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 189 9

John Preston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hayre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Victor Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Victor

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October 189 9

John Preston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Hayre

S Chenty Virgnie

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF I[illegible]N.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from Havre _____ 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 117 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Miller Leonhard	28		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Switzerland	Hartau	New York	Grand Mère	yes	himself	$ 10	Once	brother Mills, Harmony 80 Empire Wyoe	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maccagnini Eugenio	24		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Varallo	"	N. York	"	"	$ 30	yes 1 year	brother N. York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Raggiani Maddalena	30		f	m	keeping house	yes	yes	"	Borgo Cesio	"	"	"	"	$ 50	yes 1880	sister Cleveland 373 Hudson Avenue	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Elvira	10		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	" Giacobina	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	Buratti Anna	50		f	m	keeping house	yes	yes	"	Soiarazza Novara	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	" Cesarina	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	daughter on 99 Thornton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Artemisia	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Merchio Vibera	36		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Rivarolo Mad	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"		no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Giovanetti Angelo	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$ 60	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanich Mard	30		f	widow	keeping house	no	no	Austrian	Breno	"	Portland Ore	"	brother from Alaska	$ 12	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barone Luka	16		m	s	workman	yes	yes	"	Raginna	"	N. York	"	himself	$ 20	no	brother from Alaska Portland	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lucic Mike	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no	cousin Mike 601 Ohio Avenue KC	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mazgin Gior	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	" Lucas "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Becic Ivan	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	no	brother Mazgin Rockdale	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andrijaderic Vice	18		m	s	"	yes	no	Austrian	"	"	Rockdale Pa	"	"	$ 40	no	cousin Baro Galovic Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
17	Buzanica Peter	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	no	brother Joe R. Rockdale	"	"	"	"	"
18	Milas Peter	11		m	s	in school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Joe Medved Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kalic Mare	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	cousin Durand 525 N 44 St	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ivanovic Mike	26		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Hyde	"	"	$ 20	no	brother Luka "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ceronic Ivo	26		m	s	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Hyde	"	"	$ 30	no	cousin Ivanovic 348 11th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jelavic Ivan	30		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hyde Park	"	"	$ 30	no	" Mordecai 56 Ward Pl.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bondulic Petko	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Bak	"	"	"	"	$ 18	yes 1889	no 419 E 72 St	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jovan Simone	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	Albak	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	no 424 E 11th St	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ivanich Ivan	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bondulic Giacomo	27		m	widower	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lucic Luca	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Raginna	"	"	"	"	$ 16	no	cousin Bondulic 348 11th Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lupi Abren	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	no	no friend	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bondulic Mate	23		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hyde	"	"	$ 17	no	Joe Raginna 347 Kelton Ave	"	"	"	"	"
30	Krsnavic Ivan	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	Priest — 560 W 44 St	"	"	"	"	"
														$ 15	no	Ivo					

61

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Second Officer * of the H. Fr. L
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, a
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physic
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day
John Preston Peculiar
Deputy Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

118 S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET

ARRIVED, October 16 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Portugal	Do	Port.	Portugal	Cat
2		Italy	Do	Italian	Italy	R C
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Austria	Herzegovina	Slavonian	Austria	R C
12		"	Dalmatia	"	"	"
13		"	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	[illegible]	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	R C
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		Austria	Herzegovina	[illegible]	Austria	R C.
22		Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	R C
23		Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	R C
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		Austria	Herzegovina	Slav	Austria	R C
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2-5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do
that I have had five years experience as a physician
such by and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
of foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of October 1899
Other
United States of Haire
Charles Nigue

employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the M

I Lead Officer

sincerely and truly Swear

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

or the Surgeon employed by the owners t

inspection and the report of said surgeo

to become a public charge, or suffering fr

felony or other infamous crime or misdem

or implied, to perform labor in the Unit

to the best of my knowledge and belief, th

is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Deputy Co

* State whether Master, Mate, or Second

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

118 S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET

ARRIVED. October 16 1899

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Austria	Istr.	Germ.	Austria	Cat
2		Italy	M	Italian	Italy	R C
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Austria	Herzegovina	Slavonian	Austria	R C
12		"	Dalmatia	"	"	"
13		"	Dalmatian	Dalmatian	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	D.	Slavonic	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	D.	Sl.	"	R C
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		Austria	Herzegovina	Slavonic	Austria	R C.
22		Hung	Croatia	Croatia	Hung	C S
23		Hung	Croatia	Croatia	Hung	R C
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		Austria	Herzegovina	Slavonic	Austria	R C.
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

on of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do

that I have had five years experience as a physician

as such by and under the authority of Montpellier

and that I have made a personal examination

the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are

ll, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of October 1899

cher

United States of Haire

mployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

S Marie Nigué

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the H.Fa Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Mordin
officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Master, Chief or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vigné Surgeon of the F.L. Fa Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre 1st of October 1894 Arriving at Port of New-York 11th of October 1894

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sane or Person of Feeble-mind or exempt by claim if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Stefanovic Natal	19		m	single	laborer	yes		Austrian	Ragusa	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	$ 40	no	his father Andrea at N.Y. 160 Ravenswood					
2	Bistkup Iro	18		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" uncle Nicholas Nika at N.Y.					
3	Mile Iro	32		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 23 [illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Lakic Juro	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" brother Juro at N.Y. 1 St Christopher St					
5	Marcic Michel	36		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ullok	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	" cousin Bonadic Lemon at 348 Hanover St					
6	Covrda Giovanni	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	" friend Matteo at N.Y.					
7	Piotti Guiseppe	32		"	Sailor	"	yes	"	Italian	Gallarate	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 18	"	" family at N. York 76 Bowery	434				
8	Mehran Terzian	17		"	"	schoolboy	"	"	Armenian	Alexandrette	"	Sterling Mass.	"	"	$ 18	4 years	" uncle Sterling Mass 125 B.O.					
9	Bagdassar Sarkisian	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Varna	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	$ 14	no	" cousin Errol Batman Jog 3 50.	1 Sis 125				
10	Nazar Norderdshian	23		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 1 (2)	no	" brother Khatchik Norderdshian					
11	Tassarino Antonio	31		m	m	daymand	yes	yes	Italian	Marseille	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	" brother in Latrobe					
12	" Domenica	21		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 64	$ 91 $ 94	his friend " "					
13	" Domenico	"	5	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	" " "					
14	Khayr Kfouri	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	N. York	"	"	$ 70	"	" " "					
15	Sofia "	19		f	s	H/K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 45	"	" uncle "					
16	Mikhail Soraya	24		m	m	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "					
17	Malka "	30		f	s	H/K	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	" " "					
18	Said Kachem	30		m	m	mason	Syria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "					
19	Martha "	25		f	m	H/K	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 300	$ 190	" " Mrs Solomi Elias 69 Washington St					
20	Sada "	25		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"					
21	Naif "	3		m	"	in Arabia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 300	"	"					
22	Farage "	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
23	Helini "																					
24	Solomere Elias Tannios	28		f	m	H/K	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ [illegible]	$ 10	no	husband Elias Tannios 58 Webster Av. Pittsburg Pa.					
25	Louzau Gervais	42		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	French	Havre	Colon	"	himself	$ 22	$ 135	"	nobody					
26	Richter Gustave	15		m	s	Engineer	"	"	"	Dayet	Guaymas Mex.	"	"	$ 8.00		"	brother					
27	Uberall Eugene	24		m	m	printer	"	"	Alsacian	Paris	N. York	"	"	$ 90		"	uncle Jules Chard. 14 bis N.Y.H.					
28	" Josephine	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Newark N.J.	"	"		190	"						
29	Franco Feliz	19		m	s	Scholar	"	"	Spanish	Vena	Harana	Cuba	"	"	$ 2	"	" uncle [illegible] in Habana					
30	Karel Eumovic	26		m	s	Sailor	"	"	Bohemia Germany	Paris	N.Y.	"	"	[illegible]	$ [illegible]	"	father Bro. Antonio Eumovic 393 2nd Av. N.Y.					

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Second Officer * of the N.F. Co
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a pers
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, only one number, and
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of
Augustus Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States a

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. 10 16 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Dalmatia	Slavonian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Dalmatia	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Dalmatia	"	"	"
6	"	"	Dalmatia	"	"	"
7	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	"
8	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	U.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	U.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	France	"	French	France	R.C.
26	"	"	"	" (Turk)	"	"
27	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R.C.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Spain	"	Spanish	Spain	"
30	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

it of Surgeon

N.F. La Gascogne Sailing Thursday
I have had Five years experience as a physician
and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
oing Lists or Manifest Sheets Only five in number, are
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

October 1899

ed States of Hamburg

S Charles Voyé

yed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Herdin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Christian Deecke officer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vedye Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one year's experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Vedye

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Christian Deecke

Deputy Consul of the United States of Hamburg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre 4th of October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 5th of October 1899

121

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf & Dumb or Blind or crippled or otherwise infirm. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hager Emile	43		M	m	[illegible]	yes		French	Paris	N. York	Boston Mass	himself	#60 —	no			no	no	good	no
2	" Marie	27		F	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"	20 —							
3	" Emilie	12	8	F	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	" Robert		5	M	S	none			"	"	"	"	"	—							
5	Rene Delagaud	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Quebec Canada	"	"	45 —						
6	Guey Louise	50		F	W	cook			Swiss	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	60 —	3rd time	[illegible]				
7	Rosier Victor	67		M	m	[illegible]			French	Maulain	"	N. York	"	"	20 —	no	son Mr. Dougal St. N.Y.				
8	Victor Jaeger	29		M	S	farmer			Alsacian	Paris	"	"	"	"	25 —	2nd time	[illegible]				
9	Wacker Pierre	37		M	m	tile-maker			Lorraine	Forbach	"	Mahonoy City Pa	yes	"	60 —	1st time	[illegible]				
10	" Amelie	24		F	m	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	[illegible]				
11	" Victor	1	8	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Dellgond Victorine	26		F	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	60 —	"					
13	Carraze Jean	30		M	m	[illegible]			French	N. York	"	N. York	"	"							
14	Dallapicola Matteo	35		M	m	minor			Austrian	Bezzecca Austria	"	Pittsburgh City Pa	"	"	50	been 10 years	brother-in-law Duffels 103 W. 126 St. N.Y.				
15	Matteri Virgilio	18		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	50	1890-99	" Antonio Dallapicola at Pittsburgh City				
16	Matteri Battista	17		M	S	"			"	"	"	Quebec	yes	"	30 —	no	cousin Matteo Giuseppe				
17	" Giovanni	19		M	S	"			"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	30 —		cousin Matteo at Quebec				
18	" Virgilio	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	30 —		brother Matteri angelo at Quebec				
19	Budala Michel	23		M	S	"			"	"	"	Quebec	"	"	28 —		" " " "				
20	Michelic Georg	29		M	S	"			"	Tanzberg	"	Calumet	Mich.	"	32 —	no	[illegible] John Svetic B.C.				
21	Marc Franz	37		M	m	"		no	"	Coplach	"	"	Mich.	"	46 —	89-93	[illegible] at Calumet				
22	Jedej Johann	40		M	S	"		no	"	Krumdorf	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	18 —	no	[illegible] 9000 Stewart Av.				
23	Perne Maria	30		F	m	H/K	yes		"	Itkaras	"	"	"	"	42 —	1892-94	friend Anton Perne 9000 Stewart Av.				
24	" Maria	14		F	S	none			"	Itkaras	"	"	"	"	50 —	no	husband Anton Perne Chicago 9000 Stewart Av.				
25	" Angelo	10		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	20 —		father " "				
26	" Franz	8		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "				
27	" Mathilde	7		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "				
28	" Alois	4		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "				
29	" Paula	4		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "				
30	Colombo Ambrosio	39		M	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	Montebulaio	"	N. York	"	"	50 —	no	brother Michele Demet 24 W. 4th St. N.Y.				

39/29 1 Family

63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Second Officer of the S.S. La
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and th
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
is correct and true.

17th

Sworn to before me this day of

Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

122 S.S. La Gascogne.

SHEET

ARRIVED Oct 16 1898

No. (on List)	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	France	France	French	France	
2	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	R.C.
7	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot
8	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R.C.
9	"	"	Lorraine	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	France	France	French	France	"
14	Octoroon					R.C.
15	Austrian	Tyrol	Italian			"
16	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Tyrol	Austrian			"
20	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

I D. J. a Gascogne Darius Thorsmith do
that I have had five years experience as a physician
by and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are
ct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

October 189 9

States of Hare

D Thorsmith Physician

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or

A Second Officer of the
sincerely and truly Swear that I have
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loath
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor incol
or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
Deputy Consul of the U

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

V

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

122 S. S. La Gascogne.

SHEET. ARRIVED, Oct. 16, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	France	France	French	France	Rom
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Basque	"	RC
6	"	Switzerland	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Prot
7	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	RC
8	"	Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	"
9	"	"	Lorraine	"	"	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	France	France	French	France	RC
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	"	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Croatia	Slavonian	"	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Basque	"	"

3—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

S. S. La Gascogne. sailing thereunto
I have had Four years experience as a physician
and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four in number, are
nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

October 189 9

s of Havre

S Charles Vezie

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer of the S.S. La Gascogne from Hayre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Thorion

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Philip Preston Receiver

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hare

officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vejux Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Charles Vejux

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Philip Preston Receiver

Deputy Consul of the United States of Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

American Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. _____ sailing from Havre _____ 189__ Arriving at Port of New-York _____ 189__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether going to a place where a friend has sent money, and if so, what friend and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Walder Ernst	51		m	m	workman	ye	ye	German	Philadelphia	N. York	Philadelphia	—	himself	$ 30	ye 1881-1899	his family Station to Philadelph	no	no	no	ye	no
2	Addor Julie	35		f	m	none	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	ye	husband		no	he husband in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Rose	6		f	d		"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"								
4	" Louis	6		f	d		"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	P.W. 1897								
5	" Marguerite	4		f	d		"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"								
6	" Jules	—	9	m	s		"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Deconninck Emile	24		m	s	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Alexandrie	Dis on Pier	Cleghorn	no	himself	$ 30	ye in 1895	family in Cleghorn					
8	Gritti Gabriel	14		m	s	shipman	"	"	Italian	Malles	Dis on Pier	Cleghorn N.Y.	—	"	$ 30	ye 1895-99	no					
9	Feaut Julien	32		m	s	commercial	"	"	Belgian	Paris	Dis on Pier	"	ye	"	$ 40	July 1899 in N.Y.	Return at home 224 West 33 St N.Y.					
10	Figallo Felix	36		m	m	sculptor	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	october 1886 in N.Y.	Return Mme 230 East 40 St N.Y.					
11	" Sidonie	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	" Amelie	7		f	s		"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"								
13	Depotti Ernest	27		m	m	tailor	"	"	Italian	"	"	Missoula Mont	"	"	$ 100	ye —	from Central America to					
14	" Louis	22		m	m	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"			Missoula Mont					
15	" Jeanne	23		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	ye						
16	Michel Emile	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Missoula Mont					
17	" alfred	5		m	s		"	"	U.S.A.	Dis on Pier	N. York	"	"	"		ye	Return at home 80 Madison					
18	Saltmann Adolf	36		m	m	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Lemik	"	"	"	"								
19	" Marie	23		f	m	Israel	"	"	"	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	"	$ 30	ye 90.99	" in 94 Madison					
20	" Isidor	11		m	s	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"		in N.York						
21	Todo Antonio	53		m	m	merchant	"	"	Italian	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	"								
22	Giachetti Mario	39		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	Stalazzano	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	$ 30	18 ye N. York	don't know where					
23	Cartagna Giuseppe	24		m	s	mine	"	"	"	Felizzi	"	"	"	"	$ 100	17 ye in N.Y.	no					
24	" Francesca	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	Dogero	"	Butte Montana	"	"	$ 50	9 y in Butte	no					
25	" Pietro	6		f	s		"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Red Lodge Mont.	"	"	10 c	Red Lodge	sister no					
26	Brachetto Vincenzo	38		m	m	Shipman	No	No	Italian	Cairo	"	Boise city Ida.	"	"			Father no		W Lincoln			
27	" Anna	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	"	$ 60	16 ye Butte	no					
28	Pini Andrea	44		m	m	fabricant	ye	ye	U.S.A.	Como	"	N. York	"	"	$ 20	16 ye in N.Y.	city Montana					
29	Grega Heinz	42		m	m	waiter	"	"	Austrian	Lubeny	Dis on Pier	Great Falls	"	"	$ 50		Brother in Salesbury Pa					
30	Cramer J. Charles	71		m	m	none	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	S. Francisco Cal	ye	"	$ 300	in Montana 45 ye	no					

64

American Line

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Havre 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or helpless or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Walder Ernst	21		m	S	workman	yes	yes	German	Philadelphia	Dis or New York	Philadelphia	—	himself	$ 30	yes 1881 - 1899	his family Station to Philadelphia	no	no	no	yes	no
2	Addor Julie	35		f	M	none	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	husband	—	yes	he husband in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
3	— Rose	6		f	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	yes	husband	—	1896	—	"	"	"	"	"
4	— Louis	6		m	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	— Marguerite	4		f	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	— Jules	—	9	m	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Deconninck Emile	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	Dis on Ticket	Elephorn	"	himself	$ 30	yes in 1885	family in Elephorn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Joitti Gabriel	44		m	M	baggageman	"	"	Italian	Milan	Dis on Ticket	New York	no	himself	$ 30	yes 1885 - 99	family in Italy	"	"	"	"	"
9	Veaut Julien	32		m	M	commercial traveler	"	"	Belgian	Saint	Dis on Ticket	"	"	"	$ 30	yes 1895 - 99	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	Figallo Felix	36		m	M	sculptor	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40	July 1899 in N.Y.	Return at home 224 West 33 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	— Sidonie	34		m	M	none	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	October 1896 in N.Y.	Return at home 230 East 40 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	— Amelie	7		f	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Defolle Ernest	27		m	M	tailor	"	"	Belgian	"	"	Missoula Mont.	"	"	$ 100	yes	Am Central Comm Co Missoula Mont.	"	"	"	"	"
14	— Louis	24		m	M	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	— Jeanne	23		f	M	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michel Emile	21		m	S	"	"	"	Belgian	"	"	N. York	"	"	100	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	— Alfred	5		m	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Dis on Ticket	"	"	"	—	yes	Return at home 51 Nassau St	"	"	"	"	"
18	Saltmann Adolf	36		m	M	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	$ 30	yes 90.99	— in 94 Nassau St	"	"	"	"	"
19	— Marie	23		f	M	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Dis on Ticket	"	"	"	"	on N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	— Isidor	11		m	S	none	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sodo Antonio	33		m	M	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Galicia	Dis on Ticket	"	"	"	$ 30	18 yrs N. York	don't know where	"	"	"	"	"
22	Giacheris Victoria	39		f	M	housework	"	"	Italian	Malazzano	Dis on Ticket	"	"	"	$ 100	17 yrs in U.S.	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cartagna Giuseppe	24		m	S	miner	"	"	Italian	Calabria	"	Butte Mont.	yes	"	$ 50	4 yrs in Butte	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	— Francesca	32		f	M	none	"	"	Italian	Naples	"	Red Lodge Mont.	"	"	40	yes Montana	sister no	"	"	"	"	"
25	— Pietro	6		f	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	Father no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Brachetti Virginia	38		m	M	baggageman	yes	no	Italian	Como	"	Boise city Idaho	"	"	$ 80	16 yrs Butte city	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	— Anna	14		m	S	none	"	"	Italian	Dis on Ticket	"	"	"	"	—	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bei Andrea	44		m	M	fabricant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Como	"	N. York	"	"	$ 20	16 yrs in N.Y.	Butte in Paterson by Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Grega Hrez	42		m	M	miner	"	"	Austrian	Hedemy	Dis on Ticket	Great Falls	"	"	$ 50	in Montana	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Cravel J. Charles	21		m	M	none	"	"	French	Angleur	"	S. Francisco Cal	yes	"	$ 60	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I Second officer of the S.S. La Ga
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor incolving moral turpitud
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of O
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

124 S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. 10 16 1895

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	US Born				
4	"	do				
5	"	do				
6	"	do				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	US				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	do				
15	"	Belgium		French	Belgium	R.C.
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	US				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	US				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R.C.
25	"	US Born				
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	US				
29	"	Citizen		27		
30	"	France	—	French	France	R.C.

2—3659

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon

D. L. La Gascogne of Dailly Overseas
t I have had five years experience as a physician
y and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
oing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

October 1895

ates of Havre

y owners thereof", as the case may be.

D Chambon Dijué

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Harve do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 5

Whitelaw Reecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vigné Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 5

Whitelaw Reecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

D Chambon Vigné

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 7 Octobre 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York October 16 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How is [illegible] if [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Juillard Emma	17		F	S	none	Y	Y	France	Fécamp	New York	New York	Y	Friend	$ 25	No	Cousin Mme Lauren 201 Walnut St Phila		No	No	good	No
2	Gilis Lydie Marie	23		F	S	22N5264	Y	Y	"	Eure, Illeville	"	Philadelphia	Pass	"	$ 20	Yes	Mme Lisle in Philadelphia	22	6	"	"	"
3	Delacourt Martha	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Y	"	$ 30	No	by the Transatlantic Co N York	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zurcher Dorothée	17		F	S	Without	"	"	"	Montbéliard	"	"	"	"	$ 60	Yes	Mme Jeanne R.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Richard alice & friend	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	Yes	" rue Cerisie 3	"	"	"	"	"
6	Montpellier Cécile	60		F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Bedfort	"	"	"	"	$ 30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Millard Valentine	23		M	S	Cashier	"	"	France	Chaource	"	"	"	"	$ 50	No	by Mme Berendy 37 Walnut St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marot Elina	28		F	S	Wife	"	"	Switzerland	Les Bois	"	"	"	"	$ 40	No	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marot Jean & two children	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	$ 40	No	Sister Jeanne Marot Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"
10	— " Rose	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	Yes 37 Jan 1898	brother Louis M	"	"	"	"	"
11	Bridoux Francisco	29		M	M	mason	"	"	Austria	Croatia	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Razzanelli Emanuele	21		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy, Mass	"	"	$ 40	No	friend Meyer in Quincy	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wolf Karl	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Falkenau Ks	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$ 30	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kaka Maria	23		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	Yes 31 Jan 1898	Mme Kaka husband in Cleveland O	118	St	Clair St	"	"
15	— " Joseph	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Children	$ 16	No	Uncle Kaka 118 St Clair St	"	"	"	"	"
16	— " Franz	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	Cleveland	118	St	Clair St	"	"
17	Mathelle Georg	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Bonnetable	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$ 5	No	Mathelle Johann [illegible] 118 St Clair St				Light [illegible]	
18	Corbet Agnes	19		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	Riaz	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$ 25	No	Sister Christel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
19	Misko Andreas	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ballard	"	"	"	"	$ 35	Yes 1898	Wife & [illegible] Johann [illegible]	30			"	"
20	Fink Johann	21		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	Rickel	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$ 22	No	Brother Wife Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"
21	Cernuse Maria	17		F	S	Wife	"	"	"	Bol Kraut	"	Elgin, Illinois	"	"	$ 11	No	Sister Franz Rosian in Elgin	"	"	"	"	"
22	Corinelli Daniel	38		M	S	Drayman	"	"	Turkey	Caristobo	"	N York	"	"	$ 30	Yes 2 94-98	friend No 81 Montague St	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cianboni Adriano	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	Chiavari Genoa	"	N. Orleans, Mass	"	"	$ 50	No	brother [illegible] P. Box	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franciotchetti Mario	32		M	M	Esterior Painter	"	"	"	Esterior Painter	"	"	"	"	$ 1	Yes 91-99	No	"	"	"	"	"
25	— " Ulalia	21		F	M	Esterior Painter	"	"	"	Esterior Painter	"	"	"	"	0		No	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mosca Quinio	25		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Cadizzone	"	"	"	"	$ 25	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
27	Baldussi Pietro	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	Cuba	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 16	No	friend No 97 Thompson St	"	"	"	"	"
28	Petsche Josef	34		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Kruschland	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$ 36	No	Sister Schmyd Harlem	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mascia Carlo	25		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$ 32	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wolf Mat.	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	Kosai	"	"	"	"	$ 29	No	No	"	"	"	"	"

65

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Second Officer * of the
sincerely and truly Inter That I have mad
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in nu
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe th
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsom
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor incoloing
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
Johnston Beech
Deputy Consul of the Uni

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 126 ARRIVED Oct. 12 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF (KING OR COUNTRY)	*RELIGION.
1	White	France	France	French	France	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
4	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	RC
8	"	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Prot
9	"	Switzerl.	Switzerl.	French	Switzerl.	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Croatia	German	"	"
14	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	German	"	"
18	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"
19	"	"	Croatia	German	"	RC
20	"	"	"	German	"	RC
21	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"
22	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	"	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Austria				
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Krain	Slov.	Austr	RC
29	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austr.	RC
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "or Unstated."

Surgeon

I La Gascogne Valery Bricmont do
ce had five year experience as a physician
under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty four in number, are
rue in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition

October 1899
Dr Chambre Vizué

ers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Hayre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Mevel

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Thurston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hare

officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Docto Vidye Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had five year experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Sixty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Chenet, Vidyé

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Thurston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2 — D. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre 5th of October 189 7 Arriving at Port of New-York 127 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money...if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cusck Grga	42	m	m	laborer		yes		Austrian	Goras	N. York	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 38	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Zagar anton	19	"	s	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30							
3	Cusck anton	37	"	m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1891 to 1894	"					
4	Ziller Irene	22	"	s	H/K		"		"	San Zeno	"	Hagleton Pa	"	"	p.p.d $ 28.00	$ 8	yes	woman alex. Ziller a Hagleton Pa				
5	Brugger Aloid	42	m	m	mailler		"		"	Bramberg	"	Connellsville Pa	"	p.p.d 100.28	m. $ 60	1890	no	nobody				
6	" Emering	38	"	"	H/K		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
7	" Johann	10	"	s	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
8	" Markus	—	4	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—							
9	Ruper Sebastian Jos	39	"	m	laborer		"		"	"	"	Connellsville Pa	"	"	$ 41	no	brother in law. in Fellsmere					
10	" Theresia	26	"	"	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
11	" Marie	6	"	s			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
12	Poithofer Sebastian	20	"	m	laborer		"		"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	$ 20		Father Friedrich P.					
13	Tinko Lucic	19	"	s	"		"		"	Maraljc	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	$ 30		Brother at Joliet					
14	Deromedi Giuseppe	23	"	s	minor		"		"	Cuchel	"	Quincy Colo	"	"	$ 35		brother at away Paolo Deromedi					
15	Manincor Vigilio	40	"	m	Laymann		"		"	Sanzeno	"	N. York	"	"	$ 13	2 months	nobody No					
16	Job Lorenzo	19	"	s	"		"		"	Cunevo	"	Trinidad Col	"	"	$ 30	no	"					
17	Job Guiseppe	40	"	m	Lab		"		"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 30	22 years	"					
18	Colli Celeste	25	"	s	"		"		"	Spiz	"	N. York	"	"	$ 40	4 years	"					
19	Job Francesco	41	"	s	Lab		"		"	Cunevo	"	Trinidad Col	"	"	$ 30	10 years	"					
20	Brang Jefferino	21	"	s	"		"		"	Sanzeno	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 60	16 years Island	"					
21	" Alessandro	29	"	m	Smith		"		"	Ostiglia	"	Des ons Ia	"	"	$ 30	10 - E. Town	"					
22	Lorchetti Emanuele	23	"	s	minor		"		"	Ortzeh Banco	"	Des ons Ia Denver	"	"	$ 30	2 years Denver	"					
23	Leopold Bradac	24	"	s	Layman		"		Austrian	Bussum	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 25	no	Franz Poglayen 137 W. 35 st Chicago					
24	Martin Hüningmay	26	"	s	"		"		"	Entelthurz	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	2 brother Frank. 11 Respect St					
25	Johann Pore	38	"	m	farmer		"		"	hotel for Regal Cof.	"	"	Pa	no	$ 30	"	wife law Street de Allegheny					
26	Bucar Johann	23	"	s	Layman		"		"	Ober Gotting	"	Chicago	"	"	$ 14	"	sister Theresa Bucar Chicago					
27	Jacob Markovic	32	"	m	Lab		"		"	Entelthurz	"	Ely Minn	"	"	$ 30	"	2 brother Jos Markovic (Ely.)					
28	Alois Trbll	27	"	s	waiter		"		"	"	"	Dyemill Ill	Iowa	"	$ 27	"	Mrs Frances Trbll wife					
29	Schmutt Johann	24	"	s	labor		"		"	"	"	Dubuque	"	"	$ 26	"	two brother Mich Schmutt					
30	Schauer Albert	28	"	s	"		"		"	Pollandt	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 40	"	brother at Chicago					

66

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Second Officer * of the L
sincerely and truly Swear that I have ma
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in n
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe the
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsom
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
Deputy Consul of the Unit

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

128 S. S. La Gascogne ARRIVED, Oct 16 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Krain	Slavonic	Austria	R C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	"	R C
5	"	Austria	Salzburg	German	Austria	R C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Salzburg	German	Austria	R C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	"	R C
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Tyrol	Italian	"	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R C.
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Austria	"	Slavonic	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	German	"	R C
27	"	"	"	Slavonic	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	R C

9—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

I La Gascogne, Cabin Thereunto
ace had five years experience as a physician
under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

tober 1899

Marie

ers thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the N. F. Galeogue from Hope do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Hivin
officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 189 9

Wm Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vidié Surgeon of the N. F. Galeogue sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 189 9

Wm Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

5 Charles Vidié

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

List No R

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 7 October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York October 12 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over 16 Years of Age Able to read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Riedel Georg	16		m	S	workman	Y	Y	Austrian	Klinnegel	New York	Wadsworth O.		Friend	24 41	No	Brother in Willington	No	No	No	good	No
2	Tovri Vincenzo	15		m	S		Y	Y	"	Udine		Rutland Vt										
3	Chelisy Ustela	36		f	M	"	N	N	"	Codland		Rutland Vt			25	No	aunt in Rutland					
4	Uber Conrad	41		m	M	"	Y	Y	Switzerland	St Gallen		Peoria Ill.			85	No	Niece 404 Evans St					
5	Mahie Thomas	41		m	M	laborer	"	"	Syrian	Bregree		Joliet Ill.			60	No	Son in law Chris mfg in Peoria					
6	Selka Joseph	39		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Gradinje		Joliet Ill.			100	No	Brick Mason in Joliet					
7	— Agnes	32		f	M	"	"	"	"	"		"			40	No	No				Slight	defective
8	Tide Carl	34		m	S	workman	"	"	"	Oberjarad		"										
9	Colakar Kanutka	22		f	S	cook	"	"	"	Shelac		"										
10	— Johann	20		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	"		"										
11	Weber Amalie	22		f	S	laborer	"	"	German	Lancheim		Mahonoy City Pa										
12	— Martina	16		f	S	None	"	"	"	"		"			20	No	Uncle Vogelbacher Mahonoy city					
13	Rotatti Angelo	14		m	S	miner	"	"	Austria	Romeno	New York	New Castle (Wyo.)										
14	Lucal Domenico	18		m	S	dayman	"	"	"	"	"	"			60	yes to go to friends	No					
15	Franceli Enrico	31		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			60	No	No					
16	Fattor Ernesto	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cambria Wis			60	No	No					
17	Rotatte Guido	17		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			80	No	No					
18	Cubicciotti Daniele	20		m	S	Barber	"	"	Italy	Campagna	"	Philadelphia Pa			60	No	Cousin Rosatti in Cambria					
19	Gatti Antonio	12		m	S		"	"	Austrian	St Abraham Dizau	"	New York			100	No	Brother in Philadelphia					
20	Morelli Raffaele	22		m	M	Silkmaker	"	"	Italian	Bragoni	"	Huntington Ct.			13	yes 17 yrs ago	Cousin Ricardo Morelli 81 Mulberry St.					
21	Cocchiola Arcangelo	41		m	M	Laborer	No	No	"	Ulumna	"	N. York			80	No	Brother Morelli in Huntington					
22	Hafen Emil	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	St Gallen	"				30	3 years ago	No					
23	Jacobi Karl	23		m	S	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Austria	Schatte	"	Wilkesbarre Pa			30	1898 Left on account of war	No					
24	Kremel Nicolaus	19		m	S	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Leopzan	"	Bisbee Ariz			10	No	Brother Jacob Allen Grove Walnutt					
25	Mellinger Jacob	26		m	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Russia	Kilsdorf	"	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Husband	7	No	Aunt Grand mother Kempf 76 Troy St Allegheny City Pa					
26	Bond Meghan	27		m	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Ireland	Tyrone	"	Morgantown W. Va	No	No	100	No	Sister come to Johnstown on N. York					
27	Isenhart Philippe	33		m	M	Laborer	No	No	Germany	Bibesh	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Friend	20	No	Brother F. Bond 232 Bost St Brooklyn					
28	Klein Gerhard	20		m	S	carpenter	"	"	"	Bethmeby	"	Philadelphia Pa			8	No	Sister Mrs J. Arnold N. Philadelphia					
29	Guli Margherita	20		f	S	Dayman	No	No	Austria	Gabinia	"	Scranton Pa			25	No	Cousin Giovanni Fondetti					
30	— e Abbo	23		m	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Como	"	N. York			8	No	Husband Patrick Glen					
		1		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"			8	No						

30 1/8

67

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Second Officer * of the Da
sincerely and truly swear that I have made
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in num
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information it
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th
Deputy Consul of the Unit

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...TION SERVICE.
7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

130

S. S. La Gascogne

ARRIVED, October 16, 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Austria	Croatia	German	Austria	RC
2	"	/ "	"	Slavonian	"	"
3	"	/ "	"	German	/ "	"
4	"	Austria	/ "			"
5	"	Austria	Krain	Krainer	Austria	RC
6	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
7	/	"	"	"	/ "	"
8	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
9	/	"	"	"	/ "	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Germany	Baden	German	German	"
12	/ "	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	RC
14	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
15	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
16	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	RC
19	"	Citizen /				
20	"	Italy	"	"	/ "	"
21	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
22	"	Switzerland	Bergau	German	Switzerland	"
23	"	Germany	Alsace	"	Germany	Prot
24	/ "	Germany	Lorraine	German	Germany	RC
25	"	"	Alsace	"	"	"
26	"	Germany	Lorraine	German	Germany	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	/ Austrian	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
29	"	/ Italy	North	Italian	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	2	/ "	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ffidavit of Surgeon

...geon of the D.S.S. La Gascogne sailing thereunto do
... that I have had Five years experience as a physician
...tice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier
... and that I have made a personal examination
...that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are
...ct, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

...day of October 1899
...Deceber
...of the United States of Hare

...or employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Marin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Rhuston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hare

officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Docteur Vigué Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Rhuston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Hare

D Urbain Vigué

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre 4th day of October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 1899

131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relatives, their name and address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Romano Celestino	25	1	m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Allié	N. Y.	Negaunee Mich	himself		$42	no	No	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tappero Francesco	23	11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do do	"		$35	"	"						
3	Alice Pasquale	2	9	m	minor	none	"		Citizen	Rome	"	Negaunee Mich	"		$70	2 years	"						
4	" Maria	12	1	"	"	"	"		"	Dis. du Fuj	"	" "	"				"						
5	Gallinalli Giulio	23	10	m	s	mason	"		Italian	Allié	"	Calumet Mich	"		$80	6 yrs	has family in Calumet.						
6	" Flora	4	11	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	" "	"				"						
7	Alice Martino	31	my	"	minor		"		Citizen	"	"	Calumet Mich	"			2 years							
8	" Carlitta	3	1	f	"		"		"	Dis. du Fuj	"	Negaunee Mich	"		$200	10 years	no						
9	" Angelo	2	m	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "	"			no	"						
10	Sappino Maretta	34	m	m	M/R		"		Italian	Coggiola	"	N. York	"		$20		Daughter to						
11	Chiato Piero Pietro	18	m	m	s	laborer	"		"	Rocca	"	Calumet Mich	"		$30		has family there to go to						
12	Tincani Pasquale	28	11	"	m	laborer	"		"	Crane	"	Negaunee Mich	"				no						
13	Conto Eusebio	24	10	"	s	laborer	"		"	Valpi	"	Roseburg Pa	"		$15								
14	Adami Angelo	16	1	"	"		"		"	Cugiano	"	Calumet Mich	"		$30								
15	Calcaterra Carlo	16	1	"	"		"		"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	"		$30	11 mo. 1 year	father Carlo Adami						
16	Muria Luigi	20	1	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "	"		$30	no	" Gaetano "						
17	Dairaghi Rimina	18	1	f	"		"		"	"	"	" "	"		$30		" Antonio "						
18	Proba Margherita	20	1	"	M/R		"		"	Bernate	"	Detroit Mich	"		$20		Sister Brigida at Detroit						
19	Ferraro Clara	29	1	f	m		"		"	allié	"	Calumet Mich	"		$20		" Antonia " Calumet						
20	" Maria	2	10	"	"	none	"		"	"	"	N. York	"		$20		husband Giacomo at N. Y.						
21	Ingra Gmi	19	m	10	s	miner	"		"	"	"	" "	"				21 Baulmotte						
22	Croce Arnotti Margherita	21	1	f	M/R		"		"	Cuttalo	"	Butte Montana	"		$30		father Domenico Butte Mont.						
23	Ghirber Silvio	21	m	"	"	miner	"		"	Centala	"	" "	"		$25		Cugin Giacomo Giacomotti at Butte						
24	Saquel Francesco	16	1	"	"	laborer	"		"	Pellago	"	Calumet Mich	"		$25		" Celuta at Calumet						
25	Massa Defendente	32	1	"	"		"		"	"	"	" "	"		$30		" Antonio "						
26	Marco Gmi	21	1	"	"		"		"	Rezara	"	Negaunee Mich	"		$30		No						
27	Ranetta Luigi	1-11	15-6	"	"		"		"	Cinglio	"	Roseburg Pa	"		$40								
28	Tarti Gli	25	1	"	"	laborer	"		"	Cuggiasco	"	St Louis Mo	"		$30	16 yrs. 83-99							
29	Palui Johann	25	1	f	s		"		Austrian	Carniola	"	N. York	"		$30	3 yrs 1871-74	uncle Peggi St. at h. Friedrich Play 8			3	Carpenter	Face	
30	Modic Josef	23	10	"	"		"		"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"		$30	no	home planned. Cleveland						
												Pueblo Colo	"		$30	"	" " Pueblo						

68

30 1/2 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre 4th day of October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 1899

131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and If so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and If so, what relative, their name and address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Romano Celestino	25	m	S	labour		yes		Italian	Allié	N. Y.	Negaunee Mich		himself	$ 40	no	- No -	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cappuro Francesco	23			"																	
3	Alice Pasquale	29		m	minor				Citizen	Rome		Negaunee		Mich		$ 35						
4	" Maria	19			none				Citizen	Dis au Tic						$ 70	2 years					
5	Gallinalli Giulio	23		m	mason				Italian	Allié		Calumet		Mich								
6	" Flora	14			none											$ 80	6 yrs	two family in Calumet - Mother decd				
7	Alice Martino	31		m	minor				Citizen			Calumet		Mich		—	2 years					
8	" Carletta	24										Negaunee		Mich		$ 200	10 years	no				
9	" Angelo	2															no					
10	Sappino Maruetta	34		m	m	H/W			Italian	Coggiola												
11	Chiato Raro Pietro	18		m	S	Laborer						N. York				$ 20		Came to two				
12	Tencenti Pasquale	28			m	Laborer				Rocca		Calumet		Mich		$ 30		no				
13	Conto Eusebio	24			S	Laborer				Grane		Negaunee		Mich		$ 35						
14	Adami Angelo	16			S	Laborer				Valfré		Rockburg				$ 30						
15	Calcaterra Carlo	16			S					Cugiano		St Louis		Mo		$ 30	11 19 - 1 year	father Carlo Adami				
16	Inria Luigi	20			S											$ 30	no	" Gaetano				
17	Dairaghi Primino	18			S											$ 30		" Antonio				
18	Prola Margherita	20			S	H/W				Bernate		Detroit		Mich		$ 20		Went Angela at Detroit				
19	Ferraro Clara	39			m					Allié		Calumet		Mich		$ 20		" Antonia - Calumet				
20	" Maria	2	6		none							N. York				$ 20		husband Giacomo at N. Y. 2/o Baudinelli				
21	Ingra Gmi	19		m	S	minor				Cuttalo		Butte Montana						- do -				
22	Croce Arnolli Margherita	21			S	H/W				Cantala						$ 25		father Domenico Butte Mont				
23	Gruber Silvio	24		m	S	minor				Poltrago		Calumet		Mich		$ 60		Gruber Guiseppe at Calumet				
24	Sausel Francesco	16			S	Laborer										$ 30		" Celuta at Calumet				
25	Massa Defendente	22			S					Rivara		Negaunee		Mich		$ 30		" Antonio 2d				
26	Marco Gmi	24			S					Cinglio		Rockburg				$ 40		- No -				
27	Baretta Luigi	43	15	6	m	minor				Cuggiasco		St Louis		Mo		$ 30	16 ye. 83 - 99					
28	Poretti Gte	25				Laborer				Cugiano		N. York				$ 35	3 yrs 11 m - 1 yr	uncle Reggio St. at h. Detroit		3	Farmer - Face	
29	Celui Johann	25			S				Austrian	Carniola		Cleveland		Ohio		$ 30	no	home parents. Cleveland				
30	Modic Josef	23			S							Pueblo				$ 30		" " Pueblo				

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Second officer * of the U. S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a pers
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, a
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physic
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor incoloing moral t
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day
Whitefield Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United State

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET 132 ARRIVED Oct 16 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen U.S.				
4	"	Citizen U.S.				
5	"	Italy				
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Citizen U.S.				
8	"	Citizen U.S.				
9	"	Citizen U.S.				
10	"	Italy				
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Citizen U.S.				
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Kraim	Roumanian	Austria	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I of the U.S.S. Gascogne sailing thereunto do
that I have had five years experience as a physician
such by and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of October 1899
United States of Haiti

employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second officer * of the N. Fa Galeoyne from Hayre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Verdier

officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Whitestone Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vigné Surgeon of the N. Fa Galeoyne Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vigné

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Whitestone Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Hare

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre 7th October 1894 Arriving at Port of New-York 189

133

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Zgajner Josef	24		m	s	Farmer	yes		Austrian	Carniola	New York	Cleveland	yes	himself	$ 30	no	to join some friends Job	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ulaga Johann	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" James Campa					
3	Milaré Johann	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	parents Andr. Milanki		210 E Broadway St			
4	Ogrine Matija	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"						
5	Godic Josef	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	to join some friends Cleveland Kansas Jos. Kavsic		Asylum St. 63.			
6	Skyabec Matija	29		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 36	"	James Campa					
7	Benina Jurej	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denver Col	"	"	$ 12	"	brother Mrs. Amerika Denver					
8	Stupnick Anton	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo Col	"	"	$ 30	"	father Anton Stupnik Pueblo					
9	Kline Jurej	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$ 80	"	join some friends Cleveland		Asylum	Residence 210 E Madison St		
10	Kozar Jacob	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 80	"	Jacob Kozar					
11	Cenik Franz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo Colo	"	"	$ 12	"	Peter Schmutz 41 Perry Street					
12	Serer Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	" brother Fr. Serer Pueblo					
13	Perhekolj Josef	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pueblo Colo	"	"	$ 30	"	2 Bl. ad Pueblo					
14	Sular Franck	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$ 5	"						
15	Simon Cotchlynck	30		"	"	"	"	Pollak	Rymanow	"	Glastonbury	"	"	"	$ 60	"	parents Joseph Turek 41 Clark St 4 1/2					
16	Kenic Luka	33		"	"	"	"	Austrian	Carniola	"	W. Newton Pa	"	"	"	$ 26	"	bro. in law Jos. Kastonburg					
17	Jeffrey Smden	24		"	"	"	"	Pollak	Radom	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	$ 32 10	"	join some friends W. Newton					
18	Leon Kicblyka	19		"	"	"	"		Krakonka	"	Preston	"	"	"	$ 13	"	bro. in law parents					
19	James Berne	38		"	"	"	"	Austrian	Carniola	"	W. Newton Pa	"	"	"	$ 60	"	parents bro. Mrs Butler		Arrived Billed			
20	Blaczek Przybyla	25		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Chorkonka	"	Preston Pa	"	"	$ 16	"	join some friends Newton					
21	Zolatnick Franck	27		"	"	"	"	"	Carniola	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	$ 40	"	parents Thomas Mrs Preston		Arrived Billed			
22	Josef Barchol	35		"	"	"	"	"	Galizia	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	$ 30	"	join some friends Pittsburg		Ferry Rochester 81-41			Buffalo R.
23	Panko Mlan	18		"	"	"	"	"	Wernjonka	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	$ 25	"	parents Mrs. Wiouk Pa					
24	Danko Jankowski	26		"	"	"	"	"	Crassyn	"	Coplay Pa	"	"	"	$ 16	"	austen Harry 409 N.S.					
25	Mikita Rosenberger	19		"	"	"	"	Austrian	Galizia	"	Rotterdam Pa	Ferry	"	"	$ 30	"	family Coplay Pa		Ferry Rochester			
26	Margaretta Schneider	25		f	m	H/K	"		"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$ 30	"	bro. Ford 58 N. Bates					
27	Michel "	4		m	10	"	"		"	"							husband North union St. n. 161					
28	Heinrich "	3		m	5	"	"		"	"							father					
29	Filipina wife of 26	17		f		"	"		Vehunia	"												
30	Filipp Bro of 26	22		m		dayman	"		"	"					$ 30							

69

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Second Officer * of the [illegible]
sincerely and truly Swear that I have m
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to mak
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe t
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathso
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, e
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]
John Preston Peece
Deputy Consul of the U

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-99—50,000.)

P

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

134 S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, Oct 16 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"	"
16	"	Croatia	Slavonian	"	"	R.C.
17	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"	"
18	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"	R.C.
19	"	Croatia	Slavonian	Austria	R.C.	
20	"	Gal.	Polish	"	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Gal	Polish	"	"	"
24	"	Galicia	Polish	"	"	R.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3455

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

P

of Surgeon

I, La Gascogne Carlos Thrasmith do
have had [illegible] years experience as a physician
d under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

October 1899

or Have

[illegible]

oners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Mirabel
officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vigué Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne Sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Sixty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

Ch Narcisse Vigué

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre 7th of October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 135 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or otherwise crippled or helpless or destitute or likely to become a public charge	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mikolaj Jankowski	27		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	Polish	Cracow	N. Y.	Coplay Pa	yes	himself	$ 30	no	brother Nicholas Coplay	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wolf Paul	39		"	"	Tailor	✓	"	Austrian	Carniola	"	W. Newton Pa	"	"	$ 46	"	join co pa at W. Newton					
3	Mozanas Stan	31		"	"	Laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	" " "					
4	Molk Ignac	24		"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	$ 62	"	" " " Joliet	Examined	no	no	205	Adenoids
5	Dolinar Jancks	30		"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 48	"	" " parents Pittsburg	Detained Ellis Island				
6	Zagoda Matija	23		"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	$ 62	"	" " parents Joliet	Examined	no	no	205	Adenoids
3-12-31	Jouf Fall	20		"	"	"	✓	"	Polish	Cracow	"	Coplay Pa	"	"	$ 20	"	" " parents Coplay	Detained Ellis Island				
8	Bara Bucar	21		"	"	Miner	✓	"	Austrian	Suscica	"	Milton Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	Aunt Jelica Bracenic Milton					
9	Talloni Luigi	22		m	"	Laborer	✓	"	Italian	Cuggiano	"	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Antonio St. Louis					
10	Brusso Teresa	40		F	m	H/K	✓	"	"	Alli	"	Assumption Ill	"	"	$ 40	"	husband Sister-in Assumption					
11	" Antonio	12		m	S	none	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father " "					
12	Chiantano Carlo	32		"	"	mason	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	no friends					
13	Bartoli Orazio	20		V	"	Laborer	✓	"	"	Bagni	"	N. York	"	"	$ 30	"	father Bartolo at N.Y. 25 Hamilt	24 W Broadway 26 Apr				
14	Guerrini Giuseppe	34		"	m	Laborer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	"	no 406					
15	Alici Battista	26		"	S	Woodman	✓	"	"	Rivaro	"	Coal City Ill	"	"	$ 38	no	brother Sister-in Bernardo Leonardo & Bernardo					
16	[illegible]	2		m	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	Modena	"	S Francisco	"	"	$ 20	[illegible]	husband Rosa at S.F.					
17	Chiararcino Maria	33		F	m	Wife			"	Smorgue	"	Spring Valley Ill	"	"	$ 35	90 95	husband Sister-in Spring Valley					
18	" Adela	4	6	F	S	Child			U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"		U.S. Born	father "					
19	" Giorgio	3	6	M	"	"			U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"		"	" "					
20	Kinkela Anton	37		V	m	Farmer	✓	"	Austrian	Jronica	"	Everetts Mines	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Franz Kinkela Everetts					
21	Rocki Jakob	21		V	"	Laborer	✓	"	"	Suzuco	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	$ 17	"	join some friends Joliet	Detained Ellis Island				
22	Marcenic Juro	36		V	"	"	✓	"	"	Lig	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 35	"	cousin Pintar Chicago St. 805 — St. Joseph Butte Dakota					
23	Kanzlaric Franjo	16		V	"	"	✓	"	"	Jelovelo	"	Roslyn Wash	"	"	$ 37	"	" Kanzlaric Anton Roslyn					
24	Grenko Fran.	24		V	"	"	✓	"	"	Sujine	"	Centerville Iowa	"	"	$ 20	"	cousin brother Grenko Tomingo Centerville					
25	Mafnaric Toma	27		V	"	m	"	"	"	Selusje	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	$ 54	"	brother Grenko Tomingo Centerville					
26	Radoseric Juro	17		V	"	"	✓	"	"	Colmes	"	Centerville Iowa	"	"	$ 60	"	join some friend joliet	920 Chicago St Avenue Chicago				
27	Kanzlaric Fran	52		V	"	m	"	"	"	Jelovelo	"	Roslyn Wash	"	"	$ 38	"	cousin Blazenic Mirko					
28	Zupan Micko	23		V	"	"	"	"	"	Sujine	"	Wash	"	"	$ 40	"	" Franjo Petronic at Ron					
29	Zidaric Andro	24		V	"	S	"	"	"	Comi-lug	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	$ 31	no	join some friends Ch					
30	Rankar Peter	28		V	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 37	"	84 Ohio Ave Chicago Ill	Detained Ellis Island				
																	brother Frank Rankar Joliet Ill					

29 70

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, Second Officer * of the [illegible]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in num
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]
Constantin Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

136 S. S. La Gascogne

ARRIVED. October 16, 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	R. Catholic
2	"	"	Krain	Slavonian	"	"
3	"	"	Krain	Slavonian	"	"
4	"	"	Krain	Slovenian	"	R. Catholic
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	"	R. Catholic
8	"	"	Krain	Slavonian	"	"
9	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	N.	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	N.	"	"	"
16						
17	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
18	"	U. S. Born				
19	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R. Catholic
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	R. Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
29	"	"	"	Do.	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne, Dailey Thorsmith do
solemnly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician
and surgeon as such by and under the authority of Montpellier
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination
of the said persons; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, are
in all respects full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of said persons.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October 1899
[illegible]
Consul of the United States of Hawaii

* State whether "Surgeon employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the L'a Galecgoe from Stapre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Mercier

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9 officer.

John Gustav Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vrignè Surgeon of the L'a Galecgne : Dalmy Thesmith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Jive years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

John Gustav Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

5 Vrignè Vigné

* State whether "Master, First or Second Officer, sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 7 Octobe 189 9 Arriving at Port of New-York Octobe 137 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Deaf and Dumb or supported by charity. If yes, state cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ruzic Franz	35	m	m	Ag. agricult	yes	no	Austria	Cuzic	N. York	Pittsburg Pa		himself	$ 30	no	Friend Ko	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bujan Jure	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	Suzmic	"	Roslyn Wash.		"	$ 26	no	brother Bujan Roslyn	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Victor	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
4	Kinkela Anton	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	Leoneia	"	"St Louis" Mine		"	20	no	uncle no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gaguic Ivan	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	Debooko	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$ 32	no	friend no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kozman Jose	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pa		"	20	no	bro Jatke in Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
7	Frankovic Franz	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	Vrhnika	"	Chicago		"	$ 39	no	Uncle Jure —	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrzljak Kata	19	f	s	none	no	no	"	Rosalgea	"	Pittsburg		"	$ 23	no	brother Jure in Allegheny	"	Dot 46 2	"	"	"
9	Celic Rok	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	Raonagora	"	Joliet Ill		"	15	no	brother Mrzljak Pittsburg	5442	Butcher	Sk	"	"
10	Celic Josip	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ill		"	20	no	friend no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Frankovic Anna	19	f	s	none	"	"	"	Rosalgea	"	Pittsburg Pa		"	$ 27	no	Sister Jurisic in Joliet	"	"	"	"	"
12	Marasic Marija	28	f	m	none	yes	yes	"	Kraljic	"	Roslyn N.Y.		"	$ 40	no	Father Josip in Pittsburg	48	Worker	Sk	"	"
13	Radaric Andro	44	m	m	mason	"	"	"	Repustuta	"	Galveston Tex		"	$ 45	yes Galveston	husband Marasic Rosedale no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stiglic Ivan	25	m	s	agricult	"	"	"	Cetinje Kissija	Des arc	Tex		"	$ 40		brother in Galveston	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mulcic Gubomir	14	m	s	"	"	"	"	Cetinje	"	Galveston Tex		"	40	no	cousin Bracic in Galveston	"	"	"	"	"
16	Randic Mato	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"	$ 35	no	brother Ivan in —	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miklaic Franc	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	Rasnagora	"	Joliet Ill		"	18	no	friend Marasic Joliet	"	"	"	"	"
18	Rapt Anton	24	m	s	"	yes	no	"	Joliet	"	—		"	20	no	bro Andro Renko —	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zanin Ivan	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Vrhnic	"	Allegheny Pa		"	24	no	brother Zanin Allegheny	71	Gilkeson St	"	"	"
20	Javerzeno Luigi	42	m	m	Miner	"	"	Italy	Agordo	"	Central city Colo		"	$ 25	no	nephew no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Marcante Antonio	21	m	s	day labor	"	"	"	Selva	"	West Hoboken N.J.		"	5	no	Bro.	"	606 High Point ave	"	"	"
22	Cavallito Giuseppe	36	m	m	Traveller	"	"	"	Cornio	"	Mexico city Mex		"	$ 380	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pitti Celestino	21	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Borgofranco	"	N York		"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Boggetto Giovanni	15	m	s	none	"	"	"	Levone	"	Bracieville Ill		"	$ 10	no	father in Bracieville Ill	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Giacomo	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20	no	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ghighini Ercole	36	f	m	Cook	"	"	"	Oneglia	"	"		"	$ 20	yes Piedmont	no husband in Bracieville	"	"	"	"	"
27	Coppetti Filiberto	20	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	Pont canavese	"	Hancock Mich		"	$ 30	no	brother Lorenzo Iron Mount	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cerlodino Giovan	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	Briacco	"	Lead city S.D.		"	$ 31	no	brother Giuseppe in Lead city	"	"	"	"	"
29	Peretti Giovanni	20	f	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	no	husband Lead city	"	"	"	"	"
30	Giunis Battista	40	m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	S.D.		"	$ 50	no	brother Charles Lead city	"	"	"	"	"

30 71

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Second Officer * of the [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor incoloing moral turp or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

138 S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET

ARRIVED, 10 16 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Austria	Istria	Slavonian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	"
3	"	"	do	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Istria	Slavonian	Austria	"
5	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	"
6	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Citizen		US		
15	"	Austria	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	" (blk)	"	"
23	"	"	N.	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	N	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	N	"	"	"

2—3489

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon

the La Gascogne sailing Vessel do
hat I have had five years experience as a physician
y and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
oing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

October 189 9

tes of Havre

owners thereof", as the case may be.

S Marks Vigné

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the U.S.S. Galveston from Hayre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Hendle
officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 189 9

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vidye Surgeon of the U.S.S. Galveston sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had first years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E Vidye Vizi

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 189 9

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Gascogne sailing from Havre 7 October 189 9 Arriving at Port of New-York 19 October 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Near to Whether or Whether or not partly by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lorenzi Guiseppe	27	7	m	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Brigiatti	New York	New York City S.D.	Yes	himself	$ 40	No	No					
2	Quirici Guiseppe	45		m	M	Merchant	"	"	Citizen	Genoa	"	" SD	"	"	$ (60)	Yes 1893 99 m	family in New city	no	no	no	good	no
3	— Norma	13		f	S	none	—	—	U States	"	"	"	"	"	"	" New city	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Magnoli Guiseffina	21		f	m	Cook	"	"	Citizen	Georgio	"	Roslyn Long Island	"	"	$ (40)	yes 9. 99 m	he husband Magnoli	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	— Lucia	4		f	S	none	"	"	U States	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Washington	mother Roslyn near Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lubiena Celaria	25		f	m	Cook	"	"	Italy	St Giorgio	"	Calumet Mich	"	husband by money	$ 30	No.	husband Michele in Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Fenoglio Giovanni	20		m	S	agriculture	"	"	"	Rivara	"	Trello Col	"	himself	$ 45	yes	uncle Paglia in Trello	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Borgetto Teresa	24		f	m	Cook	"	"	"	Lemie	"	Clinton Indiana	"	"	$ 20	no	husband Lamporo in Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gatta Domenico	15		m	S	none	"	"	"	Barbania	"	Spring Valley	"	"	$ 20	no	father Gatta Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Barbetti Luigia	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ill	"	"	20	no	brother Pietro — "	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Petrini Carlo	25		m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	S Casto	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Chiadorano Giacomo	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Rocca	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	— Paolo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ferrando Bartolomeo	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pettiva Primo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Mezzanile	"	Shamokin Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	— Turbello Luigi	24		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	26	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Berra Pietro	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	27	no	unde Carlo Berra in Shamokin	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maffeo Bernardo	35		m	M	Miner	"	"	Italy	"	"	New York	"	"	35	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rogetto Terenzo	29		m	M	Workman	"	"	Terme	"	"	Mezzanine Mich	"	"	$ 37	no	brother Costanzo in Mezzanine	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	De Bernardi Teresa	34		f	M	Cook	"	"	St Giorgio	"	"	Calumet	"	"	30	no	husband Renato Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	Def Rel
21	Gasi Ippolito	32		m	M	Shoemaker	"	"	Riviera	"	"	Clifton Arizona	"	"	$ 37	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Caffia Guiseppe	34		m	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Cuneglio	"	"	Pecchburg Pa	"	"	$ 25	No	brother Giacomo Locelling	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	— Maria	30		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mariotti Guiseppe	22		m	S	Cook	"	"	Riviera	"	"	Mezanna Mich	"	"	$ 60	No	brother husband Bartolomeo Mezanna	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	— Matteo	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 70	No	brother Bartolomeo Mezanna	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Caffina Domenico	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	S Giusto	"	Calumet	"	"	$ 30	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Guiretti Pietro	29		m	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Rocca	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bernatto Carlo	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	Riviera	"	Mezanna Mich	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cochis Maria	23		f	M	Cook	"	"	"	Toscana	"	Calumet	"	"	$ 40	no	brother Cochis Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Rollo Natale	28		m	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Montemagno	"	Co Angeles Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"

25 19-6

72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offi

I Second Officer of the S.S. La Gas

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examina
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oc

John Custis Breckinridge
Deputy Consul of the United States at H

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

140 S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET ARRIVED, 10 16 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh.	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	U.S.Born				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	U.S.Born				
6	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
7	"	"	N	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	N	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	N	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	N	"	"	"
20						
21	"	"	N	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	N	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
28	"	"	N	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

I-5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

I La Gascogne Aching Yarsmith do
had five years experience as a physician
and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty one in number, are
true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition

October 189 9

Hare

D Ucuvre Vijné

sons thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the N. J. La Galsogne from Hayre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Hurel

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Wm Gustav Reecker

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Verdier Surgeon of the N. J. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Wm Gustav Reecker

Deputy Consul of the United States of Hare

L Verdier

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 1st October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 14th October 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Prisoner or Pauper or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Romagnolo Pietro	24	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montemagno	N. York	Los angeles Cal	yes	himself	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cozzi Armiza Serafina	52	f	s	H/K	no		"	Borgio	"	S. Francisco	"	"	$ 30	"	his son at S. fusco					
3	Battara Nicolo	21	m	s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	uncle Cozzi Fs at S. fusco					
4	Canepa Maddalena	40	f	m	H/K	"		"	Pietra Ligure	"	" Cal	"	"	$ 25	"	husband Andrea B. "		1350 - 18 ans			
5	" Achille	9	m	s	none					"	"	"	"		"	father " "					
6	" Romilda	4	f	s	"					"	"	"	"		"	" " "					
7	Cozzi Pietro	30	m	m	mason	"	"	"	Borgio	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$ 40	2 years at S. fs	wife at S. fusco					
8	Beduschi Antonio	17	"	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Rivarolo	"	N. York Lebanon Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	no					
9	Barbieri Francesco	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$ 60	"	"					
10	Leoni Antonio	29	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
11	Persini Paolo	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$ 60	"	"					
12	Pati Mario	17	"	m	miner	"	"	Austrian	Venice	"	Brownsville Pa	"	"	$ 30	"	uncle S. Parisi Brownsville	Box 61	Fitzpatrelle			
13	Beggi Silvestro	17	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brownsville Pa	"	"	$ 25	"	brother V. Nino at Smitton					
14	Onorati Andrea	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brownsville Pa	"	"	$ 60	"	cousin Janetti Parmo					
15	Beggi Agostino	48	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 32	"	friend Dante Frezatti Box Car where I sleep					
16	Gueli Giovanni	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brownsville Pa	"	"	$ 30	9 years	"					
17	" Guiseppe	16	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"					
18	Brunick Fredrich	29	"	m	Cutter			Austrian	Dio au Piet												
19	Robert Charles Celine	51	m	m	none			Luxemburg	Luxemburg		New York Lupton Mich	yes	"	$ 60		join husband at Lupton		husband Guillaume			
20	" Marguerite	14	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "					
21	" Louise	11	f	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" "					
22	Gello Giacinto	22	m	s	Labourer			Italian	Evrin	"	Leechsburg Pa	"	"	$ 96		cousine at Leechsburg					
23	Canduran Jean Baptiste	18	"	s	Laborer			French	Brest	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	pd $ 24.60	$ 18		brother Lapicade 1010 Hyde St. S.F.					
24	" Marguerite	14	f	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		" " " " "					
25	Bauer Michel	26	m	m	merchant			Austrian	Lubrow	"	Brooklyn	"	$ 80	$ 80		brother in law Block Abraham Anhal avenue Brooklyn					
26	Attad Mansour	25	m	m	Smith			Syrian	Beyrouth	"	Roanoke Va	"	"	$ 85		" " Joseph Mouna 40 Church St.					
27	Kassuda "	18	f	s	H/K			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" "					
28	Nasib "	15	"	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
29	Jemouth Hanna	35	f	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			" "					
30	Jebrael Sabin	20	m	s	laborer			"	"	"	Shenpock Pa	"	"	$ 24 $ 25		cousin Hanna Yasoub					

29 73

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Second Officer * of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have mad
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] nu
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe tha
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information i
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the Unite

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

142

SHEET

ARRIVED, October 16 189[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	RC
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	Tyrol	Italian	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	Citizen				
19	〃	Luxembury	Luxemb	French	Luxembury	RC
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	N	Wal.	〃	〃
23				Fland.		
24	〃	France	France	French	France	RC
25						
26	〃	Turkey	Syria	Arab	Turkey	RC
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] La Gascogne * Darling Thersmith do
swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician
and surgeon as such by and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are
correct, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 189[illegible]
[illegible] Consul of the United States of Havre

* Master or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Hayre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Lemaire
officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vigué Surgeon of the N. Fr. Gascogne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty Five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

D Charles Vigué

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

American List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 7 Octobe 189 9 Arriving at Port of New-York 14 Octobe 189 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cabos Dominique	21		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Turin	New York	Cumberland Md	no	himself	$ 20	yes	Cousin at home Cumberland	no	no	no	good	no
2	Clary Eugenie	33		f	m	Cook	"	"	Citizen of U.S.	Marseilles	"	"	yes	"	$ 100	yes	Parent Francois Dubal 96	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Louis	24		f	s		"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	New York	yes	"	$ 100	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Guimeie Marie	20		f			"	"	Citizen of France	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Nettie	12		f			"	"	U.S. Citizen	Das on Pas	"	"	"	"	$ 30	goat home	go back at home	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cambon Samuel	45		m	m	Sailor	"	"	U.S.A.	St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	487 yes USA	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs Brilere	25		f	m	Cook	"	"	Citizen of France	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	yes	117 Chrystie Near W. 2d St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Josephine	6		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	No	Cousin Mrs N. Y. Armbruster 96	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Marthe	2		f			"	"	"	Das on Pas	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kneuty Christine	16		m	m		"	"	Citizen of Germany	Strasburg	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Anna	19		f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	1 years	friend Mrs Rupp 1448 North 5 st	"	"	"	"	"
12	George Scovill	35	M	S	Laborer		no	no	Greece		"	Chicago Ill	"	"	none	no	Stowaway					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 D 2/3

Closed at Ne[illegible]
Inspection Room
U.S. Deputy Comm. at Ellis

10 74

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Second Officer * of the S. S. Fa
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in numbe
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ph
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sa
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27 d
Deputy Consul of the United St

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

143A

S. S. _____

SHEET _____ ARRIVED, _____, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	US born				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Citizen				
6						
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	US				
10	"	Germany	Elsass	German	Germany	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Germ		Germ		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—5499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

geon of the S. S. La Gascogne: Dalmy Hasmith do
that I have had five years experience as a physician
as such by and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made A personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are
all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

the 27 day of October 1899
Deputy
the United States of France

employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second officer * of the L. de Galcogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Viret

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9 officer.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vigné Surgeon of the S.S. Le Galcogne: Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had forty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

L Chevalier Vigné

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre 4th of October 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Sent in Prison or Almshouse or any portion thereof. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cada Mekki	28	f	m	H/K	no	Syrian	Beyrouth	N. York	[illegible]		himself	$ 28	no	husband 69 Washington Street	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kayster "	6	m	s	none		U.S. Born	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	father "					
3	Baudar "	4	f	"	"		Syrian	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	" "					
4	Lina "	1	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	" "					
5	Eliad "	30	m	m	mason		"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 10	"	brother "					
6	Youssef Ata	30	"	m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Paterson	no	"	$ 60	"	brother in law Dekran Mirouvagn 112 main St.					
7	Julia "	29	f	"	H/K	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
8	Chukri "	4	m	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
9	Roufail "	2	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"					
10	Joseph Mikhail	20	"	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	New Hara	"	"	$ 26	"	brother at New Hara					
11	Georgi Nami	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Iberia	La	"	$ 25	"	cousin [illegible] Kalil					
12	Badoura Khouri	40	"	f	widow	H/R	"	"	"	Washington	Penn	"	$ 60	"	son Khouri 69 Washington St.					
13	Julia "	10	"	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "					
14	Soustan Abdalla	15	"	f	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Penn	"	$ 8	"	brother Asdala "					
15	Halem Karem	18	"	m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Mt.	"	"	$ 25	"	uncle etc					
16	Kahl Vohli	20	"	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	friend Hadad 60 Washington St					
17	Elias Boula	18	"	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	compatriot " "		Poor physique			
18	Girios Youned	40	"	"	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	friend " "				Light deafness	
19	Usman Saab	25	"	"	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	" " "					
20	Farid Habib	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	compatriot " "					
21	Assad Bechara	38	"	m	Dr	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	"	Going to a friend					
22	Girios Elias	22	"	s	s	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	" " "					
23	Norda Youssef	25	"	f	widow	H/K	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	" " "					
24	Brahim "	7	"	m	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	" " "					
25	Issa Mamari	17	"	f	s.	H/K	"	"	"	Mt.	"	"	$ 8	"	father J. Mamari 108 Broad St.					
26	Kalil Daoud	30	"	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	cousin Asad Abdallah 60 Washington St					
27	Naif Issa	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	" " "					
28	Brahim Mekri	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	" " "					
29	Youssef Daoud	16	"	"	"	schoolboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	"	" " "					
30	Melhem Doumet	33	"	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Nashville	Tenn	$ 8	"	cousin Nora Nicola 456 N. Canal St.					

75. 5-14 20-9

Affidavit of the M

Second Officer

sincerely and truly Swear

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

or the Surgeon employed by the owners t

inspection and the report of said surgeo

to become a public charge, or suffering fr

felony or other infamous crime or misdem

or implied, to perform labor in the Uni

to the best of my knowledge and belief, t

is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Deputy Co

* State whether Master, First or Second

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

145 S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET

ARRIVED. Oct. 16. 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	RC
2	"	U.S.	born			
3	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	RC
4	"	"	"	"	/	"
5	"	"	"	"	/	"
6	"	"	"	"	/	Prot
7	"	"	"	"	/	"
8	"	"	"	"	/	"
9	"	"	"	"	/	"
10	"	"	"	"	/	"
11	"	"	"	"	/	GC
12	"	"	"	"	/	"
13	"	"	"	"	/	"
14	"	"	"	"	/	"
15	"	"	"	"	/	GC
16	"	"	"	"	/	RC
17	"	"	"	"	/	GC
18	"	"	"	"	/	"
19	"	"	"	"	/	"
20	"	"	"	"	/	"
21	"	"	"	"	/	"
22	"	"	"	"	/	GC
23	"	"	"	"	/	"
24	"	"	"	"	/	"
25	"	"	"	"	/	RC
26	"	"	"	"	/	"
27	"	"	"	"	/	"
28	"	"	"	"	/	RC
29	"	"	"	"	/	"
30	"	"	"	"	/	RC

9—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

on of the S.S. La Gascogne. Julius Abramitch do

that I have had Five years of perience as a physician

as such by and under the authority of Marine Hospital Service

and that I have made a personal examination

the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety Five in number, are

ll, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

16 day of October 1899

United States of Asia

S Chevrk Vgui

employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Second Officer * of the D'La Gatesque from Hayre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October 189 9 officer.

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vidal Surgeon of the D'La Gatesque, Jules Chevreuil do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October 189 9

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Hare

Dr Chevreuil

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 4

S.S. _____ sailing from Havre _____ 189__ Arriving at Port of New-York 146 189__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hanna Saba	25		m	m	labor	X	yes	Syria	Beyrouth	N. York	Halifax N.S.		steerage	$ 60	no						
2	Foubie "	20		f	m	"	X		Turkish	"	"	" N.S.		"	0		cousin Brahim arab	320	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bouhod "	20		m	m	"			Syrian	"	"	" N.S.		"	0	no						
4	Youssfa "	20		f	m	"			"	"	"	" N.S.		"	0	$ 50						
5	Khalil Georges	30		m	m	Shoemaker			"	"	"	" N.S.		"	0							
6	Melhem Dattif	35		"	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal Can.		"	0	$ 36		friends Mansour & St. Paul St.					
7	Mansour Hanna	35		"	"	laborer			"	"	"	" "		"	0	$ 50		" "					
8	Jabour Bechara	25		m	m	"			"	"	"	Scranton Pa		"		$ 8		brother Georges 125 Rear Hervey	Cousin				
9	Nazha "	22		f	w	wife			"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"		$ 50		cousin Nayla 63 Washington St		18 Cherry St.			
10	Sarkis "	5		m	s	none			"	"	"	" "		"									
11	Bouhod "	18		m	s	"			"	"	"	" "		"		no							
12	Georgi Mikhael	20		m	s	Tailor			"	"	"	" "		"		$ 32							
13	Kahoul "	16		m	s	none			"	"	"	" "		"		$ 100							
14	Eamod "	10		m	s	in hospt			"	"	"	" "		"				Going to Uncle and cousin. Husb. sent to hosp. by Dr.					
15	Kalil Maroun	37		m	m	laborer			"	"	"	" "		"		$ 34							
16	Manboura "	20		f	m	wife			"	"	"	North. Adams Mass.		"		$ 68	87 - 94	brother in law M. Jeries Lemon Hall St					
17	Eamod "	10		m	s	none			"	"	"	" "		"			no						
18	Youria "	30		f	m	wife			"	"	"	" "		"									
19	Soultan Jeriod	14		m	s	none			"	"	"	" "		"		$ 36		husband Louis Hanna					
20	Mahbouba Manbour	45		f	m	wife			"	"	"	" "		"		$ 67	2 yr 5 mos	father " "					
21	Youssef "	20		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	" "		"				husband Mansour George no 146 Lake St.					
22	Milan Jayler	45		m	m	"			"	"	"	" "		"			27 yrs ago	father " "					
23	Kabil "	14		m	s	none			"	"	"	" "		"		$ 196	94 - 98 (2 yrs)	brother " "					
24	Kohuba "	15		f	s	H/K			"	"	"	" "		"			no	uncle " "					
25	Hanna	20		m	s	laborer			"	"	"	" "		"			"	" " "					
26	Daba Jond	17		f	s	housekeeper			"	"	"	" "		"			"	" " "					
27	Eamoud Youssef	16		m	s	none			"	"	"	" "		"			2 yr 4 mos	father " "					
28	Galia "	19		f	s	H/K			"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.		"		$ 27		brother Andraus Youssef 1 Of Atwater St					
29	Morina "	14		f	s				"	"	"	" "		"		$ 34		sister " "					
30	Nordi Hanna	20		m	s				"	"	"	" "		"				bro. " "					
	3-19-2															$ 12		Cousin Banlos Hanna & Cousin					
	76																						

Affidavit of the Mast

I Second Officer
sincerely and truly Oscar Ulmy that
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
or the Surgeon employed by the owners there
inspection and the report of said surgeon,
to become a public charge, or suffering from
felony or other infamous crime or misdemea
or implied, to perform labor in the United
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the i
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
Deputy Consu

* State whether Master, First or Second Offi

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 147 ARRIVED Oct 16. 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
3	White	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R C
4	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	—	Citizen		French		
2	—	Citizen		do		
5	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R C
6	"	"	"	do	"	R C
7	"	"	"	"	"	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

5—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ffidavit of Surgeon

of the S.S. La Gascogne Embry Hemsmith do
that I have had [illegible] year experience as a physician
uch by and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are
rrect and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition

y of October 189 9
n
ted States of Havre
loyed by owners thereof", as the case may be. E Hemsmith

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 189 9

Whitestone Beecher officer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Virgil Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 189 9

Whitestone Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[signature]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 7 October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York October 1899

148

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Near to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Slemay Michael	30		m	s	labor			Syrian	Beyrouth	N. York	Pittsburg Pa	ye	himself	$15	no	Child mother in Pittsburg	no	no	no		no
2	" Marouche	30		f	Wife	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Adhem Assaf	15		m	son	labor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Rahal Nassif	50		m	Wife	none	no	no	"	"	"	Savannah Ga	"	"	$15	"	Uncle Rahal 69 Washington Ave Savannah Ga					
5	" Labia	11		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle and Aunt Nassif Rahal 137 Montgomery St Savannah Ga				Deformed child in Hospital	
6	" Farid	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	" Assif	10		m	"	none	Can't	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	" Selby	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Vola Guiseppe	21		m	s	Lab			Italian	Cerno		N. York			$34							
10	Angelo Anton	25		m	s	Labourer	yes		Austrian	Carniola		Denver Col			$20							
11	Allen Franc	23		m	"	laborer			"	"	"	Pueblo Col	"	"	$80	"	brother at Denver					
12	Kalamnic Johann	22		m	NW	H/K			"	"	"	Pueblo Col	"	"	$80	"	Join some friends Pueblo					
13	Somrak Johann	25		m	s	Labourer			"	"	"	Pueblo Col	no	"	$30	"	" " Husband					
14	Fran Andkunski	24		m	s	"			"	Hungary	"	Pueblo Col	yes	"	$32	"	" " " Pueblo					
15	Orobano Domenico	28		m	m	Lab			Italian	Norcia	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	$18	"	" Brother Joseph Newcastle Pa					
16	Gallenatti Giuseppe	21		m	s	Labourer			"	Italy	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	$30	1902-99	Brother Stefano Pittston					
17	Burlando Luigi	24		m	NW	"			"	Genoa	"	Belmar Mich	"	"	$38	no	Friend Bruno Cesare					
18	~~Cerri Luigi~~	24		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	Bergamo	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$130		"					
19	~~" Paula~~	19		f		H/K	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	uncle Cerri Andrea					
20	~~Pellegrini Carlo~~	40		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"					
21	Batto Giovanni	22		m	s	labourer	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$440	"	mother Ferdinanda Asbestos work					
22	Perricia Luigi	42		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Cuorgne	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$100	1891-99	to marry home				1 Finger	
23	" Maria	32		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	"					
24	" Delfina	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
25	" Bernardo	8		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
26	" Giovanni	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
27	" Emma	3		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
28	" Giacinto	2		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						
29	Antonietta Giuseppe	29		m	m	labor			"	Cuorgne	"	Thurber Pa	"	"	$30	"	" Friends					
30	" Carolina	27		f	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"						

77

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Second Officer * of the S.S. La G
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, and t
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical e
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangero
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

149 S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, October 16th 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Syria	Syria	Syrian	Syria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"					
5	"					
6						
7						
8						
9	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
10	"	Austria	Kyrain	Slovanian	Austria	R.C.
11	"	"	Kraina	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R.Catholic
15	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	"
16	"	"	N.	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21	"	Italy	N.	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-3440

*"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...davit of Surgeon

I the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therefrom do
that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician
by and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, are
rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

of October 1899
ver
States or Havre

d by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Second Officer * of the S. S. La
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, an
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physic
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 17 day
Deputy Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

149 S. S. La Gascogne

ARRIVED, October 16th 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Syria	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
10	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R.C.
11	"	"	Krain	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R.C.
15	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	"
16	"	"	N	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21	"	Italy	N	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

of the S. S. La Gascogne sailing thereunto do
that I have had four years experience as a physician
such by and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of October 1899
Greeley
United States of Havre
employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

D Chenet Vigné

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Edward Victor Keeler
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vidieu Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had forty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Edward Victor Keeler
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Dr Charles Vidieu

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 7 October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 9 October 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vincenti Bartolomeo	25		m	m	Mulberry	✓	✓	Italy	Lenne	New York	Negaunee Mich	Steamship	$ 18 50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Magnetti Domenico	24		m	s	Laborer	✓			Casale	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	$ 30	no	brother in Pittsburg Pa					
3	Ronan Francesco	49		m	m	minor	✓		"	Magnagno	"	Johnstown Col	"	$ 40	(4 years)	cousin Bro at Edwardsville					
4	Rolletto Bernardo	21		m	s	Laborer	✓		"	Calleroli	"	Butte City Mont	"	$ 50	no	Friend					
5	Capero Luigi	21		m	s	Laborer	✓		"	Musiglio	"	W Va Fermont Co	"	$ 30	"	"					
6	Lisa Antonia	15		f	s	H/K	✓		"	Calli	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	$ 26	"	Sister California Guardiamba					
7	Curio Martino	40		m	m	Laborer	✓		"	Musiglio	"	Calumet Mich	"	$ 30	"						
8	Sprinetti Marguerita	19		f	s	"	✓		Switzerland	Locomano	"	N. York	"	$ 20	$ 180	1893 brother Raffaelo angelo 25 Nauvoo					
9	Carnaghi Paolo	30		m	m	mason	✓		Austria	Caggiano Dio on Riv	"	St. Louis Mo	"	$ 40	1890 98						
10	Montani Mariano	23		m	s	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Turregara	"	N. Y.	"	$ 200	no	brother Felice 115 Cart Pa					
11	Mossi Battista	21		m	s	Laborer	✓		"	Boggio	"	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Mason Colorado					
12	Boggio Giacomo	29		m	m	"	✓		"	Spinto	"	Brookside Col	"	$ 40	"	brother Merchant					
13	Parlore Battista	22		m	s	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"						
14	Rozella Regina	20		f	s	H/K	✓		"	Caggiano	"	St Louis Mo	"	$ 30	"	no friends Europe					
15	Ruggieri Luigia	20		f	s	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	friends Europe					
16	Percellino Guiseppe	23		m	s	Blacksmith	✓		"	Corio	"	Frontenac Kansas	"	$ 30	"	Bro in Law St Louis					
17	Bertoglio Caterina	16		f	s	Housework	✓		"	Castelamante	"	Iron city Kansas	"	$ 30	"	no					
18	Rondelli Michel	23		m	s	Carpenter	✓		"	Cerrio	"	N. York	"	$ 30	"	Father Giovanni Rovereto					
19	Scola Giovanni	28		m	m	daymen	✓		"	Quaglizzo	"	Negaunee Mich	"	$ 30	"	father 129 Wharton St					
20	Moratorio Carlotto	20		f	s	H/K	✓		"	S Colombano	"	Castle Gate Utah	"	$ 30	no	no					
21	Oldanni Antonia	29		f	m	H/K	✓		"	Marcello	"	St Louis Mo	"	$ 20	no	husband in St Louis					
22	Visconti Battista	22		m	s	Laborer	✓		Austria	Caggiano	Dio on Riv	"	"	$ 32	no	brother in St Louis					
23	Negri Giovanna	45		f	m	H/K	✓		Italy	Italy	"	Spring Valley	"	$ 20	1892	husband in Spring Valley					
24	Garetto Lorenzo (in charge)	10		m	s		✓		"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	no	father Battista					
25	Lula Antonio	24		m	s	miner	✓		"	Borgiella	"	Coalmill Pa	"	$ 30	yes 3 years	father in Coalmill					
26	Bruno Dr	39		m	s	Laborer	✓		"	Cannero	"	Coal city Pa	"	$ 25	yes	brother Antonio in Coal city					
27	Chiabrera Rinaldo	27		m	s	"	✓		"	Nura	"	Hibbing Pa	"	$ 45	no	friend no Francesco	Sorbelli				
28	Pagliattato Giovanni	22		m	s	"	✓		"	Barcenes	"	Red Cedge Mont	"	$ 20	no	brother Guiseppe in Red Lodge					
29	Cima Antonietta	18		f	s	"	✓		"	S Colombano	"	Braidwood Ill	"	$ 25	no	sister in Braidwood	Battercina Berta				
30	Vacca Dr	22		m	s	"	✓		"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no	Sister & bro Augusta					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or

I Second Officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, and that I have caused
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious d
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyga
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exce
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, a
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October

Whitmarsh Beedee
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

151 S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, October 16th, 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	North	Italian	Italian	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	U.S.	✓	"	"	"
9	"	Citizen	✓	"	"	"
10	"	Italy	N	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen ✓				
23	"	Italy				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	3 "	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

9

...Gascogne ...Dailing Thorsmith do
... 1 yrs ... years experience as a physician
... authority of Montpellier
... and that I have made a personal examination
Manifest Sheets, thirty three in number, are
... particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

... 189 9
...ame
D. Chevalier Vigné
...of", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

L Mercier

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Edward Preston Deecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Victor Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Edward Preston Deecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

Dr Victor Vigné

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 7 Octobr 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 9 Octobr 1899

152

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or Blind or crippled or helpless or destitute or likely to become a public charge. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bandone Vittorio	4				none	no	no	Italy		New York			mother		no		no	no	no	Good	No
2	Bandone Salvatore	22				Labr	yes	yes		Malfa		Paterson		himself	$ 35	no	Friend Nicolo Paterson					
3	Crelli Alessandro	21													$ 40	no	— " —					
4	Della Bernardino	15		m	s	Waiter									$ 50	no	father in Paterson				3 1/8	Mariet St
5	Rego Celso	21		m	s	Tailor									$ 35	no	brother Annibale Paterson				35	Clarement St
6	" Basilio	26		m	m	Waiter									$ 100	yes	" " "					
7	" Celestino	22		m	s											no	brother " "					
8	Recobattino Antonio	25		m	m	Weaver				Cuneo		Paterson				no	cousin Carlo Bisconsino					Newark St
9	" " Catterina	23		f	m	"									$ 100	"	"					
10	Della Italia	28		f	m	Labr				Foglia		New Hoboken			$ 35	no	Paulo Corral 52 1/2 W. Hoboken					
11	Crelli Silvio	23		m	s	Weaver				Massa		Paterson			$ 30	no	brother Crelli Paterson				3 8	Market St
12	Guazzo Eugenio	28		m	m							West Hoboken			$ 80	no	Paulo 135 central av. W. Hoboken				Paolo Carbonaro	Uncle
13	" Erminia	28		f	m	Labr										no	— " —					
14	Fraiano Luigi	24		m	m	Labr			Italy	Vallo Superiore		Paterson			$ 10	no	Father in Paterson					
15	Isola Procopio	25		m	m	Labourer			Italy	Nocera		Pittston Pa			$ 50	no	cousin Carlo Rutti in Paterson					
16	Ferré Constantino	28		m	m	Labr						Pittston Pa			$ 18	yes Paterson	cousin Angelo Paterson	Rescided			Marini St	
17	Ganoni Pietro	45		m	m	Painter						Pittston Pa			$ 25	no	cousin Luigi Ganoistoni					
18	Bragali Carlo	22		m	m	Labourer						Pittston Pa			$ 10	no	" in Scranton	Aunt Rescided			Pittston	
19	Lupa Angelo	23		m	s	"						Pittston Pa			$ 30	no	cousin Vincenzo Pescheria					
20	Palanza Pietro	35		m	m	Painter						Pittston Pa			$ 20	no	friend Nicolangelo Pescio					
21	Vitera Pietro	25		m	m	Labourer				Arzimolo		Shamokin Pa			$ 30	no	brother Pietro in Shamokin					
22	Vatteo Vitrola Luigi	23		m	s	Farmer				Avgant K.					$ 25	no	cousin					
23	Cestaro Lorenzo	30		m	m	Blacksmith	no	no		Palmetto					$ 40	yes	Shamokin	Invalid				
24	Vitera Pietro	21		m	m	Labourer	no	no		Arzimolo					$ 20	yes	"	No				
25	Cenzi Luigi	33		m	m					Nocera		Pittston Pa			$ 60	no	cousin Marina Scranton	Fiancee				
26	Lucetti Giuseppe	20		m	s					Galso		Scranton Pa			$ 30	no	Brother Antonio Galso	Returned				
27	Cecchino Teodoro	24		m	s					Nocera		Pittston Pa			$ 20	no	cousin Raffaele Pittston	Rescided				
28	Domenici Gioi.	18		m	s							do do			$ 30	no	cousin Meneghini Luigi					
29	Bolla Luigia	32		f	s	Labr				Valle Mons		West Hoboken N.J.			$ 15	no	Boy 90 Boston					
30	Leonardi Maria	38		f	m					New York		Trinidad Col.			$ 12	no	husband in Trinidad Sebastiano Leonardi	12 Kids				

— 26 — 20-6

27 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 7 October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York October 1899

152

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Weither ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bandone Valonia	40			none	no	no	Italy		New York			mother		no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Bandone Palmira	22			wife	yes	yes	"	Malta		Paterson		"	husband	$35	no	Cousin Thelma Paterson	"	"	"	"	"
3	Grelli Amelia	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Della Bernianino	15		M	S	Weaver									$30	no	Father in Palazzo Pignataro			3rd	Mentally	Deaf
5	Rego Attore	21		M	S	Tailor							Yes		$35	no	Brother Annibale Palermo		3rd Cousin			
6	" Basilio	26		M	M	Tailor							No		$100	3 years	" " "		"			
7	" Celestina	22		F	M								No			no	Brother "		"			
8	Reobattino Antonio	25		M	M	Weaver				Cuneo		Paterson	No		$50	no	cousin Sister Milano					
9	" Catterina	22		F	M	"				"					$100	"	"		"			
10	Della Italia	28		F	M	Tailor				Voghera		West Hoboken	No		$35	no	Cousin Coral St 612 W Hoboken					
11	Crolli Silvio	22		M	S	Weaver				Alessandria		Paterson	No		$30	no	Brother Crolli Paterson		3rd Cousin			
12	Guazzo Eugenio	24		M	M							West Hoboken	No		$80	no	Paolo 135 central ave W Hoboken		Paolo Gaetano			
13	" Erminia	23		F	M	Tailor							No			no	" " "		"			
14	Trandino Luigi	24		M	S	Miner			Can	Calle Superiore		Paterson	No		$100	no	Mother in Paterson					
15	Isola Procopio	25		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Nocera		Pittston Pa	No		$50	no	cousin Tulli in Paterson					
16	Ferri Constantino	28		M	M	Tailor						Pittston Pa	No		$18	no	cousin Amelia Paterson		Cousin			
17	Zanoni Pietro	41		M	M	Painter						Pittston Pa	No		$100	no	cousin Luigi Zanoni					
18	Brazali Carlo	27		M	M	Laborer						Pittston Pa	No		$40	no	" in Scranton		Cousin			
19	Rizza Angelo	23		M	S	"						Pittston Pa	No		$30	no	cousin Salvatore					
20	Palanza Pietro	35		M	M	Painter						Pittston Pa	No		$20	no	friend Giuseppe					
21	Vittera Pietro	23		M	M	Laborer				Avezzano		Shamokin Pa	No		$35	no	brother Nicola in Shamokin					
22	Vatteri Vittorio Luigi	23		M	S	Barber				Avezzano			No		$25	no	cousin					
23	Cestrati Lorenzo	30		M	M	Barber	Yes	No		Palmieri			No		$25	no	Friend Shamokin					
24	Vittera Pietro	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Avezzano			No		$30	no	" No					
25	Cenzi Luigi	33		M	M					Nocera		Pittston Pa	No		$60	no	cousin Marina Scranton					
26	Liberti Giuseppe	20		M	S					Galbo		Scranton Pa	No		$30	no	Brother Antonio Galbo Pittston Pa					
27	Cecchino Isidoro	24		M	S					Nocera		Pittston Pa	No		$30	no	cousin Raffoni Pittston					
28	Bonnini Gio.	18		M	S							do do	No		$30	no	cousin Meneghini Luigi					
29	Botta Luigia	32		F	S	Tailor				Valle Mosso		West Hoboken N.J.	No		$60	no	Bro go to Boston					
30	Leonardi Maria	38		F	M					New York		S. Pietro Cal	No		$12	no	husband in Pittston Leonardo					

27 79 — 26 — 20-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

Second officer * of the S.S. La Gas

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of O

Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

(Id. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET 153 ARRIVED. Oct 16 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Citizen				
15		Italy	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

T. S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do

I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician
and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

October 1899

Havre

owners thereof", as the case may be.

D Chevrier Vijné

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9 officer.

Thurston Reeder

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vidye Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Thurston Reeder

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

D Chenet Vidye

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 7 October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 9 Oct 1899

154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race or People as classified by Census.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Appino Battista	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Agli	N. Y.	Pegaune	Mich	himself	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Scala Battista	23		m		"	"		"	Allii	"	Calumet	Mich	"	$ 30						slight debility	
3	Gaudenzio Gabriele	24		m	s	Cayman	"		"	Roiero	"	Pittston	Pa	"	$ 30		friend					
4	Antonini Rosa	22		f	m	H/K	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 50		cousin at Pittston					
5	Gaudenzio Sante	28		m	s	laborer	"		"	Guoldo	"	Pittston	Pa	"	$ 40		friend					
6	Milanaccio Angiolina	30		f	m	H/K	"		"	Biella	"	Orange	N.J.	"	$ 30		husband Alfonso in Newark N.J.					
7	" Eugenio	6		m	s	no	"		Italian	"	"	do	"	"	$ 5	no	"					
8	" Libio	4		m	s	no	"		Italian	do	"	do	"	"	—		"					
9	Barberis Guadalia	30		f	m	H/K	"		Italy	Castelletto	"	Silverplume	Col	"	$ 32		husband Pietro in Silverplume					
10	" Abramo	5		m	s	no	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	"					
11	" Carlo	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"					
12	Santina Buccelloni	22		f	m	H/K	"		"	"	"	"	Col	"	$ 30		" Celestino					
13	Albani Simone	41		m	s	Coal	"		"	Merate	"	Silverplume	Col	"	$ 30		brother Pietro					
14	Zellich Giovanni	26		m	s	laborer	"		Austrian	Lussin	"	N. York	"	"	$ 30		cousin Giovanni 38 St 55					
15	Zudunch Gmi	22		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		" Marco 575 35 St					
16	Tolente Giovanni	33		f	m	"	"		Italian	Roana	"	Kensington	Ills	"	$ 20		no					
17	Massioli Gmi	54		m	m	merchant	"		"	Pingara	"	N. York	"	"	$ 40		" family at N.Y. 224 7th av.					
18	" Enrico	9		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	"					
19	Tercilla Secondino	27		f	s	H/K	"		"	Coggiola	"	Paterson	N.J.	"	$ 35		Cousin					
20	Cerruti Giovanni	23		m	m	laborer	"		"	Piacenza	"	W. 42 St New York		"	$ 30		aunt Giuseppa N.Y. Hoboken N.J.					
21	Catagno Cardina	40		f	m	none	"		"	Bargno	"	"	"	"	$ 20		husband Enrico 214 amsterdam ave N.Y.					
22	" Umberto	4		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	"					
23	" Margherita	1		f	"	"	"		"	do	"	"	"	"	—		"					
24	Galulli Pietro	21		m	s	sculptor	"		Italy	"	"	N. Bedford Mass	"	"	$ 30		uncle Simone Martin N. Bedford					
25	Bertolero Dmo	32		f	m	mender	"		Italy	Ortezzo Borgiallo Dio	"	Pittsburgh (Mach.)	"	"	$ 40		no					
26	Morgando Signs Guig	31		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	"					
27	Ercara Guglielmo	21		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		"					
28	Morgando Carlo	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		"					
29	Bertolli Gppe	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		"					
30	Zellich Grigoris	18		m	s	laborer	"		Austrian	Lussin	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 35		brother Ivan at N.Y. 535 35 St					

3-21-1 19-6

20 80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DESTINED FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 4 October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York October 1899

154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, What relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or otherwise disabled or likely to become a public charge. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Appino Battista	26		m	s	labourer	Y	Y	Italian	Aglii	N. Y.	Pequanne Mich		himself	# 30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Scala Battista	23		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Allii	"	Calumet Mich		"	# 30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Gaudenzio Gabriele	24		m	s	Sayman	Y	Y	"	Troiro	"	Pittston Pa		"	# 70		friend				Slight debility	
4	Antonini Rosa	22		f	m	H/K			"	"	"	do		"								
5	Gaudenzio Sante	28		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	"	Guoldo	"	Pittston Pa		"	# 50		comin at Pittston			with Lucy H/15		
6	Milanaccio Angelina	24		f	m	H/K			"	Bulla	"	Orange Valley NJ		"	# 40		J Mead					
7	" Eugenio	6		m	s	no			Italian	"	"	do		"	5 00		husband. Alfonso 27 Rensselaer Ind					
8	" Silvio	4		m	s	no			Italian	do	"	do		"		no	"					
9	Barberis Guiditta	30		f	m	H/K			Italy	Castellitto	"	Silverphine Conn		"	# 32		husband Antonio					
10	" Abramo	4		m	s	no			"	"	"	"		"	30 00		" Silverphine					
11	" Carlo	8		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	— 00		" "					
12	Santina Buccelloni	22		f	m	H/K			"	"	"	"		"	# 30		" Celestino "					
13	Albani Simone	40		m	s	Cook			"	Merate	"	Silverphine Conn		"	# 30 00		brother Pietro "					
14	Zellich Giovanni	26		m	s	laborer			Austrian	Lussin	"	N. York		"	# 30 00		comin Giovanni 38 St 55					
15	Zadunich Gmi	22		m	s	"			"	"	"	"		"	# 30		" Marco 574 35 St					
16	Tolenti Giovanni	33		m	m	"			Italian	Roma	"	Kennington Pa		"	# 30 00		no					
17	Maffioli Gmi	54		m	m	merchant			"	Ringara	"	N. York		"	# 40 00		" family at N. Y. 27 St 7th Av.			219 Hoover St		
18	" Enrico	9		m	s	none			"	"	"	"		"	40	no	"					
19	Tercella Secondino	27		m	M	H/K			"	Coggiola	"	Paterson NJ		"	# 25		" Corsini					
20	Berruti Giovanni	26		m	m	laborer			"	Racenza	"	"		"	# 30		aunt Giuseppa N. Y. Hoboken NJ					
21	Calagno Cardina	40		f	m	none			"	Bargua	"	N. York		"	# 30		husband Enrico 214 Amsterdam Avenue N. Y.					
22	" Umberto	4		m	s	"			Italian	do	"	"		"								
23	" Margherita	6		f	"	"			"	do	"	"		"	(45) 00	no	"					
24	Fatulli Pietro	21		m	s	Sailor			Italy	"	"	N. Bedford Mass		"	# 30		"					
25	Bertolero Dmo	32		m	m	miner			Austrian	Borgaletto Dio	"	Brooklyn (Mark)		"	# 40	11 years	uncle from Austin N. Bedford					
26	Morgando Hugo Guy	31		m	"	"			Italy	"	"	"		"	# 30	no	no					
27	Tencana Guglielmo	21		m	M	"			"	"	"	"		"	# 30 00		"					
28	Morgando Carlo	25		m	m	"			"	"	"	"		"	# 30 00		"					
29	Bertolli Gtpe	20		m	S	"			"	"	"	"		"	# 30		"					
30	Zellich Gregorio	18		m	S	laborer			Austrian	Lussin	"	N. Y.		"	# 35 00		brother Tomo at N. Y. 535 35 St N. Y.					

3-21-1

19-6

30 80

Affidavit of the Master

I Second Officer * of t
sincerely and truly Swear that I
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I b
to become a public charge, or suffering from a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
Deputy Consul of

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

SHEET E 155 ARRIVED Oct 16 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	RC
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		Austria		"	"	"
8		do		"	"	"
9		Italy	North	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	RC
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		Italy	North	Italian	Italy	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		Austria		"	"	"
23		do		"	"	"
24		Italy	North	"	"	"
25		Citizen				
26		Italy	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	RC

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne do
swear that I have had five years experience as a physician
and to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
of, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets of forty five in number, are
to the best and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October 1899
Deputy Consul of the United States of Hure

* "Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second officer * of the "La Gascogne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Mirabel
officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Whitestone Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hure

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vaisse Surgeon of the "La Gascogne" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D Vaisse

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Whitestone Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Hure

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 7 October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 9 October 1899

156

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Insane or Disabled, and if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Albanelli Giuseppina	42	f	m	hswife	yes	yes	Citizen	Valle Di	Le Havre	N. York	yes	Husband	$ 25	yes in N.J.	Le husband in New Haven	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Chiaramis Giuseppe	21	m	s	[illegible]			Italy	S Columba	"	Spring Valley Ill	"	"	$ 37	no	brother in Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"
3	Braida Geo.	16	m	s	"				"	"	Los angeles Cal	"	"	$ 25	no	brother in Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pettiti Maria	24	f	m	hswife				S Termini	"	Spring Valley Ill	"	"	$ 30	no	husband in Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Defendente	12	m	s	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Stefano	10	m	s	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	Feroglio Rosina	21	f	s	"				Bracarasco	"	Clinton Ia	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother in England going on Clinton	"	"	"	"	"
8	Smeraldo Venerio	41	m	m	Mill				Chiavazza	"	West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$ 30	"	& Son	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Secondina	21	f	s	"				"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anguini Gualfredo	27	m	s	labor				Bagni	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Colorado Springs Col	"	"	"	"	"
11	Martini Domenica	20	f	s	[illegible]				Italy	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	husband 406 - 23rd N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pisipps Nicola	46	m	m	miner			Citizen	Vealfa	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$ 50	yes 20 yrs Ny	family Wife Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Maria	27	f	m	hswife			Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	husband in Negaunee Box 12	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Rosa	1	f	s	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Mother " Box " 12	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lorenzini Maddalena	18	f	m	hswife				Castelletto	"	Silverton Colorado	"	"	$ 30	no	husband in Silverton	"	"	"	"	"
16	Budnich Agatnis	31	m	m	Laborer			Austrian	Sutlin	"	N. York	"	"	$ 25	no	cousin Agostan Badanyk 535 West 50	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pachal Gaston	22	m	m	waiter			French	Pau	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Patsel Grand 42 St. & 5th Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pustinich Luca	34	m	m	Laborer			Austrian	Sutlin	"	"	"	"	$ 25	6 yrs N.Y.	brother 53 W 35th N.Y. Brother Agost. Buda	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emanuelich Marco	29	m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	visitor — "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Zinch Giovanni	23	m	s	"			Austria	Mateados	"	"	"	"	$ 26	no	cousin 607 - 11 Ave corner nicola Vakovaro	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bianchi Paul	26	f	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italy	Venado	"	"	"	"	$ 60	yes 1 yr	to Aragon St 18/20	"	"	"	"	"
22	Romondina Federico	31	m	m	Labor			"	Brescia	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no	Brother Cor 129 Boonwick Ave	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Teloria	29	f	m	Wife				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Boschis Amelio	20	m	s	Labor				Fabiano	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$ 25	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Fanetti Raffaeli	36	m	m	miner			Citizen	Cinzano Di	Cleveland O	"	"	"	$ (50)	no	brother in Ladd	"	"	"	"	"
26	Capitani Silvio	20	m	s	Laborer			Italy	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no Br	"	"	"	"	"
27	Caglioli Pasquale	40	m	m	miner			"	"	"	Spring Valley Ill	"	"	$ 40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marcacci Ortelia	16	f	s	Labor				Livorno	"	Birmingham Ill	"	"	$ 30	no	father Carlo in Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Attelio	15	m	s	"				"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	no	— "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Degno Luigi	17	m	s	no Known				Chiavarra	"	N. York	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Maghilo Degnell Front & Ballard Sq. N.Y. 108 205	"	"	"	"	"

30 81

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'09—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D

S. S. La Gascogne

157

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, October 16, 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	N	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	N	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	U.	S.	Citizen	"	"
13	"	Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R C
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R Catholic
17	"	France	France	French	France	R C
18	"	Hungary	Croatia	Slavonian	Hungary	R "
19	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	R Cath
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R "
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Citizen				
26	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
27				3		
28						
29						
30						

2—2439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Marrec

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Whitefield Beecher officer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Virjue Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Five years of perience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty Five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

S Chester Virjue

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Whitefield Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Second Officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Hayre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Herrin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Thurston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Virgie Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years of perience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Thurston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Hayre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

S Chester Virgie

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Sheet No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 4 October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 158 October 6 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Della aurelia	39		f	m	H/K	yes		Italian	Carghare	N. York	Brulone	yes	himself	$40	no	husband Fabio Brulone	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Lorenzo	8		m	S.																	
3	Ceppo Caterina	25		f	m	H/K	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Oreste	3		m	S				"	Sagliano	"	W. Hoboken	"	"	$150	"	husband Antonio W. Hoboken					
5	Bertone Agostino	19		m	S.	barber			"	"	"		"	"		"	father " " "					
6	Buttetti Guiseppe	21		m	S.				"	"	"	N. York	"	"	$12	"	friend Lorenzo Rovero					
7	Righi Primo	65		m	m	tailor			"	"	"	Orange Valley N.J.	"	"	$35	"	cousin Granelli Pietro					
8	" anna	53		f	W.	H/K			"	Andorna	"	Paterson	"	"	$30	"	2 sons & 3 sons in law Valley					
9	" Pelegrio	6		m	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	son some relation Paterson				Epileptic	
10	Camaroglio Amarito	5		m	S.				"	"	"	"	"	"		"	to Faith.				Lunacy	
11	Caglioto Ennio	23		m	S.	machinist			"	Chiavari	"	"	"	"		"	to Faith.					
12	Lenzi Bella	25		f	S.	merchant			"	Bologna	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$10	"	Patient " Moncalo St. 328			Market St		
13	Cuomi Annunziata	30		f	m	H/K			"	S. Pietro Agarola	"	Cadd Valley	"	"	$21	"	cousin Cimi Giuseppe Cadd					
14	" Alfredo	9		m	S.	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	husband Giuseppe "					
15	" Alberto	8		m	S.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father " "					
16	" Giovanni	4		m	S.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "					
17	" Vittorio	4		m	S.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "					
18	" Elvira	2		f	S.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "					
19	Bacconi Fco	26		m	m	farmer			"	Cremona	"	N. Y.	"	"	$30	"	to Cook for work					
20	Migarelli Carlo	24		m	S.	minor			"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	cousin Grocer Hoe 312 Jerome Ave N.Y.					
21	Riri Lina	20		f	m	H/K			"	Andorna	"	S. Francisco	"	"	$20	90 1898	husband Riccetto S. Francisco					
22	" Lama	2		f	S.	none			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	" " "					
23	~~Cattaneo Luigi~~	16		m	S.	Yaumay			"	Bagni	"	N. Y.	"	"		"	no					
24	Crolli Clorinda	17		f	S.	H/K			"	Motto	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$30	yes	no					
25	~~Cavanaugh James~~	27		m	m	dayman			Austrian	Lisbon	"	N. Y.	"	"	$45	1897 "	S. in L. "					
26	~~Budinich Ginni~~	22		"	S.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"	cousin Budinich					
27	~~Bosto Enrico~~	40		f	m	H/K			Italian	Alba	"	Assumption	"	"	$45	"	" Maria					
28	~~Antonio~~	12		m	S.				"								husband Giovanni					
29	~~Trinetto Gius~~	29		m	m	dayman		yes	"	Erem	"	Thurber	"	"		"	father "					
30	~~Carlina~~	27		f		H/K			"						$30		no					

10-11-2 14-9

82 V3

Affidavit of the Master or

I Second Officer of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor incolo
or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16
John Preston Beeche
Deputy Consul of the U

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

(No. 1-61-32-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

159 S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET .....

ARRIVED ..... October 16 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Nova	Italia	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24		Italy	"	"	"	
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

"La Gascogne", sailing Steamship
have had five years experience as a physician
and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty five in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

tober 189 9

Hare.

S Charle, Visé

ners thereof", as the case may be.

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the S.S. "La Gascogne" from Hayre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Mercier

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1899

John Custis Beecher officer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Victor Surgeon of the S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

L Victor Viguié

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1899

John Custis Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from Havre _____ 189__ Arriving at Port of New-York _____ 189__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How is future or remittance of support by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Cervone Bathilma	55		f		H.W.			Italy	Cervone	Havre	Tegarma	yes	Self	$ 30	no	no					
2	Ramaccioth Emilia	23		f		"			"	"	"	Paterson	"	"	$ 15	"	Uncle Angel Bertinelli					
3	Benedetti Luigi	41		m		Sew.			"	Cozzilo	"	Penn.	"	"	$ 45	"	2 Children & Parents in Paterson					
4	— i Olivieri	11		m		regman			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"						
5	Raggi Maria	19		f		H.W.			"	Rome	"	Penn.	"	"	$ 30	"	no					
6	Natali Ernesta	17		f		"			"	Rome	"	Penn.	"	"	$ 30	"	2 Bros					
7	Ramaccioli Orest	28		m		Laymen			"	"	"	Penn.	"	"	$ 25	"	Cousin in Leesburg					
8	Collalbini Ercole	21		m		"			"	"	"	Penn.	"	"	$ 30	"	Bro. in Calumet					
9	Cecchini Serafini	17		m		"			"	"	"	Penn.	"	"	$ 30	"	no Uncle Leopoldo Ercoli					
10	Biodali Carlo	23		m		"			"	Cervone	"	San Francisco	Cal	"	$ 15	"	Bro Stefano Bivona & Cousin					
11	Frattini Domenico	24		m		"			"	"	"	Pittsburg	Penn	"	$ 25	"	father in Rome 2 Brothers					
12	Simonelli Emenegildo	34		m		"			"	Mottola	"	Peekskill	N.Y.	"	$ 30	"	Fiancee Rosaccio Teresa					
13	~~Jos Lud Reg Nicolay~~	29		m		"			Austrian								Bro Valentino P.O.					
14	Buccelini Vittorio	110		m		mas			Italy	Merida	"	N.Y.	"	with Bro-in-law	$ 6							
15	2-9-V	9-4							P.													
16	Closed at No. 12																					
17	Thu Preston Beecher																					
18	Vice Consul at Havre, France																					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13 83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from Havre _____ 189__ Arriving at Port of New-York _____ 189__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
S.S. 1	Severone Batistina	55		F		H.W.			Italy	Fontanile	Le Havre	Veganno		himself	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ramaccitti Emilia	23		F					"	"	"	San Carlton Ohio		"	$ 15	"	Uncle Angel Bertinetti	"	"	"	"	"
3	Benedetti Luigi	41		M		Farmer			"	Coggiolo	"	San Francisco Cal		"	$ 40	"	229 - 5th St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"
4	— — Olivieri	11		M					"	"	"	"		"	$ 40	"	parents in Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Raggi Maria	19		F		H.W.			"	Firenze	"	"		"	$ 30	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Natali Ernesta	17		F					"	Novoli	"	Leccesburg		"	$ 30	"	2 Bros	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ramacciotti Oreste	28		M	Farmer				"	"	"	San Francisco Cal		"	$ 25	"	cousin in Leccesburg	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pollastrini Evelio	21		M					"	"	"	San Francisco Cal		"	$ 30	"	brother in Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cecchini Serafini	17		M					"	Crivers	"	N. Reuters Col		"	$ 30	no	Uncle Leopoldo Pistoselli	"	"	"	"	"
10	Biodali Carl	23		M					"	Lerone	"	San Francisco Cal		"	$ 16	"	son Pisano Bros & Montgomery	"	"	"	"	"
11	Fratini Domenico	27		M					"	"	"	San Francisco Cal		"	$ 25	"	father in Como 2 Brothers	"	"	"	"	"
12	Simonelli Emenegildo	34		M					"	Motto	"	Peckville Pa		"	$ 30	"	Ignacio Bronacci Como	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Pietro Pietro Nicolay~~	~~42~~		~~M~~					~~Austrian~~								Pietro Valentino Pa.					
14	Buccelini Vittorio	10		Male					Italy	Mercle		N.Y.		Mother			Brother					
15		2-9-V		9-4					P3								6 months 12					
16	Closed at S.S. 12																					
17	John Custin Beecher																					
18	U.S. Consular Agent at Havre, France																					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

13 83

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Second Officer * of the S[illegible]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in numbe
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ph
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that n
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in sa
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United S

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. No 1

161 S.S. La Gascogne

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, Oct 16 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		"	N	"	"	
3		"	N	"	"	
4		"	N	"	"	
5		"	N	"	"	
6		"	N	"	"	
7		"	N	"	"	
8		"	N	"	"	
9		"	N	"	"	
10		"	N	"	"	
11		"	N	"	"	
12		"	N	"	"	
13						
14	"	Italy				
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne Sailing Therewith do
solemnly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician
and surgeon as such by and under the authority of Montpellier
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination
of the persons in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, are
in all cases true, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October 1899
[illegible]
Deputy Consul of the United States of Paris

* Strike out "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty four in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Hervieux
officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897

Whitestone Reeder
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vigué Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897

Whitestone Reeder
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

G Vigué

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Gascogne sailing from Havre 7th October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York October 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported at charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Alois Pasquale	29		m	m	mano	yes		Italian	Lucca	N. York	Pugamus	yes	himself	$ 40	Yes - 91-99	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Mercia	19		f	"	H/K	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no						
3	Fantone Palmira	122		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Motto	"	Paterson N.J.	"	"	$35	"	family 318 Market St Paterson						
4	Guiseppe Jacobucci	26		m	"	dayman	"		Italian	Cattak	"	Corplay	"	"	$ 30	"	parents						
5	Carmagha Carlo	30		m	m	mason	"		Italian	Cuggiano	"	S. Louis	"	"	$ 40	90 till 98	no						
6	Alois Battesta	26		"	s	dayman	"		"	Como	"	Long Island	"	"	$ 33.	no	brother Saverio						
7	Robattino Ida Anton	25		m	m	weaver	"		"	Erno	"	Paterson	"	"	$ 300	no	cousin Isola Piano						
8	" Catarina	22		f	"	H/K	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"						
9	Bocchi Emilio	20		m	"	waitman	"		Italian	Modena	"	S. Louis	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Luigi						
10	Calcabrina Carlo	44		"	s	labor	"		"	Cuggiano	"	S. Louis	"	"	$ 30	"	father Gaetano						
11	Simon Polchelopeck	30		"	"	"	"		Austrian	Rymanow	"	Glastonbury	"	"	$ 30	"	some relation						
12	Barbieri Graziella	30		f	m	H/K	"		Italian	Novara	"	Silverplain	"	"	$ 30	1890-1894	husband Carlo						
13	Abraham	4		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	father "						
14	Carlo	8		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "						
15	Budanik Agatino	21		m	m	laborer	"		Austrian	Lustin	"	N. York	"	"	$ 30	"	cousin Antonio Budanik						
16	Wetzyj Lindynia	24		"	s	"	"		Pollak	Labzin	"	Wisnitz	"	"	$ 30	"	parents Wisnitz						
17	Bara Bucar	21		f	-	H/K	"		Austrian	Lusula	"	Skelton	"	"	$ 20	"	Aunt Felica Baiami						
18	Lettich Giovanni	26		m	s	dayman	"		"	Lustin	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 35	"	cousin Comi Domenico Rosa Pietro Comi Antonio Comi Natale Comi Antonio						
19	Stefanone Natal	29		"	"	"	"		"	Ragusa	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	" Paric Andrea 4.						
20	Cuccio Cristino	40		"	m	"	"		Italian	Linaglio	"	Lexenburg	"	"	$ 30	"	— no						
21	Scuotto Francesco	16		"	s	"	"		"	Vallajo	"	Calumet	"	"	$ 30	"	brother antonio						
22	Inglesotto Comi	22		"	s	"	"		"	Boticuro	"	Red Lodge	"	"	$ 32	"	" Comi						
23	Stanich Mario	40		f	m	H/K	"		Austrian	Bruno	"	Portland	"	"	$ 20	"	bro'd San Matt.						
24	Lapino Marietta	24		"	m	"	"		Italian	Coggiola	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	family						
25	Blazij Peppola	25		"	s	Sailor	"		Pollak	Galicia	"	Preston	"	"	$ 30	"	"						
26	Lenic Carlo	33		"	"	dayman	"		Austrian	Carniola	"	W. Rumbon	"	"	$ 30	"	"						
27	Zanis Luigi	24		m	m	"	"		Italian	Roregno	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	"	uncle Andrea						
28	" Carlo	19		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "						
29	" Battaglio Davide	10		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Terramanda						
30	Butanich Luca	24		m	m	dayman	"		Austrian	Lustin	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1892-95.	brother Marco.						

84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer of the Ste Gte
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty five number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examin
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oc
Richmond Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hav

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Gascogne

163

SHEET

ARRIVED. October 16 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3	W	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon

Gascogne Julius Shoesmith do
I have had five years experience as a physician
and under the authority of Montpellier
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty five in number, are
d true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition

October 189 9
w
of Havre

oners thereof", as the case may be. J Shoesmith Vogue

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Second Officer * of the S.S. La Gascogne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty Five number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Thurin

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Rhinelander Decker

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Vigue Surgeon of the S.S. La Gascogne Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty five in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 189 9

Rhinelander Decker

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

L Thurin Vigue

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Gascogne" sailing from Havre 7 October 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 16 October 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17	18	19	20	21
1	Tinoglio Angelo	35		M	S.	Cook	No	No	Italy	Roccasano	New York	Coal city Ills		himself	$36	No	Father Coal City	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Bani Angelo	16		M	S	Dayman	Ye	Ye		Oggiono		St Louis										
3	Damanti Bartholomeo	29		M	M	Laborer	Ye	Ye		Cola Brianza		Pittsburg Pa			$30		father St Louis					
4	Manchi Guiseppe	18		M	S					Carignano		Allentown Pa			$25	No	cousin Peter in St. Peters					
5	Ruini Natale	32		M	M		No	No		Busto		Calumet Mich.			$10	No	his father Allentown					
6	Martinelli Guiseppe	50		M	M	agriculture				Caproni		Dauphin Can.			$10	No						
7	Lin Orichio	40		M	M	Laborer	Ye	Ye		Montagna		Allentown Pa			$12	No	Romagna					
8	Guido Carlo	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No		Merlig		San Francisco Cal.			$100	No	No					
9	Malenni Vittorio	16		M	S		Ye	Ye				San Francisco Cal.			$15	No	No					
10	Cordipalli Angelo	24		M	M	Dayman				S Martino		Francisco Cal.			$10	No	work for Mr G					
11	Giali Anthus	28		M	M							Francisco Cal.			$	No	No					
12	Graciato Orli	24		M	S		Ye	Ye		Sant andrea		Calumet Mich.			$12	No	No					
13	Vanni Domenico	37		M	M										$10	No	No					
14	Lercaro Agostino	40		M	M	Laborer	Ye	Ye		Macinegi		New York			$	No	No					
15	" anna	24		F	M												No					
16	" Margharita	10		F	S																	
17	Kaitha Michael	24		M	S					Austria		Pittsburg Pa										
18	Keith Victorine	23		F	S					Austria		Pittsburg Pa			$40	No			Shortness of stature & crippled right leg			
19	Ujcic Ivan	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No		Austria		Pittsburg Pa			$	No						
20	Salitak Ignaz	24		M	M		Ye	Ye		Austria		Pittsburg Pa			$	No	brother in Pittsburg					
21	Kostelac Pala	28		M	M					Austria		Braddock Pa			$	Ye	Ye					
22	Bentladovec Stefan	23		M	M					Austria		Pittsburg Pa			$	No						
23	Lazaac Vid	18		M	M							Pittsburg Pa			$		Bromoland					
24	Slavina Peter	30		M	M							Pittsburg Pa			$		Ungaria		48 Butler St			
25	Kiloporic Janko	16		M	M					Lig		Braddock Pa			$		No					
26	Rasb Sanko	36		M	M							Wilkinsburg Pa			$		brother in allegheny					
27	Cuhig Nicola	23		M	S					Zolocelo		Wilkinsburg Pa			$	No	Bro					
28	Fedoric Ivan	29		M	M					Austria		Wilkinsburg Pa			$		brother in Calumet					
29	Pavlic antonio	15		M	S					Croazia		Pittsburg Pa			$		no					
30										Austria		Joliet Ill			$	No	no					

Closed at N.Y. 21 — 11 — 99

Johnson return Beecher

Wolfgang Quinn at Ellis

named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charg
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said pass

Sworn to before me this 16th day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifes

11.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

135 S.S. La Gascogne Ford

ARRIVED, Oct 16 1896

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Colt	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
2						
3		Italy	"	"	"	"
4			"			
5						
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Citizen				
19		Austria	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R C
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

3—5499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

I have had 6 months' experience as a
to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in
ge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

James Edward Sheehan

day of October 1896

United States at Glasgow

named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A H Liponis

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Twelve Names.

Jno Fadzean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Triple Board and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James Barclay Sheehan

Sworn to before me this fifth day of October 1899

Jno Fadzean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

3

39

Sheehan

10/99

Oct

S.S. Saxonia
Cabin

S.S. Laurentian

October 16/99

MC Res Ann Sec

R 1900 R Dr MR DR

...ers, ...ny ... ...

...ed, ...

...ber, ...

...ers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...

...ers.

Sworn ... before me this ... day of October ... 1899

Collector of Customs of the United States at ...

and that I have made a personal examination ... in Manifest Sheets, ... are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...

James Gerald Sheahan

1899

Glasgow.

37

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steerage — S.S. Laurentian sailing from Glasgow, 5th Oct 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 16th Oct 1899

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Henry A. Pringle	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotland	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$10	1899 Boston	Home to Hyde Park, Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Mary Young	45		F	M	At Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Taunton Mass	"	Mr Irvine		1893 2 months	Visited Young in Third Avenue Whittington	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kate Young	15		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		1893 Left U.S.	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
4	Janet Young	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Richard Young	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Jonassen	29		M	S	Mch. Duke	yes	yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pehr Andersen	46	08	M	M	Labr	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Bergfjorden	"	self	$25	No	To brother at Manhattan Grand Central Hotel Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Otto Anderson	25	06			Sailor			Citizen			Seattle Wash			$3							
9	Sandra Pikkajarvi	25		M	S	Dom	"	"	Finnish	Finland		Newyork			more	Left U.S. Aug 1899	Home					
10	Matti —	20		M		Labr	"	"	"	"		"			$8	Newyork 1899	to Mrs Jakuston Newyork					
11	Maria Ahola	22		F	Single	Dom	"	"	"	"		"			$10	No	Do					
12	Robert Sutherland	54		M	M	Shepherd	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow		Denver Colorado	No		$25	2 years Denver Col	Wife + Daughter Mrs Sutherland Denver Colorado					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

12/11

86

named in
said vessel
my personal

same vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that als
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said pe

Sworn to before me this 5 day

And I certify that at this date the within Ma

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 167

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, ... 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr Brit	Scotland	English	Gr Brit	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
6	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Finland	Finn	Finnish	Finland	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Gr Brit	Scotland	English	Gr Brit	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in
ge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

James Gerald Sheehan

day of Oct. 1899

Gadgeary

of the United States at Glasgow.

sure vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A H Bisland

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Oct 189 9

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Sixty two *Names.*

Thos Sadgeon

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Edinburgh Triple Board *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

James Ewald Thacker

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Oct 189 9

Thos Sadgeon

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Laurentian, sailing from Glasgow 5th, Oct. 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 1899

163

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Katkania Ollila	26	V	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	Finn's	Finland	New York	Telluride Col	yes	self	$40	yes 1897 Telluride Col	Husband. Hy. Sonellma Telluride Col.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Niilo "	4	V	"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Anna Loukela	22	V	"	"	Dom	yes	yes	Finnish	"	"	"	"	Self	$22	do	Falke, do	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Reela Stina Junni	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$22	No	Hilma Louistream 40 Mrs Thomas 660 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 5	Fredrikka Nylund	60	V	"	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Mrs J Ida Hanson 1 Cathrine Slip N.Y. City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kaisa Jokikokko	21	V	"	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Daughter, Mrs Sandra Himanen 40 Hornberg Pa. 39 State St	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
7	Amanda Sissala	32	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$20	"	Zidka Rokka Lyc Telluride Col	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josefina Runtsila	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle Pa	"	"	$10	"	Atlantic Iron Co Houghton Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Kärnä	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telluride Col	"	"	$10	"	Antonia Siisala Box 211 Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Hiltunen	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$3	"	Hy. Sonellma Telluride Col. (See No 9)	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eelo Lassila	27	V	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$16	"	Liisakki Lauttela Box 728 Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Risto Huovinen	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$10	"	Hilma Louistream 40 Mrs Thomas 660 Lexington Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jaakko Kyllonen	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	A Norsang N.Y. City Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kalle Heikkinen	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	uncle Reita Hancock Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johan Hokkanen	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Yes 1897 Hancock Co brother Jacob & 3 aunts	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jaakko Holappa	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin Matti Heikkala	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Herman Piltonienni	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Johan Lampi cousin Box 108 Marquette Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Simon Latvala	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warren Ohio	"	"	$20	"	uncle Wm Hanosek Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Heikki Koivula	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Conneaut Ohio	"	"	$20	"	P. Pelto Box 31 Nanesth Houghton Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Viktor Joensuu	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Wm Lumto Box 691 Warren Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Juuse Salmela	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orange Texas	"	"	$20	"	Willy Nigge Conneaut Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jaakko Riihimaki	25	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	No	"	$10	"	Fred do	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																	Emil Partanen Laurel. Newton Co Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																	Wm J. Rintala No 8 Bismark St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible]
said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a p
my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, [illegible]
person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a
in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passen

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

[illegible] PASSENGERS.

169 S. S. Laurentian

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. October 19, 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	U S [illegible]				
3	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot[illegible]
4	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot[illegible]tant
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in
nd belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

James Gerald Sheahan

of October 1899

United States at LONDONDERRY

named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a phy my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, o or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, ac in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passeng

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

169 S. S. Laurentian

SHEET

ARRIVED. October 19 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	U S A				
3	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protest
4	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

and that I have made a personal examination foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

James Gerald Sheahan

of October 1899

United States at LONDONDERRY

named on the foregoing Lists or [illegible]

said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. A. Bigford

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 11. Names.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. J. Rouzer

Consul of the United States at [illegible]
Agent

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

James Gerald Sheahan

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 1899

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

P. J. Rouzer

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
Agent

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Laurentian sailing from Londonderry, 6th Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lizzie Leonard	27	7	S	Domestic		Yes	Yes	Irish	Clones	New York	Phila	Yes	self	$30	No	Brother { Edwd Leonard Phila	No	No	No	Good	Neither
2	Catherine McCarney	24	7	S	"		No	No	"	"	"	New York	"	self	$35	1898 New York	Brother { John McCarney New York	No	No	No	"	"
3	Annie McGarity	22	7	S	Domestic		Yes	Yes	"	Fornil	"	"	"	self	$35	No	sister { Mrs Garity New York	"	"	14	No	10 " Arm
4	Margaret Tierney	38	7	S	Servant		"	"	"	Lisnamallard	"	Taunton Mass	"	sister	$45	No	sister { Mrs Hawkesworth Taunton	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michael do	34	11	S	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	$10	4 yrs ago	do	"	"	28	Agriculture	Arz
6	Samuel Hall	29	M	M	Husband		"	"	Citizen U.S.	Belfast	New York	Chicago	Ill	United States Residents								
7	Rosie "	28	7	M	Wife		"	"														
8	Emily "	4	7	S	Child		No	No														
9	~~James Woodcock~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Derry~~	"	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~yes Brooklyn~~	~~Uncle { Rev W Dermott Brooklyn~~	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sarah Frazer	32	7	S	Servant		"	"	"	Omagh	"	Taunton	Yes	"	$5	No	Aunt { Mrs M A McMorrow Taunton Mass	"	"	28	th 120	of (Limbs)
11	Jennie McCormick	19	7	S	Domestic		"	"	"	Clones	"	New York	"	"	$35	No	Father { Jas McCormick New York	"	"	"	"	"
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

163/4

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

10 83

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

171 S. S. Laurentian

SHEET ____ ARRIVED Oct 16. 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Ontario				
7	"	U.S.				
8	"	Mass				
9						
10	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

...Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do ... I have had ... years experience as a physician and ... and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... previously List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Reilly M. Surgeon.

October 189...

...Master, First or Second Officer.

…and truly …Str. Maasdam from Boulogne s/M.,
…made a personal examination of each and all of the
…in number, named …st or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
…or the Surgeon …ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
…personal …port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
…& public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
…ony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
…t, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
…hat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
…ngers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Baars, Master.

…before me this …day of October, 1894.

…Consul …ed States at Boulogne s/M.

…Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Heeley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had … years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a thorough examination of all the passengers named hereon, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Heeley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1894

…Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Maasdam
October 16 1894
Received
Oct 29
Oct 29

…Str. Maasdam from BOULOGNE s/M.,
…and truly …made a personal examination of each and all of the
…in number, named …st or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
…or the Surgeon …thers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
…personal …port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
…person who …a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
…son who …ony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
…under a …t, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
…ed …hat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
…or …ngers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Baxter, Master.

…before me this …day of October, 1895.

…Consul …nited States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* …Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Kelley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelley, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1895.

William [illegible]

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Maasdam
October 16 1895
Received
Customs

Affidavit of the Master or C

I, William Bakker

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly
passengers, thirty in number, nam
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon
passengers, and that, from my personal inspect
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely t
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 6th

Consul of the U

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Ste. Maasdam from Boulogne s/M.,
made a personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
ers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
y or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
ecording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
ained thereon, is correct and true.

October, 1895

William Bakker, Master.

States at Boulogne s/M.

I, J. R. Haley, Surgeon of the Ste. Maasdam sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had charge as a physician and
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the laws of New York, and that I have made a thorough examination of all the passengers
now embarked on board the said vessel, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the laws of New York, and that I have made a thorough examination of all the passengers
in number, and that I have entered in the annexed List or Manifest such information as according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1895

William Bakker, Master.

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. R. Haley, Surgeon.

S.S. Maasdam
October 16 1895

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. MAASDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 5 - OCT. 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Evers Marlin	28		m.	single	waiter	yes		Sweden	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	$20	yes 2 years	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no
2	Jojic Nicolo	30		m.	s.	sailor	no		Austrian	Portuguese Dist. de	"	"	"	"	$52	no	no	no	no	no	"	"
3	Bontemps Moise	39		m.	married	farmer	yes		French	St-Loup	"	Montreal Can.	yes	"	0	more	no	no	"	no	"	"
4	Nisan Magdeleine	31		f.		wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bontemps Gaston	11		m.		son	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	0	$400	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Alice	9		f.		daughter	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Englatine	7		f.		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Moreno Antonio	17		m.	single	student	"		Spaniard	Bordeaux	"	Vera Cruz	"	himself	0	$10	0	parents & friends in Vera Cruz	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

8 6 Board

89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Bakker, Master* of the S.S. "Maasdam" now arrived at the Port of Boulogne s/M. France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that the number of passengers mentioned in the Report to which this is attached is correct, that Seven of said passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, have died during the voyage of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no other of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, other than is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Report to which this is attached is correct, and the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1899.

William Bakker

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. "MAASDAM"

Sheet B 173 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Sweden	Malmö	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2	"	Austria	Lower Silesia	Bohemian	Austria	Rom. Cath.
3	"	France	[illegible]	French	France	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Spain	"	Spanish	Spain	"
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Protestants 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do declare that I have had one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I have been employed as such by and under the authority of the Netherlands American Steamship Co.; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the List or Manifest to which this is attached; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects true and correct, and contains the particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1899.

William Bakker

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon of the Vessel or Surgeon employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Willem Bakker, * Master of the Str. Maasdam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty-six in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1899.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1899.

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comma... any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s/-Mer** 5-OCT. 1899 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 174 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to support self or im- migrant sponsor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sovrine Tamgadjian	19		m	single	merchant	yes		Armenian	Trebizonde	New York	Boston, Mass.	no	himself	$55	no	brother: Arsene Tamgadjian 895 Canal Street Boston, Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Kyhan d° (brother)	14												his brother								
3	Eghoayed Melkonian	56		f	widow	housekeeper	no			Samson				herself	$205		son: Oraghn Melkonian 251 Kingston St Holyoke Mass		Debility			
4	Hemprone Karagozian	26		f	married	-	no					Syracuse N.Y.		husband paying			husband: Garabed Karagozian 343 Warren St Syracuse N.Y.				d°	
5	Nonni d° (daughter)	2		f																		
6	Manis d° (son)	0	11	m													father: d°				d°	
7	Jacob Elgrailje	55			married	farmer	no		Syrian	Bzoumith		Havana	Cuba	himself	$50		d° son: Nasar Elgrailje 46 Mt Sinai Pl Holy Moses 75 Havana				Debility	
8	Saad George	18		m	single	d°	yes						Cuba		$50		brother-in-law: Joseph Hilly 11 d° d° d°				d°	
9	Khalil Ibrahim	15				d°									$6		cousin: d° d° d°				d°	
10	Jobe Nicola	15				d°	no						Cuba		$50		sister: Saada Nicola Khouri d° d°				d°	
11	Habib Elias Cayam	38			married	merchant	no			Tripoli			Cuba		$50		cousin: Bachos Shimon				d°	
12	Yacoub Joseph	17			single	farmer	yes						Cuba		$50		friend Hanna Jr Mt Stewart 6				d°	
13	Elias (brother)	11				without							Cuba		-		friend calle Moros 75 Habana				d°	
14	Simon Moses	42			married	merchant	yes	no		Bzoumith		New York			$870	Deported per s.s. Springfield from New York Nov 1899	friend: Daniel Sasser 63 Washington Ave Albany New York		Blind one eye		d°	Tailor
15	Mariam d° (wife)	40		f		housekeeper	no							husband		d°						
16	Aniss d° (daughter)	2			single																d°	
17	Ervar	29		m	married	boatmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Naples				himself	$50	no	friend Moses Samuels 60, Mulberry Street New York				d°	
	(wife)	28		f		housekeeper	yes							husband							d°	
	Ferdinando	35		m		Cook				Spezzi		Chelsea, Mass.		himself	$30		friends: Brooks & Co 43 Second Street Cambridgeport Mass				d°	
20	Papa Nicola	50				merchant				Sant Antimo		New York			$50		92 Mulberry St. New York		Slight Debility		Incapacity	
21	Pezza Giovanni	27				farmer	non			Vallecchi					$50		brother: Pezza Domenico 303 East 116th N.Y.				d°	
22	Passarelli	21			single	boatmaker				Isola Sacra					$50		cousin: Passarelli Salvatore 70 Mulberry St. New York				d°	
	Pezza Domenico	19				farmer	yes			Velagricola					$50		cousin: Pezza Gaetano 69 Mulberry St. New York				d°	
	Romeo Vicol	17				mason				Tolenza					$50		sister, Amelia Romeo 101 Elizabeth St. New York				d°	
25	Pellitteri Domenico	17				farmer				Lauregana					$50		cousin: Brigada Vincenzo 68 Harleem St. New York				d°	
26	Bianchera Angelo	23								Villa Montovana		Farmington, Conn.	no		$50		brother: Giuseppe Bianchera Farmington, Conn				d°	
	Luigi	22					non			Cesena		New York	yes		$50		brother: Angelo Salvatore 2133 Park Avenue, New York				d°	
	Virginia	43		f	widow	housekeeper	oui			Rianzi				herself	$40	200 Legacy	mother: Margherita Cannella				d°	
29	Serafina (daughter)	20		f	single	—	no							mother			brother: Jason Giuseppe New York City no				d°	
30	Firmina d°	14				—	no									200	—				d°	

1-2-1

90

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM** *sailing from* **Boulogne-s/-Mer**, 5-OCT. 1893 *189* *Arriving at Port of* **NEW-YORK**, 174 *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Yovrine, Tamgadjian	19		M	single	merchant	yes		Armenian	Trebizonde	New York	Boston, Mass.	no	himself	$ 85—	no	brother: Arsene Bamgadjian 198 Canal Street Boston, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Keghan, d° (brother)	14		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	his brother							d°	
3	Eghsoped, Melkonian	56		F	widow	housekeeper	no		"	Samsun	"	"	"	herself	$ 70—		con: Eseghin Melkonian 251 W. 42 St. Bayonne/Mass				Debility	
4	Hempsena Karagyian	26		F	married	-	no		"	"	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	husband prepaid			husband: Garabed Karagyian 345, Warren St. Syracuse, N.Y.				d°	
5	Nouné d° (daughter)	3		F													father: d°				d°	
6	Manéo d° (son)	0	11	M		23X-20261 (505) 11.4.40											d°				d°	
7	Jacob, Elgiailje	55		M	married	farmer	no		Syrian	Bzoumik	"	Havana	Cuba	himself	$ 40—		son: Near Elgiailje				d°	
8	Saad, Georges	18		M	single	d°	yes		"	"	"	"	Cuba	"	$ 40—		brother-in-law Saad Nicolas 3 Havana				d°	
9	Khalil Ibrahim	15		"	"	d°	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6		cousin: d° d° d°				d°	
10	Sike, Nicola	15		"	"	d°	no		"	"	"	"	Cuba	"	$ 40—		uncle: Saado Nicola Khouri d° d°				d°	
11	Habib, Elias Casem	30		F	married	merchant	no		"	Tripoli	"	"	Cuba	"	$ 85—		cousin: Bacho Slimain				d°	
12	Yacoub Joseph	17		M	single	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	Cuba	"	$ 85—		friend: Hanna Jos. Semaan 68 Washington Street New York				d°	
13	Elias (brother)	11		"	"	without	"		"	"	"	"	Cuba	"	—		friend: calle Morro 75 Havana				d°	
14	Simon Moses	42		F	married	merchant	yes	no	"	Beyrouth	"	New York	"	"	$ 870—	$ 85— 1888 Springfield Mass	friend: Daniel Fauci 68 Washington Street New York				d°	Paper
15	Mariam d° (wife)	40		F	"	housekeeper	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband		d°	d°		Blind		d°	eye
16	Anice d° (daughter)	2		F	single	—	—	US Born	"	"	"	"	"	—		—	—				d°	
17	Ercol [redacted]	29		M	married	Boatmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Naples	"	"	"	himself	$ 50—	1892	friend: Onofrio Gennaro 60 Mulberry Street New York				d°	
	[redacted] (wife)	28		F	"	housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	"	"	husband			friend: Zarella of the				d°	
	[redacted]ri Ferdinando	35		M	"	Cook	yes		"	Spezzi	"	Chelsea, Mass.	"	himself	$ 30—		43 Second Street Cambridge Mass				d°	
20	Papa Nicola	58		"	"	merchant	"		"	Sant. Antimo	"	New York	"	"	$ 300—	1892	am: Onofrio Papa 61 Mulberry St. New York	Slight	Debility	Deaf		
21	Pezza Giovanni	47		"	"	farmer	no		"	Vallecchi	"	"	"	"	$ 28—		brother: Pezza Francesco 303 East 9th St. N.Y.				d°	
22	Passarelli "	21		"	single	Carpenter	"		"	Isola Smilta	"	"	"	"	$ 40—		uncle: Passarelli Salvatore 71 Mulberry St. New York				d°	
	[redacted]zza Domenico	19		"	"	farmer	yes		"	Velagriesta	"	"	"	"	$ 85—		uncle: Pezzuto Gaetano 61 Mulberry St. New York				d°	
	Romeo, Pietro	17		"	"	mason	"		"	Potenza	"	"	"	"	$ 40—		sister, Amalia Romeo 101, Elizabeth St. New York				d°	
25	Tolbtori Domenico	17		"	"	farmer	"		"	Laurengana	"	"	"	"	$ 80—		aunt: Brigida Pavitori 62, Harcelon St. New York				d°	
26	Bianchera Angelo	23		"	"	"	"		"	Volla Montevana	"	Irvington, Com.	no	"	$ 40—		brother: Giuseppe Bianchera Irvington, Conn.				d°	
	[redacted]ek Luigi	22		"	"	"	"	non	"	Cerena	"	New York	yes	"	$ 25—		brother: Magoch Salvatore 2153, First Avenue, New York				d°	
	[redacted]cco Virginia	43		F	widow	housekeeper	"	"	"	Rianzi	"	"	"	herself	$ 40—	1890	sister: Maghenia Camillo brother: Savino Giuseppe New York City				d°	
29	" Seraphina (daughter)	20		F	single	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	mother		Deported 1890	no				d°	
30	" Filomina "	11		"	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	—		1890	—				d°	

1-12-1

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, W Babber, master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I

passengers. 175 in number, named on the foregoing Li

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners t

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge,

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 5 13 day of October

J Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✠ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	White	Turkey	Erzeroom	Armenian	Turkey	Gk Orth.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Sivas	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	Gk Cath.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Aintab	Turkish & Syrian	"	"
8	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	"	Tripoli	do	"	"
12	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	"	Beyrouth	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Do	"	US	"	Gk Cath.
17	"	Italy	Cosenza	Italian &	Italy	Rom. Cath.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Parma	"	"	"
20	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
21	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Potenza	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Mantua	"	"	"
27	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
28	"	"	Reggio	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✠ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Pro Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do

that I have had first years' experience as a physician and

s such by and under the authority of Comm. of Cstms.

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of October, 1880.

ystoe

f the United States at ROTTERDAM.

nd by owners thereof, as the case may be.

J Listoe
U.S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Bakker, * master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 21 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1864

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of City of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 21 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1864.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-one names.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 176 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Karl Apel	20	V		single	joiner	yes	yes	german	Pinneberg	N Y	Chicago Ill	yes	mother	$8	no	mother Mrs Apel 120 Bickerdike Chicago Ill	Bremen St 210	no	no	good	no
2	Andreas Kromer	31	V		"	locksmith	"	"	"	Mannheim	"	New York	"	brother	$8	"	brother Bucher 407 E 69 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Berend Dolman	46	V		married	farmer	no	Holland	Holland	Hl. Zuid Parochie	"	Paterson N.J.	"	children	$60	"	3 children D Kock 923 N. 4th Paterson N.J.	257 8235	"	"	"	"
4	Aaltje "	50	V		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Willije "	11	V		single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Janke "	9	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Piotr Balcerzyk	28	V		married	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Russia	Ostrowitz	"	Jmedelang Ill	yes	brother	$3	"	brother Balcerzyk Jmedelang Ill	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie Kool	22	V		single	cook	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam	"	N Y	"	seamen's clerk	$	"	brother Bureau 9th Ave & 42nd St N.Y.	agent	"	"	"	"
9	Barend de Goede	42	V		married	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hendrik Prins jr.	24	V		single	sailor	"	"	"	Lopperman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Stanislaus Chalcerek	25	V		"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Wierzbow	"	Mahanoy City Pa	"	stepbrother	$2	no	stepbrother J. Lielasky Mocra Po.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Borowski	20	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$8	"	brother Borowski 1932 Paronella St	"	"	"	"	"
13	Albert Mauer	33	V		married	shoemaker	"	"	German	Stettin	"	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$30	Entered U.S. 1892	wife Philippa Mauer 638 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"
14	Franz Chalanchuk	41	V		"	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Volhynia	"	Mahanoy City Pa	yes	brother	$2	no	brother Chalanchuk 215 Centre St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Rubilas	41	V		"	Cabinet maker	"	"	Austria	Papitz	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother Rubilas 46 Hughes St Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Rachel Chanisowitz	35	V		married	none	"	"	Austria	Bochikau	"	New York	"	husband	$	no	husband Chanisowitz Capitol Hotel	"	"	"	"	"
17	Chaine Jakobowitz	24	V		single	"	"	"	"	Kiewesligod	"	"	"	husband	$	"	husband J. Jakobowitz 76 Thirsk St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Esther Bier	20	V		"	"	"	no	"	Brzisel	"	"	"	husband	$2	"	husband J. Bier 8 Holabird Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Beile "	18	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Beire Felsenfeld	18	V		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Israel Weissler	41	V		married	"	yes	yes	Warsaw	"	"	"	"	brother	$	no	brother J. Bier 8 Holabird Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

91

21

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manif
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ma
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or m
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform lab
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 2. 177

Arrived October 16 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
2	"					
3	"		Baden			
4	"	Holl	Friesia	Dutch	Holl	
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	RC
9	"	Holland	S Holl	Dutch	Holland	Prot
10	"					
11	"		Gros			
12	"	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	RC
13	"					
14	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
15	"	Russia	Suwalk	[illegible]	Russia	RC
16	"					
17	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Isr
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	
19	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

[illegible] sailing thereform, do
[illegible] that I have had six years' experience as a physician and
[illegible] and under the authority of Mass. State Board
[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
[illegible] the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
[illegible] tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.K. Kelly M.D., Surgeon.

[illegible] of October, 1899.

[illegible] States at ROTTERDAM.

[illegible] thereof", as the case may be.

[illegible] twenty-nine names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bunan, Master.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. K. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] IGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 178

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kaminier Stefanowicz	23	M	m	sin	laborer	no	yes	Austria	Lysakow	NY	Haselton Pa	yes	m.	$40	no	father J. Stefanowicz Haselton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hinde Mathews	29	M	m	mar	none	yes	yes	Austria	Jasienica	NY	NY	yes	m.	$40	no	husband A. Mathews 104 Forsyth St NY	no	no	no	good	no
3	Krenye	3	M	m	sin																	
4	Malyas Kupees	20	M	m	mar	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Kisfalu		BKlyn	yes	m.	$40	no	bro in law M. Crescenda 93 Sc. Y 4th St NY	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hynde Himmel	22	M	f		none	yes	yes	Austria	Monasterzisko			yes	husband	$50	no	husband D. Himmel 57 Livingston St NY	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leiser	5	M	m	sin		no						yes	father	$20	no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Abraham	3	M	m	sin																	
8	Rosa Karp	26	M	f	mar		yes	yes		Cremowitz			yes	husband	$2	no	husband N. Karp 182 Ludlow St NY	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nina	7	M	f	sin																	
10	Pepi	6	M	f	sin																	
11	Bernat	1	M	m	sin																	
12	Yossel Geller	58	M	m	mar	baker	yes	yes		Zwiren			yes	husband	$30	no	father Ebel H Pinkle 110 Ridge St NY	no	no	no	good	Def. Rec
13	Hanne	50	M	f	wid	none	no	no							$40	no						
14	Jaen	14	M	m	sin	worker	yes	yes					yes	bro in l.								
15	Chaemjanes Stitzel	9	M	m	sin		no															
16	Selenide Gelber	18	M	f	sin			no									w Gr father					
17	Fanka Steinfeld	19	M	f	sin		yes	yes		Lawicze							w cousin					
18	Necha	20	M	f	sin			no		Kerangyt			yes	father	$20	no	father P. Steinfeld 332 Stanton St NY	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hake Mandelbaum	28	M	m	mar					Tarnorow			yes	husband	$60	no	husband H. Mandelbaum 105 Christie St	no	no	no	good	no
20	Basche Walker	20	M	f	sin					Krasnistaw			yes	brother	$40	no	brother Jos Waelker 107 Forsyth St NY	no	no	no	good	no
21	Judas Waldhorn	20	M	m	sin					Buka nowa			yes	cousin	$24	no	brother H Waldhorn 97 Willett St NY	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hindla Indacht	15	M	f	sin								yes	brother	$40	no	brother B Indacht 35 Sheriff St NY	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leie Weiler	14	M	m	sin					Lanent			yes	grandfather	$20	no	gr father H Kaplan 215 Delancey St NY	no	no	no	good	no
24	Vilmos Tenenberg	29	M	m	mar	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Varga Tarjan			yes	father in l.	$20	no	bro in l. L. Rothman 65 Hasan St NY	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hanis	23	M	f	sin	none									$50	no	mother					
26	Elsa	2	M	f	sin		no															
27	Pauka	10-1-2	16	M	f	sin																
28	Maria Baldsamn	19	M	f	sin		yes	yes	germany	Duisburg			yes	husband	$70	no	husband F. Henig 1996, 3rd St NY	no	no	no	good	no
29	Elida	17	M	f	sin																	
30	—	—																				

29

92

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ... from ROTTERDAM, passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I ... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners there... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said ... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, ... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous ... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct ...

... before me this 5th day of October ...

J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

... Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet K 179 Arrived ... 1.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Lat. R.C.
2	„	"		"		
3	„	"		"		
4	„	Hungary	Sawo	Hunsk	Hungary	RC
5	„	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Jn.
6	„	"		"		
7	„	"		"		
8	„	"	Buc	"		
9	„	"		"		
10	„	"		"		
11	„	"		"		
12	„	"	Gal	"		
13	„	"		"		
14	„	"		"		
15	„	"		"		
16	„	"		"		
17	„	"		"		
18	„	"		"		
19	„	"		"		
20	„	"		"		
21	„	"		"		
22	„	"		"		
23	„	"		"		
24	„	Hungary	Slavonia	Hungarian	Hungary	Jew
25	„	"		"		
26	„	"		"		
27	„	"		"		
28	„	Germany	Rhine	German	Germany	RC
29	„	"		"		
30	—	—	—	—	—	—

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

... Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith, do ... that I have had first years' experience as a physician and ... as such by and under the authority of Comm. of Cel. ...; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.R. Kelly, Surgeon.

... day of October, 1899.

... United States at ROTTERDAM.

... owners thereof", as the case may be.

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing Lis
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners th
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, o
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct a

to before me this 5th day of October

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet K 179 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Gr. R C
2	"	"		"		
3	"	"		"		
4	"	Hungary	Sawo	Hungarish	Hungary	RC
5	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Gr
6	"	"		"		
7	"	"		"		
8	"	"	Buc	"		
9	"	"		"		
10	"	"		"		
11	"	"		"		
12	"	"	Gal	"		
13	"	"		"		
14	"	"		"		
15	"	"		"		
16	"	"		"		
17	"	"		"		
18	"	"		"		
19	"	"		"		
20	"	"		"		
21	"	"		"		
22	"	"		"		
23	"	"		"		
24	"	Hungary	Abaujtorna	Hungarish	Hungary	Gr
25	"	"		"		
26	"	"		"		
27	"	"		"		
28	"	Germany	Rhpro	German	Germany	RC
29	"	"		"		
~~30~~						

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

, Surgeon of the S.S. Veendam sailing therewith, do
that I have had six years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of Govt of Col.
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.R. Kellogg, Surgeon.

day of October, 1892.

United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Buzan, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

* Surgeon of the Str. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Col. New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kellogg, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5 th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 4th, 1899. Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported (pauper). If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Meyer Jakowic	46		M	married	Barber	yes	yes	Roumania	Skulen	New York	New York		brother	$6	no	brother Jakowic 22 3. 4th st	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brandel Broder	19		M	single	none				Berlad				uncle	$4		uncle M. Berlin 19 Cook st Brooklyn N.Y.					
3	Selma Pasko	27		F	married	wife			Hungary	Kristolcz				husband	$30							
4	Oliver	10		F	single	none	no								—							
5	Rosie Rothnagel	50		F	married	Jewish			Roumania	Berlad	U.S. Certificate			himself	$25							
6	Taube	20		F	single	seamstress									$30		friend B. Hafer 55 Rivington City					
7	Herman Gruschgel	21		M	married	tinsmith	yes			Tekuez					$9		common					
8	Chaim Waldenberg	20		M	single	Jewish				Jassy					$62		cousin B. Berger 143 Forsyth st City					
9	Chaie	18		F	single	none									—		friend S. Silberman 45 Delancey st City					
10	Pesach Strauss	20		M	married	Jewish									$47							
11	Ida Guttmann	25		F	married	wife	no		Hungary	Marmoros				husband	$30		cousin J. Jacowitz 223 E. 9th st City					
12	Hani	6		F	single	none								father	—		husband's J. Guttmann 254 Delancey st City					
13	Isaak	3		M	single	none									—							
14	Giselle	1		F	single	none									—							
15	Blume Wendel	38		F	married	wife			Austria	Tarnopol				husband	$4		husband J. Wendel 22 3 st cor 4th st					
16	Jeibel	9		M	single	none								father	—							
17	Rosa	6		F	single	none									—							
18	Benjamin	2		M	single	none									—							
19	Gittel Schwalb	42		F	married	wife									—							
20	Reisel	10		F	single	none	yes			Giresie				sister	$6		sister Mrs. Sidevich Schwalb 110 King st City					
21	Mari	9		F	single	none	no								—							
22	Salomon	11		M	single	none									—							
23	Brancie Schwartz	45		F	married	wife								husband	$12		husband H. Schwartz 10 Hester st City					
24	Kiwke	11		F	single	none				Cisowa				father	—							
25	Vogel	11		M	single	none									—							
26	Heibiel	6		M	single	none									—							
27	Philip Hoffelbaum	19		M	single	laborer 2X101315	yes	yes		Skuyron				brother	$1		brother B. Hoffelbaum 45 10 room 4th st City					
28	Mayer Gelemann	44		M	married	none				Skale.				self	$4		brother J. Gelemann 141 Forsyth st City					
29	Paul Grimberg	20		M	single	seaman				Tarnabock				self	$3		brother Meyer Grimberg 14 Forsyth st City					
30	Paul Lucker	17		M	single	none	no			Bulechow				father	$8		father H. Lucker 25 Willett st City					

11-13-2 11-15

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 4 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Meyer Jakowie	46					yes		Roumania	Skulen	New York	New York		brother	$6	no	brother Jakowie	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brandel Broder	19			none					Berlad				uncle								
3	Selma Vasko	20							Hungary	Kisdobra				husband	$38							
4	Oliver	4													—							
5	Resie Rothnagel	56							Roumania	Berlad	U.S. Certificate			husband								
6	Pauline	20															Isidor B. Hatzer 58 Kingsland Ave NY					
7	Herman Grinberg																					
8	Chaim Goldenberg						yes			Tekuch					$9							
9	Chaie									Yassy					$62							
10	Pesach Mendel														—							
11	Ida Guttmann	25													$6							
12	Hank	6					no		Hungary	Marinowa				husband								
13	Isaak	3												father	—							
14	Gisella	1													—							
15	Blume Wendel	38							Austria	Tarnopol				husband	$6							
16	Jeibel	9												father	—							
17	Rasa	6													—							
18	Benjamin Y.	2													—							
19	Gibbel Schwalb						yes			Kieve				sister	$6							
20	Reisel	10													—							
21	Mari	9					no								—							
22	Salomon	8													—							
23	Brancie Schwalb	45								Kievowa				husband	$62							
24	Kinke	14												father	—							
25	Vogel	11													—							
26	Leibisch	6													—							
27	Philip Apfelbaum	18			laborer		yes			Skreyow				brother	$5							
28	Bayer Gellmann	14			none					Skale				self	$1							
29	Paul Grinberg	22			seaman					Tarnobrzeg				self	$ 50							
30	Paul Lucker	17			none		no			Kalechau				father	$8							

11-13-2 11-15

93

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

before me this 5th day of

Consul of the United State

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 7 181 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Roumania	Moldau	Jewish	Roumania	Jew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hungary	Brood	Hebrew	Hungary	Prot.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Roumania	Moldau	Hebrew	Roumania	Jew
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Marmaros	"	Hungary	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
se in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly M.D., Surgeon.

5th day of October, 1899.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

th" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W Baars, Master.

Subscribed before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listre

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly III, Surgeon.

Subscribed before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listre

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th 1899. Arriving at Port of 182, 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Weiss	46		M	married	labourer	yes		Hungary	Mintsoc	New York	New York		Self	$ 10	no	brother H. Weiss 97 Cannon Str city	no	no	no	Sight & Healthy	do Healthy
2	Chaim Rothnagel	18		M	single	none	yes		Rumania	Berlad				aunt	$ 20.00		aunt Ben Silber 55 Rivington Str city		with	Father H 5		
3	Rosa Thaer	33		F	married	-	-		Austria	Buczacz				brother	$ 22.00		brother M. Freigut 35 Monroe Str city					
4	Rachel Freigut	13		F	single	-	yes			Krakau				father			father H.					
5	Ithe Babinowic	20		F		-	yes		Rumania	Thulen				sister			sister & Babinowic 274 Cleveland Str city					
6	Clara Yeschwin	17		F	single	-	-		Austria	Kolaczyn				husband			husband M. Yeschwin 151 Norfolk Str city					
7	Sanko Hrinchuca	20		M		labourer			Hungary	Ivankowic		Connellsville Pa		yes god father	$ 15	yes 1897	god father Frank Kovic Connellsville Pa					
8	Basma Dimiter	42		M		-	yes							himself	$ 40	yes 1896	god father Frank Kovic Connellsville Pa					
9	Fekla Yurak	23		F		servant girl				New York		New York		aunt	$ 10	no	aunt A. Kerny at 329 Hamilton Str city					
10	" "	15		F		-	-															
11	Rivka Yurisberg	22		F	married	none	no		Rumania	Thulen				husband			aunt M. Kovic 512 Main Str Passaic					
12	David "	3		M	single	-	-							husband	$ 10		husband J. Yurisberg 57 Hanson Str city					
13	Blume Rosenweig	21		F	married	seamstress	yes			Jassy				father	-							
14	Rachel "	20		F	single	-	-							uncle	$ 2		uncle J. Feldman 135 Cedar Str city					
15	Michael Friedler	15		M	single	labourer			Hungary	Stein Committe Lubno		Cleveland O		cousin	$ 44.00		cousin J. Friedler 18 Kapin Str Cleveland O					
16	Maria Lyska	17		F	single	none	no					Cleveland O		uncle	$ 6		uncle J. Yaska 10 Pershing Str					
17	Maria Skutak	22		F	single	servant girl	yes		Austria	Wis Karo		New York		aunt	$ 4		aunt A. Klemark 329 Hamilton Str city					
18	Mendel Yurisberg	52		M	married	tailor	yes		Rumania	Thulen				son			son J. Yurisberg 200 Allen Str city					
19	Kyzkil "	49		F	married	none	no		Rumania	Thulen				mother								
20	Leopold Steier	9		M	single	-	yes		Austria	Krakau				brother								
21	Josef "	7		M		-																
22	Theodor Petra	29		M	married	labourer				Malalow		Elephant Pa		yes himself	$ 32.00	yes 1896	brother J. Smolen Elephant Pa					
23	Teodominab	30		F	married	none	no															
24	Antonia	6		F	single	Child								father	$ 48.00							
25	Wassil	3		M																		
26	Nadia	2		F																		
27	Mike	10		M																		
28	Tessi Marc	32		M	married	-	yes		Hungary	Tagy Kasko		Baltic Ohio		husband	$ 10	no	brother J. Jakonic					
29	Andras	11		M	single	-	-							father	$ 30.00							
30	James	9		M		-																

30

94

Mark

... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I ... of each and all of the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners the... solemnly, sincerely and truly I was ... to prove
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said s... that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or ... such by and under the authority of ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous c... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per... lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m...
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and...

J.R. Kelly M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October ... day of October ..., 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

... e United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

... owners thereof", as the case may be.

... contains twenty-seven names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 183 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Ung	German Yiddish	Hungary	Jew.
2	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	
3	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	
4	"			"		
5	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	
6	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	
7	"	Hungary	Szalin	Servian	Hungary	Gk.
8	"					
9	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Jew.
10	"					
11	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	
12	"			"		
13	"			"		
14	"			"		
15	"	Hungary	Szepes	German	Hungary	Prot
16	"		Jasplin	Hebrew		RC
17	"	Austria	Gal	Polish		
18	"	Roumania	Moldau	Yiddish	Roumania	Jew
19	"					
20	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	
21	"			"		
22	"			"		
23	"			"		
24	"			"		
25	"			"		
26	"			"		
27	"			"		
28	"	Hungary	Jasplin	Hungarian	Hungary	Prot
29	"			"		
30	"			"		

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and ... of each and all of the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners t... solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said ... as such by and under the authority of ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous ... ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p...
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of ...
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct a...

J. R. Kelly M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October ... day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

... the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

... owners thereof", as the case may be.

... carries twenty-seven names.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 183 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Ung	Russniak	Hungary	Gr.
2	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	
3	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	
4	"			"		
5	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	
6	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	
7	"	Hungary	Ugalia	Servian	Hungary	G.C.
8	"			"		
9	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Gr.
10	"			"		
11	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	
12	"			"		
13	"			"		
14	"			"		
15	"	Hungary	Szepes	Russ	Hungary	Prot
16	"		Jasplin	Hungarian		R.C.
17	"	Austria	Gal	Polish		
18	"	Roumania	Moldau	Polish	Roumania	Gr.
19	"			"		
20	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	
21	"			"		
22	"			"		
23	"			"		
24	"			"		
25	"			"		
26	"			"		
27	"			"		
28	"	Hungary	Jasplin	Hungarian	Hungary	Prot
29	"			"		
30	"			"		

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

[illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Baum, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly I swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, forty-two 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-seven names.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Eduard Klein	24		m	single	gardener	yes		Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa		New York	New York		Helper	12	no	brother H. Klein 136 Attorney St	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lina Roth	19		f		none	yes																
3	X Wolf Brisk	25		m		tinsmith			Austria	Lemberg		Newark NJ			tinsmith	23		br. H. Brisk 113 Rose St Newark NJ					
4	X Belisar Hass	19		m		baker				Baerau		NY			Helper	2		br. S. Hass 198 Orchard St NY					
5	Maria Palko	37		f		none			Hungary	Homonna		Wilkesbarre Pa		husband	husband	16		husband Palko Wilkesbarre	363	Washington	41		
6	Andras	8		m																			
7	Anna Vereblanska	27		f					Austria	Lemberg		New York		husband	husband	42		husband V. Vereblanska 112 Christian St NY					
8	Rosa	11		f											father			father					
9	Leo	9		m																			
10	Maria Pancsak	24		f					Hungary	Lubasz		Allegheny City Pa		husband	husband	23		husband V. Pancsak Allegheny City Pa	36	Petrolea			
11	Ludwig Kopanisky	20		m		labourer			Russia	Bobrowinki		Southwick Mass		son	son	100		son M. Kopanisky Southwick Mass					
12	Antonia	50		f		Rent																	
13	Jan	20		m																			
14	Leon	16		m																			
15	Felix	11		m		none																	
16	Anna	8		f																			
17	Sigmund Gajewsky	21		m								Brooklyn NY											
18	X Moshe Mordechai Sarah	28		f			yes		Hungary	Stratmar		NY		brother				father L. Gajewski	221	Eagle	st		
19	X Gittel Berkowicz	9		f			no											1255 Pacific St Brooklyn NY					
20	X Perl David	16		f			yes		Austria	Bukarowce								father L. David					
21	X Mari Hegyesi	22		f					Hungary	Nagy Banya		NY						3 Allen St NY					
22	X Fanny Herzer	22		f					Austria	Klepyet								friend L. gentleman 256 Delaney St NY					
23	X Moses Langer	23		m		farmer				Dalnica		NY		brother				cousin S. Goldstein 25 Columbia St NY					
24	X Rachel Vogel	17		f		none	no			Mikulincz		Jersey City	no	husband				uncle J. Kohlfeld 217 Canal St NY					
25	X Gittel Kaal	32		w			yes			Kanonow		New York						brother J. Vogel Newark New Jersey					
26	X Maria Maska	33		f		servant girl				Raschnja		Janetta Pa	yes					husband M. Kaal 276 Cedridge St NY					Diabetes
27	Hana Skirna	25		f						Wjas Lithuania								friend M. Kobelski Janetta Pa					
28	X Regina Weiss	23		f		none			Hungary	N. Lugy		New York		husband				husband L. Weiss 219 E 3rd St NY					
29	X Maria	1	11	f			no																
30	X Ursi Szabo	16		f			yes		Hungary			NY		brother				friend A.					

95

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, W. Bakker, master of

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I h
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners th
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, o
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct a

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master or Second Officer".

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet No. 185 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✥ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Hungary	Ung	Hungarian	Hungary	Rc
2	"					
3	"	Austria	Gal		Austria	
4	"					
5	"	Hungary	Jemplin	Hungarian	Hungary	RC.
6	"					
	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rc
	"					
	"					
10	"	Hungary	Josplin	Slovak	Hungary	Gc
11	"	Russia	Block	Polish	Russia	
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"	Hungary	Szatmar	Hungarian	Hungary	Rc.
19	"					
20	"	Austria	Kolalyn	Polish	Austria	Rc.
21	"	Hungary	Moravia	Hungarian	Hungary	Rc.
22	"	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Rc.
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"			Polish		RC
27	"					
28	"	Hungary	Bereg	Hungarian	Hungary	Rc.
29	"					
30	"			Magyar		RC

✥ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do
that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of Minister of Cus-
York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.H. Keller, Surgeon.

14 day of October, 1899

Listoe

of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 14, 1899 Arriving at Port of 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Moritz Kolz	46	M			merchant	yes		Hungary	Gyiald	New York	New York		friends	$30	no	bro in l J Whitelaw 295 9 Flourdon 4th ny	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chane	40	M			none								brother								
3	Regina	15	F		Sin																	
4	Max	11	M											mother								
5	Bernard	10	M																			
6	Seka	9	M				no															
7	Hanca	8	M																			
8	Bertha	6	M																			
9	Herman	3	M																			
10	Adam Danewicz	25	M			laborer	yes	no	Russia	Radomsko		Shenandoah Pa	yes									
11	Giovanbattista Bianco	30	M			farmer		no	Italy	Petelia		New York		himself	$20		uncle A Danewicz Shenandoah Pa					
12	Nicola Scalisani	32	M			fisherman		yes									br in l Dinerri 29 Elizabeth st ny					
13	Luigi Pelta	26	M							Montepesone					$20							
14	Michele Longo	23	M							Castelmanno					$22		cousin Stricoli 255 E 58th ny					
15	Francesco Cuccialello	43	M			farmer		yes		Parma		Shenandoah Pa	yes		$18		cousin C Pellmino Co 4 Jersey 4th ny					
16	Francesco Kyschiewicz	21	M			tinner		yes	Russia	S. Felice Circo		New York			$16	yes 21-95	brother C Longo					
17	Bartolomeo Cimarro	20	M					yes	Italy	Serafinisio		Kingston Pa	yes	brother	$2		34 Pearl st Shenandoah Pa brother A Kyschiewicz Kingston Pa					
18	Charin Schwalpe	17	M			peddler		yes	Austria	Czernowitz		New York		himself	$10							
19	Moses Schwadron	20	M			merchant				Klosow				brother	$6		uncle A Pagiessi 324 Grand st ny					
20	Birisch Karpa	20	M			tailor			Russia	Dorpat				himself	$5		bro in l Dodessa 5 Rivington st ny					
21	Beckie Zimspen	17	F			none				Grajewo				brother	$5		bro in l J Schachtel 27 Orchard st ny					
22	Beile Felenbaum	18	F											mother	$20		bro in l A Rosenthal 188 Delancey st ny					
23	Liebe	8	F				no										mother A Kobakow 88 Delancey st ny					
24	Leiba	6	M											husband			husband S Felenbaum 88 Delancey st ny					
25	Jankel	4	M																			
26	Maryanna Jastkwa	23	F							Jasslinsky		Elizabeth Pa		husband	$6		husband N Jastkwa 217 Chrystie st ny					
27	Maryanna	2	F																			
28	Stalider Terena	17	F																			
29	Salomon Lusker	24	M			seamstress	yes		Hungary	Usen		New York		himself	$20		uncle A Stalider 125 Henry st ny					
30	Gusta	24	F						Austria	Krakau							bro in l Pr Gruber 49 Attorney st					

30 96

I, H. Batter

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] passengers, [illegible] in number, named o[illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employ[illegible] passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and[illegible] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to becom[illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony[illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi[illegible] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named h[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible]

S Listoe
Consul of the United St[illegible]

* State whether Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Maasdam

187

Sheet 6 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Saros	Hungarian	Hungary	Lu
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Finnish	Polish	Russia	RC
11	"	Italy	Stella	Italian	Italy	"
12	"	"	Prov. Bologna	"	"	"
13	"	"	Castellamare	"	"	"
14	"	"	Rome	"	"	"
15	"	"	Calvi Umbria	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Finnish	Lithuanian	Russia	RC
17	"	Italy	Castellamare	Italian	Italy	R.
18	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Lu
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	"
21	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	Russia	RC.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Jasso	Hebrew	Hungary	Lu
29	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J R Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, do truly swear, that I have had first years' experience as a physician and entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.R. Kelly M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1879.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[illegible] contains twenty-nine names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baker,

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 69 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Baker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First Officer or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly, M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 6th 1899 Arriving at Port of 188 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Feite Sagworsky	27		m		engineer	yes		germany	Danzig	New York	Boston	no	himself	$16							
2	Stanislaw Sglarnicki	26		m		lab.	no		Russia	Serpelski		Ottesville	no	himself	$23							
3	Cunisky	20		m		none								husband	—							
4	Cerlawa			f										father	—							
5	Marianna Sgrowska	42		f		maid								son	—							
6	Paul Levy	17		m										brother	$17 50							
7	Isaack Hirschberg	17		m		laborer	yes		Germany	Berlin				uncle	$10							
8	Jacob Wittmack	21		m		tin	yes		Austria	Kuty		Hartford Conn	yes	himself	$12							
9	Hersch	16		m		joiner									—							
10	Barbara Hanska	21		f		none	yes			Throlonica		New York		himself								
11	Julianna Sanecki	22		f					Russia	Proski		Paterson N.J.		husband	$3							
12	Marcus Syden	16		m					Austria	Drosanitz		Hartford Conn		brother								
13	Jacob Halt	16		m		tailor				Bukaresca		New York		father	$10							
14	Anke Orenstein	66		f					Russia	Warschau				himself								
15	Chaim Gold	34		m		merchant			Austria	Radomir				himself	$175							
16	Chane Mogilewsky	20		f		none	yes		Russia	Novomirgorod				uncle								
17	Chaim Hyz	18		m		tailor	yes															
18	Karimier Mikkelaikoes			m		laborer			Russia	Kandrowian		Union city N.J.	no	himself								
19	Wladislawa Laleska	17		f		none				Rypinjerski		Jersey City N.J.		uncle								
20	Martha Wyskiel	17		f						Lasathi		Jersey City N.J.		brother								
21	~~Philipp~~ Glaser	43		m		salesman			Germany	Bonnheim		Hartford Conn		husband	$6							
22	Henni Hamper	29		f		none			Austria	Kuty				father								
23	Franzel	7		f																		
24	Pawel Mega	20		m		laborer				Jastkalka		Woodbridge N.J.		step brother								
25	Jacob Fidelman	9		m			no		Russia	Brisan		New York		father								
26	Peter Wituninas	30		m		laborer	no			Lolyta		Jersey City N.J.		himself	$9							
27	Kasimier Kasiskansky	22		m						Ballgarken		Union city N.J.	no	brother	$23							
28	Lissy Hermann	18		f								New York										
29	Jerschon Graf	19		m					Austria	Hunsabka				brothers								
30	Abram Goldberg	30		m		tailor	no			Vienna				himself	$50							
										Zemlatz												

29 97

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a true list or manifest of all the persons or passengers, 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the master of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the names of all the passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I have no reason to believe that any of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Second Officer.

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet J. 189 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Bok	Slovak	"	RC
11	"	Russia	Wolhynia	Polish	Russia	Prot
12	"	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Warsaw	"	Russia	"
15	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
16	"	Russia	Kiew	"	Russia	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	RC
19	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"					
22	"	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
25	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Ruthenian	Russia	Gr
26	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	RC
27	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
28	"	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

that I have had last years' experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge native to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.P. Kelley Surgeon.

of October, 189.

d States at ROTTERDAM.

thereof", as the case may be.

ains three names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Burn, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. B. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "employed by owners therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains three names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th 1899. Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Louise Leilli	18		F		none	yes		Germany	Heidelberg	New York	Chicago										
2	Philipp. May	23		M		druggist			Germany	Bonnheim	New York	Chicago		himself								
3	William Pleard	20		M		sailor	no		British	Falkiner Man	New York	Falkiner Man	no	himself								
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

3 2/1

93

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and have [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, to examine the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the surgeon, I believe that no person is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no other persons named thereon are subject to exclusion under the provisions of the immigration laws.

[redacted]

day of [illegible]

[illegible] Listoe

Consul of the United States at

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

* State whether Master, Mate, Second Officer.

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet R 191 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Germany	Neudelb	Germ	Germ.	Prot
2	"	Citizen	Pass			
3	"	Holland	Misc	Engl	Americ	RC
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.R. Keller M.D. Surgeon.

5 17 day of October, 1 [illegible]

[illegible] Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [redacted] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List [redacted] passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Baan, Master.

[redacted] day of October, 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Master" or "Second Officer."

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Calif. New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly M.D. Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 4 1899. Arriving at Port of 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mariem Glaser	19		✓	Spin	none	yes		Austria	Lemberg	New York	New York	—	unsle	$3 ✓	no	unsle D Fleckman 160 Ridge 4th st NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adolf Schneider	26		✓	Merch.	tayler				Berlin			—	brother	$4 ✓		brother H Wegeben 268 Canal st NY					
3	Reibel Brisk	17		✓	Spin	seamstress	yes			Lemberg		Newark NJ	no	brother	$1 ✓		brother A Berger 103 Rivington st					
4	Freide Ribel	16		✓	Spin																	
5	Yedalia Schimmelmann	20		✓	Merch.	laborer	yes			Bonaskrych		New York	—	sister	$6 ✓		sister A Klemmer 179 Eldridge st NY	—				
6	Freide Leibitka	17		✓	Spin	none			Germany	Heidelberg		Albany	—	brother	$6 ✓		brother M Leibitka 238 4th st NY					
7	Babbie Spiegelgrund	17		✓	Spin				Austria	Kuty		Hartford Conn	yes	sister	more ✓	yes	sister G Leibitz 217 Pitkin ave.	with	E.D. 1			
8	Hersch	1		✓	Spin		no							mother	$24 ✓		mother Rebecca 217 Pitkin ave Brooklyn NY					
9	Heindl			✓																		
10	Chane Held	40		✓	Woman																	
11	Hudel	9		✓	Spin					Jastowce		New York	—	husband	$4 ✓		husband J Held 229 41st st NY					
12	Kalman	1		✓	Spin									mother								
13	Tajbe	5		✓																		
14	Mosens Seriskewicz	22		✓	Tin	laborer	yes		Russia	Lugjeroy		Worcester Mass	—	father	$2 ✓		father J Ziesbiewicz 15 Summer st Worcester Mass					
15	Stanislaw Ismanowsky	22		✓									no	Brother	$4 ✓							
16	Leo Nachlegael	21		✓	Merch.	merchant	yes		Germany	Hannover		New York			$160 ✓							
17	Gefred	16		✓																		
18	Dirk Hoekstra	38			Married	manlabourer			Holland	Collyumplaat		Kalamazoo Mich	yes	father in law	$25 ✓							
19	Pietertella	27				none																
20	Johannes	5			Spin		no							father								
21	Jan	4																				
22	Maria	3																				
23	Cornelis	2												father								
24	Lipe Feinstein	20		✓	Woman				Russia	Kirinchin		New York		husband	$2		husband F Feinstein 411 Sackman st NY					
25	Lampel Kalian	28		✓	Spin	mercer	yes		Russia	Bialystock				uncle	$20 ✓		uncle C Krein 78 Cedar st NY					
26	David Silberman	37		✓	Married	machinesmith			Austria	Krakau				brother	$4 ✓		brother H Stone 22 Carmine st					
27	Simon Pistreich	22		✓	Spin	carpenter	no	✓		Budapest				father	yes		father B Pistreich 15 Rivington st					
28	Israel Glaser	50		✓	Wid	barber		✓						brother	$2 ✓		brother M Feinstein 411 Sackman st NY					
29	Koppel Baumwol	25		✓	Spin	tailor		✓		Jastowce				brother	yes		brother B Baumwol 91 Cedar st NY	Debelitz				
30	Wolf Kuskin	20		✓		Shoemaker	yes		Germany	Bialystock				brother	$2 ✓		brother A Kranson 165 Grand st NY					
														father			father					

30 99 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, * in the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the passengers, thirty in number, named on the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Maasdam
Sheet D 193 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Polish	Austria	Lor
2	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	—	"		
7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"		
14	"	Russia	Suwalk	Lithuanian	Russia	RC
15	"	"	"	"		
16	"	Germany	Prussia Hannover	Plattdeutsch	Germany	Ev
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Holl	Zealand	Dutch	Holland	Prot
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Grodno	Polish	Russia	Lor
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Russia	Grodno	"	Russia	"

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do swear, that I have had five years' experience as a physician and am licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bakker, * master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Bakker, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "master" or "commanding officer" or "first officer" or "second officer".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J.R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.R. Kelly M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "master" or "commanding officer" or "first officer" or "second officer" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY — HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th 1899. Arriving at Port of , 194

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abram Sheris	15			unmar.	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Lobsereche	New York	New York		Brother		no						
2	Toma Drabulic	34					yes		Hungary	Galowas		Steelton Pa.		yes himself	$6			no	no	no	good	no
3	Demeter Konolence	27					yes								6		God father Mr. Spiketon Pa					
4	Joca Obradovic	40					yes								6		God father Steelton Pa					
5	Caia Obradovics	39								Galowas					$6		cousin M. Obradovic Steelton Pa					
6	Isak Luppit	24			unmar.	laborer	yes		Austria	Stanislau		New York		uncle	$4		brother N. Kudowa Steelton Pa					
7	Chaim Darler	20				none									$18		uncle A. Darler 787 Mackett St. Brooklyn					
8	Nettie	7													—		father					
9	Clara Ellman	18					no								—							
10	Chaie	9					yes			Trembowla					$2		uncle A. Ellman 26 Chrystie St. NY					
11	Adam Orbel	48			married	laborer	no		Hungary	Odarowo		Steelton Pa.		himself	—							
12	Dragolyub Gadregovic	37								Velcha Hemava		Pittsburg Pa.			$16		God father A. Gadregovic Steelton Pa					
13	Nesida Gadregovic	35								Harjanovo					10.		uncle A. Grisum 1842 Forbes St. Pittsburg Pa.					
14	Mile Kisetin	43								Narba		Steelton Pa.	yes		$4		cousin					
15	Nikolaj Gajda	47							Austria	galewech		Lansford Pa.	no cousin		$28		no					def. Rec
16	Jacob Klusa	18								Kopa		Cleyphant Pa.	yes brother		$5		cousin N. Gajda Lansford Pa.					
17	Kara Socinic	44			married		yes		Hungary	Narba		Steelton Pa.	yes brother		$2		bro-in-l. H. Twinkel Cleyhant Pa.					
18	Andro Mikaly	44					yes						yes	himself	$8		Brother J. Socinic Steelton Pa.					
19	Sava Markanovic	37			married										17		no					
20	Vaso Kustic	27							Austria	Stara Klanica					$10		god father A. Sesic Steelton Pa.					
21	Gajda Lesko	26													$3		godfather					
22	Bonnon Gelstein	26				laborer	yes		Austria	Galawodek	Certificate	Lansford Pa.		Brother	$4		Brother N. Gajda Lansford Pa.					
23	Frina Formaim	27			married	none	no			Stanislaw		Jersey City			$17.00	& extra	Brother A. Gadrdovic 76 Grand St. Jersey City					
24	Saul	3								Tarnopol		New York		husband	$12.00		husband M. Fodeman 20 Chrystie St. NY					
25	Miel	7												father	—							
26	Stepin Karanovic	34			married	laborer	yes		Hungary	Culovec		Steelton Pa.	yes himself		$4							
27	Ubenyi	27					yes								15.—		God father A. Thomas Steelton Pa.					
28	Milos Beasinovic	42													4.—							
29	Sarah Apfler	18				none			Austria	Kasciamiec Wielki		Hartford Conn		brother	$2		brother A. Apfler 80 Pleasant St. Hartford Conn					
30	Susana Kudiskin	21							Russia	Rosa cronka		New York			2.—		Sister					

30 100

Affidavit of the ... or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bak... master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely ... true

passengers, ... named on the for...

said vessel, sailing therewith, or ... employed by the...

passengers, and that, from my p... inspection and the rep...

idiot or insane person, or a pau... likely to become a publ...

disease, or a person who has been ... of a felony or other...

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in...

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to ...

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of ...

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States ...

* State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet A

195

Arrived

1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	* Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr.
2	"	Hungary	Croatia Slavonia	Croatian	Hungary	Gr.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Croatia Slavonia	Croatian	Hungary	Gr.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Hungary	Croatia Slavonia	Croatian	Hungary	R.C.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr. R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Jew
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Croatia Slavonia	Croatian	Hungary	Gr.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Jew
30	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	R.C.

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam sailing therewith, do ... that I have had first years' experience as a physician and ... practice as such by and under the authority of ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelly M.D. Surgeon.

6th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

... with" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

103

Affidavit of the ... or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Bak... * master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Baas, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "master" or "Commanding Officer" or "First Officer" or "Second Officer".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of City of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. P. Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "master" or "Commanding Officer" or "First Officer" or "Second Officer" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICA STEAM NAVIGATION [illegible] HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 196

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th 1899. Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Support for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nicolaus Kobor	17	V	m	sin	shoemaker	yes		Hungary	Petit Ke Millers	New York	Scranton Pa	no	himself	17	no	bro in l. Kovacs Scranton Pa	Right Company	no	no	Good	no
2	Bebe Lewenthal	55	V	f	wid	none			Russia	Sarok		Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	100		brother J. Lewenthal.					
3	Leike	8			sin		no										sist Catharine 4th Pla Sout Pa					
4	Kiwke Millen	43	V		marr									male								
5	Godel	20	V	m	sin	joiner				Ostrog		Lawrence Mass		husband	22		husband J. Millen 155 Oak St. Lawrence Mass					
6	Sandor Bodak	26	V		marr	shoemaker	yes		Hungary	Nagy Kopas		New York		father			wife M. Bodak	Right Collarbone				
7	Chane Block	43	V			none	no		Russia	Wilna		Springfield Mass	no	wife	22		wife M. Bodak 70 Chicholas Ave					
8	Max Lewin	25	V	m		merchant	yes		Germany	Berlin		New York		husband	no		husband D. H. Lewin no 7 Springfield Mass					
9	Mathes Judelowicz	42	V			butcher	no		Russia	Mitau				friend	30		friend A. Helmberg 102 N. Broadway NY					
10	Isaaff Klein	18	V		sin	tinsmith	yes		Hungary	Mishoor				brother	6		son B. Gordon U.S.A. 6 St 4th Ave NY					
11	Berl Salenkies	32	V		marr	joiner	no		Russia	Sluck				brother	30		brother M. Fischer 57 S. 2. 10 4th Ave NY					
12	Petronella Jasibe	20	V	f	sin	none									50		brother W. Kupfer 55 Eldridge St NY					
13	Schmul Hauter	20	V	m		milliner				Gradec		Bridgeport Conn	yes	brother	6		brother W. Pawlowsky 25 Allen St Bridgeport Conn					
14	Rosalia Matuszewicz	17	V	f		none				Kirajny		New York		brother	yes		mother A. Hauter 170 Allen St NY					
15	Anton	10										Green Point NY	no	father			father A. Matuszewicz 170 Allen St NY					
16	Meier Bronsberg	18				weaver				Wolkes												
17	Gelle Lukemann	20	V	f		none			Austria	Tarnopol		New York		brother	3		brother M. H. Bronsberg 151 Spring St NY					
18	Minnie Reindler	14	V							Lwiszyska				keeper			in. s. S. Lukemann 47 Christie St NY					
19 20	Jacob Grinberg	28	V		Schwan	tayler			Roumania	Kiralia				father			father K. Reindler 176 Rivington St NY					
20 21	Hersch	22	V									Springfield Mass	yes	brother	24		brother J. Grinberg 24 Stanton St Springfield Mass					
21 22	Barbala Widowsky	23	V	f		none	yes		Hungary	Ungvar		New York		husband	168		husband J. Widowsky 107 E. 5 St 4th Ave NY					
22 23	Lipsi	4			sin									father								
19 24	Feige Steinberg	33	V		marr		no		Austria	Salotwina				keeper	40		friend M. Steinberg 162 Orchard St NY					
20 25	Wolf	9	V		sin					Wilanca				mother								
21 26	Hoffpel	7	V																			
22 27	Leon	5	V																			
23 27	Schneidel Lux	19	V	f																		
28	Martin Selyak	37	V		marr	laborer	yes		Hungary	Ebrovina		Hartford Conn	yes	keeper	56		uncle M. Hanyo 166 Front Hartford Conn					
24 29	Bojan Rozonic	43	V							Kalawa		Steelton Pa		keeper	56							
30	Udie Schwarz	16	V	f	sin	none	yes		Austria	Uhelisko		New York		father	12		friend A. Thomas Steelton Pa father L. Schwarz 84 Cherry St NY					

30 101

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I ... master ... of the ... passengers, Thirty ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, now ... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said ... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, ... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous ... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to ... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct ...

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Octobe...

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

P. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State ... Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet 13 — Arrived — 197

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Hungary	Sopron	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
2	"	Russia	Courland	Hebrew	Russia	Lu
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Volhynia	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Hungary	Ung	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
7	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Lu
8	"	Germany	Posen	German	Germany	Lu
9	"	Russia	Kurland	Hebrew	Russia	"
10	"	Hungary	Hevesh	Hungarian	Hungary	Israelit
11	"	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	"
12	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	R Cath
13	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israel.
14	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Lithuania	Hebrew	"	Lu
17	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Roumania	Braila	Hebrew	Roumania	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Ung	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	~~Austria~~ Hungary	Bihar	Servian	Hungary	GC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Gal	Hebrew	Austria	Lu

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Pr... Roman Catholic, „not stated".

... Kelly ... Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam ... sailing therewith, do ... swear ... that I have had six years' experience as a physician and ... office as such by and under the authority of ... ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J.R. Kelly M.D., Surgeon.

... day of October, 1899.

... the United States at ROTTERDAM.

... owners thereof", as the case may be.

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am master of the Str. Maasdam from ROTTERDAM, bound for NEW YORK; that the number of passengers taken on board at the said port of departure is Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

W. Baars, Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "First or Second Officer.

I, J. R. Kelley, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minister of Col. ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. R. Kelley M.D., Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 14 1899 Arriving at Port of , 198

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money—if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Salomon Drucker	39		m	shoemaker		yes		Austria	Lemberg	New York	New York		himself	$4	no	cousin M Scheer 250 E. Houston St NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Andrejas	18		s	none		yes		Hungary	Szepkes				sister	$2		bro. sister J Lichtman 307 E 11th St NY					
3	Janos Lichtman	16		m	laborer									mother								
4	Miklos	13																				
5	Marier Pham	14																				
6	Moses Walker	50							Austria	Sabranitz		New York		father	none		father W. Pham 70 E. 9 cares St NY					
7	Beile	19												himself	$62							
8	Schye	3												husband	none		husband I. Kimmelman 69 Delancey St NY					
9	Mow	2												father								
10	Leibisch	6																				
11	Chaje husband	40												mother								
12	Ester Yoldschmidt	19								Bialikamien		NY		himself	$2		brother M. husband 178 Norfolk St NY					
13	Ucher Haftel	54			merchant									brother	$1		brother I. yoldschmidt 69 E. Columbia St NY					
14	Chaje	46								Lerajsk		NY		son	$10		son M. Haftel 14 Cannon St NY					
15	Ruba Eisen	18			none																Poor Physique slight disability	
16	Oser	11					yes			Radomysl				uncle			uncle L. Eisen 69 Ridge St NY					
17	Eidi Orenstein	55																				
	Lelesri	24			farmer		yes		Roumania	Babada		Philadelphia Pa		person in charge	no							
	Molnar	28					yes		Hungary	Vorimarth		Bridgeport Conn		himself	$7		brother M. Bramstein 1232 Warnard St. Phila Pa					
20	Janos Vincze	35			laborer		yes								$6		brother M. Feiges 79 Hazel St Bridgeport Conn					
21	Istvan Kikedi	26													$6							
22	Andras Pongo	35													$6		brother M. Varga 413 S. Jefferson St Peoria Ill					
23	Agaston Venteh	27					yes								$6		brother M. Kiss 21 Depot Lane Bridgeport Conn					
24	Josef Berency	21					yes		Doubtred	Sphinivan					$6		brother M. Kiss 21 Depot Lane Bridgeport Conn					
25	Mihaly Magyar	38							Doubtred						$6		friend A. Hafnal 19 W. 28th St NY					
26	Insek Wessel	42													$42							
27	Jan Hejnas	28			none		yes		Austria	Lemberg		New York		himself	$50		friend N. Hemphard 19 W. 28th St NY					
28	Jendrey Pasik	25			laborer		yes			Tarnobrey		Buffalo NY	NJ	himself	$4		brother M. Pasik 20 E. 28th St NY					
29	Samuel Steinberg	22								Grabing		Bensreek Pa		brother	$15		brother M. Pasik 20 E. Jefferson St Buffalo NY					
30	Michaell Bernstein	29							Roumania	Bucarest		Boston Mass			$60		brother M. Steinberg 15 Canning St Boston Mass					
												New York		himself	$150		coming to Paris 115 Mankattan St NY					

30

103

Both

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Maasdam sailing from Rotterdam, October 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 198

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If less than $30 state how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Error in prison or Almshouse report (Clerk). If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor or immigrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Salomon Drucker	39		m	merchant		yes		Austria	Lemberg	New York	New York		himself	84	no	cousin M. Scheer 150 E. Houston St. NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Andrejes	18		s	none		yes		Hungary	Tropkow				sister	40		bro. sister J. Liebing 203 E. 11 St. NY					
3	Janos Lichman	45		m	laborer									mother								
4	Miklos	13																				
5	Maier Pham	14																				
6	Moses Walker	50							Austria	Kirisseri		New York		father								
7	Beile	20								Dobromil				husband			father W. Pham 90 E. 9 ares St. NY husband.					
8	Schye	3												husband			J. Kimmelman 109 E. Delancey St. NY					
9	Adon	2												father								
10	Leibisch	46																				
11	Chaje Husband	40												mother								
12	Usher Goldschmidt	19								Bialikamien		NY		brother			brother M. Heinland 141 Norfolk St. NY					
13	Usher Hassel	54												brother			brother J. Goldschmidt 62 Columbia St. NY					
14	Chaje	40								Lerajsk		NY		son			son M. Hassel 147 Cannon St. NY					
15	Hinde Eisen	18																				
16	Oser	16								Radomysl				uncle			uncle L. Eisen 83 Ridge St. NY				Poor Physique slight disability	
17	Eidi Orenstein	55																				
18	[redacted] Lelessi	24							Roumania	Kabarda		Philadelphia Pa										
19	Molnar	28							Hungary	Vaimarth		Bridgeport Conn		son-in-law	no		Dominik M. Bramstein 123 E. Warren St. Chicago Ill.					
20	Janos Vincze	35																				
21	Istvan Kikedi	22																				
22	Lidias Pongo	35																				
23	Ignatius Venlek	27																				
24	Josef Berency	24								Dombrad												
25	Mihaly Magyar	38								Dombrad												
26	Insek Bessel	42							Austria	Lemberg		New York		brother			friend N. Hamsberd 19 E. 2nd St. NY					
27	Jan Hynas	28								Janaberg		Buffalo NY		brother			bro. J. Lindaglen 18 Clinton St. NY					
28	Andrey Pasik	25								Grabiny				brother			bro. J. Pasik 61 Grippin St. Buffalo NY					
29	Samuel Steinberg	22							Roumania	Bucarest		Boston Mass					brother M. Pasch Bensenaes Pa					
30	Michaell Bernstein	29										New York		brother			brother M. Steinberg is coming to Boston Mass coming to U.S. Paris 205 E. 2nd St. NY					

80 103

Book

S.S. Maasdam

Sheet A 199 Arrived 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✤ Religion
		Country	Province			
1	WHITE	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr
2	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovak	Hungary	Gr
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Moravia	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gr
6	"	Austria	Gal	"	Austria	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Roumania	Moldau	"	Roumania	"
18	"	Hungary	Siebenb	Hungarian	Hungary	Cath.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Gal	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr
27	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Roumania	Bucarest	Ruthenian	Roumania	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

✤ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

U.S. Cymric

(23)

October 16/99

U.S. Cymric

(23)

October [redacted] 16/99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PASSENGERS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Queenstown, Oct 10 - 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

Ticket	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money? If so, how much? If $50 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
	1	Joseph Leonard	40		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Limerick	Liverpool	Pittsburg	Yes	self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
	2	Margt Canavan	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Clifden	"	Pittsburgh	Pa	sister	$7	"	sister Celia 4604 Forbes St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Mary Hope	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	Brother	$10	"	for John Hope 66 Butler Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
	4	John B. Wilson	31		M	S	Driver	"	"	Scotch	Elburn	"	Lexington Ky	"	self	$20	"	1886 1899	no	"	"	"	"	"
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

103

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899 — H.G. Lindsay — Master.

D. Twomey — Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dublin and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899 — A. Sheridan — Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Twomey — Consul of the United States at Cork

(Ed. 1427-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

SHEET 201 ARRIVED Oct 16 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr. Brit	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved- March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Queenstown, 4th October 189 9. Arriving at Port of 202 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, to labor or not. Idiot, Insane person or Pauper in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
3911	7	Marcella Gulan	20		F	S	Cook	Yes		Irish	Cavan	New York	Newark N.J.	Yes	Friend	$10	No	Arthur Patrick					
	8	Jeannie Glynn	23								Down		Albany		Cousin	$30	Albany NY	Cousin Mrs Dolphin 45 Dallas Sq Albany NY					
	9	Katie Ryan	24								Kilkenny		New York		Herself								
22	4	Katie O'Rourke	22								Roscommon		Detroit Mich		Sister	$15	No	Sister Julia 654 Detroit Ave Detroit Mich					
23	5	James Lahey	40		M	M	Miner			Irish	Kilrush		Spokane Falls	No	Herself								
24	6	Kate Dennistan	17		F	S	Cook				Edgeworthstown		Brooklyn N.Y.		Sister	$5	No	Sister Mary 180 Park Place Brooklyn NY					
25	7	Lizzie Clancy	16				Weaver				Clare		Providence R.I.					Aunt Mrs Mary Dolan New Jersey					
	8	Ellen Do	18										Do			$15		Do					
	9	Mrs Mary Do	50			W	Keeper						Do		Daughter	$10		Daughter Do					
45	10	Mary Hagan	20			S	Cook				Kenagh		Brooklyn		Sister	$30		Sister Do 102 Kent Ave Brooklyn NY					
78	11	Michael Ryan	60		M	Widr	Clerk				Dungarvan		Yonkers NY		Son	$15	No	Sister Annie 102 Kent Ave Brooklyn NY					
5416	12	Kate Bryan	18		F	S	Cook				Castleblaney		Newark N.J.		Self	$5	No	Sister Annie 46 Seney ave Newark N.J.					
11350	13	Joseph Olden	40		M	M	Clerk				Pappoquin		Buffalo NY			$15	No	Cousin Mrs Mc Sheehan 46 Seney ave Newark N.J.					
12328	14	Kate Carroll	25		F	S	Cook				Meath		Waterford			$100	No	Cousin Mrs Thomas New York City					
241	15	Patk J Donovan	24		M	S	Laborer			Irish	Kerry	Dis on 24											
69	16	Edgt Brigsby	24		M	S	Cook			Irish	Youghal		Troy		Self	$100	No	Mother Jane 25 Amsterdam Ave New York					
70	17	Katie O'Brien	24		F	S					Kilarney		Boston Mass			$5		Cousin Mrs Mc Sheehan 6 Whitney Place Boston Mass					
84	18	Mary Sheahan	14		F						Waterford		New Jersey	No	Uncle	$15		Uncle J Sheahan 3 Sudbury Row Boston Mass	Franklin Co				
5	19	Patk Do	17		M	S	Laborer				Washington	D.C.	Washington D.C.		Friends	$15		Friend D. Mc Sheehan 633 D. St. Washington D.C.					
8	20	John Murphy	25				Seaman				Strathclelan		Waterbury Conn	No	Self	$25		Uncle M Carroll Waterbury Conn		116	Wood St		
7	21	Edgt Fitzpatrick	20		M	S	Cook				Clifden		Pittsburgh Pa			$100		Cousin Mrs Mc Sheehan 116 Wood St Pittsburgh Pa					
2432	22	Patk Clancy	20		M	M	Laborer				Clare		Rahway N.J.			$10	No	Sister Mrs Maria Dolan 1 Elizabeth Ave Rahway N.J.					
185	23	Mary Davis	32		F	S	Cook				Roscommon		Worcester Mass		Herself	$20		Aunt Mrs Mary Dolan 17 Providence Ave Worcester Mass		With Mother No. 9			
2	24	Patrick Martin	9		M		Child			Irish	Galway		Worcester		Mother			Father Patrick 10 Summit Ave Worcester Mass					
	25	Mary Dillon	25		F	M	Keeper								Herself		No	Uncle Do					
	26	Jack Do	6		M		Child																
	27	Patk Do	4		M																		
38542	28	Katie Murphy	17		F	S	Cook				Kilarney		Waterbury Conn	Yes	Sister	$15		Sister Mrs Mc Sheehan 116 Wood St Waterbury Conn					
39142	29	Margt Brennan	25		F	S	Cook				Kilkenny		New York			$15	Cyclone New York 1894	Friend Mrs Mc Sheehan 633 D St Washington D.C.					
034	30	Simon Robertson	18		M	S	Baker				Wales					$10		Uncle Mr Mc Sheehan 633 D St Washington D.C.					

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Queen only of Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 189 9 A. Sheridan

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

SHEET 203 ARRIVED Oct 16 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4	W	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	R C
5		Citizen				
6		Gr Britain				
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Citizen				
16		Gr Britain				
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 22

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

204

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, Whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, or otherwise or Implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
90632	1	Waino Myllyla	20	V	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Finnish	Tuppola	New York	Kenwood Mich	yes	self	$20	No	No note	No	No	No	good	No
90633	2	Anna G. Nuorunmaa	29	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Sukeniemi	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	$20	"	Husband in [illegible] Parkki	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Rikki "	[illegible]	V	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90634	4	Austa Koivumaki	23	V	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
90635	5	Selma Seddala	17	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	$15	"	brother Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	"
90631	6	Selma Hautajarvi	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaukola	"	Astoria Ore	"	"	$10	"	Brother of Seddala Astoria Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"
90637	7	Johannes Stor	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fleetwood Mass	"	"	$10	"	Brother Fellow Countryman	"	"	"	"	"	"
90638	8	Viktor Stor	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	$15	"	Fellowcountryman Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"
90639	9	Alfred Rautanen	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Brother Stor Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
90640	10	Matts Rissanen	19	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Karleby	"	W Superior	Wis	"	$10	"	Brother N Rissanen West Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
90641	11	A V Ruotsala	21	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wis	"	$15	"	wife [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
90642	12	Jr M Penttinen	20	V	"	S	Lumber	"	"	"	Jeppio	"	Crystall Falls	Mich	"	$60	"	No santa maria Portola	"	"	"	"	"	"
90643	13	Matti Kalela	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	"	$18	"	" or —	"	"	"	"	"	"
90644	14	August Paivat	31	V	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Isokyro	"	Newcastle Pa	"	"	$8	"	wife Maria Nilsen	"	"	"	"	"	"
90645	15	August Juuth	18	V	"	S	"	"	"	"	Pietasy	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	$10	1888-98	607 [illegible] Friend Isaac Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	"
90646	16	Matts Frost	18	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No	cousin Isaac Frost	"	"	"	"	"	"
90647	17	Matts Lagus	18	V	"	M	"	"	"	"	Kuley	"	"	"	"	$10	"	brother Isaac Brother, H Lagus	"	"	"	"	"	"
90648 X	18	Maria Koponen	19	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Kestila	"	Provincia Mont	"	"	$10	"	Seattle Wash Father J Koponen Hemlatta	"	"	"	"	"	"
90649	19	Jadi Sandbacka	23	V	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quincy Mass	"	"	$30	No	friend Hacka Sandbacka	"	"	"	"	"	"
90650	20	Jakko Sandbacka	23	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wimpyy	"	"	Mass	"	$10	"	" " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
90642	21	Maina Kukkola	25	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Kalix	"	Rockport Mass	"	"	$15	"	Husband K Kukkola Kalix	"	"	"	"	"	"
90642	22	Ilkja "	4	V	"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockport Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
1074	23	Herman Kaistinen	29	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Kestila	"	Carbon Wyo	Wyom	"	$20	"	brother Simon Kaistinen	"	"	"	"	"	"
90648	24	Henrik Hanna																						
90657	25	Jacob Kirk	27	V	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Gabrig Kemivad	"	Ironwood	Mich	"	$64	5 yrs	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

105

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry H. Haag Purser, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Durham University.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]MISSIONER U[illegible]MIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 6

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1899 Arriving at Port of 204 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
20632	1	Maria Myllyla	20	V	F	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Puppola	New York	Lemoore Mich	yes	self	$20		No mother	No	No	No	good	no
20633	2	Anna G. Nuorunnen	29	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Tukkinen	"	Negaunee Mich	"	"	"		Husband in Negaunee Mich					
"	3	Heikki "	4	V	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"					
20634	4	Hulda Koivumaki	23	V	F	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Negaunee Mich					
20635	5	Selma Geddales	17	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Oscar					
20636	6	Selma Nuutyniemi	18	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Kuusky	"	Astoria Oreg	"	"	"		Brother of Geddales Astoria Oreg					
20637	7	Johannes Stor	24	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilsburg Mass	"	"	"		Mother and Sister Tilsburg Mass					
20638	8	Viktor Stor	23	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth Minn	"	"	"		Brother to Stor Duluth Minn					
20639	9	Alfred Rautanen	19	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother to Rasanen West Superior Wis					
20640	10	Matts Rasanen	19	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Ylikarleby	"	W Superior	Wis	"	"								
20641	11	A R Ruotsala	21	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20642	12	Ida M Cummen	20	V	F	S	Lady	"	"	"	Ippo	"	Crystal Falls	Mich	"	"		No sister Maria Ruotsala					
20643	13	Netta Katila	16	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" or "					
20644	14	August Paivat	32	V	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Isokyro	"	Newcastle Pa	"	"	"		sister Maria Nelson					
20645	15	August Jauth	18	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Pietary	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	"		brother Gust Nelson					
20646	16	Matts Frost	18	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle Isaac Frost					
20647	17	Matts Lagus	18	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Brother "					
20648 X	18	Maria Koponen	19	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Kuusy	"	"	"	"	"		Brother H Lagus Seattle Wash					
20649	19	Jadi Sandbacka	23	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Kestila	"	Montana Mont	"	"	"		Father J Koponen Montana					
20650	20	Jaakko Sandbacka	25	V	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butte Mont	"	"	"		Friend Herbert Sandbacka					
20642	21	Maria Heikkila	25	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Wimpasy	"	"	"	"	"		" "					
20642	22	Hulja "	4	V	F	S	Child	"	"	"	Native	"	Rockport Mass	"	"	"		Husband K Heikkila Kalla					
10774	23	Herman Kaistinen	29	V	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Kestila	"	Carbon Wy	Wyom	"	$20		Rockport Mass brother Simon Kaistinen					
20649	24	~~Henrik Hanen~~																					
20657	25	Isaac Kirk	27	V	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Gaby Sound	"	Ironwood	Mich	"	$64	5 1/2	yes					
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

105

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry H Tracy Purser Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 97 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Durham University

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Cymric

SHEET 205

ARRIVED. October 16th 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language, or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	England	England	English	England	Protestant
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24						
25	〃	Finland	〃	〃	〃	〃
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—948

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 1899

Contract Ticket No.	1 Mo. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26478	X 1	Lovisa Rytt.	19		f	S	Servant	Yes		Fin	Wasa	Newyork	Newyork										
26479	X 2	Anna Kanin	17																				
26480	X 3	Frans Gustafson	15				Lab.						Rome P.O.										
"	X 4	Hellin Gustafson	11				Child																
21075	5	Karl Lupfer	26				Lab.				Harpes.		Worchester Mass										
6	6	Erik Lindt.	18																				
7	7	Karl Nordman	29																				
8	8	Johannes Erickaus	24																				
9	9	Ida Frans	22				servant						Bradford Conn										
"	10	Alfred.	16				Lab.						Worchester Mass										
21080	11	Gabriel Nordman	20																				
1	12	Lena Markmforth	35																				
2	13	Maria Dahlström	18										Jamaica Pl										
3 X	14	Johannes Evars.	16										Worchester Mass										
4	15	Maria Erickars.	24										Newyork										
5	16	Erik Bridd	19				Lab.						Worchester Mass										
6	17	Mats Bagg.	20										Rose Island										
7	18	Lyars Odil	25								Wars		Fairview										
20622	19	Simon Bigg	21										Fiskeville										
4	20	John Hultman	20										Worcester Mass										
5	21	Johanna Branfors	23								Wasa		Newyork										
6	22	Henrik Madsen	25				Lab.				Laine		Chicago										
7	23	Johan Kronman	19								Wors		Jamaica Col										
26482 X	24	William Raf	26								Karnby		Rockspring Wyo										
26483 X	25	Ida Brenbach	24				servant				Christiana		Newyork										
" X	26	Anna	21																				
20628	27	Wilhelmina Lundstrom	54			W	Wife				Lykainen		Gladstone Mich										
9 X	28	Nestor Maggamaki	20			S	Lab.				Onijarvia		Iron mountain										
20633	29	Heikki Thorenmaa	9				child				Lykainen		Negaunee Mich										
20631	30	Erik Nurrman	43			M	Lab						Negaunee Mich										

406

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899

Archibald VICE & DEPUTY

H. G. Lindsay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899

Archibald VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

N Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 236 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26478	X 1	Lovisa Rytt.	19	V	F	S	Servant	Yes		Fin	Wasa	Newyork	Newyork	-	Self	$ 4	yes.	to my Sister	No	No	No	Good	No
26479	X 2	Anna Kanin	17	V																			
26480	X 3	Frans Gustafson	13	V			Lab.				Orvais		Rowy Pl.		Father	$ 5.							
"	X 4	Ellin Gustafson	11	V			Child									$ 1		Sister and Mother					
21075	5	Karl Eyptok	26	V			Lab.				Narpes.		Worcester Mass		self	$ 15		cousin Worcester Mass					
6	6	Erik Lindst.	18	V												$ 10.		No					
7	7	Karl Stordman	29	V									Bradford			$ 15							
8	8	Johannes Linckaus	20	V									Bradford Conn			$ 16		342 P O B					
9	9	Ida Frans	22	V			Servant						Worcester Mass			$ 20							
"	10	Stipred.	16	V			Lab.											Aunt Johan Karlsson Box 3 Denver Co					
21080	11	Gabriel Nordman	20	V																			
1	12	Lena Markenfolk	35	V	F								Jamaica Pl			$ 15.		friend address Denmark					
2	13	Maria Dahlström	18	V									Worcester Mass			$ 14.		brother Mauritz August					
3 X	14	Johannes Frans	16	V			servant									$ 12		cousin Elsie Carlson Main Stockholm					
4	15	Maria Linckaus	24	V									Newyork			$ 10		Aunt in Newyork					
5	16	Erik Broden	19	V	M		Lab.						Worcester Mass Woonsocket Rhode Island			$ 10		No Sister Maria Carson					
6	17	Mats Bagg	20	V									Julianna Colo	Colo		$ 10.		From Brother Broden Woonsocket Rhode Island					
7	18	Anders Ahlin	25	V							Wärö					$ 17		Aunt Johanna Kronman					
20622	19	Simon Bagg	21	V									Fairbanks Alaska			$ 20.		To buy Friends Anders Carlson					
4	20	Johan Hedman	20	V									Bessemer Mich			$ 15		To buy Clothes Sweden					
5	21	Johanna Brandfors	23	V	F		servant				Wasa		Newyork			$ 10.		Friend Michel Klock					
6	22	Henrik Nadén	25	V	M		Lab.				Lavi		Duluth			$ 10.	Yes 1891-99	Bro Fda					
7	23	Johan Kronman	19	V							Wora		Ironwood Mich			$ 20.	No.	Bro Matts Madsen					
26482 X	24	William Raf	26	V	M								Jamaica Col			$ 26.		To my Cousin Broadway Colo					
26483 X	25	Ida Brenbeck	24	V	F		servant				Kantby		Rockspring Wyo			$ 10		Same Package as Sister Rockspring Wyo. Right Mountains					
" X	26	Anna	21	V							Carlstad		Newyork			$ 5		To our brother					
26628	27	Wilhelmina Linnalainen	54	V		M	Wife				Lykaimen		Gladstone Mich	Mich	Self	$ 25		Husband Augustus Lindstrom Mich					
9 X	28	Nestor Majamäki	20	V	M	S	Lab.				Ouijärvia		Iron Mountain			$ 10		John Majamaki Iron Mountain Mich					
26633	29	Heikki Nuoremaa	9	V			child				Lykeima		Negaunee Mich		Father	$ 30		Brother in Law Johann Carlson Negaunee Mich					
20631	30	Erik Nuoremaa	43	V		M	Lab						Negaunee Mich		Self	$ 20	Yes 1893-95	Friends in South America Johan Byggan					

106

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry George Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Campania from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899

VICE & DEPUTY

H. G. Lindsay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899

VICE & DEPUTY

N. Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

SHEET 207 ARRIVED. October 16 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 4

S.S. "Cymric"

sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

208

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
PE 26472	X 1	Maria Wuoma	23	V	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	Finnish	Tadajoki	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26473	2	Emma Bäri	42	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Jalasjoki	"	Fairmville O	"	Husband	$25	"	Husband Yrjö Bäri	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Hilda "	13	V	F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Rissa "	10	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26474	X 5	Anna Kirkel	25	V	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fairmville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"
26475	6	Anna Mustonen	21	V	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Nivala	"	Ny	"	Friend	$15	"	Mrs Jenbuck	"	"	"	"	"	"
26476	7	Sanna Lastato	20	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Kalajoki	"	St Louis Mo	"	Cousin	$8	"	Cousin Mr Rahola	"	"	"	"	"	"
26477	8	Maria Antso	21	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Ala Kiimo	"	Carbon Wyo	"	"	$10	"	Cousin A Tikkanen	"	"	"	"	"	"
E 21058	9	Matti Tuuri	45	V	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Marquette Mich	"	self	$40	"	Carbon Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Maria "	48	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Isokyrö	"	Fairmville O	"	"	"	"	Matti Tuuri	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Tomas "	11	V	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Kalle	"	"	"	"	"	"
21059	12	Axel Rönnholm	19	V	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Fairmville O	"	"	"	"	"	"
21060	13	Emil Ahlander	21	V	M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	Lund	"	NY	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21061	14	J H Asplund	21	V	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21062	15	Jaakko Rhopeto	27	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Jomala	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21063	X 16	Jaako Tsarola	29	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Regina	"	Shipping Mich	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21064	17	Kalle Mannila	30	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Lapua	"	Bessemer Mich	"	"	$25	"	Johan Kalaniemi 454 P O Box	"	"	"	"	"	"
21065	18	Kalle Wilikangas	28	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Ähtäri	"	Florida Fla	"	"	$17	"	Aleks Maki Box 40	"	"	"	"	"	"
21066	19	Kusta Rajala	23	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	1898 Husband	Brother K Matson in Florida	"	"	"	"	"	"
21067	20	Adam Tuunisa	37	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Soini	"	Florida Fla	"	"	$27	"	Friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"
21068	21	Anna Lapinniska	23	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Kuhmo	"	Carlos Wyo	"	"	$30	1891 Husband	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	Johan "	26	M	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Ala Kiimo	"	Kemmerer Wyo	"	"	$40	1893 in Ohio	Brother Matti Wilhelmsen	"	"	"	"	"	"
21069	23	Veikki Ojala	19	V	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Husband Johan	"	"	"	"	"	"
21070	24	Matto Lehto	37	V	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Rantsila	"	"	"	"	$8	"	Lapinniski Kemmerer Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"
21071	25	Simon Tuomi	25	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Ähtäri	"	Bessemer Mich	"	"	$10	1890 - 1897 in Michigan	Brother Ojala Kemmerer Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"
21072	26	Herman Hakanniska	28	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Ähtäri	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Lehto Bessemer Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	27	Kaapo "	29	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Nurmo	"	Marlboro N H	N Z	"	$100	no 2 yrs on Ranch	Mikki Leipisto - cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	28	Matti "	44	V	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lives N H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	Hannes "	3	V	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21073	30	Kusta Hakala	107 25	V	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	N Z	"	$10	"	Friend Matti Hakala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St George Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY

H St G Lindsay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cambridge University England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental [illegible] of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY

N Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2084

S. S. Cymric

ARRIVED, October 16, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—8429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Form 1500.
[illegible]IGRATION SERVICE.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool 6th October* 189*9* Arriving at Port of 209 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
C 2185	1	Mary Mc Buskey	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Antrim	New York	Boston Mass		Self			Returning to Home of Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Susan "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
2186	3	Lizzie Mc Kendry	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
S 3233	4	Andrew Orr	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Hoxleigh	"	Hoboken N.J.		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
3370	5	Mary A Hopkins	24		F	M	Domestic	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Worcester Mass		"			Sister to Mrs Maxwell 1010 Harden St Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
3413	6	Mary Donohoe	22		"	S	"	"	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	Boston Mass		Husband			Going home	"	"	"	"	"
3414	7	Mary Ann Mc Connon	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Self			Going to Brother in law 557 Columbia Av Boston	"	"	"	"	"
3447	8	Felix Jasnopensky	18		M	"	Cigar Maker	"	"	Russian	Manchester	"	"		Brother			Going to Brother in law 91 Hopkins St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
3447	9	Kazimir "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mother			Going to 91 Hopkins St Boston	"	"	"	"	"
3455	10	Elizabeth Burns	25		F	M	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	"		Self			"	"	"	"	"	"
4015	11	Gustav Brown	43		M	M	Shipwright	"	"	German	Manchester	"	"		Son			Son in Danville	"	"	"	"	"
6265	12	Ole Danielsen	25	2	"	S	Machinist	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Lowell Mass		Self			Going to Friend	"	1896	Yes	Blind right eye	"
2 9470	13	Ole Edvard Wehr	23		"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia		"			2 Sisters	"	1896	Yes	Good	"
10301	14	Sarah Williams	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Newcastle		Husband			Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
"	15	Katie "	4		"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	16	Bryaley "	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	Beatrix "	9m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
2 9475	18	William J Morris	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Jersey City N.J.		Self			Brother to Morris Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
2 75864	19	William G Bennett	36		"	M	Paper Hanger	"	"	English	Birmingham	Philadelphia	"		"			Brother to Morris Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
79120	20	George B Anderson	25		"	S	Saddler	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Jamestown N.Y.		Self			Going to Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
94174	21	Oscar Pollock	22		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	22	John Arnold	30		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Paola		Self			Going to Friend	No	No	No	Good	No
2 3918	23	Jennie Mc Glynn	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Down	"	Albany N.Y.		Brother			Going to Brother 91 Hopkins St Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
4961	24	Daniel Buchwig	62		M	M	Tailor	"	"	German	Landsberg	"	"		Self			Going to Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

108

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry E. George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 9

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H E G Lindsay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Rowan Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham Newcastle England and Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 9

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Form 1500.
IGRATION SERVICE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool 6th October* 1899 Arriving at Port of *209* , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
C 2185	1	Mary Mc Bluskey	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Co Antrim	New York	Boston Mass		Self		Returning to Home & Friend		No	No	Sloperway	Good	No
" "	2	Susan "	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"
2186	3	Lizzie Mc Kendry	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"
3233	4	Andrew Orr	53		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Hoxleigh	"	Hoboken N.J.		"		"		"	"	"	"	"
3370	5	Mary A Hopkins	28		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		Sister to Mr Maxwell 1010 Harden St Hoboken		"	"	"	"	"
3413	6	Mary Donohoe	22		"	S	"	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Worcester Mass		Husband		Home		"	"	"	"	"
34114	7	Mary Ann Mc Connon	21		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Monaghan	"	Boston Mass		Sister		"		Sister to Mr Connon 557 Columbia Rd Boston		"	"	"	"
34447	8	Felix Jaranowsky	18		M	"	Cap Maker	"	"	Russian	Poland	"	"		Self		"		Brother to Mr Connon 557 Columbia Rd Boston		"	"	"	"
34447	9	Kazimir "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	"	"		Brother		"		Nephew to Mr Jaranowsky 19 Hyde Park Boston		"	"	"	"
34558	10	Elizabeth Burns	35		F	W	H Keeper	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	"		"		"		19 Hyde Park Boston		"	"	"	"
4915	11	Gustav Brown	43		M	M	Shipwright	"	"	German	Manchester	"	"		Son		"		Son		"	"	"	"
6265	12	Ole Danielsen	25	2	"	S	Moulder	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	Boswell Mass		Self		"		Son-in-law Friend		"	"	"	"
9470	13	Ole Edvard Wehr	33		"	"	Seaman	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania	"	"		"		"		2 Sisters		"	"	"	"
10301	14	Sarah Williams	29		F	Wd	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	Discd Liv	Philadelphia		"		"		"		"	"	"	"
" "	15	Katie "	4		"	S	Child	"	"	"	Swansea	"	Newcastle		"		"		"		"	"	"	"
" "	16	Bryley "	2		"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"		"		"		"		"	"	"	"
" "	17	Beatrice "	9m		"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"		"		"		"		"	"	"	"
9475	18	William J Morris	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Jersey City		Self		"		Brother to Mr Morris Jersey City		"	"	"	"
45864	19	William G Bennett	36		"	M	Paper Stainer	"	"	English	Birmingham	Disc at Liv	New York		"		American Citizen				"	"	"	"
49120	20	George B Anderson	35		"	M	Traveller	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	"		"		"				"	"	"	"
9474	21	Oscar Pollock	22		"	S	Seaman	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Jamestown N.D.		No		Self		Brother to Mr Hill (Brother in law) Grandy St Jamestown N.D.		No	No	No	Good	No
"	22	John Arnold	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Spore	Disc at Liv	Paris		Yes		American Citizen				"	"	"	"
39118	23	Jamie Mc Glynn	23		"	S	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Cork	Disc at Liv												
4961	24	Daniel Cushing	62		"	M	Sawyer	"	"	"	Dorchester	"	Randolph Mass	Disc at Liv	Yes		Cousin		Cousin		No	No	No	Good	No
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

108

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Percy Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899

H. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

H. P. Lindsay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Rotheram Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899

H. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

...ST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric 210

ARRIVED. Oct 16 1898

	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R C
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
6		"	Ireland	English	"	R C
7						
8		Russia	Kowno	Heb Jarg	Russia	R Cath
9		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	R C
10		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
11		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
12		Citizen				
13		Gt Brit	Wales	Welsh	Gt Brit	Prot
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		Asborw		"	"	"
16						
17		Gt Brit	Wales	"	"	"
18		Citizen				
19		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
20		Citizen				
21		Citizen				
22		Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	R C
23		Citizen				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not st...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States; under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1899 Arriving at Port of 211 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
14504	1	H C Rasmussen	24	M	S		Lab	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finland	NY	Negaunee Mich		self	$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14523	2	Anna M Carlson	23	F			Servt	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago Ill		Brother	$50	5 years	Brother Ed Carlson	No	No	No	"	"
"	3	Same	8	M			Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
4	4	Hannie Nordberg	17	F			Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	No	Brother Ed Carlson Chicago Ill	205	Finnish	No	"	"
14510	5	Anna Gunnarsson	21															Brother & Family New York					
14525	6	Emma G Andersson	19									NY	Brooklyn NY		self	$20	5 years	Aunt Gunnarsson NY	115	Finnish			
[illegible]	7	Johan Axel Nilsson	38	M	M	Farmer				Finnish	Finland		Escanaba Mich	no	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Gunnarsson Escanaba Michigan & Merchants Co	Box 193				
7	8	Anders Johansson	21			Lab				Swedish	Sweden		Escanaba Mich	yes	self	$15	1897		Escanaba Mich				
3	9	Hans Anderson	28			Lab				"	Sweden		Escanaba Mich			$20	No	J G Nilsson Escanaba Mich					
4	10	Theresia Andersson	20			Servt				"	Sweden		Chicago Ill			$20	No						
5	11	Leonard Pettersson	20																				
6	12	Chas P Gustafson	24																				
	13	Albin	22																				
7	14	Axel E Lider	22		M					Swedish													
8	15	Albertina Hakanson	6																				
9	16	Carl Johanson	18	M	S	Lab				Finnish	Finland		Boom Co			$15	No	Brother Law in Minneapolis					
10	17	Bulls M Andersson	7	F																			
1	18	Sigrid Bihldorff	18			Servt				Swedish	Sweden		Red Jacket Mich	yes	self	$50	No	Chas Gustafson Red Jacket Mich					
14516	19	Esther Hamberg	23		S													Brother-in-law Wilson Hancock Mich	see letter Sept 9/99				
14527	20	Mathilda Pettersson	24		M	Wife												Brother B Bihldorff Hubbell Mich					
	21	Abdow	7		M	Child		No	No	U.S. born								Aunt Mathilda Anthony Marquette Mich	Rev Ackermann				
	22	Clarence	5							U.S. born													
14517	23	Mary Engstrom	49	F	M	Wife				Finnish													
	24	Oscar	11	M	S	Child				U.S. born													
14523	25	Nikka Johansson	25			Lab				Swede	Stockholm		Iron Mountain Mich				4 years						
14524	26	Hemming Nuttgrist	26																				
14525	27	Chas Lodgquist	53		M							NY	NY	yes	self	$50	No	Cousin 206 E 46 st					
6	28	Matilda Peeslo	67	F	M	Widow										$20		Friend 368 E 57 St, N Y City					
7	29	Hans Larson	27			Cook							Chicago Ill			$8	7 years	Home in Chicago					
8	30	Carrie Wallberg 105	36														No	Brother Peeslo Chicago	337	Bertage	Ane	Senelity	
																	No						
																	5 Witness						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St George Tinday Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Book

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Rankin Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct in all particulars relating to the names and physical [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1899 Arriving at Port of 211 1899

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, or otherwise or im ported to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
14504	1	H C Nasmus	24		M	M	Cabt	Yes	Yes	Finnish	Finland	Liv	Republic Mich		self	$50							
14543	2	Anna M Carlson	23		F		Servt	"	"	Swedish	Aberg	"	Chicago Ill		Brother	$30	5 years	Brother Carl Carlson	205	Vladden Ill			
"	3	Ossa	18		M		Cabt	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5		Chicago Ill					
4	4	Nanni Nordberg	17		F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Liv		"	$5	no	Brother Theodor Nordberg New York					
14510	5	Anna Gunnarsen	24					"	"	"	"	"	"		"								
14545	6	Emma E Andersen	19					"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY		self	$20	5 years	Aunt Emma Larsen NY	115	Lincoln			
cancelled	7	John Oscar Nilsson	24		M		Farmer	"	"	Finnish	Aho	"	Ishpeming Mich	no	Father	$1	no	Sister Anna Nilsson Ishpeming	Box 193				
7	8	Anders Johansson	21				Cabt	"	"	"	Aberg	"	Ludington Mich	yes	self	$10	1897	To Merchants Co	E Rapids				
3	9	Maria Andersson	28					"	"	"	Aho	"	"										
11	10	Theresia Andersson	20		F		Servt	"	"	"	Aberg	"	Liv			$20	no	J Nilsson Ludington Mich					
5	11	Hanna Pettersson	20					"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"			$30	3 years in the US	No	24 Greenpoint				
6	12	Chas P Gustafsson	20		M	M	Cabt	"	"	"	Aberg	"	Ill			$20	no	no					
	13	Albin "	22		M	M	Cabt	"	"	Finnish	"	"	Ishpeming Mich		Citizen	$30	1897	sister	5 Mich	56 "			
7	14	Axel E Lidin	22		M			"	"	Swedish		"	Red Jacket	yes	self	$50	1897						Acne rosea
8	15	Albertina Adams	6		F		Boy	"	"	"	Bjork	"	Minneapolis Minn		"	$15	no	Brother in law in Minneapolis					Acne
9	16	Carl Johanson	18		M		Cabt	"	"	"	Aberg	"	Boom Co	American Citizen									
20	17	Bulla M Andersson	21		F	M	Servt	"	"	"	Nassle	"	Red Jacket	Out									
1	18	Ingrid Bihldorff	18			Widow		"	"	"	Moby	"	Hastings Minn	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Evelyn Hall Portage Brother in law Wilson Brother Bihldorff Duluth Minn	see letter Sept 9/99				Febelity
14546	19	Esther Hamberg	23					"	"	"	Aho	"	Ill			$50							
14547	20	Mathilda Pettersen	44		M	Wife		"	"	"	Motala	"	Marquette Mich		Brother	$10		Brother Theodor Nordberg Marquette Mich	Rev Ackermann				
	21	Adam	7		M	Child		no	no	U.S. born	Aberg	"	Schenectady NY		Citizen		12 years						
	22	Clarence	6																				
14547	23	Mary Engstrom	46		F	Wife		"	"	Finnish		"											
"	24	Oscar "	11		M	Child		"	"	U.S. born		"	From Minnesota				14 years						
14573	25	Nikita Johansson	25				Cabt	"	"	Swede	Stockholm	"	Mich										
14574	26	Hemming Hultqvist	26					"	"	"	"	"	Liv	yes	self	$50	no	friend 206 Cp + 6 at					
14525	27	Ida Lindquist	23					"	"	"	"	"	"			$20		friend 268 257 W 68 st					
6	28	Matilda Tjesto	67		F	Widow		"	"	Finnish	Aberg	"	Chicago				3 years	Home in Chicago					
7	29	Hanna Larson	27			Cook		"	"	Swedish		"	Chicago Ill			$8	no	Brother Peter Chicago	337	Bertaine	Ave	Senelity	
8	30	Teresa Hallberg 100	36					"	"	"		"	Liv			$20	2 years	No					
			27	00												$30		5 Married					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry A. Tonge 1st Officer, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects.

Book

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Barnes Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4½ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

212

S. S. Cymric

SHEET ....

ARRIVED. October 18th 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Greek
2	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Citizen				
21		U.S. born				
22		U.S. born				
23	"	Citizen				
24		U.S. born				
25	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 50

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1899 Arriving at Port of 213 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read. Write	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1H557	1	Christian Johnson	39		M	M	Servant	Yes	Sweden	Chicago Illinois	New York	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$ 8.	Yes 1894	Yes Wife Lydia Johnson 82 Wilson Ave Chicago Ill		No	No	No	No
1H551	2	Josefina Nilsson	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8.	No	Cousin					
1H550	3	Anna Lindberg	31		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 6.	No	Cousin					
	4	John Kostanno	27		M	M	Lab	"	Finn	Gallen Mich	"	"	"	"	$ 30.	Yes 1895-1898 Yes	Brother Wm Erickson		12	W	32	H
	5	Henry Holiston	25							Finland						Yes Cousin	No					
	6	Augusta Engstrom	25		F	S	Cook		Swede	Gibson						Yes						
	7	John Anderson	19							Ironton					$ 10.	Yes 1897-99						
	8	Otto Johanson	27		M	M	Lab			Otsego					$ 3.	No						
	9	Emilie Lind	17		F	S	Servant			Otsego		Quincy Mich	Yes		$ 20	No	To Uncle Quincy Mich					
	10	Carl Nordberg	20		M	S	Lab			Ironton		New York	Yes		$ 15		No					
	11	Andrew Niemo	28							Ishpeming		New Boston Mich		Brother	$ 5.		Brother New Boston Mich					
1H566	12	Albert Hansen	38		M	M	gardener	Yes	Denmark	Ishpeming		Ishpeming Mich	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes 1894	Friend Ishpeming					
1H506	13	Lempi Kurtonen	15		F	S	servant		Finn	Ruovesi		Calumet Mich	Yes		$ 10	No	Friend Ishpeming					
1H496	14	Jaakko Nystokanga	20		M	M	Lab			Kappajoki		Calumet Mich		F. Nieminen	$ 4	No	Father Nieminen Calumet Mich					
	15	Jacob Lisonden	20									Sault Ste Marie Mich		self	$ 6		Sister Lydia Lisonden Sault Ste Marie Mich					
	16	Johan Kajala	21							Karma		Rockport Mich		Friend	$ 5.		Brother Charles Kajala Rockport Mich					
1H492	17	Matti Kajala	23							Kihnanti		Rockport Mich		self	$ 25		No					
"	18	Juho "	20									Ely Minn			$ 20.		Friends in Ely Minn					
1H491	19	Yrjo Harjaumaa	25		M	S	Lab															
1H507	20	Selma Selavy	24		F	S	servant			Jalojarvi		Republic Mich			$ 2.		Brother in Ely Minn					
1H489	21	Mikki Helsje	22		M	S	Lab			Kuortane		Republic Mich			$ 6.		Friends in Republic Mich					
1H490	22	Elias Lyssjampi	22		M							Ewelth Minn			$ 6.		Friends in Republic Minn					
	23	Johan "	24												$ 5.		Brother John "					
1H506	24	Johanna Kuusela	19		F		servant			Kuopio		Crystal Falls			$ 10.	Yes 1897	Sister Emma Europa					
1H481	25	Fredrik Mattson	31		M	M	Lab	Yes 1896		Mikkeli		Virginia Minn		self	$ 20	No	Cousin Crystal Falls Mich					
1H495	26	Maria Wallenius	17		F	S	servant			Pirkanmaki		Ironwood			$ 60.		Relative					
1H494	27	Selma Annalla	16												$ 12.		Relative					
1H497	28	Ida Rajola	17												$ 8.		Brother Matti Rajola					
13548	29	Johan Lyssjampi	24		M	S	Lab			Kuopio		Ewelth Minn		Self	$ 10	1894 Yes	Friends					
	30																					

110

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899 H St G Lindsay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Sheridan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 110 is number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899 T Sheridan

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Cymric

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, Oct 16, 1897.

No. of List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Sweden	Sw	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Denmark	D.	Danish	Denmark	Prot
13		Finland	F.	Finnish	Finland	Prot
14		"	"	"	"	"
15						
16						
17		Finland	F.	Finnish	Finland	Prot
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23						
24		Finland	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30						

2—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool, 6 Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of 215, 1899

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether over $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Oral or Written to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Peter Gunvin	39	M.	S.		Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Bergen	New York	Adams Wis	Yes	Self	$20.	Yes 28 Years	Young home friend at Adams Wis	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Ole O Hanson	16	"	"						Bergen												
11579	3	Emma Larson	21	✓	F		Lab.	✓		Swede	Gothenburg		New York			$10	no						
30	4	Lykla Larson	18	✓	F		Lab.	✓			Gefla					$7	Yes 4 Years	m					
1	5	Chas Svensson	37	✓	M	m	Lab.	✓			Gothenburg					20 $7	m	m	Living Aunt				
"	6	Amanda "	28	✓	F	m	Wife						Menominee Mich				America	3 yrs. City Paper					
"	7	Britta "	4	✓	F	S	Child	no	no	U.S. Born						150.							
"	8	Gerda "	2	✓	F	S				do.													
"	9	Johannes Johansson	24	✓	M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swede	Gefle												
"	10	Johanna "	22	✓	F	M.	Wife									$38	✓ no	Friends at Menominee Mich	no	no	no	Good	no
7	11	Erik L Olsson	29	✓	M	S	Lab.	✓			Gothenburg		Springfield Mass			$30.	4 Yrs 1899	Living home					
"	12	Ida "	28	✓	F	M	Wife																
11548	13	Oscar Olsson	22	✓	M	S	Lab.	✓			Sunne		New York			$15	no	Brother E Olsson New York					
11533	14	Selma "	20	✓	F	S	Lab.	✓			Lindberg		Ashland Wis			$25.		Uncle at Ashland Wis					
"	15	Anna J E Larson	17	✓	"	"	"	✓			Ajes		Ludington Mich			$30		Uncle at Ludington					
5	16	John A Anderson	22	✓	M	S	Lab.	✓			Grattestad		Chicago Ill			$42		Cousin at Chicago Ill	705 Haddock Court				
6	17	Anna Jackson	28	✓	F	"	Lab.	✓			Gothenburg		New York			$15	Yes 1899	Living home	1622 Pacific St				
7	18	Elias Larsson	37	✓	M	✓	Lab.	✓			Frankof		Nanjamtuc Co	no	Self	10	Yes 1897	Friend Manderson					
8	19	Adel E Heasley	19	✓	"	"	Lab.	✓		2 1/2	Helfars		Jamestown	Yes		$25	no	Daughter Bridge at Jamestown					
"	20	Hanna "	24	✓	F	"	Lab.	✓					"	"		50.	1896	Brother Jamestown	113 Hazard St				
11549	21	Anna Anderson	19	✓	"	"	"	✓			Lekebatunni		NY		Sister	$10	no	Sister at Jamestown	114 Mechanics St				
11539	22	Britta C Williams	38	✓	F	M	Wife			Citizen	Gothenburg		Chicago Ill		Self	$100	7/4/99	Living home					
"	23	Pearl "	11	✓	F	S	Child			U.S. Born													
440	24	Albert Lindstrom	27	✓	F	S	Lab.	✓		Swede						10	1894	5 yrs. sister	6914 Jacobina St.				
1	25	Chr Johan Jons.	44	✓	M	M	Lab.			Citizen			Grand Rapids			U.S. Citizen							
"	26	Lottie "	39	✓	F	M	Wife			do													
"	27	Hjalmar "	20	✓	M	S	Lab.			do													
"	28	Mary "	14	✓	F	S	none			do													
"	29	Anna "	12	✓	F	S	Child			do.													
4	30	Sofie L Johanson	26		F	S	Lab.						Grand Rapids		Self	$10	1899/99	Living home	no	no	no	Good	no
			24. 4	6																			

111

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1899 [illegible] Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

N Sheridan

(Id. 7-07-m-27,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

216 S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED. 10 16 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3	wh	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
4	"	"	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"
7	"	U S Born				
8	"	do				
9	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
10	"	"	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	U S Born				
24	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	do				
27	"	do				
28	"	do				
29	"	do				
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool Oct 6th, 1899 Arriving at Port of 217, 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	Lindor Thorsson	21		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Bogne	New York	Glenwood Minn	Yes	Self	$ 10.	No	To my friend in Glenwood Minn	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Jan Hyring	66		"		Farmer	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.	Yes U. S. Citizen						
	3	Hilda Hemstad	21		F.		Servant	Yes	Yes							$ 10.	Yes	To uncle brother					
1H559	4	Olof Nilson	32		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes		Norwegian	Sweden		Chicago Ill			$ 50.	Yes	Friend					
1H560	5	Gabbert Nilson	35		F.	Wife				Norwegian			Same Car			$ 20.							
1H561	6	Karl L. Olsen	25.							Swede						$ 30.		Friend					
1H562	7	Ida Jonsen	16.		F.		Servant						Wyoford			$ 20.		Cousin Hilda Johnson					
1H563	8	Lars L. Olson	21		M.								Orange N.J.			$ 30.		Cousin Carl Nilson					
1H564	9	Emmilia Svenson	15.		F.								Mill.			$ 20.		Cousin Ida Svenson					
"	10	Ida Svenson	22		F.												Yes 1 Year	No					
5	11	Ellyn Wistrom	35		F.		Widow						Chicago Ill.				1892-99						
"	12	Lotta	10				Child																
"	13	Harald	7				in Lorpt																
	14	Selma Kiminen	24		F.		Servant		Yes	Finn	Kustavi		New York				No	Yes 1892 99 Mky					
	15	Johanna Frankela	25.		M.	M.	Wife				Uppermark		Manistee Mich			$ 10.	Yes	To my uncle brother Frankela Worcester Mass					
	16	Carl Wessell	39		M.		Lab			Swedish	Christian		Chicago Ill			More	Yes 1 Year	To my Home					
	17	Petra	26		F.		Wife																
	18	Leopard	2		M.		Child																
	19	Edvia	7		F.		Child																
	20	Marit Lockgren	18.		F.		Servant			Norwegian	Norway		Sheridan Ill					To my brother					
	21	Carl P. Hedberg	17		M.		Lab			Swedish	Sweden		Buffalo					To my brother in Buffalo To my Cousin					
	22	Johan Johnsonh	44								Stockholm		Newyork			$ 13.	Yes.	To my Brother in Law					
	23	Elma Olsson	24		F.	S.	Servant				Helmstorp		Chicago Ill			$ 7.	No. 92-99.	No					
	24	Nils Johnson	34		M.		Farmer				Wingis		Newyork			$ 30.	No						
1H558	25	Wendela Anderson	16	2	F.		servant				Konga		Bklyn NY			$ 6.		To my Brother & Thorsson To Mother in Newyork					
1H557	26	John Johnson	18	6	M.	S.	Lab				Hanf		Hamilton Ont			$ 20.		Aunt Chicago Ill					
1H556	27	Selma Jonson	19		F.		servant				Wenga		Hamilton Ont			$ 16.		Aunt Chicago Ill & Hamilton Ont					
1H555	28	Mina Johanson	15	8							Hanf.		Bklyn NY			$ 30.		To my parents in Newyork					
1H554	29	Amund Nordberg	15								Helmsborg		Philadelphia			$ 30.		Friends		897 Norwood St			
1H553	30	Nelly Bramberg	32										do			$ 10.		do		do			Illness
		112	142	0																			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Ashley Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 9 H. A. Lindsay Master.

W. Pickles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 16 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899 N. Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. Pickles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(Id. 7-27-98—20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET N 218 S. S. Cymric ARRIVED Oct 16 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3	Wht	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
4		Citizen				
5		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11						
12		"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"		
30		"	"	"	"	

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered

S.S. Cymric on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Liverpool 6 October 189 Arriving at Port of 189

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (Ed. 7-27-20—20,000)

IMMIGRATION.

List No.

...missioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
14493	1	Mariana Henderson Pitkaniemi	24		F	M	Wife	Yes		Finn	Reisjärvi	New York	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Husband in Calumet Mich					
"	2	Ida		11			child																
"	3	Fredrika Koskela	19		F	S	servant																
14496	4	Alma Maasalo	18		F	S	servant																
14501	5	Timoteus Jylhä	34		M	M	Lab.				Wytovari		Pequaming Mich			$ 60	Yes	Aunt Thomson Newyork					
	6	~~Johannes Kauttonen~~	25		M	S	Lab.				Pirkanmaa		Pequaming Mich		brother	$ 75	Yes	Brother Jylhä Pequaming Mich					
14483	7	Juho Petteri	18		M	S	Lab.				Wiro		Pequaming Mich					Mrs Osterblad Newyork					
14489	8	Juho Peralä	19		M	S	Lab.				Pasvola		Boscobel Wis		self	$ 15							
14484	9	Iivari Niittylä	18		M	S					Lemmijoki		Aberdeen Washington			$ 40							
5	10	Karl Skoglund	19								Pasvola		Columbus Ohio			$ 10		To my Friends					
	11	~~Alexander Makitalo~~	25								Karjola		Pequaming Mich			$ 100		Sigfrid Nikkeleg					
14500	12	Maria Takanen	21		F								Calumet Mich					Mr Axel Skoglund Herman Mukamaki					
14486	13	Ulrika Kostiniemi	17		F		servant				Tenola		Worcester Mass			$ 60		Pequaming Mich					
14505	14	Matilda Granroth	20		F										self	$ 20		Aaron Hakta Worcester Mass	24	Yes	No		
14488	15	Kusta Mesikuma	20		M	S	Lab.				Finland		Columbus Ohio			$ 10		Aaron Hakta friends.	24	Yes	No		
14487	16	Johan Kissi	24		M	S	Lab.				Mikkarma		Worcester Mass			$ 18		Columbus Ohio John Rangat					
14503	17	Edla Lukkonen	17		F	S	servant				Wiro		Hancock Mich			$ 19		Johan Jaupta Worcester Mass					
14503	18	Kaisa "	42		F	M	Wife				Jaisalkonka		Columbus Ohio		Husband	$ 10		brother Antti Waukegan Ill					
	19	Lydia "	3		F		child								Husband	$ 10		Heikki Lukkonen Calumet Mich					
	20	Henry "	2		M													Husband. Calumet Mich					
	21	Jonas "		4																			
	22	~~Kaapo Koskela~~	50		M	M	Wife				died in Europe												
	23	"		4			child				Pasvola		Hubbing Wis		Kaapo Koskela	$ 10		Kaapo Koskela					
14507	24	Anna Aagnes	15	5/12	F	S	servant			Norwegia	Stavanger		Rockford Ills		Self	$ 10	Yes	Going Home					
14508	25	Augusta Wendewall	45		F	W				Swede	Kalmar		Manchester N.H.		"	$ 10	No	Brother Peraton Manchester	22	None			
	26	Jaakko Henrik Sirola	24		M	S	Lab.			Finn	Hangö		Ecelith Minn		Father	$ 22	No	Father Ecelith Minn					
	27	Alexander Makilaura	25										Ishpeming Mich		Brother	$ 18		mother Herman Ishpeming Mich					
	28																						
	29																						
	30	113																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October

E. J. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Thomas Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

T. Sheridan

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6 October 189 Arriving at Port of 19 , 189

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (61-7-07-30000)

IMMIGRATION.

...missioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
14493	1	Mariana Pitkämäki	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Fin	Reisjärvi	Newyork	Newyork	Yes	Self	$ 15	Yes	Husband in Calumet Mich					
"	2	Ida	11				Child										Newyork					
"	3	Fredrika Kostela	19			S.	Servant															
14496	4	Alma Massila	18																			
14511	5	Timoteus Lythä	34		M	M	Lab.			Wytosari		Repairing Calumet Mich			$ 60	No.	Antti Andersson Newyork Island Manual					
	6	Johann Rautiainen	25			S.	Servant			Perho		Repairing Calumet Mich			$ 76	No.	Repairing Calumet Mich					
14483	7	Juho Peturi	18		M	M	Lab.			Hars		Newyork		Self	$ 15		Repairing Calumet Mich Matts Ollenlead					
14487	8	Juho Peralä	19		M					Pasvola		Hoelelele Mich			$ 16		Newyork Miss Hilja Peltola					
14484	9	Evans Niskala	18		M					Lemyjoki		Hancock Mich			$ 40							
5	10	Karl Skogslund	19							Pasvola		Columbus Ohio			$ 10		To my Friends					
	11	Alexander Makitalo	25							Karjaoki		Cypress Canada			$ 8.00		Sigrid Nikkola					
14500	12	Maria Takenaua	21		F		Servant					Newyork					Mr Abel Skogsberg					
14486	13	Ulrika Kostiniemi	17							Tenola		Calumet Mich					Herman Wilamath					
14505	14	Anatolia Granroth	20									Worcester Mass			$ 60		Repairing Calumet Mich					
14488	15	Kusta Mesijuma	20		M	M	Lab			Finland		Worcester Mass		self	$ 20		Anton Hakola Worcester Mass	24	Yes	No		
14487	16	Johan Kivisi	24							Ylikarmo		Columbus Ohio			$ 14		Anton Hakola friends	24	Yes	No		
14504	17	Edla Lukkonen	17		F		Servant			Wirra		Newhaven Conn			$ 18		Johan Danzet Columbus Mich					
14503	18	Kaja "	42		M	M	Wife			Jurvakoski		Mauchester N.H.			$ 19		Lewbaster Miami Boston Mass Mauchester N.H.					
	19	Lydia "	3				Child					Columbus Ohio					Hikki Laukkanen Columbus Mich					
	20	Henry "	2		M									Husband	$ 10		Husband Columbus Mich					
	21	Jonas "	4																			
	22	Kaisa Koskela	50		F	M	Wife			Finland												
	23	"	11				Child			Pavola		Hubbing Minn		Husband	$ 10		Kaisa Koskela					
14507	24	Anna Aasmo	15	5/3	F	S.	Servant		Norwegia	Stavanger		Chicago Ill		Self	$ 20		Long Home Mr Chas. Thompson 28 Va Beach R					
14508	25	Augusta Vanderwelle	45		F				Sweede	Malmo		Minneclock Minn			$ 60	No.	Brodt Jonsson Minneapolis	9	2	Nine St		
	26	Jaakko Hemi Sinola	20		M	S.	Lab		Finn	Hango		Ecelith Minn		Father	$ 20	No.	Father Ecelith Minn					
	27	Alexander Aahilowa	23									Hibbing Minn		Brother	$ 18	No.	Brother Hibbing Minn					
	28																					
	29																					
	30	113																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry H. Long, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1896 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Goran Sherdan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 1/2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G Sherdan

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

SHEET 220 ARRIVED Oct. 16, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	F.	Finnish	Finland	R. C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"					
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23						
24	"	Norway	N.	Norwegian	Norway	R. C.
25	"	Sweden	Sw.	Swedish	Sweden	R. C.
26	"	Finland	Finn.	Finnish	Finland	R. C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

2—5488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

two package of mfg effects of these passengers disinfected by me

VICE AND DEPUTY CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1899. Arriving at Port of 221 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	How much?	Whether in possession of $50 or more. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, to labor or indicted for crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
14469	1	Heikki Rampola	30		M	M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Fin	Kotkamaki	New York	Fitchburg Mass	Yes	Self	$	20	No	Friend Juho Tippo Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
70	2	Karl Mattaka	19		M						Harma		Fitchburg Mass		Self		20		Friend in Fitchburg Mass					
1	3	Johan Hosola	21								Hetherma		Rockspring Wyom				5		Friend Kusta Hosola					
2	4	Matti Lahti	17								Karstula		Sycamore Mich		Father		10		Father Juho Lahti Sycamore Mich uncle					
3	5	Maria Nieminen	38		F	M	Wife				Ahlais		Virginia Minn		Husband		15		Husband Virginia Minn accompanies					
	6	Waldo	9				Child																	
	7	A. Leena	7																					
4	8	Anna Korhonen	40		F	M	Wife				Fairchoki		Hancock Mich		Husband	$	25		Husband Hancock Mich Finnish					
1	9	Jacko	11		M		Child																	
	10	Helvi	10																					
5	11	Jagos Kiviniemi	22		M	S	Lab.				Himyoki		Lawrence Mass	Yes	Mrs Iles	$	5		Friends and in Mass					
6	12	Emma Wahna	25		F		Servant				Orivola		Rockport Mass	Yes	John Tippo	$	10		John Tippo Rockport Mass					
7	13	Anna Jutkola	17								Karsamaki		Fitchburg Mass		Pa Jutkola	$	4		Mama Jutkola Fitchburg Mass					
8	14	Helmi Pälkki	20								Perki		Sycamore Mich		Pa Polky	$	5		Friend John Polky Sycamore Mich					
9	15	Gusta Lappola	23		M		Lab.				Gustame		Ypsilanti Mich		Self	$	8		Sister Lappola London					
X 14468	16	Ivar Gustaman	46		M	M	Mason			Swedish	Jerusalem		Boston Mass		Self	$	15		cousin Joseph Hare Boston Mass					
X	17	Birch	23		M	S	clerk												wife Rourke	Guilty				
X	18	Charles	19		M	S													187 Hanover St					
X	19	Victor	17		M	S	servant																	
X	20	Rachel	11		F	S	Child																	
14480	21	Karl Lindberg	25		M	S	Sailor			Swedish	Norway		Mass		Self	$	20		To any Brother in Boston	14	Reduced rate			
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

21

114

16 5 0
19 - 1
31 5 0
5 - 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 1899 [illegible] Master.

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899 N Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-99—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L

S. S. Cymric

SHEET 222

ARRIVED. October 16 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
14450	1	Oscar Anderson	16		M	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Stara	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	$10	No			No	No	Good	No
14450	2	Anna Eriksen	43	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Finnö	"	Fellows Wife	"	Husband	$2	"	To my home in Boston		No	No	"	"
14450	3	Amanda "	13	V	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	To my Husband Holland Wis.		"	"	"	"
"	4	Erik J "	9	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
6	5	Albert Backman	19	V	M	S.	Lab	"	"	Finland	Finland	"	Kewanee Ill	"	Self	$10	"	"		"	"	"	"
7	6	Edvard Friberg	25	V	M	M	"	"	"	Sweden	Sweden	"	Yamilton Mo	"	"	$30	"	Wife in Bessemer		Matilda	"	"	"
8	7	Karl Mork	20	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Vinga	"	"	"	"	$26	"	Mother Yamilton Mo		Ragnhild	"	"	"
9	8	Erik Tesh	24	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Halmstad	"	Newyork	"	"	$6	"	Friend — & cousin — & —			"	"	"
14450	9	Johan Danell	48	V	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hudiksvall	"	Warren Wis	Yes	"	$25	"	Friend in Newyork & 44 & Madison St			"	"	"
1	10	Anders Tegelin	22	V	M	S.	Lab	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$12	"	My brother August			"	"	"
7	11	Charles Hervala	29	V	M	S		"	"	Finland	Finland	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$10	Yes 1898	Lives in Hancock			"	"	"
8	12	Gustaf Helsing	28	V	M	S	Miner	"	"	Sweden	Hoby	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$26	No 1896	Brother Hancock Mich			"	"	"
5	13	Johannis Johanson	41	V	M	M	Wife	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Mass	"	Husband	$10	1 year	Husband in Boston 28 St. 38 Park Ave			"	"	"
"	14	Ester "	12	V	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
"	15	Anna "	10	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
"	16	Edvin "	8	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
6	17	Matilda Hoovola	28	V	F	M	Wife	"	"	Finland	"	"	Hancock Mich	"	Husband	$6	No	Husband Hancock Mich		Frederika P.O. Box 307			
"	18	Aaron "	4	V	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	
7	19	Fyren Nilson	16	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Vegaker	"	Rockford Ill	"	Uncle	$2	"	Uncle Rockford Ill		220 — S. 4 St — Delaware Ave			
8	20	Augusta Person	19	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gotejora	"	Worchester Mass	"	Brother	$27	"	Brother H. Carlson					
"	21	Carl Landkvist	8	V	M	S	Child	"	"	"	Gotejora	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	22	Maria Johanson	19	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Nykaska	"	Rockford Ill	"	Brother	$12	"	Brother Rock Island Ill		9.20 — 10 Am			
60	23	Blenda Johnson	16	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Farlof	"	Chicago Ill	"	Sister	$1	"	Sister Melrose Park Ill		Emily Lindaneen Melrose Park			
1	24	Ellen Andersson	19	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Gustafs	"	Rockford Ill	"	Self	$7	"	Live Rockford Ill		on Penn 60 & Longwood St			
3	25	Jozef Lymacka	17	V	M	S	Lab	"	"	Finland	Vaakyno	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Live Rockford Ill		Emma			
"	26	Herman Mosta	17	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	Wasa	"	Steelton Pa	"	"	$10	"	Friends in Steelton Pa		Johnson — bro			
8	27	Engel Tavanpaa	26	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Ilmola	"	Pawnee Okla	"	"	$16	"	Friends		John Korpi			
6	28	Sofia Ekvola	26	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Kristina	"	Hancock Mich	"	"	$22	"	Sister Hancock Mich		Kerbi Lapkin			
7	29	Linna Hasista	18	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Jaara	"	Quincy Mass	"	"	$10	"	Brother in Quincy Mass					
8	30	Linna Partala	19	V	F	S	"	"	"	"	Karnia	"	"	"	"	$6	"	Friends in Quincy Mass		Sophia Lucito			

115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] [illegible] Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me, this 7th day of October 1899 N. Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form No. 14
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. K

224 S. S. Cymric

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. October 16 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	white	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russia	"
6	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Russia	"
12	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—2459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 14-a
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-21-22—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K

S. S. Cymric

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, October 16, 1902

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	white	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
6	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	"
12	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Protestant
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3428

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] ATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6 October 1897 Arriving at Port of 225 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
21034	1	Pella Olsson	23	f	female	single	Maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Boston Mass	yes	myself	$ 5 00	Yes Boston	friend					
21035	2	Thilda Bengtson	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 00	"	"					
21036	3	Nelly Olafson	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 00	no						
21037	4	Bernh Nilsson	18	m	male	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 00	"	"					
21038	5	Johanna Lindroth	56	f	female	married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 00	no	my sister a Nilsson 663 Parker Ste. Boston	110 Gulge st			Roxbury	
21039	590	Martin Lindroth	20	m	male	single	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY		"	"	30 00	no	my husband Carlson Ave Bkly					
21040	591	Jenny Lindroth	16	f	female	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	20 00		so so					
21041	592	Hulda Carlson	36	f	"	married	Wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	20 00		so so					
21042	593	Bernhard Gustafson	28	m	male	"	Laborer	"	"	Finn		New York		"	"	28 00	Yes Baker	Income	$ 5 yes 48 41				
21043	594	Josefina Olafson	16	f	female	"	Maid	"	"	Swedish		Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	Labor	Yes Cook						
21044	595	Augusta Braun	28	f	"	married	Wife	"	"	"		Boston Mass		"	"	4 00	no	sister Thekla Olsson 78 Chelsea St. Boston					
"		Hanna "	6	f	"	child		"	"	Citizen		New Jersey	no	"		50	Resident	my husband					
"		Anna "	3	f	"	"		"	"	U S	Dies on Pas							home					
21045	596	Elof Osterlind	29	m	male	married	machinist	"	"	Citizen		New Haven Conn		"		50		my home					
"		Alma "	25	f	female	"	Wife	"	"	Citizen													
"		Arthur "	1	m	"	child		"	"	U S													
21046	597	Jenny Bengtson	21	f	female	single	Maid	"	"	Swedish		Hawkegan Ill.		yes		4 00	no	friend	Betty Petterson				
21047	598	Mattie Olsson	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"		Petersburg Pa.		"		4 00		sister Emma Olsson					
21048	599	August Jönsson	21	m	male	"	Laborer	"	"	"		Brooklyn NY		"		100		my uncle C. Lindroth					
21049	600	Gust. A. Åberg	37	m	"	married	painter	"	"	"		New York		"		100		108 Easton Ave Bklyn					
"		Emma "	36	f	female	"	Wife	"	"	Citizen						100	Resident	no					
"		Walther "	5	m	male	child		"	"	U S	Dies on Pas												
"		Gustafva "	2	f	"	"		"	"	U S													
"		William "	11	m	"	"		"	"	U S													
D/	2979	Carl Rasmussen	21	m	male	single	merchant	"	"	Danish	Denmark	Boston Mass	Hubbard	"		30 00							
	2980	Henrik Henriksen	22	m	"	"	manager	"	"	Citizen	Dies on Pas												
	2981	Bodil Larsen	31	f	female	single	Waitress	"	"	Danish		New York		"		15 00	Yes Restaurant		8 State st				
	2984	John Lundgren	38	m	male	"	Laborer	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	Newhaven Conn		"		20 00	Yes Citizen		I paper				
21054	1111	Hulda Hedgren	16	f	female	"	Servant	"	"	"		Boston		"		5 00	no	friend	110 Bolgert			Roxbury	
	30																						

116

Book

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry St George Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 96 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Roman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great Britain and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 96 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] ATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6 October 1897 Arriving at Port of 225 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
21034	1	Pella Olsson	23	f		wife	Maid	Yes		Swedish	Sweden	New York	Boston Mass	no	myself	$ 5	Resident	friend					
21035	2	Thilda Bengtson	18													5							
21036	3	Nelly Olafsen	15													5							
21037	4	Bernhr Nilsson	18	m			Labor									8							
21038	5	Johanna Lindroth	56	f		Wife										5	no	my sister a Nilsson 663 Parker St. Boston					
21039	590	Martin Lindroth	20	m		Youth							Brooklyn NY			15	no	my husband 2 Boston Ave Roxby					
21040		Jenny Lindroth	16	f		Maid										5							
21041		Hulda Carlson	36			seamstress										5							
21042		Bernhard Gustafson	24	m		Labor				Finnish			New York			20	Resident	Income					
21043	10	Josefina Olafsen	16	f		Maid				Swedish			Petersburg Va			15	Resident	friend					
21044	11	Amelia Brandt	24	f		Wife							Boston Mass			4	no	sister Thekla Olsson 78 Chelsea St. Boston					
	12	Hanna "	6	f		Child				Citizen			New Jersey	no		50	Resident	my husband					
	13	Anna "	3	f						U S	Dis on Tic							home					
21045	14	Olof Osterlind	39	m		Machinist				U S													
	15	Alma "	25	f		Wife				Citizen			New Jersey	no		50		my home					
	16	Arthur "	4			Child				U S													
21046	17	Jenny Bengtson	21	f		Wife	Maid			Swedish			Waukegan Ill	yes		11	no	friend	Betty Petterson				
21047	18	Matis Olsson	17										Petersburg Va			7		sister Emma Olsson					
21048	19	August Jonsson	21	m		Labor							Brooklyn N Y			18		my uncle G. Lindroth					
21049	20	Ghst. A. Åberg	37	m		painter				Citizen			New York	no		40	Resident	no					
	21	Emma "	35	f		Wife				Citizen													
	22	Walter "	5			Child				U S	Dis on Tic												
	23	Gustafve "	2							U S													
	24	William "	1							U S													
2979	25	Carl Rasmussen	21	m		Merchant				Citizen	Denmark		Baltimore Md			30	Resident						
2980	26	Henrik Henriksen	27			manager				Citizen													
2981	27	Bodil Larsen	31	f		Wife	Waitress			Danish			New York			15	Resident						
2984	28	John Lundgren	38	m		Labor				Swedish	Sweden		Providence RI			25	Resident						
21057	29	Hulda Hellgren	16	f									Boston			5	no	friend	110 Bolgert	Roxbury			
	30																						

116

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible] St George Ashley Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under this law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Book

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Norman Skerda Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(3d. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

ARRIVED. October 16th 1898

SHEET 226

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	U S				
13	"	U S				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	U S				
17	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	U S				
23	"	U S				
24	"	U S				
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Denmark	Zealand	"	"	"
28	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no[illegible]ed."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 227

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool & Queenstown 1899 Arriving at Port of ..... 189...

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, ex-press or im-ported to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
21050 8160	1	Karl Johansen	18		M	single	Laborer	Yes		Swede	Sweden	New York	New York	No	Myself			my aunt					
21051 8161	2	Nildegard Karlson	18		F	"	Maid	"		"	"	"	Lexington Ill.					Hanna Olsen 1 York					
21052 8162	3	Hanny Nygren	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Black Hawk Wyo.					brother P.A. Carlson					
21053 8163	4	Agnes Persson	23		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Englewood Ill.					sister Anna Nygren					
21054 8164	5	Dorotea Nygren	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.					New York					
21055 8165	6	Axel Larson	15		M	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	New Haven Conn					my sister Anna Nygren					
21056 8166	7	Augusta Johnson	14		F	"	Maid	"		"	"	"	New York					my sister					
21057 8167	8	Tekla Youngberg	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					Amanda Larson					
21058 8168	9	Andrew Youngberg	54		M	married	farmer	"		Finland	"	"	Geneva Neb.					my mother					
21059 8169	10	Olof Eliasson	35		"	"	miller	"		Swede	"	"	Omaha Neb.					my sister					
21060 8170	11	Gustaf Ajert	24		"	"	machinist	"		"	"	"	New York					Hanny Swan					
21015 566	12	Julia Persson	25		F	single	Maid	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass					Johnson					
21016 567	13	Emma Paulsen	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.					Neb.					
21017 568	14	Ida Andersson	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					Omaha Neb.					
21018 569	15	Emilie Lindblad	31		"	"	seamstress	"		"	"	"	New York					Johnson					
21019 570	16	Sigrid Persson	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					Omaha Neb.					
21020 571	17	Lydia Persson	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					Johnson					
21021 572	18	Emilie Eliasson	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					Omaha Neb.					
21022 573	19	Kristine Paulsen	26		"	"	Maid	"		"	"	"	Rockford Ill.					to my sister					
21023 574	20	Albertine Johansen	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.					Mrs. Wallace Broadway					
21024 575	21	Selma Svensson	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Ill.					Johnson					
21025 576	22	Alma Johansen	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.					my sister S. Johnson					
21026 577	23	Karl Olsson	24		M	"	mechanic	"		"	"	"						81 Grand Union Hotel					
21027 578	24	John Olsson	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"						sister					
21028 579	25	Betty Persson	20		F	"	Maid	"		"	"	"	Waukegan Ill.					Augusta Svensson					
21029 580	26	Hilder Lederberg	24		"	married	Wife	"		"	"	"	Moline Ill.					sister Ida Olsson					
21030 581	27	Hjalmar Linden	18		M	single	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Galesburg Ill.					138-58th St. Englewood Chicago					
21031 582	28	Maria Hansen	21		F	"	Maid	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.					my brother Julius Olsson					
21032 583	29	Emma Johnson	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass					58 Locke St. Chicago					
21033 584	30	Karoline Olsson	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"					" "					

117

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry St George Lindsay, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are contract excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Skerlie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1899

Mark

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 227

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool & ~~Queenstown~~ 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
21050 ~~8167~~	1	Karl Johansson	18		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Sweden	New York.	New York	Yes	Myself			my aunt Hanna Olsen N York					
21051 ~~8168~~	2	Hildegard Karlson	18		Female	"	Maid	"		"	"	"	Lehigh Gap Penn					brother P.A. Carlson Lehigh Gap					
21052 ~~8169~~	3	Hanny Nygren	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Illinois					sister Anna Nygren New York					
21053 ~~8166~~	4	Agnes Persson	23		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Englewood Ill										
21054 ~~8167~~	5	Dorotea Nygren	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill										
26466 8162	6	Axel Larson	15		Male	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	New York	Yes	my sister			my sister Amanda Larson					
26467 8163	7	Augusta Johnson	14		Female	"	Maid	"		"	"	"	New York					my sister Amanda Larson					
26468 8164	8	Tekla Youngberg	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York		my mother			my mother Mrs. M. Svenson					
26469 8165	9	Andrew Youngberg	54		Male	Married	Farmer	"		Sweden	"	"	Do		sister			my sister Hanny Swan					
21055 ~~8166~~	10	Olof Eskjöneson	35		"	"	Miller	"		"	Sweden	"	Gothenburg Neb		myself		Citizen						
21056 ~~8167~~	11	Gustaf Ahrt	24		"	"	Machinist	"		"	"	"	Omaha Neb					wife Johanson Eureka Neb					
21015 ~~866~~	12	Julia Persson	25		Female	Single	Maid	"		"	"	"	New York					friends					
21016 ~~867~~	13	Emma Paulsen	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass					my aunt 11 Chestnut av Boston					
21017 ~~868~~	14	Ida Andersson	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y					friend					
21018 ~~869~~	15	Emilie Lindblad	31		"	"	Seamstress	"		"	"	"	New York										
21019 ~~870~~	16	Sigrid Persson	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"											
21020 ~~871~~	17	Lydia Persson	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"											
21021 ~~872~~	18	Emilie Eliasson	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"											
21022 ~~873~~	19	Kristine Paulsen	26		"	"	Maid	"		"	"	"	Plainfield N.J										
21023 ~~874~~	20	Albertine Johansen	35		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.										
21024 ~~875~~	21	Selma Svensson	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Yankton Dak.										
21025 ~~876~~	22	Alma Johansen	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill										
21026 ~~877~~	23	Karl Olsson	24		Male	"	Mechanic	"		"	"	"											
21027 ~~878~~	24	John Olsson	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"											
21028 879	25	Betty Persson	20		Female	"	Maid	"		"	"	"	Waukegan Ill.										
21029 ~~880~~	26	Hilder Cederberg	24		"	Married	Wife	"		"	"	"	Moline Illinois										
21030 ~~881~~	27	Hjalmar Lindén	18		Male	Single	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Callender Iowa										
21031 ~~882~~	28	Maria Hansen	21		Female	"	Maid	"		"	"	"	Chicago Ill.										
21032 ~~883~~	29	Emma Johnson	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass										
21033 ~~884~~	30	Karoline Olsson	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"										

117

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry George Ludlow, Master of the R.M.S. Cymric, from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 227 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Skerlie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University, England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 227 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October 1897

Mark

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 2 S. S. Cymric ARRIVED. Oct 16 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wht	Swedn	Swedn	Swedish	Swedn	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wht					
10	Swedn	Swedn	Swedish	Swedn	Prot	
11						
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6th Sept 189 9 Arriving at Port of 229, 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, or goes or is liable to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
21019	1	Anne Jonson	27		F	S	Servant	Yes		Norwegian	Arendahl	Newyork	Newyork		Self	$ 5.	Yes 4 yrs	No Friends	No	No	No	Good	No.
" 21020.	2	Elin Homberg	33		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		"		"						
"	3	Dagmar "	1	8	F	-	child	"		"	"	"	"		"		"						
21011	4	Hans Hansen	35		M	M	Sailor	"		U.S. Born	"	"	"		"	5	6 yrs	To any Husband	"	5 7	4 years	"	"
21012	5	Helene Nilsen	12	8	F	S	child	"		Norway	"	"	"		"	$ 22-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	6	Sigard "	10		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		Uncle	$ 35.	No.	To any Relative in Boston	"	"	"	"	"
"	7	Beer "	8		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Sigrid "	4		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21013.	9	Inga Isakson	29		F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14430	10	Cecilia Williamson	26		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"		Self	$ 5.5	Yes 4 yrs	To my brother in law Brooklyn	"	1934	31 St	"	"
7	11	Connie Jensen	26		F	S	Servant	"		Norge	"	"	Boston Mass		"	Above	Yes 1894-99	To my Husband	"	2 15	W Springfield St.	"	"
3	12	Wilhelm Wilhelmsen	23		M	S	sailor	"		Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Mass		"	30.	Yes 1895-98.	No	"	"	"	"	"
4	13	Rasmus Rasmussen	50		M	M	Painter	"		"	"	"	"		"	$	no	To my Brother in law Boston	"	63	Appleton St.	"	"
5	14	Andreas Andersen	51		M	M	Lab	"		Norway	Christiania	"	Hartford Ct Newyork Boston		"	$ 13.	No After 6 years	To my daughter Family in Law Boston Lodged 24	"	"	"	"	"
6	15	Maren Andersen	5		F	M	Wife	"		Norway	Christiania	"	Wisconsin Kewaunee Boston		"	10 Euros	6 years.	Home	"	"	"	"	"
4	16	Ellef Berg	27		M	M	Lab	"		Norway	Christiania	"	Racine Wis		"	"	Yes 3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	17	Natalia "	31		F	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	Conn Mass		"		5 yrs 1st paper	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	18	Ragf "	2		M	S	child	"		U.S. Born	"	"	"		"	115.	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	Henry "		N				"		Norway	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	20	Jens Lauritz Nes.	31		M	M	Lab.	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	21	Per Olsen	25		M	M	"	"		Sweden	Sweden	"	Danville Conn		"	235	5 yrs 1st paper cancelled.		"	"	"	"	"
"	22	Christina "	24		F	M	Wife	"		Sweden	Sweden	"	"		"	$ 200	No	Home to any Brother in law Everett	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	Signe "	7		F	S	child	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	Petrea "	2		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	42.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14440.	25	Victor Lundstrom	22		M	M	Lab	"		Norway	Christiania	"	Hingham Mass		"	Robert	3 yrs 1st paper	Bro Home	"	"	"	"	"
14438	26	Petra Helgesen	26		F	S	Servant	"		Norway	Norway	"	Hartford Conn Newport R.I.		Self	5	No.	To any Friends & Relatives Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
14441	27	Sigard Andersen	20		M	S	Lab	"		Norway	Christiania	"	Byfield Mass		"		7 Yes	Home	"	"	"	"	"
14442	28	Karl Johansen	24		M	M	"	"		Sweden	Sweden	"	Boston Mass		"	$ 26	3 yrs 1895-98	No	"	"	"	"	"
"	29	Johan "	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 26.	No		"	"	"	"	"
14443	30	Herman Carlson	19		M	S	Tailor	"		"	Orebro	"	Winthrop Maine		"	$ 17.		To my Brother in Law	"	Lon 37	"	"	"

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Knut Gustav Carlsen Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 9

W. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

K. G. Carlsen Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turkish Universal England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 9

W. Phillips VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

N. Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

230

S. S. Cymric

ARRIVED. 10 16 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	U.S. Born				
4	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
5	"	"	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"
10	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
11						
12	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
13	"	"	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
17	"	"	—	"	"	"
18	"	U.S. Born				
19	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
20	"	"	—	"	"	"
21	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
22	"	"	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"
25	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"	"	"
28	"	Sweden	—	Swedish	Sweden	"
29	"	"	—	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 231

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26454	1	Emilie Palo	21	✓	F	S	Spinner	yes	yes	Finnish	Kuopio	Salmark	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	$8	yes	Sister Nastajemmy Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no
26451	2	Ras M Jokela	20	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Finnish	Kuopio	Salmark	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	$4	yes	Brother Jake Jokela Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no
26449	3	Fina Wilski	22	✓	F	S	Spinner	yes	yes	Finnish	Kuopio	Salmark	NY	yes	Brother	$7	no	Sister Elke Kaski in Newyork	104 Cherry St	No	No	good	no
26450	4	Sanna Taja	15	✓	F	S	Spinner	yes	yes	Finnish	Kuopio	Salmark	NY	yes	sister	$8	no	Sister Elke Kaski in Newyork	104 Cherry St	No	No	good	no
26453	5	Lina Wilenicki	18	✓	F	S	Spinner	yes	yes	Finnish	Kuopio	Salmark	Ryerstat Falls, Mich	yes	Jno Elde	$6	no	Brother Jake Wilenicki Ryerstat Falls	No	No	No	good	no
	6	Sanni "	9	✓			Child						Commerce, Ohio	yes	Brother	$6	no	Brother Jake Wilenicki Commerce Ohio	No	No	No	good	no
	7	Helena "	7	✓			Child						Commerce, Ohio	yes	Brother	$6	no	Brother Jake Wilenicki Commerce Ohio	No	No	No	good	no
26452	8	K L Saunakangas	21	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	Kuopio	Salmark	Cokatoo Minn	yes	Brother	$6	no	Brother Jake Saunakangas Cokatoo Minn	No	No	No	good	no
21004	9	Alb M Olsen	21	✓	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	Liverpool	Jersey City, NJ	yes	self	$50	no	Brother Chr Olsen Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	good	no
26455	10	Othelie Hansen	21	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Mosjoen	Liverpool	Ashland Wisc	yes	Father	$8	no	Father Hans Hansen Ashland Wisc	217-14 St	No	No	good	no
26456	11	Andrew Heistad	41	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Trondhjem	Liverpool	Milan Minn	yes	Friend	$40	no	Ole Heide Milan Minn	No	No	No	good	no
26457	12	Ole P Skatland	19	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Trondhjem	Liverpool	Canton Dak	yes	Ole Skatland	$10	no	Canton Dak	No	No	No	good	no
26458	13	Knut Volden	26	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Ofdal	Liverpool	Minneapolis Minn	yes	Ole Rise	$40	no	Care of Ole Rise Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	good	no
26459	14	John Torvesin	51	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Vik	Liverpool	Red Falls Minn	yes	Ole Anderson	$7	no	Red Falls Minn	No	No	No	good	no
21001	15	Hansine Kleiberg	42	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	Liverpool	NY	yes	self	$10	yes Brooklyn	Husband N.Y.	No	No	No	good	no
	16	Hans "	14	✓	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	Liverpool		yes		$10	yes Brooklyn	Kleiberg	No	No	No	good	no
	17	Karl "	12	✓	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	Liverpool		yes		$10	yes Brooklyn	Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	no
	18	Selma "	9	✓	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	Liverpool		yes		$10	yes Brooklyn	Selma "	No	No	No	good	no
	19	Hans "	1	✓	M	S	Child	no	no	U.S.						$10	yes Brooklyn	" "	No	No	No	good	no
21002	20	Nels Nelsen	31	✓	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Liverpool	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$38	7 years in Brooklyn	Brother Ole Nelsen Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	no
21003	21	Anne Nelsen	34	✓	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Liverpool	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$40	7 years in Brooklyn	Husband Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	no
21004	22	Mathea Olsen	36	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Liverpool	Newyork	yes	self	$40	no	Husband living in Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no
	23	Nelson "	10	✓	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Liverpool	Newyork	yes	self	$40	no		No	No	No	good	no
	24	Ole "	8	✓	M	S	Child	yes	yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Liverpool	Newyork	yes	self	$40	no		No	No	No	good	no
21005	25	Olea Nelsen	48	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Liverpool	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$40	7 years in Brooklyn	Husband living in Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no
	26	Jenny "	14	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	U.S.						$40	7 years in Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	no
21006	27	Jensena Jensen	32	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	Liverpool	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$40	7 years in Brooklyn	Brother living in Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	no
	28	Alfhilde "	11	✓	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	Liverpool		yes		$40	7 years in Brooklyn		No	No	No	good	no
21007	29	Kathrin Larsen	18	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	Liverpool		yes		$40	7 years in Brooklyn	Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no
21008	30	Tilla Olsen	24	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	Liverpool	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$40	7 years in Brooklyn	Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	good	no

112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Kemp Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899. H K Lindsay Master.

W J Sillis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thos Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dublin University England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 112 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899. T Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

W J Sillis VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States Liverpool

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

231

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26454	1	Emilie Palo	21	✓	F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	Finnish	Kuryoki	Liverpool	Chicago Ill	yes	sister	$4	yes	Sister Mrs Jas Penning Chicago Ills	no	Brother	no	good	no
26451	2	Ross M Jokela	20	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Finnish	Kuryoki	Liverpool	NY	yes	Brother	$7	no	Brother Jno Jokela 104 Cherry St Newyork	no	no	yes	good	no
26449	3	Tiina Wilski	22	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Kuryoki	Liverpool	"	yes	sister	$8	no	Sister Mrs Wilski Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
26450	4	Sanna Taija	15	✓	F	S	"	yes	yes	Finnish	Kuryoki	Liverpool	"	yes	sister	$6	no	Sister Mrs Koski Newyork	no	no	no	good	no
26453	5	Lina Wilinski	18	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Finnish	Kuryoki	Liverpool	Crystal Falls Mich	yes	Brother	$6	no	Brother Jno Jokela Crystal Falls Mich	no	no	no	good	no
	6	Fanni "	9	✓	F	S	Child	no	no	Finnish	Kuryoki	Liverpool	Cromwell O	yes	Brother	$6	no	Brother Jno Jokela Wilinski Cromwell O	no	no	no	good	no
	7	Helena "	7	✓	F	S	"	no	no	Finnish	Kuryoki	Liverpool	"	yes	"	$6	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26452	8	Karl Lauenkenyes	21	✓	M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Finnish	Kuryoki	Liverpool	Cohasset Mass	yes	Brother	$6	no	Brother Jno Launa Naugatuck Conn	no	no	no	good	no
21054	9	Alb M Olsen	21	✓	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	Liverpool	Jersey City NJ	yes	self	$50	no	Brother Chr Olsen 123 V St Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no
26455	10	Othelie Clausen	21	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	Mosjoen	Liverpool	Ashland Wis	yes	Father	$8	no	Father Clem Hansen Ashland Wis	no	no	no	good	no
26456	11	Ingbor Heistad	41	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Trondhjem	Liverpool	Milan Minn	yes	Friend	$25	no	Friend Ole Rude Milan Minn	no	no	no	good	no
26457	12	Ketty Skotland	19	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotch	Shetland	Liverpool	Carlos Park Minn	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Mrs Peterson Carlos Park Minn	no	no	no	good	no
26458	13	Sivert Volden	26	✓	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Ofdal	Liverpool	Minneapolis Minn	yes	T O Rice	$50	no	Friend T O Rice Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
26459	14	John Sorensen	51	✓	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Fik	Liverpool	West Salem Wis	yes	Self	$5	no	Wife & family in West Salem Wis 2 yrs.	no	no	no	good	no
21051	15	Hansine Kleiberg	42	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	Liverpool	NY	yes	self	$10	yes (Jamaica)	Husband K K Kleiberg Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
	16	Hans "	14	✓	M	S	Son	yes	yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	Liverpool	"	yes	"	$10	no Brooklyn	"	no	no	no	good	no
	17	Karl "	12	✓	M	S	"	yes	yes	Norwegian	Stavanger	Liverpool	"	yes	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
	18	Selma "	4	✓	F	S	Child	no	no	U S	Stavanger	Liverpool	"	yes	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
	19	Hanny "	1	✓	F	S	"	no	no	U S	Stavanger	Liverpool	"	yes	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21052	20	Nils Nelsen	31	✓	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norwegian	Arendal	Liverpool	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	$37	7 years in Brooklyn	Wife Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
21053	21	Anne Nelsen	34	✓	F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$15	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21054	22	Mathea Olsen	36	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$21	no	Husband living in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	23	Nelson "	10	✓	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
	24	Ole "	8	✓	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
21055	25	Olea Nelsen	48	✓	F	M	Widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	4 years in Brooklyn	Husband living in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
	26	Jenny "	14	✓	F	S	Servant	no	no	U S	"	"	"	yes	"	$10	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21056	27	Jensena Jensen	32	✓	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	"	yes	"	$15	4 years in Brooklyn	Brother living in Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no
	28	Alfhild de	11	✓	F	S	Child	no	no	U S	"	"	"	yes	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21057	29	Katrine Larsen	18	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	"	yes	"	$13	no	Aunt Brooklyn Engaged to Nelsen of Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21058	30	Tillie Olsen	24	✓	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$5	4 years in Brooklyn	Sister living in Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no

119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Henry Thompson Lockley master of the R.M.S. Cymric do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 119 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899 H Lockley Master.

W J Fuller VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority Merchant Shipping Act and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 119 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899 T Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

W J Fuller VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cymric

SHEET 232

ARRIVED. Oct. 6. 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland,	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Prot.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15		Citizen				
16		Citizen				
17		Citizen				
18		U S				
19		U S				
20		Norway				
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		U S. Born				
27		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Rhids Bjerge Linien
CHRISTIANIA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO... OF I...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

233

S.S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool, 6/10 - 1899. Arriving at Port of ..., 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
5651	1	Dikit Henriksen	21	✓	M		painter	✓		Norway	Chr.a.	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$8.	yes	13 years Home	no	no	no	good	no
5652	2	Karen Hendriksen	24	✓	M		Servt	✓		Norway					Reimsen	30 cents	no	Cousin no					
5653	3	Harald Larsen	18	✓	M		worker	✓					Milwaukee, Wis.		self	$50		Brother Gilbertsen		834	short	St.	
5654	4	Even Johansen	29	✓	M		servant	✓					Minneapolis, Minn			30 over		Johansen		1314	6th	St.	
26446	5	Ole Ekean	16	✓	M		Lab			Sweden	Gausdal		Halstad			$20		Uncle Ekean					
26447	6	Ole Nilsen	73	✓	M		farmer			Norway	Vinje		Waukesha, Wis.			over	yes 30 years	Home					Defy. Rec.
47662	7	Kjersti K. Odden	50	✓									Northwood, Iowa			$25	no	Sons, Vinje					
	8	Asmund	17	✓									—— Ness			17 50		Brother ——					
5671	9	Anna Jacobsen	23	✓	F						Chr.a.		Chicago, Ill.			50 over	5 years	Sister, Green		626	American Ave.		
5672	10	Amund Kristoffersen	21	✓	M		Navvy bricklayer	✓					Jackson, Minn.			$25	2 yrs	Pap 1st papers					
5673	11	Valy Bodin	24	✓									Albert Lea, Minn			$40	5½	Cousin Nilsen					
5676	12	Hans Simonsen	38	✓	M		iron founder	✓		Sweden	Citizen	Dis at 4th	N.Y.			20	16	Home					
26448	13	Edward O. Ranum	27				coachman			Norway								Brother Hansen					
5055	14	Olga Jensen	21	✓	F						Chr.a.		Fulton, Ill.		Friend	$30		Aunt M. Olsen					
22617	15	Lucie B. Kellogg	21	✓	F		teacher	✓		Norway	Hyggestad		Clifton, Ill.		self	$8.		Aunt M. Olsen					
22618	16	Anna Olsen	50	✓							Aandal		Sheridan, Wis.			$30	26 years	Cousin Anna Olsen					
22619	17	Jens Lund	21	✓	M		Farmer	✓		Norway	Rosendal		Madison, Wis.			$30	16 years	Brother Ole Lund					
22620	18	Thor Stolen	25	✓							Aandal					$30	16 years	Brother N. Stolen					
22621	19	Ingebor Lund	25	✓	F		Servt	✓			Rosendal					$30	6 years	Pap Brother Lund					
22622	20	K.K. Stolen	25	✓	M	S	Lab	✓			Aandal					$40	yes	Brother N. Stolen					
26470	21	Tolef Midthun	55	✓	M	Wd	Farm	✓								$10		Brother M. Midthun					
	22	Johanna	55	✓	F		Wife						De Forest, Wis.			$20		Brother M. Midthun					
	23	Helene	19	✓		S	Servt	✓								6		De Forest, Wis.					
	24	Lorum	17	✓	M		Lab																
26471	25	John Stokebo	21	✓	F	S	Servt	✓					Clarkfield, Minn			$25		Brother O. Stokebo					
	26																	Clarkfield, Minn					
	27																						
	28																						
	29	120																					
	30																						

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Gunderson of the R.M.S. Cymric from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 9. T Gunderson Master.

W Charles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sinclair Gunderson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Gunderson University England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 9. W Charles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool N Sinclair Gunderson Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

234 S.S. Lyuric

ARRIVED, 10 16 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Citizen				
13						
14	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
15	"	"	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
19	"	"	—	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Oct* 6 1899 Arriving at Port of 235 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6 21573	1	Sofia Magnusson	30	✓	✓	M	wife	yes		Sweden	Göteborg	New York	New York	yes			U S Citizen		No	No	No	Healthy	No
"	2	Axel	6	✓	M	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
16	3	Edvard Andersson	37	✓	M	M	Labourer	"		"	Göteborg	"	Coburg Ont	✓					"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Edith	7	✓	F	S	child	"		"	"	"	do	"					"	"	"	"	"
17	5	Emma Jonson	31	✓	F	S	Servant	"		"	"	"	do	"					"	"	"	"	"
18	6	Ida Jonson	34	✓	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Winburne Ont	"	Self			Brother John Jackson	"	"	"	"	"
19	7	Amanda Nilson	24	✓	F	S	"	"		"	Ingbuga	"	Omaha Neb	"				Friend	"	"	"	"	"
20	8	Elin Johanson	18	✓	F	S	"	"		"	Grebo	"	"	"				Bro	"	"	"	"	"
21	9	Ida Andersson	30	✓	F	S	"	"		"	Sagstuna	"	"	"				Wife & 4	"	"	"	"	"
22	10	Hans Johanson	32	✓	M	M	Labourer	"		"	Ingbuga	"	Chicago	"				Friend	"	"	"	"	"
23	11	Clara Granlund	26	✓	F	S	Servant	"		"	Gellivare	"	New York	"					"	"	"	"	"
24	12	Per Lingal	46	✓	M	M	Labourer	"		"	Hasfors	"	Worcester Mass	"				Bro	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	Anna	43	✓	F	M	wife	"		"	Tiflered	"	Jamestown N Y	"				Daughter Hilma & Jamestown N Y	"	"	"	"	"
"	14	Algott	14	✓	M	S	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
"	15	Oscar	8	✓	M	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
25	16	Hanna Jonson	23	✓	F	S	Servant	"		"	Borås	"	Boston Mass	"				Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
26	17	Wilhelm Jonson	18	✓	M	S	Labourer	"		"	Ulricehamn	"	Winburne Ont	"				Agent	"	"	"	"	"
27	18	Anna M Möller	45	✓	F	M	wife	"		"	Marstrand	"	Boston Mass	"				Husband	"	"	"	"	"
6476a [illegible]	19	Hanna M Johanson	14	✓	F	S	Servant	"		"	Ingbuga	"	Amada Neb	"	Sofia Johanson			Mother Sofia Johanson	"	"	"	"	"
6464	20	Alma Persson	25	✓	F	S	"	"		"	Väto	"	New York	"	C Persson			Friend Hilda Persson New York	"	"	"	"	"
6465	21	Mathilda Persson	19	✓	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6463	22	Thure J Jonson	22	✓	M	S	Labourer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6462	23	Ernst Lingal	17	✓	M	S	"	"		"	St Johannis	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	Per Lindgren			Friend Per Lindgren Jamestown N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
6461	24	Albertina Ingberg	17	✓	F	S	Servant	"		"	Tiflered	"	Jamestown N Y	"	Per Lingal			Brother Per Lingal Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25										Gala	"	Worcester Mass	"	A Ingberg				"	"	"	"	"	"
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29	121																						
	30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, George Cook Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 121 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899 Geo Cook Master.

W Butler VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Thomas Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 121 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899 T Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

W Butler VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Feb 6* 1899 Arriving at Port of 235 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6 21573	1	Sofia Magnusson	30	6	F	wife		yes		Sweden	Wäse	Newyork	Newyork	yes			U S Citizen		No	No	No	Healthy	No
"	2	Axel	6		M	child		"		U.S.A.	Dis on Pg.												
16	3	Edward Anderson	37		M	Labourer		"		Swedish	Göteborg	"	Winburne	Pd			6 yrs	Bro in law					
"	4	Edith	7		F	child		"		"	"	"	do	"			6 yrs						
17	5	Emma Jonson	31		F	Servant		"		"	"	"	Winburne	"	Self			Brother John Jonson					
18	6	Ida Iverson	34		F	"		"		"	Ingbuga	"	Omaha Neb	"	"			Friends					
19	7	Amanda Nilson	24		F	"		"		"	Gribo	"	"	"	"			Bro					
20	8	Elin Johanson	18		F	"		"		"	Sagsbro	"	"	"	"			Uncle					
21	9	Ida Anderson	30		F	"		"		"	Ingbuga	"	Chicago	"	"			Friend					
22	10	Hans Johanson	22		M	Labourer		"		"	Gribovre	"	Newyork	"	"								
23	11	Clara Granlund	26		F	Servant		"		"	Hoofors	"	Winnebago	"	"			Bro					
24	12	Per Lingat	46		M	Labourer		"		"	Tiflered	"	Jamestown	"	"			Daughter Hilma Lingat Jamestown					
"	13	Anna	43		F	wife		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			do					
"	14	Algott	14		M	Labourer		"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
"	15	Oscar	8		M	child		"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	16	Hanna Jonson	23		F	Servant		"		"	Boras	"	Boston	"	"			Friend					
26	17	Nikolin Jonson	18		M	Labourer		"		"	Skingtias	"	Winburne	"	"			Agent					
27	18	Anna M Möller	45		F	wife		"		"	Marstand	"	Boston	"	"			Agent					
6466	19	Hanna M Johanson	14		F	Servant		"		"	Ingbuga	"	Omaha Neb	"	"			Mother Mrs Johanson Omaha Neb					
6464	20	Hilma Peterson	25		F	"		"		"	Tabo	"	Newyork	"	"			Brother E Peterson Newyork					
6465	21	Mathilda Peterson	19		F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"			do					
6463	22	Hans J Jonson	22		M	Labourer		"		"	St Johannis	"	Minneapolis	"	"			Uncle					
6462	23	Ernst Lingat	17		M			"		"	Tiflered	"	Jamestown	"	"			Brother Lingat					
6461	24	Albertina Ingbuga	17		F	Servant		"		"	Sala	"	Winnebago	"	"			Jamestown Brother J Ingbuga Winnebago					
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29	121																					
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric* from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 121 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 9 W. J. Lindsay Master.

W. Peters VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 121 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189 9 N. Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. Peters VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 8 — 236 S. S. Cynric — ARRIVED Oct 16 1894

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country	NATIVITY. Province	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen U.S.				
2	"	"				
3	Wh	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"			
7		"	"	"		
8		"	"	"		
9		"				"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"		"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"		"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"			"	"
23		"			"	"
24		"	"	"		"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cymric" sailing from Liverpool, Oct 6th 1899 Arriving at Port of 237 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or accused or the prior to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6 21504	1	Bertha Enderson	24		F	S	Servant	Yes		Swede	Götebo	New York	Reading Pa	do	Self	$5	do	Friend	Left	Cots	do	Good	do
	5	Oskar S Janson	33		M	M	Laborer	"		Citizen	Carlskrona	Disembarked	Pittsburgh	yes			Citizen						
	6	Fredrik Warborg	16		M			"		Swede	Götebo	"	Boston Mass		Self	$4	do	do		160	Lowiston		
	7	Hulda Engström	34		F	S	Servant	"		"	Örebro	"	New York	"	"	$20	do	Friend					
	8	Hilda Janson	24		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	do						
	9	Ester Larson	17		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	do						
	10	Julia Bolander	20		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	do	Sister	361	Warren			
	11	Emelia Karlson	24		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	do						
	12	9 Hilda Larius	32		F	M	wife	"		Citizen	Norberg	"	"	"	"		Husband						
	"	10 Ethel	4		F	S	child	"		U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"		do						
	"	11 Josefina Jonson	22		F	S	Servant	"		Swede	"	"	"	"	"	$15	5 years	sister	445	8 Ave			
14	12	James Eastwood	22		M	S	Laborer	"		Citizen	Göteborg	"	"	"	"								
	13	John Carlsman	41		M	M	"	"		Citizen	Stockholm	Disembarked	"	"	"								
	"	14 Amalia	30		F	M	wife	"		Citizen	"	"	"	"	"								
6444	15	Natalie Nordling	42		F	M	"	"		Swede	"	"	Madera Miss	"	Fr Johnson	$27	do	Brother in law Fr Johnson Madera Miss					
"	"	16 Vera	5		F	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
6443	17	Elina Öhman	17		F	S	Servant	"		"	Lulea	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Chamberg	$25	do	Uncle Carl Mamberg Newyork					
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

122

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry T. Cottey Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 7 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899 H.T.C. Lindsay Master.

W.J. Sutherland VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 7 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899 N. Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

W.J. Sutherland VICE & DEPUTY. Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

...ALIEN PASSENGERS.

238. S.

SHEET ARRIVED, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	U.S. born				
11	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2 ... 4 ...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Feb* 6th 1899 Arriving at Port of 239 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6442 76468	1	Beata Abrahamson	39		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Kåinge	Newyork	Torrington	do		$2 5	Sister Husband		do	do	do	Good	do
" "	2	Ida	8		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
" "	3	Carl	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
" "	4	Sofia	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
6441 76460	5	Maria Gjöstrand	46		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	Brooklyn	"			5	husband	60	"	"	"	"
" "	6	Carin	5		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5			"	"	"	"
6433 45749	7	Klara Andersson	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Trysunda	"	Burnside Ill	yes	E Andersen	25		Brother E Andersen Burnside Ill	"	"	"	"	"
6432 58767	8	Gerda Andersson	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galesburg Ill	"	E Gustafson	25		Uncle E Gustafson Galesburg Ill Father S Hallberg Manor Penn	15	No	Temporary	"	"
6431 76456	9	Otto Lindblad	12		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ödeshög	"	Manor Pa	"	S Lindblad	—			"	"	"	"	"
6430 6566	10	Kristina Berg	32		F	M	wife	"	"	Sweden	Skåde	"	Newyork	"					"	"	"	"	"
" "	11	Anna	7		F	S	child	"	"	U S born	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
" "	12	Elsa	3		F	S	"	"	"	U S born	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
6429 60746	13	Elin Andersson	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Lönsås	"	Jamestown	"	Swanson	Dept	do	Sister Husband Jamestown	Johannson				
6427 48650	14	Anders Jonsson	21		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Tidhäffda	"	St Paul Minn	"	O Jonson	15	"	Brother O Jonson St Paul Minn	371	Broadway			
6428 55845	15	Anna Ch Andersson	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Higgum	"	New Sweden Ida	"	J Unger	25		Cousin J A Unger New Sweden Ida					
6426 55842	16	Hanna Backman	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	Fattnäs	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	J Backman	40		Husband	2512	4 Ave			
" 53820	17	Karolina Nilsson	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	Berga	"	Omaha Neb	"	Erikson	25	do	Brother Erikson Omaha Neb					
6425 77761	18	Kristina Persson	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	Wimmerby	"	Jamestown ND	"	Ed Persson	15	"	Brother Ed Persson Jamestown ND	Ogleopen	NY			
" "	19	Johan	20		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
6440 79000	20	Beda Carlson	24		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	Kinyared	"	Brooklyn	NY		$1	5 6 Cents		631	Warren	St		
" "	21	Olga	2	5	F	S	child	"	"	W S born	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
6435 47201	22	Nanny Johanson	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Kalmar	"	Chicago Ill	"	G Henriksen	25		Friends	766	Clifton Ave			
6434 58842	23	Emma Nilson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Kristine	"	"	"	G Nilson	25		Brother C Nilson Chicago Ill	6743	Evans Ave			
6435 47189	24	Anna Henrikson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	Kalmar	"	"	"	G Henriksen	25		Brother G Hendricks Chicago	766	Clifton Ave			
6437 33602	25	Fredrik Fredrikson	18		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Ölme	"	Bridgeport Ct	do	A Nilson	60		Uncle A Nilson Bridgeport Ct	144	Magnolia Ave			
6439 76458	26	Hanna Ch Björling	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	Vadstena	"	Newyork	yes	S Björling	100		Brother Thos Björling Newyork					
6438 47239	27	Alma Lund	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Kinlejs	"	Saunderskill	"	H Gunson	20		Sanders Steel Saunderskill Newyork					
B 21501	28	Olga Bagge	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	Skala	"	Newyork	"	Self	10							
2 2	29	Cecilia Tillander	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Minneapolis Minn	"		$15		Uncle Nelson Minneapolis	16				
3	30	Cecilia Johanson	33		F	S	"	"	"	"	Skåpa	"	Providence RI	"		$35		Husband					

128

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry J Gotch Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 189 9

M Babbitt VICE & DEPUTY Collector. H J G Lindsay Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Rotman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England or Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 189 9

M Babbitt VICE & DEPUTY Liverpool R Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

240 S. S. Cymric

ARRIVED. October 16 1898

SHEET.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	Citizen				〃
11		U S born				+
12		U S born				
13	〃	Sweden	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17						
18	〃	Sweden	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	U. S.				
22	〃	Sweden	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool 6th October* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *241*, 189.....

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
Liv	1																						
2 846	1	Lilian Dawson	29	7	M	Married	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	London	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$5	Yes					Good	No
" 847	2	Ethel A Blanden	32	9	F	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	Yes					"	"
" 848	3	Robert Butler	32	11	M	Single	Engineer	"	"	British Citizen	London	Philadelphia	Newark (NJ)	Yes	"	$15	Yes					"	"
2008	4	Thomas E Kennedy	57		M	Married	Cattleman	"	"	U.S. Citizen	London	Boston	Ohio	No	(Self	$	Citizen)						
2009	5	Matthew Quinn	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	New York	"	"	(	—	"	—)						
2010	6	Adolphus Lemoyne	21		M	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	(	—	"	—)						
2011	7	Edward Boylan	25		M	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	(	—	"	—)						
2012	8	M Shaft	20		M	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	(	—	"	—)						
2013	9	James Reed	22		M	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	(	—	"	—)						
2014	10	William Butler	21		M	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	(	—	"	—)						
2 9439	11	Annie Mitchell	35	7	F	Widow	Domestic	"	"	English	"	"	Springfield Mass	"	Self	$15	Yes						
" 9440	12	Marion Howe	19		F	Single	None	"	"	"	Crosby	"	Detroit Mich	"	"	$30	Yes					Good	No
" 9441	13	Abraham Spier	23		M	"	Draper	"	"	Hebrew	Liverpool	New York	"	"	"	$30	Yes					"	"
" 9442	14	Robert Akers	69		M	Married	Farmer	"	"	English	Liverpool	New York	"	"	"	$30	Yes					"	"
" 9995	15	Matthew Lynch	60		M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Irish Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes					"	"
" 9996	16	Mary Sanderson	29	2	M	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(	—	"	—)						
2 42327	17	Patrick Glavin	20		M	Single	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Clara	New York	New Jersey	"	Self	$30	No					Good	No
2 64633	18	Israel & Barber	3	4	F	Child		"	"	English	Barley	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$	Yes					"	"
" 66372	19	John Steel	24	4	M	Single	Weaver	"	"	"	Rose Hill	"	"	Yes	"	$	Yes					"	"
" 66373	20	Robert Flemming	24		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Lyndhurst	"	"	Yes	"	$	Yes					"	"
" 68467	21	Maggie M Fedden	20	2	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Co Tyrone	"	"	Yes	"	$	Yes					"	"
" 68788	22	Mrs C Carroll	45		M	Widow	Cleaner	"	"	Canadian Citizen	"	New York	"	"	Father	$45	Yes					"	"
" — —	23	Ellen "	5		S	Child		No	No	U.S.A.	Dis on Sig	"	"	"	"								
" 77189	24	George Johnsen	32	11	M	Single	Driver	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Arendal	"	"	"	Self	$	Yes						
" 77164	25	Patrick J O'Connell	22		S	Labourer	Yes	"	Citizen	Emigrant	Dis on Sig	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes					Good	No
" 77959	26	Annie Whitehouse	48	7	F	Domestic	Married	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$40	Yes					"	"
" — —	27	Bertha Clarke	23		F	Single		"	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	"	$25	Yes					"	"
" 78158	28	George Andrew	21		M	Married	Mechanic	"	"	English	Boston	"	Holyoke Mass	Yes	"	$60	No					"	"
" 80401	29	Minnie Watson	18	7	F	None	None	"	"	Irish	Co Down	"	New York	Yes	"	$20	Yes					"	"
" 86864	30	Annie Kelly	25		F	Married	Domestic	"	"	"	Omagh	"	"	"	"	$6	No					"	"

121

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry T Mary Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 88 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this First day of October 189*9* H T Lindsay Master.

W Jones VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University, England, as Bachelor of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 88 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 189*9* N Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

W Jones VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

542

S. S. _____

SHEET _____ ARRIVED. _____, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Citizen				"
4	"	U S				
5	"	Citizen				"
6	"	U S				
7	"	U S				
8	"	U S				
9	"	U S				
10	"	U S				
11	"	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Prot
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	Vitepsky	Hebr	Russia	Hebr
14	"	Gr Brit	England	English	Gr Brit	Prot
15	"	Citizen				"
16	"	Citizen				
17						
18	"	Gr Britain	England	"	"	Prot
19	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Prot
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	U S				
24	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Gr Britain	England	"	"	Prot
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

243

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6th October 189 9 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
24052	1	Mary Bailey	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Batley	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	$30	1899 N.Y.	Husband Harry Bailey 1520 Diamond St, Philad'a	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Ann "	18		F	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24082	3	Mary A Fraser	22		F	W	Servant	Yes	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	"	Self	$5	1897 New York	Mrs. McAlee 1520 Diamond St Philad'a	"	"	"	W. 193	Sc.
24127	4	Ellen Lynch	19		"	S	"	"	"	Irish	Kilpeacock	"	Bridgeport	Conn	Thos Lynch	$60	No	Brother Thos Lynch 224 Ellwood Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"
24128	5	Maggie Wilson	27		"	W	Dress Maker	Yes	"	"	Co Tyrone	"	Philadelphia	Pa	Self	$3	1893 Philadelphia	Years - Mrs. Bird	Thomas	No	Yes	Freckled Sa	
24129	6	Margaret Fegan	48		"	W	Nurse	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Chicago	Ill	Son	$15	No	Son Thos Fegan 3756 Vincennes Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
24150	7	Paul Motan	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Co Leitrim	"	Troy (Box 41)	N.Y.	Sister	$30	"	Sister Mrs Fegan Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24151	8	Catherine Finn	60		F	W	Charwoman	No	No	English	Birmingham	"	Hartford	Conn	Daughter	$9	"	Daughter Mrs Robertson 28 Bailey St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
24152	9	Bridget Doherty	25		"	S	Servant	Yes	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	Corning	N.Y.	Sister	$25	"	Sister Annie Doherty Corning (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
24157	10	Alfred C Grayson	25		M	M	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	English	Batley	"	Omaha	Neb	Self	$10	"	Wife & Child Omaha Nebraska	No	Lord	"	"	"
24158	11	Benjamin Batty	20	9	"	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister Esther Batty	Esther	Batty	"	"	"
24159	12	Thomas Marshall	60	6	"	M	Farmer	"	No	"	Lincoln	"	Elizabeth	N.J.	Self	$40	"	Wife Hannah Marshall 43 1st St Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	Sc	
24164	13	Kate Duffy	19	6	F	"	Domestic	"	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Jamaica	NY	Sister	$40	"	Sister Mrs Dooley 104 Main St Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"
24165	14	Mary Devlin	22		"	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	Castletown	"	New York	Yes	Thelma	$45	"	Friend Miss Thelma Fischer 59 Thomas St New York	"	"	"	"	"
24198	15	Aouste Millea	26		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Co Cork	"	Brooklyn	NY	Self	$50	1900 Brooklyn	No	497	No	No	Marks	Scar
24199	16	Maggie King	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NY	"	$15	1900 Brooklyn	Friends -	"	"	"	"	"
24001	17	David Goodrich	6																				
"	18	Lydia "	6																				
"	19	Lydia "	6																				
"	20	David "	6																				
"	21	Bessie "	6																				
24192	22	Anne Dougherty	26		F	S	Servant	No	No	Irish	Donegal	New York	Philadelphia	Pa	Cousin	$5	No	Cousin Thos Grady 1520 N. Diamond St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
24086	23	Edward Quigley	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Connaught	"	Chicago	Ill	Self	$100	"	Sister Mrs Grady 3756 Vincennes Ave Chicago	Sarah	No	No	Harris	Sc
107	24	Mary Ann Jones	44		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	London	N.Y.	Santa Fe	New Mex	Husband	$100	"	To my own wife Christian name in full	No	No	No	Good	No
0654	25	Lauers Anderson	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Danish	Faren	"	Hansado	Kansas	Self	$100	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No
0653	26	Jens Jensen	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes (6 years)	No	-	-	-	-	-	
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry P. Goot of Liverpool Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 189 9 H G Smeaton Master.

D J Wiles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Rotman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England, as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of October 189 9 R Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

D J Wiles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

243

S.S. Cymric sailing from Liverpool 6th October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
24052	1	Mary Bailey	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British Citizen	Derby	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	£30	1899 N.Y.	Husband Harry Bailey 40 Diamond St, Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Dau "	11	5	F	S	Scholar	"	"	Citizen of U.S. Born on Sea	"	"	"	"	"								
24082	3	Mary A Frazer	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	English	Liverpool	"	"	"	"								
24127	4	Ellen Lynch	19		F	S	"	"	"	Irish	Knipent	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	Self	£5	1898 New York	Sister Mrs Mullen 1024 Atlantic Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	W. Good	No
24128	5	Maggie Wilson	27		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	"	"	Co Tyrone	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	£3	1899 Philadelphia	Brother T. Lynch 1024 Atlantic Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
24129	6	Margaret Hegan	48		F	M	Nurse	Yes	"	"	Dublin	"	Chicago Ill	"	Son	£15	No	Son & Daughter T. & Hegan 3738 Wendalia Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
24150	7	Paul Moran	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Co Leitrim	"	Troy (Rensselaer) N.Y.	No	Sister	£20		Sister Annie Moran 220 Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24151	8	Catherine Finn	60		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham	"	Hartford Conn	No	Daughter	£5		Daughter M. Peterson 28 Bailey St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
24152	9	Bridget Doherty	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	Corning N.Y.	"	Sister	£3		Sister Anna Doherty Corning New York	"	"	"	"	"
24157	10	Alfred & Grayson	25		M	M	Engineer Electrician	Yes	Yes	English	Bootle	"	Aurora (Ill)	"	Self	£10		Brother Edward Grayson 1211 Main St Aurora Illinois	"	"	"	"	"
24158	11	Benjamin Batty	20	9	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£10		Cousin Mrs Lord	"	"	"	"	"
24159	12	Thomas Marshall	60	6	M	M	Forger	"	"	"	Lincoln	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	£10		Sister Esther Bailey Mrs Marshall 42 N.A. Elizabeth St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
24164	13	Kate Duffy	19	6	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Sister	£10		Sister Mrs Mitchell 104 Pine St Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24165	14	Mary Devlin	22		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	Castlebar	"	New York	Yes	Father	£5		Father P. Devlin 50 Bowne St New York	"	"	"	"	"
24198	15	Nonna Millea	36		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Co Cork	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	£20	1899 Brooklyn	No	"	"	"	"	"
24199	16	Maggie King	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£10	1899 Brooklyn	Friends -	"	"	"	"	"
24201	17	David Frankfurt	6		M																		
"	18	Lydia "	6		F																		
"	19	Lydia "	6		F																		
"	20	David "	6		M																		
"	21	Barrie "	6		M																		
[illegible]	22	Anne Dougherty	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Donegal	New York	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Cousin	£5	No	Cousin Thos Devlin Castle (R.I.)	No	No	No	Good	No
24186	23	Edward Quigley	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Cavanagher	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	£20	"	Wife & Child Quigley Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
107	24	Mary Ann Jones	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	ages gone		American	London	N.Y.	Steamer SS [illegible]										
24154	25	Lubers Anderson	17		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Danish	Faren	"	Nebraska	Yes	Self	£25		To my cousin Mrs Christensen in Kansas	No	No	No	Good	No
24153	26	Jens Jensen	57		M	M	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"		Yes (16 years)		No	"	"	"	"	"
	27																						
	28																						
	29	125																					
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry F. Mast Jr Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899 H.F. Lindsay Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Norman Sheridan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Cymric sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Durham University England, as Bachelor of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899 N. Sheridan Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDA

I, ..., Master

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a per
Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in numb
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
to perform labor in the United States, except such
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... da

And I certify that at this date the within Ma

244

S.S. Cymric

SHEET ...

ARRIVED. Oct 16 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Gt Britain	England	"	"	RC
4	"	"	Ireland	"	"	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
6	"	"	"	"	"	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
11	"	"	England	"	"	Prot
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Citizen				
25	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
26	"	Citizen				
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

DAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the ... S. Cymric, employed by the Owners thereof, do
had eleven months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
nd under the authority of Edinburgh University
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
st ... number, are according to the best of my
particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. D. H Adamson

day of Oct 1898

... Office at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, _____, Master of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Mc Albon

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains _____ Names.

S M Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F D H Adamson, Surgeon of the SS Alsatia, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M B C M and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F D H Adamson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 1899

S M Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

SS Alsatia
Oct 5th 1899
Mediterranean
Service

I, J Wils
sincerely and truly declare
Lists or Manifest Sheets,
thereof, to make a physica
Surgeon, I believe that no
or suffering from a loat
infamous crime or misdem
to perform labor in the
best of my knowledge and
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me

And I certify that a

VIT OF THE MASTER.

of the _____ from
mmal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
er, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners
said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
as no idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
ongious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
ts and Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Commanding Officer.

ay of Oct 1899

copied contains _____ Names.

Clerk.

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

_____, employed by the Owners thereof, do
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
Liverpool
examination of each of the passengers named
number, are according to the best of my
and physical condition of such passengers.

E D H Adamson

S.S Anchoria
October - 16/99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. D. H. Adamson, Surgeon of the SS Anchoria, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Universities M.R.C.S.

That I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests contain a true and correct number, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E D H Adamson

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Oct 1899

Master Emigration Officer.

4

M R C S

Sex R

L R C P

ANCHOR LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Anchoria", sailing from Glasgow 5th Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11.	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if so or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Wm. Litt Gitelmahn	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	No	Russia	Wilna	NEW YORK	New York		Self	$100	No	Brother Aaron Gitelman 183 Allen St NY	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Michel Melus	30		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$50	"							
3	Wekome Melors	28		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$38	"	Ng						
4	Amelia "	20		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$140	"	Isi Niw Modgekowsky	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Antonie "		3M	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Franz Rimocha	23		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Raschmuel Milstein	30		M	M	Bookmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$18	$31	Sister Mrs Manuel 201 E Delancy N York	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Isidor Kowalowsky	23		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$40	$50	No with him	"	"	"	"	"	
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, J Wilson, Master of the ANCHORIA sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that I have caused thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30

J Wilson

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

246 S. S. Cymric

SHEET ARRIVED. Oct 16. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Heb
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
3	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Russia	Heb &	"	Heb
8	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	RC
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3680

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

geon of the ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
d eleven month years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
nder the authority of Edinburgh University
nd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F W Adamson

ay of Oct 1898

of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Wilson, Master of the ANCHORIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Wilson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 189 7

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

A M Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F H Adamson, Surgeon of the ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven month years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B. Ch. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F H Adamson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 189 7

A M Taylor

Consul of the United States at Glasgow

1/169

ANCHOR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Anchoria, sailing from Glasgow, 5th Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 24th 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money? If so, whether $50 and upwards; if not, how much? If any. If none or less.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Lombard	18		F.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Newtownstewart	NEW YORK	Brooklyn NY		Brother	None	No	Brother Chris Lombard 192 S 3rd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	556
2	Mary Conbery	18		"	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Glasgow	"	New York		Sister	$50	No	Sister Kate Conbery No 9 Varick St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	557
3	Dabid McKenzie	20		M.	"	Fireman	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Westerly RI	No	Aunt	$30		Aunt Mrs McLaughlin Westerly RI	"	"	"	"	"	558
4	Jno McCann	37		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Irish	"	"	New York	Yes	Brother	$70	1896 New York	Brother Jas McCann 61 S. 3rd St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	559
5	Jno Somerville	34		"	"	Leather Currier	"	"	Scotch	Rutherglen	"							"	"	"	"	"	560
6	Geoge Dodds	27		"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	Dumbarton	"	Wyoming		Self	$208	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	561
7	Jane Ann Gibbons	20		F.	"	Domestic	"	"	English	Durham	"	Myersdale Pa	Yes	Sister	$30	"	Mrs Ben Moore Myersdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	562
8	David A Robertson	19		M.	"	Clerk	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	Hayardsville Ct	No	Self	$20	"	Brother Mrs Robertson Hayardsville Ct	"	"	"	"	"	563
9	Pat Kelleran	19		"	"	Labr.	"	"	"	Carfin	"	New York	Yes	"	$70	"	Visiting to Sailor in New York	2/1899	3 mos	"	"	"	564
10	Jurgas Manjokas	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Kougarnock	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$10	"	Geo Swaikl 1928 Wabash Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	565
11	Hans Olsen	58		"	M.	Joiner	"	"	Norwegian	Copenhagen	"	Los Angeles Cal	No	American Citizen returning				"	"	"	"	"	566
12	Kristene "	62		F.	W.	Nil	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"										
13	Kristine Kristensen	19		"	S.	Cook	"	"	Danish	"	"	"	"										
14	Jno Anderson	34		M.	M.	Waiter	"	"	Swede	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ill		Hans Olsen	$35	No	No						
15	Kristen "	34		F.	W.	Wife	"	"	do	"	"	"		American Citizen returning									
16	Peder Satermundsen	30		M.	S.	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Portland Maine	Yes	Self	$30	No	Desires to sail to U.S.	Usually in Portland Maine					
17	Cecile Wasserman	17		F.	"	None	No	No	Russia	Antwerp	"	New York		"	None	"	Brother David Wasserman 311 E 84 St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Qisha "	9		M.	"	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Carl Jud Boser	19		"	"	Labr.	Yes	Yes	German	Hamburg	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
20	Golde Gruber	38		F.	M.	Nil	No	No	Russian	Rotterdam	"	New York	Yes	Husband	$35	No	No						
21	Saul "	17		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	"	"	"				No	Husband Louis Gruber 1574 Lindow St Yale New York	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Gilet "	15		F.	S.	Nil	"	"	do	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	
23	John Gauet	26		M.	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Ft Wayne	"	Phila Pa		Self	$25			"	"	"	"	"	
24	Alex McCreadie	19		"	"	Shipwright	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"		"	$30		Brother Carmen Jno Gauet 1921 Wayne St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Jerry Jeranson	29		"	M.	Labr.	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	New York		"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	
26	Mr Mary "	22		F.	"	Nil	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Union Hill NJ		"	$30	Yes 1898	No	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Mr Ann McCullough	30		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"		"	$30	30	New York	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Abram Sinkowsky	33		M.	"	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Wilna	30 yrs	"		"	$30	6 yrs		30	Fulton	"	"	"	
29	Abram Lewinsalin	23		"	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	25	No	"	94	Essex	"	"	
30	Leub Lubin	32		"	M.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$30	"	"	"	345	Grand	"	"	
															$100			"	C.	94	Essex	"	

30 127

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

I, John Wilson, Master of the ANCHOR
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have ca
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pe
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygami
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exc
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 10

P.J.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

248

S.S. Anchoria

SHEET

ARRIVED, 10 16 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Gt Br.	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br.	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Prot.
4	"	"	Ireland	"	"	R.C.
5	"	"	Scotland	"	"	Prot.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"
8	"	"	Scott.	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Russia	Suwark	Lithuan	Russia	R.C.
11		Citizen				
12		Citizen				
13		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot.
14	"	Denmark	—	Danish	Denmark	Prot.
15	"	"	—	"	"	"
16	"	Norway	—	Norwegian	Norway	"
17	"	Russia	Minsk	Heb Jar	Russia	Heb.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	Prot.
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jar	Austria	Heb.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
23	"	Gt Br.	Ireland	Engl.	Gt Br.	Prot.
24	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"
28	"	Russia	Cherson	Heb Jar	Russia	Heb.
29	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"
30	"	"	Cherson	"	"	"

2—1489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

FIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Surgeon of the ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
had eleven months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
ed under the authority of Edinburgh University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. J. H. Adamson

day of October 1899

of the United States at LONDONDERRY.
Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson, Master of the ANCHORIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Wilson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 10 Names.

P. J. Rooney
Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY.
In Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F J H Adamson, Surgeon of the ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M B C M and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F J H Adamson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899

P. J. Rooney
Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY.
In Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

ANCHO[illegible] LX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY October 6 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Celina Vincent	46		F	S	Servant	no	no	Irish	Tyrone	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	yes	Self	$5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	30
2	Ellen Donnelly	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mrs Donnelly 3316 N. 19th Phila	"	"	"	"	"	31
3	Maggie Corrigan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Newyork	"	"	$15	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	32
4	Mary White	24		"	"	Tailoress	"	"	"	Sligo	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33
5	Matilda McWilliams	18		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34
6	Michael Dolan	25		M	"	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$30	"	Employer Michael Bradley	"	"	"	"	"	35
7	William Meehan	48		"	M	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36
8	Catherine McKernan	19		F	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$5	"	Sister alice 100 South St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	37
9	Kate Campbell																						
10	Thomas McKeough	60		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	To Canada Clifford Ont.	"	"	$75	"	Hegaarsin Canada						38
11	Richd McVicker	19		"	S	Baker	"	"	"	Kilrea	"	Newyork	yes	Self	$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	39
12	Mary A Madden	20		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$25	"	Friends	Johnson Meadden 4257	"	"	"	Lame	40
13	10																						
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10 123

ANCHO[redacted] LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY, OCTOBER 6 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money? If so, whether more than $30, and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
58	Celina Vincent	16		F	S	Servant	No	No	Irish	Tyrone	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	Yes	Self	$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	30
2	Ellen Donnelly	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$25	"	Sister M Donnelly 3316 N. 17th Phila	"	"	"	"	"	32
3	Maggie Corrigan	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fermanagh	"	Newyork	"	"	$15	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	33
4	Mary White	24		"	"	Waitress	"	"	"	Sligo	"	"	"	"	$15	Oct 10 1899	"	60	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	Matilda McWilliams	18		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Tyrone	"	"	"	"	$30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	Michael Dolan	23		M	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$30	"	Employer Michael Brophy	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
58	William Meehan	45		"	W	Butler	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mass	"	$50	"	Sister 100 50th St W Phila	"	"	"	"	"	37
8	Catherine McKernan	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$5	"	Sister 100 50th St W Phila	"	"	"	"	"	39
58	Kate Campbell																						38
10	Thomas McKeough	60		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tyrone	Newyork	Cleveland O.			$0.75	No	Husband in Canada	No	No	No	Good	No	39
11	Arch. McVicker	19		"	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	Antrim	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friends	Sister Maddock	28	9	"	Good	No	40
12	Mary A Madden	20		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	Derry	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	10										1 Band												
14									- 10														
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10 123

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MA

I, John Adeson, Master of the ANCHORIA
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A in number, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Na

P.Y. Roug

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

250

B B

S. S. Anchoria

SHEET

ARRIVED. Oct 16 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White	Gt Brit	Ireland	Eng	Gt Brit	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

T OF SURGEON.

the ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
seven months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
the authority of Edinburgh University
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
in number, are according to the best of my
ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F J H Adeson

October 189

d the United States at LONDONDERRY
Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson, Master of the ANCHORIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Wilson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 24 Names.

P. J. Rooney

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, F. H. Adamson, Surgeon of the ANCHORIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven months years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh University M.B. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. H. Adamson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1899

P. J. Rooney

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY.

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

ANCHORIA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY OCTOBER 5 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 251, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if less or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Frank Lafferty	20		M	S	Farming	Yes		Irish	Derry	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	Yes	Lafferty uncle	25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	1
2	John Gordon	20		"	"	"	"		"	Down	"	Atkinson Pa	"	J Gordon	20	"	Uncle J Gordon Atkinson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	2
3	Thos McCusker	40		M	M	"	"		Scotch	Tyrone	Dis on Ent Newyork	"											3
4	Bridget Dougherty	20		F	S	Housemaid	"		Irish	"	"	Phila Pa	Yes	Sister	30	No	4 Sister Mary 2098 Park St Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	4
5	" Tyrrell	22		"	"	None	"		"	Derry	"	Trenton NJ	No	"	40	"	Sister St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5
6	" Gallagher	16		"	"	School	No		"	Antrim	"	Manayunk Pa	Yes	"	25	"	" Gallagher Manayunk Phila	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	" Dolan	18		"	"	"	"		"	Cavan	"	Jersey City	NJ	B Dolan	2	"	Bro J Dolan 142 Wayne St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	Christina McElwee	21		"	"	"	"		"	Armagh	"	Newyork	Yes	Uncle	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	8
9	Teresa McFadden	21		"	"	"	"		"	Donegal	"	Phila Pa	"	Sister	5	"	Sister Burton Ave Jenkintown Phila	"	"	"	"	"	9
10	Honoria Dolan	19		"	"	"	"		"	Cavan	"	Jersey City	NJ	B Dolan	2	"	Bro J Dolan 142 Wayne St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	10
11	Katherine Grogan	18		"	"	"	"		"	Fermanagh	"	Newyork	Yes	M Goodwin	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	11
12	Maggie Rodgers	28		"	"	"	"		"	Tyrone	"	Phila	"	Self	40	Yes	Phila	"	"	"	"	"	12
13	Mary A Convery	17		"	"	"	"		"	Derry	"	" Pa	"	Aunt	30	No	2 Aunt 844 Emmet 2904 Ormrod St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	13
14	" Logan	22		"	"	"	"		"	Tyrone	"	" Pa	Yes	Uncle friend	20	"	Jas Logan 310 Christian St "	"	"	"	"	"	14
15	" McCloskey	30		"	"	Knows	"		"	Derry	"	Brooklyn	NY	C Harry	6	Yes	Brooklyn	No	No	No	"	"	15
16	" Rogers	28		"	"	Keeps	"		"	Dublin	"	Phila Pa	Yes	Sister	5	No	2 Sister 911 3 Lombard St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	16
17	" Ward	38		"	"	"	"		"	Donegal	"	" Pa	"	Self	15	Yes	13 Yrs Phila	No	No	No	"	"	17
18	Rose Livingston	16		"	"	"	"		"	Tyrone	"	Newyork	"	M Goodwin	10	No		"	"	"	"	"	18
19	Bernard Gallagher	14		M	"	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Dis	NJ	Self	4	Visiting		"	"	"	"	"	19
20	Agnes "	11		F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
21	Patrick Brennon	27		M	"	Labourer	"		"	Fermanagh	"	"	NJ	"	40	"	Brother in Law	No	No	No	"	"	21
22	Alex Corrigan	20		F	"	Servt	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	7	Yes	3 months 30 yrs 4 Howard Ave NY	No	No	No	"	"	22
23	John McElvee	27		M	"	Tailor	"		"	Cavan	"	Newyork	"	"	40	"		"	"	"	"	"	23
24	Rose Prior	30		F	"	Keeps House	"		"	"	"	Long Island	"	"	45	"	Sister Mrs Rose Gregory Westchester Co NY	"	"	"	"	"	24
25	Peter McElmae	28		M	"	Labourer	"		"	Antrim	"	Phila Pa	Yes	"	300	Yes	Kansas evening 2 2 3 4	"	"	"	"	"	25
26	John McIntyre	22		"	"	"	"		"	Sligo	"	Newyork	"	"	40	"	No 7 McIntyre 436 99 St Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	26
27	Robert McElvee	20		"	"	Clerk	"		"	Derry	"	Phila Pa	"	"	50	"	2 Sister 109 Spring Garden Phila	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	William Sheridan	60		"	"	Works	"		"	Monaghan	"	Newyork	"	"	15	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	28
29	Wesley McCabe	16		M	"	Servant	"		"	Cavan	"	"	"	"	8	"	2 Sister 97 Eden St Rowack Ave	"	"	"	"	"	29
30	Elizabeth Turin	23		"	"	"	"		"	Tyrone	"	"	"	"	40	Yes	Newyork 2 Astoria	308	No	83 Yrs	Sick	"	30

120

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 55 A

252 S. S. Anchoria

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. October 16 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Great Britain	England	English	Great Britain	Pr
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Citizen				
4		Gr Britain	England	English	"	Pr
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
28						
29	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
30						

2–5409

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Kluckner

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passe
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unite
ding to the best of my knowledge and
med thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 4 day of

O W Hellm

Dept. Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

evn.

BULGARIA

the

ve had 12 years' experience

lice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal exami
that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
ll particulars relative to the mental and physical

89 Fr. R. Goldstein
Offizier.

(4)

Bulgaria

October 1899

(1)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BULGARIA

I Schuchner, 1st Officer of the * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 34 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899.

O.W. Hellmuth

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schuchner

1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

BULGARIA

I Dr. Goldstein, Surgeon of the *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany (Government) and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 34 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899

O.W. Hellmuth

Dep. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. R. Goldstein

1st Officer.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof (as case may be)

(4)

Bulgaria

October 17/99

R10

R10 R10

Affidavit

I [illegible]

from Hamburg

personal examination

or Manifest. and tha

thereof, to make a p

of said surgeon. I h

public charge,

felony or othe

Sworn to

Dep

* State

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the

*sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have been

as a physician and surgeon for [illegible] years' experience

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government, and that I have made a personal examination

of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true and correct, and in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1899.

[illegible]

United States at Hamburg.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BULGARIA

*sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have been [illegible] years' experience

as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the Government, and that I have made a personal examination

of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, true and correct, and in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report

of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a

nuisance or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,

in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that

exhibits and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

[illegible] true.

[illegible] day of October, 1899.

[illegible]

Officer.

United States at Hamburg.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

[illegible] years' experience

[illegible]der the authority of

[illegible] a personal examination

[illegible] Manifest is, according

[illegible]he mental and physical

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Com... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BULGARIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 4. October 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** , 253 1899.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X 1	Anna Quittner	16	V	s	—	none	yes yes	German	Liversberg	Newyork	yes	pref	11	no	Bruder Karl Koch	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Lajos Krupar	24	V	m	—	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Segedyje	Passaic N.J.	"	"	20	"	" " Hafen Bahnhof	(Cross)	5	3	26	R W Smith
✓ 3	Stefan Boltbsor	40	V	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	8	3	Frau Maria Krupar	3	68	1	2	St. Johnstown Pa.
X 4	Este Rosenberg	19	V	s	—	none	" "	Russia	Lavesica	Newyork	yes	sister	25	—	sister Elie Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Jos Innowitz	23	V	m	—	laborer	" "		Wolkowsk	"	"	pref	15	"	uncle Abr. Seligman	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Jacob Pilgresky	24	V	"	—	"	" "		Kolish	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	15	"	cousin Joseph Ronsky	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	Joseph Ronsky	25	V	"	—	"	" "						16							
✓ 8	Jacob Kreiner	43	"	"	—	"	" "	Austrian	Kuzomir	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	100	"	cousin Julius Wolff	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Philip Schaefer	32	V	"	"	"	" "	Russia	Sarodan	Lincoln Neb.	yes	"	6	"	cousin Hermann Schaefer	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Wladislaw Zgirinsky	19	V	"	"	"	" "		Puchaimi	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	10	"	brother Anton Zgirinsky	"	57	"	Morgan St.	"
✓ 11	Rachmiel Kaufmansky	18	V	"	"	"	" "		Sidowitz	Bay City Mich.	yes	father	10	"	father Moshe Kaufmansky	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Minke —"—	14	V	"	"	none	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kalb — Kalbler	"
X 13	Lussie Mischulowitz	15	V	s	—	"	" "		Poltowa	Brooklyn	"	sister	12	"	sister Jente Witt	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Anna Iwerjonis	27	V	"	"	"	" "	Austrian	Bouvic	Chicago Ills.	"	pref	22	"	cousin Madam Caspersky	"	30	"	Fulton St. Opelousas	"
X 15	Rosa Licht	16	V	"	"	"	" "		Zagorow	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	2	"	father Hirsch Licht	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Zender Farbarsky	38	V	m	"	I love cigarmaker	" "		Gradno	Newyork	"	"	5	"	uncle Israel Smay — Rudaquty	"	43	"	Suffolk St.	"
✓ 17	Mayer Grabowsky	48	V	m	"	barber	" "		Gulatow	Chicago Ills.	"	"	30	"	2 cousins Rich Deutschmann	"	25	"	"	"
✓ 18	Sadie —"—	50	V	"	"	wife	" "								Per — Dwid — Israel					
✓ 19	Lecie —"—	18	V	"	"	none	" "								Israelsohn — Adel. Aega					
✓ 20	Zipl Garstein	23	"	m	—	wife	" "		Petersburg	Newyork City	"	"	42	"	to Israel Leiber	"	22	5	38 (Pgt)	1899
✓ 21	Anton Lepecke	20	V	m	"	farmer	" "		Russis	Chicago Ills.	"	"	10	"	brother Jan Lapecke	30	Fulton St.			
X 22	Hanne Iwonsky	38	V	"	"	shoemaker	" "		Dsorno	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	22	"	" Julius Iwonsky	69	Moore St.			
✓ 23	Abraham Friedmann	19	V	"	"	tailor	" "		Iwocyja	Jacoyrk	"	"	5	"	uncle Sol Eisenberg	$ 37	50	13	St.	
✓ 24	Nikolaj Bodnar	25	V	"	"	laborer	" "	Austrian	Jablonka	Bucovina Pa	"	"	5	"	brother Nick Bodnar	Lodz	Graz	Podolsky		
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

130

(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

254

S. S. Bulgaria

SHEET

ARRIVED. October 17 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungarian	R Catholic
3	"	Russia	Kowno	Polish	Russia	R "
4	"	"	Kalish	Hebrew	"	Israelite
5	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
6	"	"	Kalish	Polish	"	R Catholic
7	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russia				
9	"	"	Saratow	German	"	Protestant
10	"	"	Radzk	Polish	"	R Catholic
11	"	"	Pultawa	Hebrew	"	Israelite
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Pultawa	Hebrew	"	"
14	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	Israelite
15	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	R Catholic
16	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
17	"	"	Kowno	"	"	Israelite
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Petersburg	"	"	"
22	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
23	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Gr Catholic
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Schuchner

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
expressly supplied, to perform labor in the United States,
case otherwise to the best of my knowledge and belief, th
stated thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct

O.W. Hellmrich

Dept. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the BULGARIA

that I have had 1/2 years' experience
led to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

tober, 1899 Dr. R Goldstein

burg

of, as case may by.

(Fil. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

T.

254

S. S. Bulgaria

ARRIVED. October 17th 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
2	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. Catholic
3	"	Russia	Kowno	Polish	Russia	R. "
4	"	"	Kalish	Hebrew	"	Israelite
5	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
6	"	"	Kalish	Polish	"	R. Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Russia	Saratow	German	"	Protestant
10	"	"	Kalisk	Polish	"	R. Catholic
11	"	"	Pillawa	Hebrew	"	Israelite
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Pillawa	Hebrew	"	Israelite
14	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	R. Catholic
15	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
16	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
17	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Petersburg	"	"	"
21	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	R. Catholic
22	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	R. Catholic
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Schuchner, * ...

from Hamburg ... (2)

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo... expressly supplied, to perform labor in the United States, ex... ...to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... ...thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct...

O.W. Hellmrich

Dept. Consul of the United States at Ham...

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the BULGARIA

...that I have had 1/2 years' experience ...led to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ...number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...ber, 1899

Dr. R. Gobstein

...burg

...as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schuchner, 1st Officer of the BULGARIA from Hamburg, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, (28) 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said [illegible] thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Octber, 1899. Schuchner

O.W. Hellmrich — 1st Officer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Goldstein, Surgeon of the BULGARIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, (28) 28 in number. and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899 Dr. R Goldstein

O.W. Hellmrich — Surgeon.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner [illegible] Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg 4 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899

255

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, so $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Friedrich Hanke	67	m	w	farmer	yes yes	American	Koldern	Newyork	Chicago Ills	yes	Self	Out of the		U. S. A.					
2	Heinrich Erich	56	m	w	laborer	" "	Russia													
3	Eatha —"—	46	f	w	wife	" "		Wolsdagn	Newyork	Lincoln Nebr	yes	friends	$ 1000	no	friends Andreas Mass	832	no	3 yrs	good	no
4	Anna —"—	4	"	s	child	no no														
5	Petrone Herlowskika	11	"	"	none	yes yes		Pagiej	"	Northampton Mass	"	brother	$ 1	"	brother Pet Chapeka	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Ambrozaicka	19	"	"	"	" "	Russian	"	"	" "	"	brother	$ 1	"	brother Joseph Ambrozaicka	"	12 yrs	W. Hoboken	"	"
7	Jonas Butrymanowitz	20	m	"	laborer	" "		Zayke	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$ 4	"	" Jonas Butrymanowitz	"	"	"	"	"
8	Piotro Adomaicks	18	"	"	"	" "		Warsiedai	"	Baltimore Pa	"	"	$ 4	"	" Stanislaw Adomaicks	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anton Szkrepeles	20	"	"	"	" "		Wordsimory	"	" "	"	"	$ 4	"	" Jon Szkapela	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie Grass	22	f	"	none	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	35	yes 5 year 1894-1899	go back	"	"	"	"	"
11	Eatha Gellenzourth	17	"	s	"	" "		Swiwalky	"	Amenia N.Y.	"	"	$ 9	no	father Adam Gellenzourth	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wadis —"—	19	m	s	laborer	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Piotro Sawalick	28	"	m	"	" "		Jeremina	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	$ 12	"	brother in law Andersky Buranesky	9 yrs	Millbury	"	"	"
14	Marianna —"—	20	f	w	wife	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vincas Gruscha	36	m	w	farmer	" "		Swiwalky	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$ 3	"	cousin Joseph Shaka	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Kulisch	29	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	no	"	$ 11	"	no	5 yrs 9 m	Covington Va	"	"	"
17	Mathews Tshakis	21	"	"	IX-52342 (505) 5/18/38	" "		"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 3	"	brother Joseph Shakes	Family Visit	"	"	"	"
18	Stanert Basewick	30	"	"	"	" "	Russian	"	"	Amonia N.Y.	no	"	$ 50	"	uncle Adam Glinowes	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mary Mosen	59	f	w	wife	" "														
20	Lisa —"—	21	"	m	"	" "		Gupo	"	Lincoln Nebr	yes	husband	$ 15	"	son in law Georg Mazer	"	"	"	Scratch	"
21	Johann —"—	0	m	s	child	born						father								
22	Jozonika Cegelska	33	f	w	wife	yes yes		Wiolun	"	Jersey City	no	self	$ 87	friend	brother Jon Wictorosky	"	"	"	"	"
23	Cecilawa —"—	7	"	s	child	no no														
24	Norchom Jegolik	21	m	s	goldmaker	yes yes		Illawa	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 2	"	father Lucas Jegolik	"	"	"	"	"
25	Herman Burghord	27	"	m	merchant	" "	German	Cossbad	"	" "	"	"	$ 45	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Emanuel Lenkmann	15	"	s	student	" "	Hungarian	Vadicin	"	" "	"	"	$ 28 24	"	uncle Marcus Lenkmann	"	"	"	"	"
27	Martin Teller	17	"	s	laborer	" "		Wasenburg	"	Paskic N.J.	"	"	$ 1	"	brother Andr. Teller	"	"	"	"	"
28	Emma Jennrich	36	f	w	none	" "	German	Leuseh-	"	Elgin Ills	"	"	$ 3 $ 311	"	cousin Louise Shaden	2 yrs	Bonn	"	"	"
29	Emil Schulke	28	m	s	Weaver	" "	"	Hobbes	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 37	"	"	"	Hoboken	"	tuberculosis	"
30	Max Kramer	29	"	"	Bookkeeper	" "	"	Eisenberg	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	brother Reinhold	9 mo	Hoboken	38-39	"	"

131

Wilbur

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

256

S. S. Bulgaria

SHEET 3 ARRIVED Oct 7 , 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		Russia	Grodno	Russian	Russia	Greek
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kovna	Lithuanian	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Suwalsky	Lithuania	"	
8	"	"	Kovna	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10						
11	With	Russia	Suwalsky	Polish	Russia	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Suwalsky	Lithuanian	"	"
16	"	"	Kovna	Polish	"	"
17	"	"	Suwalsky	Lithuanian	"	"
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
19	"	"	Posen	German	"	Prot
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
25	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	Prot
26	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	"
27	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
28	"	Germany	Brandenburg	"	Germany	"
29	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
30	"	"	Prov. Posen	German	Germany	Prot

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Ruckmer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of sai thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dange felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oc

Dept—Consul of the United States at Hambu

OW Hellmuth

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

David of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the BULGARIA

swear, that I have had 1/2 years' experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

October, 1898

Dr. Rosenstein

Physician

thereof", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schuchmann, * 1st Officer of the BULGARIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899.

Dept.-Consul of the United States at Hamburg O.W. Hellmrich

Schuchmann
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Goldstein, Surgeon of the BULGARIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899.

Dept.-Consul of the United States at Hamburg O.W. Hellmrich

Dr. Rhorstein
Asst Surgt.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **BULGARIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 4. October 189 9 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 257, Oct. 17 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a tikket to each final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Iwan Petnk	26	m	s	labor	yes yes	Austrian	Jablonow	Newyork	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	6	no						
2	Luca Babca	16	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Simpson Pa	yes	"	10	"	husband Babca				good	
3	Helena Fischer	38	f	m	wife	" "	German	Russia	"	ny										
4	Rosa —"—	14				" "														
5	Julia —"—	11				" "														
6	Olga —"—	10				" "	U.S.	Wien												
7	Hinrich —"—	9	m		children	no no	U.S.					Husband	90 1 year 1896-1897		go back	14 294				
8	Marie —"—	3	f			" "	U.S.													
9	Valentin Kociolek	40	m	m	labor	yes yes	Austria	Lubaczow	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	11	no	brother Thomas Meinecke	3 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa				
10	Jonko Holota	37	"	"	"	" "	Hung	Tokajamia	"	Allen Pa	"	"	7	"	sister Peter Anagonis	18 " " "				
11	Hatka Herczyk	28			servant	" "	Austria	Lubaczow	"	Utika, ny	"	"	10	"	brother Joseph Bajaros	79 Griffith St Utica				
12	Karola Kowalska	20							"	" ny	"	"	8	"	Miner Victoria					
13	Jacob Chwak	16	m	s	labor	" "			"	" ny	"	"	18	"	" " Allen Mineralspr					
14	Hatka Brodkourik	27	f	m		" "			"	" ny	"	"	18	"	cousin Wlad Kowalesky	60 Genesee St				
15	Agata Starecka	20	"	s		" "			"	" ny	"	"	19	"	brother Allen Mineralspr	2 Griffith St Utica				
16	Josef Wolek	33	m	ma	labor	" "	Austrian	Russiak	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	10	"	2 cousin Father Holeza	4632 Bremen St Frankford Phila.				
17	Johann Kycnar	33	"	"	farmer	" "		Rosenbach	"	Allentown Pa	yes	"	20	"	friend Jos Jaroch	1356 E. 19th				
18	Basili Wisniowsky	36	"	ma	butcher	" "			"	"	"	"	18	"	friend Jos Father	Lumber 178 Spring St				
19	Hatka Jastrzebska	35	f	m	wife	" "		Kotaczyn	"	Allentown	"	"	10	"						
20	Eva Monasak	17		s	none	yes yes		Bercsa	"	Long Island Pa	no	"			brother Father Michael					
21	Peter Koppeak	37	m	m	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Tolcsvabitz	"	Berwick Pa	"	"	18	"	brother Thomas Michalczak					
22	Salomon Schuster	24		s	tailor	" "	Austria	Czernowitz	"	Newyork	yes	"								
23	Michaly Rogan	22			farmer	" "	Hungarian	Kisvarda	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"			uncle Martin Schuster				good	
24	Arthur Tuttlach	40			cooper	" "	German	Wartenberg	"	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	77		bro-in-law					
25	Ludwig Hoyer	39	m	m				Stade	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	15		bro-in-law Joseph Nestrick					
26	Solomon Schuster	24	"	s	tailor	" "	Austrian	Czernowitz	"	Newyork	"	"	2	"	uncle Mr Schuster					
27	Georg Weigand	28	m	ma	labor	yes yes				Lincoln Neb			5	no						
28	Köske —"—	21																		
29	Anna —"—		f	s	child	no no	Austrian	Gregs	"	Lincoln Neb	yes	father &	+		bro. father & Andrew Mauer					
	Stanislaw Karpiewsky	19	m	s	labor	yes yes	Pol	Lupolik	"	Ashland Wis	"	brother	27	"	brother Father Orbek	1613 So. Clark St				

132

F. 797.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

258

S.S. Bulgaria

SHEET

ARRIVED, Dec 17. 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Istria	Austrian	Austria	RC
2	"	"	Istria	[illegible]	"	RC
3	"	Austria	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Lutheran
4	"	Austria	Vienna	Austrian	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	U.S.				
7	—	U.S.				
8	—	U.S.				
9	1	Austria	Istria	Polish	Austria	RC
10	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	RC
11	"	Austria	Austria	Polish	Austria	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—					
20	"	Austria	"	Polish	"	"
21	"	Hung.	Hung.	Slovak	Hung.	RC
22	"	Austria	"	"	Austria	"
23	"	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	RC
24	"	Germany	Russia	Polish	Germany	RC
25	"	"	E. Russia	German	"	Prot.
26	—					
27	1	Russia	Russia	German	Russia	Prot.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C

I Schuchmer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pa
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeo
thereof, to make a physical examination of eac
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome o
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano
express or implied, to perform labor in the Un
also, according to the best of my knowledge a
passengers, arrived thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day

Dpty — Consul of the United States at H

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

urgeon.

of the BULGARIA

have had 1/2 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
overnment and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899. Dr. R Schreiber
Pt Hosp

by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I v Luckner, * 1st Officer of the BULGARIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, setting thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899. v Luckner

Dpty – Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Goldstein, Surgeon of the, BULGARIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of October, 1899. Dr. Goldstein

Dpty – Consul of the United States at Hamburg. Physician

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg 4 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 259 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex.	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Leopold Berger	34	m	M	Butcher	yes yes	Hungarian	Wien	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$24	no	sister Julie Berger	1429	no	no	good	no
2	Pauline Dzieciengo	23	f	S	none	" "	German	Radlin	"	Hartford	"	"	6.50	"	sister Hattie Dzieciengo	"	"	"	"	"
3	Barbara Gyuis	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Beregnaz	"	Newyork	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dorso Kusanyc	33	m	M	[illegible]	" "	Hungarian	(C. L. - 205 - 12-3-40)	"	"	"	"	14.4	4 yrs.	wife	307 E 63rd	"	"	"	"
5	Susanna —"—	25	f	"	wife	" "	"	(C. L. - 205 - 12-3-40)	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 sisters	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julian —"—	3	m	S	children	no no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Julia —"—	1 6	f	"	"	" "	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kostop Lipka	31	m	M	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Wasli	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$1	"	brother in law Volbodaw	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Lemonosky	27	"	W	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adam Ogrodowsky	37	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"	"	2833 Richmond St	"	"	"	"
11	Ludwig Fabjanak	30	"	"	"	" "	"	Rogowiska	"	Scranton	"	"	9.50	"	uncle Adam Zaslawy	914 Keyser ave.	"	"	"	"
12	Stanislaw Liebinsky	18	"	S	"	" "	"	Ribbonowa	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$1	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
13	Teofil Muchow	18	"	"	"	" "	"	Warsaw	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	7½	5 yrs.	friend Fabjanak	2383 Market St.	"	"	"	"
14	Ignacz Garbica	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Felsip	"	"	"	"	"
15	Adam Groorek	29	"	M	"	" "	Russian	Jerzewo	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	uncle Pinatofsky	71 W. Division St.	"	"	"	"
16	Bronislawa —"—	19	f	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	brother in law Bolcabaw	209 Harvey St.	"	"	"	"
17	Varianna Stobozinska	28	"	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bgd Mackynsky	"	"	"	"	"
18	Antow Bazanoky	23	m	M	farmer	" "	"	Okalowo	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	40.	"	husband Franz Stotzinska	"	"	"	"	Left Knee
19	Felix Pawlosky	20	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Shamokin Pa	"	"	10.	"	cousin " Grosky	"	"	"	"	"
20	Leopold Cibulsky	28	"	"	"	" "	"	Kubra	"	Pittsburg	"	"	9.50	"	brother Nekarda Barbosky	74 Main St	"	"	"	"
21	Josefa Laskowsky	19	f	"	none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.	"	cousin " "	" " "	"	"	"	"
22	Eva Zostawska	27	"	M	wife	" "	"	Marianowo	"	Shamokin Pa	yes	husband	$1	"	brother in law Vacelo Jarcus	" " "	"	"	"	"
23	John Langsta	62	m	S	builder	" "	Austrian	Pogorzink	"	Scranton	"	husband	$2	"	husband Adam Zaslawa	914 Keyser ave.	"	"	"	"
24	Carl Tüss	23	"	"	[illegible]	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Ticket	0.f	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Heinrich Weissmann	22	"	"	gardener	" "	"	Mecran	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	6.50	no	brother Richard Tüss	Wyndmoor Pa	"	"	"	"
26	Marian Gorzynski	30	"	M	labor	" "	"	Wilhelmsky	"	Newyork	yes	"	1.50	"	uncle Elise Weissmann	123 W. 90th	"	"	"	"
27	Tasha —"—	24	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rosalia —"—	3	"	"	child	no no	"	Wabce	"	Albion Wy	"	father	1.25	"	father Mikaly Gorzynsky	"	"	"	"	"
29	Max Krappa	24	m	S	[illegible]	yes yes	Austrian	Troppau	"	Newyork	"	self	33.75	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Michael Galonts	31	"	M	labor	no no	"	Jablonow	"	Belding Pa	no	"	12.50	"	brother Wenl Galonts	404 Division Alley	"	"	"	"

133

34 3 71

F 797

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. BULGARIA sailing from Hamburg 4 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 259 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An welchen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
✓ 1	Leopold Berger	34 ✓	m	M	Painter	yes	Hungarian	Wien	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$24		wife Julie Berger	1439	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Pauline Dziedzonga	23 ✓	f	M	none	"	German	Radlin	"	Haverhill Mass	"	"	6.50	"	" Hattie Dziedzonga	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Barbara Gyiss	20 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Beregnas	(C.L.-205-12-3-40) Newyork	"	yes	"	$5	"	w cozins	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Dorsi Hausanyi	33 ✓	m	M	2x-102825-1200-10/12/40	"	"	"	(C.L.-205-12-3-40)	"	"	"	"	4 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	Susanna —"—	25 ✓	f	M	2x-102827-40-10/12/40 wife	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Julian —"—	3 ✓	m	S	children	no no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	14.50	"	2 sisters	307 E 63rd	"	"	"	1
✓ 7	Julyus —"—	1 6 m	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	Piotros Lipka	31 ✓	m	M	farmer	yes	Russia	Wasli	" Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	$1	"	book if for Vollbohen	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	Jan Lemonosky	27 ✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	$1	"	" " "	2933 Richmond St	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Adom Oggodowsky	37 ✓	m	M	"	"	"	Rogozinka	" Scranton "	"	"	"	$1	"	" " Adam Zaskawy	914 Keyser ave.	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Ludwig Fabjisak	30 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Ribbonowa	" Philadelphia "	"	"	"	9.50	"	" " Adam Zaskawy	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Stanislaw Luchnisky	18 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	"	$1	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Teofil Muchow	18 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Warshaw	" Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	7½ M	5 yrs.	brother in law Adolf Fabjisak	2383 Market St.	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Ignacz Garbácz	18 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Pinatofsky	71 00 Division St.	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Adom Tworek	29 ✓	"	M	"	"	Russian	Jerzewo	" Chicago "	"	"	"	$20	"	brother in law Boleslaw Bzdlewsky	209 Hervey St.	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Bronislawa —"—	19 ✓	f	S	wife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	husband Franz Stotzinska	"	"	"	"	Off Ear
✓ 17	Marianna Stotzinska	23 ✓	"	M	"	"	"	Okelowo	" Bloomfield Ill.	no	"	"	40.	"	cousin " Grenky	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	Jakow Bazonsky	23 ✓	m	S	farmer	"	"	"	" Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	9.50	"	brother Mikaela Barbarsky	74 Main St	"	"	"	"
✓ 19	Jelis Tworzsky	20 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Kubras	" Bryptal Bar	"	"	"	10.	"	cousin " " "	" " "	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	Leopold Cibulsky	28 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	$1	"	brother in law Vincent Jarcus	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Josefa Laskowsky	19 ✓	f	S	none	no no	"	Marianowo	" Shamokin Pa	yes	husband	$2	"	husband Adam Jaskowa	914 Keyser ave.	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	Eva Jostainka	27 ✓	"	M	wife	"	"	Bogdowinka	" Scranton "	"	"	"	$1	"	brother in law Adam Jaskowa	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 23	John Langle	62 ✓	m	M	builder	"	Austrian	Hamburg	" Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	$2	"	husband Adam Jaskowa	914 Keyser ave.	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	Carl Liss	23 ✓	"	M	Machinist	"	German	Mecran	" Philadelphia Pa	"	yes	6.	"	no	brother Richard Liss	Wyndmoor Pa	"	"	"	"
✓ 25	Heinrich Weissmann	22 ✓	"	"	garment	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	" Newyork "	yes	"	1.50	"	"	brother Elias Weissmann	123 W. 90th	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	Marian Gorzynske	30 ✓	"	M	labor	"	"	"												
✓ 27	Tekla —"—	27 ✓	f	M	wife	"	"	"												
✓ 28	Rozalia —"—	1 5	"	S	child	no no	"	Wabce	" Albion Ill.	"	father	1.50	"	"	father Michaly Gorzynsky	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 29	Max Krappa	24 ✓	m	"	Butcher	yes	Austrian	Trappau	" Newyork "	"	self	33.40	no	no		"	"	"	"	"
✓ 30	Michael Gdons	31 ✓	"	M	labor	no	"	Jablonow	" Belding Pa	no	"	12.50	"	brother Wasil Gdons	434 Lexington Alley	"	"	"	"	"

120 133

30 3/71

F. 797

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

260 S. S. Bulgaria

SHEET ARRIVED 10 17 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Hungary	Trencsin	Hungarian	Hungary	Heb
2	"	Germany	Silesia	Polish	Germany	RC
3	"	Hungary	Ung	Hungarian	Hungary	Prot
4	"	"	Berg	Hungarian	"	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	U S Born				
7	"	do				
8	"	Russia	Tonga	Polish	Russia	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Plock	"	"	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Lomza	"	"	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Plock	"	"	"
22	"	"	Plock	"	"	RC
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
25	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	Prot
26	"	"	W Prussia	Polish	"	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Silesia	German	Austria	Prot
30	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	RC

3—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

S.S. Kensington

October 17/99

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 261

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more (and how much); if less than $50, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason, directly or indirectly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or pre-paid ticket or otherwise, to induce the immigration of the alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Alois Delak	28		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Turnmuly	N.Y.	Calumet, Mich	yes	father	$6	no	father Jas Delak Calumet, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Israel Adelmann	70		m	married		no	no	Russian	Bereditschew		N.Y.		brother	$12	no	brother L. Adelmann N.Y.					
3	Ezame	68		m			no	no														
4	Hyclot (Jude)	50		m			no	no														
5	Auguste Heckmann	36		f			no	no	German	N.Y.		Brooklyn	N.Y.				1 year playing in home			Metropolitan Opera Co	good	no
6	Emilie Kienle	14		f	single		no	no	German	Neukirchstein		Brooklyn	no	uncle	$10	no	uncle Mr Ernst Bertram					
7	Albert Meuri	34		m	married	brewer	yes	no		Barenthal		Altoona Pa	no	brother	$50	1897 Altoona Pa	brother Mr Adolph Meuri Altoona					
8	Anna Koch	21		f	single		no	no	German	Basel		N.Y.	no	self	$30	3 years in Chicago	husband Mr Chas Koch N.Y.					
9	Sofia Bast	36		f	married		no	no														
10	Josef Meichsner (Maichsner)	24		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Lemberg		Elgin Ill	no	self	$25	1897	Anton Brand Omaha					
11	Simon Blumenfeld	30		m			yes	yes		Kalomene		N.Y.	no	self	$6	no						
12	Sigismund Stensfeld	16		m			yes	yes	German	Elsass				brother	$4		brother Mr Blumenfeld N.Y.					
13	Susanna Nagyeczky	4		f			no	no														
14	Ernst Fr. Voigt	49		m	married	dealer	yes	yes	German	Zell		Warren N.J.	yes	self	$20		father Mr Ernst Voigt Warren N.J.					
15	Frank	10		m			no	no														
16	Malke Marder	25		f	married		no	no		Chotow		N.Y.		husband	$10		husband Mr Marder N.Y.					
17	Leibish	4		m			no	no														
18	Jeder	1		f			no	no						father			father					
19	Josef Schusenitz	28		m	widower	laborer	yes	no	Russian	Wodaitke		Chicago Ill	yes	self	$5		brother in law Mr Goodberg Chicago Ill					
" 20	Marianna "	29		f			no	no														
21	Max Romand	19		m	single	laborer	yes	no		Jasparunie					$2		brother in law M. Lipke 515 Pearl st Brooklyn					
22	Stanislaw Ekscrowicz	23		m						Galizien					$5		brother Mr Ekscrowicz 225 21st St Richmond					
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

134

2V

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that [illegible] knowledge and belief [illegible]

(Ed. 7-97-M—15,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Kensington*

SHEET 262

ARRIVED, *October 17* 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R Catholic
2	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Germany	Mecklenburg	German	Germany	Protestant
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R Catholic
8	"	"	Baden	"	"	R "
9	"	"	"	"	"	R "
10	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R "
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
12	"	Germany	Hessian	Hebrew	Germany	"
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"
14	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Protestant
15	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
16	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Russia	Wilinsky	Polish	Russia	R C
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Wilna	Lettonian	"	"
22	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R C
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commission

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899. Arriving at Port of 263

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. If Nature and Cause.
1	Rosalia Leskowska	33		f	mar.	—	no	no	Russian	Slabadost	W	W	—	self	$44	no	husband: Tomasz Leskowski, Millie Valley, L.I.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wincenty Czarniewska (Lewnewsky)	32		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Motelfsko	"	Pittsburg, Pa	no	"	$30		brother-in-law: Ab. Lustowski, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Juras Pelis	22		"	single	"	"	no	"	Smetalin	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	"	$6	"	brother: Willard Relis, Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aleksander Raselukites (Rankeleitis)	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Klebiszka	"	Winchester, Mass.	"	"	$40		brother: Jan Raselukites, Winchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mikolaj Smetrowicz	36		"	mar.	"	"	"	"	Kalinka	"	Shenandoah, Pa	no	"	$17	1896 Shenandoah, Pa	wife: Anna Smetrowicz, Shenandoah, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lea Lakowitz	17		f	single	"	"	"	"	Sewalki	"	W	yes	brother-in-law	$5	no	brother-in-law: Harris Isms, 216 Chichi, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Janko Wigorski (Wigowski)	18		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Wigdorowicz	"	18 Boston Mass	yes	uncle	$24	"	uncle: Simon Feigelman, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jelena Radovic	31		f	mar.	—	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Gretska	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	husband	$64	"	husband: Mike Radovic, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosalie Zimmermann	38		"	"	—	"	"	[illegible]	W	"	W	"	self	yes	1897 Pittsburg	home Priest	"	"	"	"	"
10	Beniamino Marinelli	18		m	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Montez	"	Nanticoke Pa	no	"	$25	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Davide Zalla	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mena	"	"	"	"	$3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Emilio Tabor	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schuylkill Pa	no	"	$27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Kupisz	32		"	mar.	"	"	"	German	Schippenbeuy	"	Munson, Pa	"	"	$6	"	brother-in-law: Jan. Pavlesky, Munson, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ignaz Kotok	31		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Libay	"	Cleveland, O	"	"	$10	"	brother: Frank Kotar, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Prelesnik	23		"	single	smith	"	"	"	Reifnitz	"	W	"	"	$20	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Johann Schmidt	28		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Pogorele	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$4	"	brother: Fordin. Schmedt, Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef Virant	29		"	mar.	"	"	"	"	Rhova vas	"	Pueblo, Colo.	"	"	$42½	"	brother: Frank Virant, Pueblo, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Frontely	19		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leadville, Colo.	"	"	$35	"	brother: James Frontely, Pueblo, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franc Rucal	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	Brezje	"	Leadville, Colo.	"	"	$8	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Iram (Gum)	37		"	mar.	"	"	"	"	Slivnica	"	"	"	"	$47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franc (Frank) Perko (Perk)	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Topova vas	"	Pueblo, Colo	"	"	$42½	1892 Pueblo, Colo.	brother: Anton Perko, Pueblo, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anton Drobnic	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Leadville, Colo	"	"	$42	no	brother in law: Frank Dremelj, Leadville, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"
23	— " — Breben	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Spodna-Slivnica	"	Eveleth, Minn.	"	"	$40	1892 Tower, Minn.	brother: Jakob Breben Eveleth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jakob Stibernik	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Pondorf	"	Leadville, Colo	"	"	$8	1896 Pueblo, Colo	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Trepel	31		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lourje gead	"	Lexington, Mont	"	"	yes	3 yrs ago	paper home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna — " —	24		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Terbovich	21		"	single	—	"	"	Austrian	Okonina	"	Aldrich Mont	"	"	$45	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Friedrich Bechstein	16		m	single	watchmaker	"	"	German	Baildorf	"	W	no	"	$40	"	uncle: Thos. Bechstein, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anza (Buchstein) " —	18		f	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bklyn	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Louise Barho 135	15		f	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Toledo, O.	"	Toledo, O.	no	"	yes	citizen	home Parents	"	3 3/24	Dunquat Capt.		

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] contract or agreement [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible] is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1899

Francis B. Hamilton
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colley of Philadelphia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jefferson Medical

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Francis B. Hamilton
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

E J Caldwell

FORM 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

U

264 S. S. Kensington

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. 10 17 1898.

No. on List	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	Russia	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	"
6	"	"	"	Heb Jar	"	Heb
7	"	"	Suwalk	Heb Jar	"	Heb
8	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R C
9	"	Belgium	—	Flemish	Belgium	"
10	"	Austria	Trent	Italian	Austria	R C
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Trent	Italian	"	R C
13	"	Germany	E Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
14	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R C
15	"	"	Krain	Slovenian	"	R C
16	"	"	"	German	"	"
17	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"
*18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Krain	"	"	R C
21	"	"	Krain	Slovenian	"	R C
22	"	"	Krain	Slovenian	"	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Istria	Slovenian	"	R C
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Germany	W Tirtemberg	German	Germany	Prot
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	U S Born	—			

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Antwerp, [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible]

265

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Magdalena Teclemtokity	21		f.	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Unterfliegen	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	Itself	$14	no	subscriber: Maria Pike Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Margarette Rottel	35		f.	marr.	—	"	"	"	Graflinden	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$30	1892 Brooklyn	husband: Sg. Roettel Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
3	Franz "	7		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Georg "	6		m.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emma (Anna) "	—	11	f.	—	—	—	—	U.S. Born.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	" "	16 S. Georgeave 81	"	"	"	"
6	Magdalena "	17		f.	single	—	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Magdalena Mandl	43		f.	marr.	—	no	no	"	Reinthal	"	"	"	"	$4	no	uncle w. aunt	"	"	"	"	"
8	Magdalena "	6		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City	"	"	more	"	husband: Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maria "	8		f.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	father "	1 [illegible] 84	16	9th St	"	"
10	Johann "	3		m.	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Johann Peterlauer	25		m.	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hilldorf	"	Forest City Pa.	yes	"	$40	"	friend Christ Zell No	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josefa "	23		f.	"	—	no	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Aloisia Spreitzer	21		f.	single	servant	yes	yes	"	Altsag	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$18	1892 Brooklyn	cousin: A. Beck Brooklyn	325	"	St Brooklyn St	"	"
14	Peter Rauch	42		m.	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Graflinden	"	"	"	"	$20	1893/95 Brooklyn	brother-in-law: Sg. Roettel Brooklyn	47 single	"	"	"	"
15	Rudolf Weiss	16		m.	single	"	"	"	"	Obermisel	"	"	"	"	$5	no	uncle: Maria Jourdel Brooklyn	149 Throop Ave.	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Schleimer	31		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother: Franz Schleimer Brooklyn	168 Harrison Ave	"	"	"	"
17	Rossi Antonio di (Pasquale)	22		m.	"	"	"	"	Italian	Tori	"	N.Y.	"	"	none	"	brother: Rossi Silvio N.Y.	302 E. 111	"	"	"	"
18	Siviotto Gir Battista	65		m.	widd.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Pinego	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$6	1893/96 Passaic	cousin: A. Siviotto Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Marchoni Arcangelo	23		m.	single	Locomotive Fireman	"	"	"	Ninigo Cadore	"	"	"	"	$3	1894/96 Passaic, N.J.	father: Ges Marchini Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
20	De Polo Oreglio	22		m.	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Tai	"	N.Y.	"	"	$4	1895/96 N.Y.	Cty. Genova Ferina N.Y.	289 Bleeker	"	"	"	"
21	Tarzely Jora (Angelo Polo) (Jera)	19		f.	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Brest Trimsky	"	(Aspen Pa. College) Aspen, Col.	"	unele	$15	no	uncle: Matija Varicak Aspen, Colorado	"	"	"	"	"
22	Janek Mase	11		m.	—	—	"	"	"	Brundorf	"	"	"	"	$4	"	" Parents "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Valentukonis	20		f.	single	—	no	no	Russian	Romienka	"	Pittston, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$1	"	brother-in-law: F. Rimarcsik Pittston, Pa	177 Pittston St	"	"	"	"
24	George Lisajeis	20		m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	Sanjesody	"	"	"	brother	$1	"	brother: F. Lisajes Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Michal Grischko (Kruszko)	22		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Harkufse	"	Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	$2	"	brother: Jos. Juenkton Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Antonas Danisewicz	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Skersabole	"	Union City, Conn	"	"	$3	"	brother: Ad. Danisewicz Union City, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
27	Martinas "	15		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Tomas Urbonas	21		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Kiengelnica	"	Spring Valley, Ill	"	"	$2	"	brother: Vincent Urbonas Spring Valley, Ill	1803 N. 53rd	"	"	"	"
29	Julian Zadowsky	19		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Luelkinia	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$5	"	brother: Jakob Zadowski Scranton, Pa	1748 Lombard near	"	"	"	"
30	Jonas Jusaitis 33	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Oschaidwi	"	St. Louis, Mo	"	"	$5	"	brother: A. Jusaitis St. Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Remington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Remington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and t

266 S. S. Kensington

SHEET ARRIVED. 10 17 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	RC
2	"	"	Krain	German	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	U.S. Born	—			"
6	"	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	German	"	RC
14	"	"	Krain	German	"	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	RC
18	"	"	N	"	"	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	N	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Russia	—	Lithuan	Russia	"
24	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
25	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	RC
26	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Kowno	Lithuan	"	RC
30	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

267

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, State which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Sagert	17		f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Dirschau	N.Y.	Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	uncle	$6	no	uncle: Jan Pawlowski Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gertrud Wans	65		"	widow	—	"	"	"	Kriefeld	"	Platte Center, Neb.	"	son	$2	"	son: Wm. Wilke, Platte Center, Neb.	"	"	"	"	
3	Johanna —"—	28		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$8	"	brother-in-law: Jan Wolda, Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
4	Rosalia Wachowska	22		"	"	—	no	no	"	Wernersdorf	"	"	"	sister	[illegible]	"	sister: Mary Wachowska, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
5	Jan Wolda	46		m	"	brewer	yes	"	"	Tomaschof	"	N.Y.	"	father	[illegible]	"	father, Stan. Wolda, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
6	Jadwiga Konieczna	18		f	"	servant	"	"	"	Biskupice	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	brother-in-law	$1	"	brother-in-law, Tobey Mowak, 1 Lodtke Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	
7	Katarzyna Napieralska	60		"	widow	—	no	no	"	Liebwickswo	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	son-in-law	$16	"	son-in-law, Tom. Smolinski, 1 Salamanca, N.Y.	1769	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
8	Anton Tarlef	23		m	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Lemberg-Jelka	"	Salamanca, N.Y.	"	self	$14	"	brother-in-law: Josef Hosek, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	
9	—"— Marvar	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$6	"		"	"	"	"	
10	Josef Krajicek	28		"	"	locksmith	yes	yes	Bohemian	Kutná Hora	"	N.Y.	"	"	$42	"	brother: Charles Krajicek, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
11	Stefan Berger	32		"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Jálla	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	$16	"		"	"	"	"	
12	Giovanni Batta	50		"	married	commissioner	"	"	Italian	Alfianello	"	N.Y.	"	"	$6	"	sister-	"	"	"	"	
13	Christian Hochner	25		"	single	farmer	"	"	Swiss	Thal	"	Louisville, Ky.	"	"	$5	"	sister	"	"	"	"	
14	Johann Herzog	32		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	W. Friedl	"	"	"	"	
15	Lisetta —"—	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	do.	"	"	"	"	
16	Johann —"—	2		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	
17	—"—	—	6	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	Buckner, Ky.	"	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	
18	Wilhelm Hess	31		m	married	embroiderer	yes	yes	"	Rorschach	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	
19	Karl Herbert	21		"	single	cooper	"	"	"	Kiel	"	N.Y.	"	"	$6	"		"	"	"	"	
20	Paul Müller	18		"	"	electric.	"	"	German	Hoboken, N.J.	"	Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	$60	"		"	"	"	"	
21	Josefine Weber (Weber)	19		f	"	seamstress	"	"	German	Speichingen	"	N.Y.	"	"	$5	"	sister-in-law: Line Kiln	"	"	"	"	
22	Maria Ofinger	26		"	"	servant	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	no	Cousin: Line Kiln N.Y.	15	"	"	"	
23	Jakob Ogen	40		m	divorced	cooper	"	"	[illegible]	Louisville, Ky.	"	Louisville, Ky.	"	"	[illegible]	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	
24	Jánosné Nagyiczky	26		f	married	—	no	no	Hungarian	H. Foronya	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	husband	$10	no	husband: John Nagyiczki, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
25	Melcher Scheurer (Magyics Ky)	19		"	single	cook	yes	yes	German	Wiesbaden	"	St. Louis, Mo.	"	brother	$23	"	brother: Fred. Scheurer, uncle St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	
26	Franz Sölles	25		m	"	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Freimann	"	Egypt, Pa.	"	uncle	[illegible]	"	uncle: Lajkal Blamkowitz, Egypt, Pa.	2348	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
27	Matthias Tschernkowitz	28		m	married	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Kirchlern	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	wife	$27	"	husband's wife: Mary Tschernkowitsch, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
28	Lina Hiern	28		f	"	—	"	"	"	Eichstein	"	N.Y.	"	self	yes	citizen	home	1475	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
29	Josefine —"—	—	11	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	
30	Philipp Endres 137	21	11	m	single	butcher	yes	yes	German	Heinkenbach	"	"	"	"	$20	no	brother: Chas. Endres, N.Y.	194	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleg. Physic. Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

268

S.S. Kensington

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, 10 17 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Germany	Ob Prussia	German	Germany	R C
2	"	"	Rhein	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Posen	Polish	"	R C
5	"	"	Posen	Polish	"	R C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R Catholic
8	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	"	R C
11	"	Hungary	Westprim	Hungarian	Hungary	R C
12	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R C
13	"	Switzerland	St Gallen	German	Switzerland	Prot
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Schweiz	"	"	R C
19	"	"	St Gallen	"	"	"
20	"	Germany	Stuttgart	German	Germany	Prot
21	"	"	Wttbg	"	"	R C
22	"	Germany	Wttbg	German	German	R C
23	"	Switzerland	St Gall	German	Switzerland	Prot
24	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Protestant
25	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R C
26	"	Hungary	Eisenburg	German	Hungary	R C
27	"	Austria	Krain	German	Austria	R C
28	"	German	Wttbg	German	German	R C
29	"	U.S.				
30	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot

2—3455

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 269

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Alte Rottenberg	40		M	Widower	—	Yes	Yes	Russian	Bujgan	NY	city	yes	self	[illegible]	no	son: Isaac Rottenberg, city	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rousch (Bunch) " —	9		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Golde " —	6		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Scheindel Freimann	16		F	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	sister	no	"	sister: Rachel Freimann, city	"	"	"	"	"
5	Moses Schächter	17		M	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	sister	no	"	sister: Ethel Schächter, city	"	"	"	"	"
6	Benedikt Bruder	65		M	widower	butcher	"	"	Austrian	Albany, NY	"	Albany, NY	no	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakob Brüin (Grin)	18		M	single	laborer	"	"	Rumanian	Jlarlau	"	city	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	brother: Leon Brüin, city	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bael Cohn	26		M	"	"	no	no	"	Orlau	"	"	"	cousin	"	"	cousin: Jos. Lutmann, city	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marjne Brejcsak	14		F	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Rostaja	"	"	"	sister	"	"	sister: Anne Brejcsak, city	1-39	3	02	"	"
10	Abrah Atlas	18		M	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Mihály	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	uncle: Mathias Freing, city	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rebekka Kroffer	20		F	"	—	"	"	Rumanian	Baraw	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: Barbet Kroffer, city	"	"	"	"	"
12	Karolina Zamiska	18		F	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Kolaska	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law, Rendik Gllapsky, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pasca Goldberg	50		M	Widr.	laborer	yes	yes	Rumanian	Koiesce	"	Minneapolis	Minn.	brother	[illegible]	"	brother: Sam. Goldberg, city	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karolina Rolowski	18		F	single	—	"	"	Hungarian	Kolasko	"	Cleveland, O.	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law Tom. Dwiosinski, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isaak Schiff	39		M	Widower	laborer	no	no	Rumanian	Bujen	"	city	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother: Henry Herman, city	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Tóth	57		M	Married	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hejcze	"	Torrington, Conn.	"	sister-in-law	"	"	brothers: Imre Fiscsec, Torrington, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Tekla Kurtz	24		F	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Khempno	"	[illegible]	"	cousin	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mitro Kuzmic	24		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Snietnica	"	Olyphant, Pa	"	brother	"	"	brother: Manjo Kuzmic, Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Antoni Labon	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Czptokonp	"	Fishkill, ny	"	"	"	"	brother: Dmitro Labon, Fishkill, ny	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vasil Rychwalzki	26		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Havenisák	"	Bayonne, NJ	"	cousin	"	"	cousin, Peter Strempienski, Bayonne, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mikas Maliniak	23		M	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Szczawna	"	Olyphant, Pa	"	brother	"	"	brother: Mike Maliniak, Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stefan Farkas	15		M	"	"	Yes	yes	Hungary	Jánok	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	father	"	"	father: Stefan Farkas, Leisenring, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Justina Sulig	24		F	Married	"	no	no	Austrian	Czptokonp	"	Fishkill, ny	"	husband	"	"	husband: Jakub Sulig, Fishkill, ny	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barbara Letrik (Detrik)	17		F	single	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	D. Lizska	"	city	"	sister	"	"	sister: Elizabeth Letrik, city	"	"	"	"	"
25	Clara Horn	68		F	widow	—	"	"	German	Werbach	"	Buffalo, ny	"	son	[illegible]	[illegible]	son: Leo Brauer, Buffalo, ny	4-97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Anna Ramm	20		F	single	servant	"	"	[illegible]	Lebenstrinfeld	"	West Morris, Conn.	no	sister	[illegible]	yes	brother: Bruno Ramm, West Morris, Conn.	Baumbach	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	— " Bay	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law: " Lewandowski,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Kraska	24		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	Lojcienno	"	Hammond, Ind.	yes	brother-in-law	[illegible]	"	brother-in-law, Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Walenty Duszyński	45		M	"	"	no	no	"	br. Golla	"	Buffalo, ny	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother-in-law: W. Skolarski, Buffalo, ny	1893 Canada	"	"	"	"
30	Ede Hartlief 133	16		F	"	—	yes	yes	"	Bromberg	"	Amsterdam, ny	"	agent	[illegible]	"	agent: Elina Hammer, Amsterdam, ny	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Frances B Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Coldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College Physicians and Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 18[illegible]

Frances B Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 269

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Alte Rottenberg	40		M	Married	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Russian	Bryezan	NY	NY	yes	self	[illegible]	no	son: Isaac Rottenberg, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Barnet (Burach) —"—	9		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Golde —"—	6		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Scheindel Freimann	16		F	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	sister: Rachel Freimann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	Moses Schächter	17		M	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister	no	"	"	sister: Ethel Schächter, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Benedikt Bruder	65		M	widower	butcher	"	"	Austrian	Albany, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakob Brüin (Grin)	18		M	single	laborer	"	"	Rumanian	Harlau	"	Albany, NY	no	self	Yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Berl Cohn	26		M	"	"	no	no	"	Orlau	"	NY	yes	brother	$33	no	brother: Lew Brüin, NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Maryne Borejwak	14		F	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Rostaja	"	"	"	cousin	$8	"	cousin: Jos. Lehmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sheah Atlas	18		F	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	N. Mihály	"	"	"	sister	$6	"	sister: Anna Borejwak, NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rebekka Hoffer	20		F	"	—	"	"	Rumanian	Bacau	"	"	"	uncle	[illegible]	"	uncle: Mathias Breing, NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Karoline Zamiska	18		F	"	—	"	"	Hungarian	Kolaszko	"	"	"	brother	$8	"	brother: Berhat Hoffer, NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pascu Goldberg	59		M	Married	laborer	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Floiesci	"	Cleveland, O,	"	brother in law	$8	"	brother in law: Rendick Gillespie, Cleveland, O,	"	"	"	"	"
14	Karoline Rekowski	18		F	single	—	"	"	Hungarian	Kolaszko	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	brother	[illegible]	"	brother: Sam. Goldberg, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Isaak Schiff	39		M	widower	laborer	no	no	Rumanian	Bacau	"	Cleveland, O,	"	brother-in-law	$8	"	brother in law: Tom Dwisinoski, Cleveland, O,	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Fish	57		M	married	"	"	"	Hungarian	Klejcze	"	NY	"	sister-in-law	$10	"	brother: Hirsz Fierser, Torrington, Conn,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fekko Kuefke	24		M	single	"	"	"	Austrian	Kampen	"	Torrington, Conn,	"	cousin	$6	"	cousin: Hendrik Fekko, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mitro Kuzmic	24		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Snietnica	"	Olyphant, Pa	"	brother	$8	"	brother: Lukasz Kuzmic, Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
19	Antoni Labon	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Czystohorp	"	Fishkill, NY	"	"	$8	"	brother: Dmitro Labon, Fishkill, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vasil Rychwalski	20		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Harenisk	"	Bayonne, NJ	"	cousin	$10	"	cousin: Alex Strempiosky, Bayonne, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mikolai Maliniak	23		M	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Szczawna	"	Olyphant, Pa	"	brother	$6	"	brother: Mike Maliniak, Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Stefan Fankas	45		M	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Janok	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	father	$5	"	father: Stefan Fankas, Leisenring Pa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Justyna Sulig	24		F	Married	"	no	no	Austrian	Czystohorp	"	Fishkill, NY	"	husband	$8	"	husband: Nikko Sulig, Fishkill, NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Barbara Letrik (Detrik)	17		F	single	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	D. Liszka	"	NY	"	sister	$7	"	sister: Elizabeth Letrik, NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elora Horn	68		F	widow	—	"		German	Werbach	"	Buffalo, NY	"	son	$50	$26	son: Leo Brauer, left Lese July Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Ramm	20		F	single	servant	"	"		Lebenstainfeld	"	West Meriden, Conn,	no	sister	$25	no	brother: Isaac Troof, West Meriden, Conn,	Remained				
27	—"— Bay	20		F	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	$5	"	brother in law: Victor Lewandowski, Hammond, Ind	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Kraska	24		M	"	farmer	"	"		Lopienno	"	Hammond, Ind	yes	brother-in-law	$14	"	brother in law: M. Mielewski, Buffalo, NY	1893	Canada			
29	Walenty Duszynski	45		M	"	"	no	no		br. Lolla	"	Buffalo, NY	"	"	$12	"	agent: Elina Steiner, Amsterdam, NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ida Hartlieb 133	16		F	"	—	yes	yes	"	Bromberg	"	Amsterdam, NY	"	agent	$27	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Frances B Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 18[illegible]

Frances B Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

270 S. S. Kensington

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. Oct 17 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Kurminitz	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Bessarbia	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		W & C	Return			
7	White	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenia	Austria	Gr C
10	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hebrew
11	"	Roumania	Roumania	"	Roumania	"
12	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
13	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebr.
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
15	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew
16	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	RC
17						
18	White	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenia	Austria	Gr C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gr C
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Russniak	Austria	Gr C
22	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr C
24	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Prot.
25	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	RC
26	White	Germany	Wurtemberg	German	Germany	Prot.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	White	Germany	Posen	Polish	Germany	RC
29	"	"				
30	"	"	[illegible]	German	"	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. (4)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

271

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899. Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rudolf Schirmacher	16	8	m	single	mechanician	yes	yes	German	Kalk	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	$22½	no	brother-in-law: Wm Schirmacher, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Barowa	48		f	mar.	laborer	no	no	Russian	Pawinsky	"	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	husband	not one	"	husband: Jacob Barb, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Augusta "	18		f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wladyslaw Kobienky	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Kabolias	"	Boston, Mass	yes	brother-in-law	$12	"	brother-in-law: Daniel Wadansky, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Laura Frank (Kobienky)	19		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Austrian	Wilenica	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	self	$25	"	brother: Markus Spitzer, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bessie Reichmann	30		f	mar.	—	no	no	Austrian	Gologora	"	N.Y.	yes	husband	$4	no	husband: Herr Teichmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yopel "	9		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ryckel Leib "	1		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Salamon Berkowics (Berkovic)	26		m	mar.	tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szöllös	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	wife	$1	"	wife: Pepi Berkowics, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mary "	3		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Helen "	2		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ettie Schonfeld	56		f	widow	—	no	no	Austrian	Brody	"	N.Y.	"	son	$4	"	son-in-law: Abrah. Rapaport, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Freide Estel Weisler	45		f	m	—	yes	yes	"	Tuisalyn	"	"	"	"	$2	"	son-in-law: Seligy Handel, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jero Brozic	19		m	single	laborer	yes	no	"	Groscaki	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	$20	"	brother: Mijo Brozic, Allegheny, Pa	no	no	Boris	"	"
15	Zali Gross	17		f	m	—	yes	yes	"	Nylak	"	N.Y.	"	sister	$8	"	sister: Marinka Gross, "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eveni Roth	15		f	m	—	two	no	Hungarian	Magyorske	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother: Bernall Roth, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Juhasz	17		f	m	—	yes	yes	"	Nyfalu	"	Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	sister	$1	"	sister: Lisi Juhasz, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Irma Ferber	14		f	"	—	"	"	"	Remark	"	N.Y.	yes	brother	$2	"	brother: Max Ferber, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Feige Magenheim	14		f	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Sokolov	"	"	"	"	$1	"	brother: M. Hagenheim, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Beile "	11		f	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa Fried	19		f	mar.	—	no	no	"	K Ruszka	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	husband	$3	"	husband: Tgn. Fried, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ida Raff	21		f	single	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Nyfalu	"	N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	$4	"	brother-in-law: Hats Simon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ethel Lichtmann	30		f	mar.	—	no	no	Austrian	Bolzanocz	"	"	"	husband	$4	"	husband: Aug Lichtman, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moses "	5		m	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sarah "	3		f	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rabi Gottesfeld	18		f	single	—	yes	yes	30 "	Skala	"	"	"	"	$4	"	father: Josef Gottesfeld, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tessel Fartgang	14		f	m	—	"	"	"	Sicko	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law: Hannan Godblatt, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rifel Reinhauss	18		f	m	—	"	"	"	Drobotye	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother: Hirsch Weinger, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rifel Reinmann	14		f	m	—	"	"	"	Gologowa	"	"	"	father	$2	"	father: Beris Reinmann, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Selloime Fucks	30		m	—	—	no	no	"	Wijutzvill Russia	Ont.	"	"	"	—	"	" Samuel Fucks, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis B. Sullivan
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons, Baltimore Medical and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis B. Sullivan
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much? if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or Agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rudolf Schirmacher	6	8	m	single	mechanician	yes	yes	German	Kalk	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	brother-in-law	$22	no	brother-in-law: Wm Schirmacher 1144 Lexington Ave NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Barowa	48		f	marr.	laborer	no	no	Russian	Puniusky	"	Cleveland, Ohio	yes	husband	no	"	husband: Jacob Barb Cleveland, O	yes	"	"	"	"
3	Augusta "	20		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wladislaw Kotierzky	8		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Katolias	"	Boston, Mass	yes	brother-in-law	$15	"	brother-in-law: Ignacz Kaparsky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Laura Frank (Kapuschky)	19		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	Austrian	Wilenica	"	Brooklyn NY	"	self	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jessie Teichmann	30		f	marr.	—	no	no	Austrian	Sologora	"	NY	yes	husband	$4	no	husband: Herz Teichmann Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ropel "	9		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rysbel Leib "	1		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Salamon Berkowics (Berkovic)	28		m	marr.	writer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Szöllös	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	wife	$1	"	wife: Regi Berkowics Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mary "	3		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Helen "	2		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ettie Schonfeld	26		f	widow	—	"	"	Austrian	Brody	"	NY	"	son	$4	"	son-in-law: Abrah. Rapaport NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Freide Ethel Wessler	45		f	s	—	yes	yes	"	Lusatyn	"	"	"	"	$2	"	son-in-law: Selig Handel NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Vero Brozic	19		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Gresaki	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother: Mijo Brozic NY	459	Alien	no	"	"
15	Zali Gross	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Uglak	"	Allegheny Pa	"	sister	$8	"	sister: Mariska Gross "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eveni Both	15		f	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Magyorske	"	NY	"	brother	$2	"	brother: Bernall Roth NY	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Juhasz	17		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ujfalu	"	Perth Amboy NJ	no	sister	$1	"	sister: Lisi Juhasz "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Irma Ferber	14		f	"	"	"	"	"	Lemark	"	NY	yes	brother	$2	"	brother: Max Ferber Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"
19	Feige Magenheim	14		f	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Sokolov	"	"	"	"	$1	"	brother: M. Magenheim NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Beile "	11		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa Fried	19		f	marr.	—	no	no	"	K Ujsyla	"	Bridgeport Conn	no	husband	$3	"	husband: Ign. Fried Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ida Raff	21		f	single	—	yes	yes	Hungarian	Ujfalu	"	NY	yes	brother-in-law	$7	"	brother-in-law: Mato Simon NY	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ethel Lichtmann	30		f	marr.	—	no	no	Austrian	Bolegarace	"	"	"	husband	$4	"	husband: Aeck Lichtman NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moses "	5		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sarah "	3		f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Malie Gottesfeld	18		f	single	—	yes	yes	30 "	Skala	"	"	"	"	$4	"	father: Josef Gottesfeld NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jessel Fartgang	14		f	s	—	"	"	"	Sicko	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$2	"	brother-in-law: Hannan Goldfeld NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Rivi Weinhaus	18		f	s	—	"	"	"	Drobotye	"	"	"	brother	$2	"	brother: Hersch Weinhaus NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gittel Reinmann	14		f	s	—	"	"	"	Sologora	"	"	"	father	$2	"	father: Beris Reinmann NY	"	"	"	"	"
30	Selloime Funkes	—		m	s	—	no	no	"	Wiznitz	Brody	Ont.	"	"	—	"	" Samuel Funkes NY	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis B. Sullam
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis B. Sullam
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Q

S. S. Kensington

SHEET 272

ARRIVED, Oct 17, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Prussia	Germ	Germ	Prot
2		Russia	Plocka	Germ	Prussia	Prot
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	Polish	"	RC
5	"	Austria	Gal.	Hebr. J.	Austria	Heb
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Austria	Galic.	Hebr. J.	Austria	Heb
13		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	RC
15	"	"	"	Hebr. J.	"	Heb
16	"	"	"	Heb J	"	Heb
17	"	"	"	Magyar	"	RC
18	"	"	"	Heb J	"	Heb
19		Austria	Galicia	Heb J	Austria	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Hung	H	Heb J.	Hung	Heb
23		Austria	Gal.	"	Austria	Heb
24		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Austria	Gal.	Heb J.	Austria	Heb
29	"					
30		Galicia		Heb J.	"	Heb

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

[redacted]

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether & how much. If less than $30 put down how much. If $ 30 or more,	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Yonch Grünberg	54		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Chwalowice	NY	NY	yes	son	$47	no	son: M Grünberg, NY.	no	no	no	Good	
2	Rosa "	54		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jaimes Wachs	17		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Borderhow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rosa Robinsohn	23		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Manislaw	"	"	"	cousin	20	"	cousin: A Wachs, NY.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mal Zinn	16		m	"	27-37930-2-11-3-3-5	no	no	"	Tarnopol	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother: Bernt Robinsohn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gezegos Dofrucki	15		f	"	—	"	"	"	Tarnopol	"	"	"	father	"	"	father: Ignatz Zinn NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rivke Silbermann	33		f	marr	—	"	"	Russian	Saremiesto	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	mother	+	"	mother: Lena Guga Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
8	Feidla "	5		f	—	—	"	"	"	Seladenhof	"	Newark NJ	"	husband	+	"	husband: F Silbermann Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mordche "	3		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hoje Scheinker	18		f	single	—	"	"	Austrian	Bardy	"	NY	"	brother	"	"	brother: S Shatke, NY.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rubin Ackermann (Ackermann)	45		m	marr	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	brot.-in-law	$3	"	brot.-in-law: J. Silberstein Chicago, Ill.	mar	yes	left	Sore Leg	"
12	Sarah "	45		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Abrek Silbermann	37		m	"	dealer	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	Brooklyn NY	no	self	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ksenia Kochan	19		f	single	—	no	no	Austrian	Bloszynnow	"	NY.	yes	"	"	"	brot.-in-law: Jankel Ringer Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jane Joskowicz	30		m	marr	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Chwickwitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Anna Polanko Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"
16	Golde "	29		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Israel Heier	2		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law: Lena Fürst NJ	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mendel "	1		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jenke Woisenbinik (Woscabowick)	19		f	single	—	yes	yes	Rumanian	Galatz	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Herm. Hofmann	28		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$47½	yes	brother: C Lupowitz NYK.	231	Europe	no	"	"
21	Wolf Friedländer	26		m	"	joiner	"	"	Austrian	Gratow	"	"	"	"	$28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaike Sekulnik (Szekulnik)	20		f	"	—	no	no	"	Winnitz	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
23	Erie Eckansen	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Samuel Tucke NYK	"	"	"	"	"
24	Lara Heier	22		f	"	—	"	"	"	Stankow	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: Karl Schlenker NYK	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ellie Lea Spettler	18		m	"	no 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Wolf Friedländer NYK	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josel Schwartz 140	18		m	"	seamstress	"	"	"	Kolomea	"	"	"	"	$1	"	cousin: Salomon Grill NYK	224	11	3-14-7	Hospital Detained for Examination	
27	Mosel Halperin	17		m	"	—	"	"	Russia	Sorotz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wolf Jerwitz (Jagwitz)	17		m	"	Tailor	"	"	"	Tuscow	"	"	"	"	no	"	uncle: Leibish Silbermann NYK	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elisabeth Held	48		f	widow	—	yes	yes	Austrian	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Lena Fürst NYK	"	"	"	"	"
30	" 5-17-4 Hdv. — Pol. — Ruth	19		f	single	—	"	"	U.S.	Dixon Ills	"	"	"	"	$72½	NYK	home	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Phila PA. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kensington

SHEET D 274

ARRIVED, Oct 17 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
7	"	Russia	Wolinsky	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Roumania	Roumania	"	Roumania	"
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Roumania	Austria	R.C.
15	"	Russia	Chelsy	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
23	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
24	"	"	Bukowina	"	"	"
25	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	"
28	"	Russia	Bessarabia	"	Russia	Hebrew
29	"	"	Chelsy	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of

275

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, EXPRESS or Implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Nasta Warscholik	17		f	single	—	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Rodaki	NY	Mt. Carmel Pa	yes	father	$3	no	father: w. Warscholik, Mt. Carmel, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Melonia Hretnik	17		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Rychwald	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	brother in law: Jno. Kisk, Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Benjamin Kryl (Krill)	28		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Dolove	"	"	"	cousin	$1	"	cousin: J. Leffenfeld, w	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mosche Feldstein	46		f	[illegible]	—	yes	yes	"	Sieniawa	"	"	"	husband	" 4	"	husband: L. Feldstein, w	"	85	Jewish	Sick	"
5	Chave —"—	11		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sarah —"—	9		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Selig —"—	6		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Abel Friedler	38		"	[illegible]	Peddler	yes	yes	"	Rożnistów	"	"	"	brother in law	$20	"	brother in law: Jacob Pfeffer, w	"	161	Yes	Sick	poor physique
9	Dwora —"—	32		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nechame Fischbein	35		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Sambor	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband: Samuel Fischbein, w	"	160	Yes	Sick	"
11	Chaje	9		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hende	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hasriel	7		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Beile	6		f	"	2X107479 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leib	3		"	"	2X109774 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarah Semmel	18		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Stezelisko [illegible]	"	"	"	"	$40	"	" Nechama Semmel, w	"	107	Yes	Sick	"
17	Manese Fuchs	35		m	[illegible]	—	yes	yes	"	Wiznitz	"	"	"	husband	no [illegible]	"	husband, Sam. Fuchs, w	"	"	Blind one eye	"	"
18	Sarah —"—	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Baruch —"—	6		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hinde Landa	18		f	single	—	yes	yes	"	Rohajce	"	"	"	brother in law	[illegible]	"	brother in law: Berel Berg, w	35	Baptist	Yes	Sick	"
21	Feiga Ferner	39		m	[illegible]	—	yes	yes	"	Sniatyn	"	"	"	husband	$40	"	husband, L. F. Ferner, w	"	24	Hebrew	Sick	"
22	David Joël Ferner	9		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Israël —"— 13-7-1	8		"	"	7-10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abie Bline "	3	6	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bartlomiej (Hreel / Hrebel)	34		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Zmigród	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	brother	$26	1897 Hazleton, Pa	brother "Jan Kusz" Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Julianna Babai	22		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Kolisin	"	Alden Station, Pa	"	brother in law	$1	no	brother in law: Marcin Fabus, Alden Station, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leczya Konieczna (Komiega)	18		f	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	30	Wieniowice	"	Buffalo, NY	"	cousin	$4	"	cousin; Jos Bala Buffalo, NY	father	24	Catholic	Sick	"
28	Adam Tokarzyk	23		m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Sedlice	"	"	"	brother	$4	"	brother: Chas, Tokarzyk, w	"	6	"	"	"
29	Barbara Onyszczuk 1911	29		f	[illegible]	—	yes	yes	"	Sniatyn	"	Boston, Mass.	"	husband	$5	"	husband: Demetro Onyszczuk, Boston, Mass.	"	175	Greek Catholic	Sick	"
30	Michal —"— 1-8	5		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J R

John Dann
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Frances A Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ceeler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Ken[illegible] with do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ye[illegible]
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
College Physicians Pa and that I have made a personal exa[illegible]
named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passeng[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Frances A Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 275

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if less than $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nasta Waercholik	18		f	single	—	He	Ab	Austrian	Bodaki	NY	Mt. Carmel Pa	yes	father	$22	no	father: h. Waercholik, Mt. Carmel, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Melonia Hretnik	17		"	"	—	W	R	"	Rychvald	"	"	"	brother in law	—	"	brother in law: Jno. Hosk, Mt. Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Benjamin Kryl (Krill)	28		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Delava	"	"	wf	uncle	$1	"	uncle: J. Leffanfeld, wf	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mosche Feldstein	46		f	Marr.	—	R	Ab	"	Sieniawa	"	"	"	husband	" 4	"	husband: L. Feldstein, wf	"	"	"	"	"
5	Chave —"—	44		"	Marr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sarah —"—	9		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Selig —"—	6		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Abel Friedler	38		"	Marr.	Teacher	Read	Write	"	Rzeszów	"	"	"	brother in law	$20	"	brother in law: Jacob Pfeffer, wf	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dwora —"—	32		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	husband: Samuel Fischbein, wf	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nechame Fischbein	35		f	"	—	Ab	Ab	"	Sambor	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband: Samuel Fischbein, wf	$60	Ex	"	"	"
11	Chaja	9		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hinde	8		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hasriel	7		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Beile	6		f	"	2X107479 (505) 2/28/99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Leib	3		"	"	2X109774 (505) 2/28/99	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sarah Semmel	18		f	"	—	"	"	"	Rzeszów	"	"	"	"	$4½	"	" Nachman Semmel, wf	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mancse Fuchs	35		"	Marr.	—	"	"	"	Wisnitz	"	"	"	husband	"	"	husband: Sam. Fuchs, wf	" 10	"	"	"	"
18	Sarah —"—	9		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	Blind one eye	"
19	Baruch —"—	6		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Minde Lande	18		f	single	—	Read	Ab	"	Rzhejce	"	"	"	brother in law	$4½	"	brother in law: Yezel Berg, wf	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feige Ferner	39		m	Marr.	—	Ab	Ab	"	Sniatyn	"	"	"	husband	$12	"	husband: F. Ferner, wf	35	Bo	"	"	"
22	David Joël Ferner	9		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	Rickety	"
23	Israël " 13-7-1	8		"	"	7-74	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Elie Bline "	3	6	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bartlomiej (Hezel) Hrehj	34		m	"	laborer	Read	Ab	"	Zmigród	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	brother	$6	1897 Hazleton, Pa	brother Jan Hrej Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	Julianna Babai	22		f	"	—	"	"	"	Kolisin	"	Aldan Station, Pa	"	brother in law	$1	no	brother in law: Marcin Kelecz Aldan Station, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lucya Konieczna (Komiecznia)	18		"	"	—	Read	Write	"	Wieniowice	"	Buffalo, NY	"	cousin	$4	"	cousin: Jos. Bala Buffalo, NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adam Tokarczyk 1141	23		m	"	Machinist	"	"	"	Sedlice	"	NY	"	brother	$4	"	brother: Chas. Tokarczyk, NY	6	—	"	"	"
29	Barbara Onyszczuk	29		f	Marr.	—	Ab	Ab	"	Sniatyn	"	Boston, Mass.	"	husband	$6	"	husband: Dimeter Onyszczuk, Boston, Mass.	"	145	"	Sales	"
30	Michael —"— 1-8	5		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis B. Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

* State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ___ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Francis B. Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

276 ARRIVED. October 17 1894

No. on List	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Hebrew Jargon	"	Israelite
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Hebrew Jargon	"	Israelite
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Hebrew Jargon	"	Israelite
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Hebrew Jargon	"	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "n

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899. Arriving at Port of 277

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 if so, whether amount less than $30 and more than $20 if a $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unless Contract Labor or Servant to which to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause.
1	Scheppel Dankner	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Oszhowe		Brooklyn, NY	yes	father	$50	no	brother: F. Dankner, Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wolf Kestenblatt	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol		Brooklyn, NY	"	self	"	"	sister: S. Zwang, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Meilach Mokkes~~	25		"	"	painter	"	"		Przemysl			"	brother	no		brother: Moses Mokkes, care					
4	Eugenia Vander Haeyh	36		f	"	—	"	"	Belgium	Iron Belt, Wis.		Iron Belt, Wis	yes	self	$115	citizen	home with sister, Konnebunk	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jossel Arnhold	34		m	"	peddler	no	no	Austrian	Wisnitz			"	brother	no		stepbrother: Schmiel Fuchs,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leontine Pollack	16		f	"	none	yes	yes	German	Beienheim		Athena, Ore	yes	uncle	$45		uncle: Edward Manasse, Athena, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Louis Kressler (Kessler)	25		m	marr.	peddler	"	"		Cleveland, O.		Ravenna, O.	yes	self	Yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
8	Agnes —"—	23		f	"	wife	"	"	Hungarian				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	Louis —"—	4		m	—	child	no	no	U.S.				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
10	Marie —"—	1	6	f	—	child	"	"	American				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
11	Aristos Dimitrios (Dimitro)	23		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Smyrna			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	Eugenie Van de Voorde	26		f	marr.	—	"	"	Belgium				yes	husband	$45	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marthe —"—	3		f	—	—	—	—	U.S.				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	Alfons —"—	2		m	—	—	—	—	Belgium				yes	father	—			"	"	"	"	"
15	Pelagie Debaere	43		f	marr.	—	yes	yes	Belgium				yes	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie Jentschke	33		f	wid.	wife	"	"	German	Detroit, Mich.		Detroit, Mich.	yes	husband	$50			"	"	"	"	"
17	Florence —"—	5		f	—	none	—	—	U.S.				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	Lilly —"—	4		f	—	—	—	—	U.S.				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	Lina Neu	23		f	single	—	yes	yes	German				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
20	Benno Vorndran	14		m	"	—	"	"	"				"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
21	Hortense Van Acker	30		f	marr.	farmer's wife	no	no	Belgian	Rödelmaier		Phila	"	"	$71			"	"	"	"	"
22	Camiel Catheljin (de)	4		m	—	none	"	"		Capryche		Atkinson, Ill.	yes	husband				"	"	"	"	"
23	Theophiel —"—	1		m	—	—	"	"					"	father	—			"	"	"	"	"
24	André —"—	2		m	—	—	"	"					"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
25	Aloys Verbeke	17		m	single	farmer	yes	yes		Waterloet			"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"
26	Telesia Latzer	24		f	"	none	"	"	American	Buffalo, NY		Buffalo, NY	yes	uncle	$50		uncle: Petrus Verbeke, Atkinson, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Charles Hoffinger	38		m	marr.	farmer	"	"	Citizen	Elgin, Ill.		Elgin, Ill.	"	self	"		sister: Home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Fewronia Polanska	22		f	single	Tenant	no	no	Austrian	Polany, Russ. Poland			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
29	Anna Stachon	23		f	"	—	"	"		Bukowina			yes	sister	$50		sister: Anna Polanska, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
30	Apollonia Swidrok (Swidrak)	18		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Sucawa dolna		Passaic, NJ.	yes	brother	$45		brother: Stanisl. Cesla, Passaic, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis Vernon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College - Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Euler Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis Vernon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

N

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

278 S. S. Kensington

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, Oct. 17 ..... 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hebrew
3						
4	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	RC
5	"	Austria	Bukowina	Polish	Austria	Hebrew
6	"	Germany	Hessen	German	Germany	Hebrew
7	—	Citizen				
8	—	American				
9	—	U.S.				
10	—	American				
11	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gk
12	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	RC
13	—	U.S. Born				
14	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	RC
15	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	RC
16	—	Germany	Württemb	German	Germany	Prot
17	—	U.S.				
18	—	U.S.				
19	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	Prot
20	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	RC
21	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Germany	Baden	German	Germany	RC
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	RC

9—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible]

173

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Franziska Sekerska	17		f	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Grudna	NY	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$22	no	brother-in-law: Franz Pribyenek Pittsburg Pa					
2	Jan Baraniwicz	25		m	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Plotnitschka	"	Milwaukee, Wis	no	self	18	"	brother-in-law: Jan Dunajewsky Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"
3	Catharina Rudkowska	38		f	woman	+	no	no	"	Ploszitza	"	Otsego, Mich	yes	"	5	"	husband: Chas Rudkowska Otsego, Mich	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joseph "	17		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stanislaw "	11		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jan Jaroszewicz	30		m	woman	laborer	yes	yes	"	Nowa	"	Plymouth, Pa	yes	"	16	"	brother: Jan Wysocky Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marjana Lemnicka	20		f	single	"	no	no	"	Krasne	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	no	"	8	"	brother Cyprian Lemnicka Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw Danilowicz	19		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	35	"	brother: Bronislaw Danilowicz Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Abraham Pill	16		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Marjampol	"	NY	"	uncle	15	"	uncle: Louis Kutkin South Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	"	slight Contagious Disease	
10	Eugenia Storz (Story)	20		f	"	miner	"	"	Austrian	Oberlausen	"	Nuremberg, Pa	"	brother	$25	"	brother: Ernst Storz Nuremberg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thomas Levêque	38		m	married	"	no	no	Belgian	Gilly	"	Weir City, Kas	"	self	none	1896 Weir City, Kas	brother: Felix Levêque Weir City, Kas	"	"	"	"	"
12	Rosalie "	38		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alexandre "	14		m	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Joseph "	11		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Florent "	6		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Eloi "	4		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Emilia "	3		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	David Alter (Alles)	25		m	married	dealer	yes	yes	Austrian	Rzeszow	"	NY	"	"	16	"	cousin: Jacob Landmann 27 St.	"	"	"	"	Foreign
19	Antonio Parente	24		m	"	laborer	"	"	Italian	San Vincenzo	"	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	10	"	brother: Giacomo Parente 27 St. Chicago Ill	7	E. Louisiana	"	"	"
20	Maria "	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Left	Hand
21	Edmond Lefebvre	29		m	"	glassmaker	"	"	French Canadian	Oreste, Ind	"	Oreste, Ind	"	self	none	citizen	Joyce home	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marie "	27		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Denis "	5		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fernand "	3		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Telly "	—		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Magdalena Herrmann	33		f	single	—	yes	yes	German	Kunzelsau	"	NY	"	"	18	1894	sister: Frieda Herrmann 27 St.	3	3	2	4	"
27	Louise Friesel	47		f	widow	seamstress	"	"	Austrian	Gerstheim	Dieuze	Pa	"	"	(none)	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
28	Carl Kilian "	11		m	"	—	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kilian (Billion) "	8		m	"	—	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gustav Latsir 113	43		m	single	baker	"	"	Belgian	Jefferson Co.	"	Pinckneyville Ill	"	"	$24	Jan 1898	3 yrs. Jefferson Co.	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the U.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

[signature]
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the U.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E J Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

[signature]
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899. Arriving at Port of 279

No. on List	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50, if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Order or Assisted to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Franziska Sekerska	17		f.	single	servant	yes	yes	German	Grudna	NY	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	brother-in-law	$22	no	brother-in-law: Franz Sekerska Pittsburg Pa					
2	Jan Baranowicz	25		m.	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Rotwinchka	"	Milwaukee, Wis	no	self	$20	"	brother-in-law: Jos Emmelowicz Milwaukee Wis					
3	Katharina Ruckowska	38		f.	woman	—	no	no		Rosnitza	"	Otsego, Mich	yes	"	$8	"	husband: Ant. Ruckowska Otsego, Mich					
4	Joseph "	17		m.	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	"	father					
5	Stanislaw "	11		m.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Jan Jarczewicz	30		m.	man	laborer	yes	yes	"	Nowa	"	Plymouth, Pa	yes	"	$16	"	brother: Jan Tyszecky Plymouth Pa					
7	Marjana Lemnicka	20		f.	single	"	no	no	"	Krasne	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	no	"	$10	"	brother Cyprian Lemnicka Mt Carmel, Pa					
8	Stanislaw Danilowicz	19		m.	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	"	$50	"	brother: Broneck Danilowicz Mt Carmel, Pa					
9	Abraham Sill	16		m.	"	tailor	"	"	"	Marjampol	"	NY	"	uncle	$15	"	uncle: Louis Kutin Scottdale, Pa					
10	Eugenia Storz (Stoez)	20		f.	"	nurse	"	"	Austrian	Oberlauben	"	Nuremberg Pa	"	brother	$25	"	brother: Ernst Storz Nuremberg, Pa					Slight Contraction of Fingers
11	Thomas Levêque	38		m.	married	"	no	no	Belgian	Gilly	"	Weir City, Kas	"	self	none	18	brother: Felix Levêque Weir City, Kas					
12	Rosalie "	38		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Alexandre "	14		m.	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	brother-in-law "					
14	Joseph "	11		m.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "					
15	Florent "	6		m.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"	" "					
16	Eloi "	4		m.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
17	Emilia "	3		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
18	David Alterowitz	25		m.	married	dealer	yes	yes	Austrian	Rzeszow	"	NY	"	"	$6	"						
19	Antonio Parente	24		m.	"	laborer	"	"	Italian	San Vincenzo	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$10	"	cousin: Jacob Landmann 17 St.					
20	Maria "	20		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Giacamo Parente Chicago Ill	7	&	2	Louisiana Ave	
21	Edmond Lefebvre	29		m.	"	glassmaker	"	"	French	Oreste, Ind	"	Oreste, Ind	"	self	more	citizen	home					
22	Marie "	27		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	Denis "	5		m.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	Fernand "	3		m.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Nelly "	1		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Magdalena Hermann	33		f.	single	—	yes	yes	German	Kinzeltau	"	NY	"	"	$8	"						
27	Louise Fiesel	42		f.	widow	seamstress	"	"	Austrian	Gerstein	Dio von Pei	"	"	"	$8	"	brother: Friedr. Hermann NY.					
28	Carl Kilian "	12		m.	—	—	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	(more)	citizen	home					
29	Kilian " (15 days)	2		m.	—	—	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	Gustav Latoir 143	43		m.	single	baker	"	"	Belgian	Jefferson Co.	"	Pennsylvania Pa	"	"	$22	Dec 1898	3 yrs.					

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

E J Caldwell

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

280 S.S. Lexington

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, Oct 17, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wht	Germany	Posen	Polish	German	RC
2	"	Austria	Lemberg	"	Russ	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	—	RC
9	"	"	"	Hebrew	—	Israel
10	"	Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	RC
11	"	Belgium	B.	French	Belgium	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
19	"	Italy	S. Italy	Italian	Italy	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	France	F.	French	France	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	German	Kreutzburg	German	German	Prot
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	U S				
29	"	U S	3			
30	"	Belgium	B	French	Belgium	RC

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1 No. on List	2 Name in full	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, Express or Implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Johann Sieber	38	M	m	single	trader	yes	yes	German	Ludwigshafen	NY	NY		yes	self	$42	No	St. Louis, Mo	no	26 States	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Bumen	19	V	f	"	servant	"	"	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	Brooklyn, NY		—	"	$20	No	Brooklyn, NY						
X 3	Bertha Späth	17	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchlimbergen	"	NY		yes	aunt	$12	no			43 " Graham Ave, Brooklyn				
4	Leonhard Vögelein	24	M	m	"	cooper	X	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa	Philadelphia	Pittsburg, Pa		"	self	(yes)	citizen	home						
5	Crescentia Burghart (Burgwarg)	32	M	f	woman	—	"	"	Germany (Bavaria)	Providence, R.I.	"	Providence, R.I.		no	"	$20	No	48 " Wraglth Ave						
6	Markus Sperber	34	V	m	"	farrier	"	"	Austrian	Haley	"	NY		yes	"	$12	no	uncle: " Baak Hamm,						
7	Franz Attinger	25	V	"	single	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Landsberg	"	Elyria, Pa		"	"	$8		uncle: John Vekic, Elyria Pa	145	Ordnance St				
8	Josef Lukacz	27	V	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lovas Petena	"	Clinton, Mass		"	"	$12	"	father-in-law: Jos. Ludwig, Clinton, Mass.						
9	Béla Kristingovic (Kristinkowicz)	22	V	"	single	joiner	"	"	"	Cratka	"	Brady port Town		"	"	$8	"	no 375 Pine St	—	Howard	Seattle	Can		
10	Stefan Bogle (Roga)	19	V	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Lovas	"	Clinton, Mass.		"	"	$20	"	53 Hanover St						
11	Daniel Takacz	27	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hornck	"	Pittsburg, Pa		yes	"	$9	"	Pittsburg, Pa		Foster St				
12	Stefan Simon	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Tsimut	"	"		"	"	$9	no	—						
13	Jakob Ringhoffer	19	V	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Nagy Enterzire	"	Bethlehem, Pa		"	"	$4	"	sister: Teresa Ringhoffer, Bethlehem Pa	533	—	3 St			
14	Josef Daniel	24	V	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	Great Dubova	"	Joliet, Ill.		"	"	$24	"	brother in law: Martin Balog, Joliet, Ill						
15	Carl Hermann	44	V	"	woman	laborer	"	"	Russian	Simferopol	"	Atkinson, Neb		"	"	$200	"	brother in law: Martin Weidner, Atkinson, Neb.	Read	mexico				
16	Katharina —"—	37	V	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
17	Christina —"—	65	V	"	widow	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
18	Catharina —"—	7	V	"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Scarlet F					
19	Johann —"—	6	V	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
20	Matthaus —"—	—	M	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
21	Jakob Weimann	40	V	m	single	teller	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Luxemburg, Pa	"	Toledo, O.		yes	self	(yes)	citizen	home						
22	Bertha Techatzki (Tschatzki)	25	V	f	woman	—	"	"	U.S.A.	Utica, NY	"	Utica, NY		"	husband	(yes)	"	"						
23	Mary —"—	4	V	"	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	"	"	"		"	father	(yes)	"	"						
24	Arthur —"—	2	V	m	—	—	—	—	N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
25	Stanislawa Schäfer	20	V	f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	German	Gnesen	"	Blossburg, Pa		"	brother	$40	no	brother-in-law: Adalbert Szymanek, NY						
26	Józefa Maichschak	11	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	in-law	"	"	"						
27	Zuzanna —"—	9	V	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"						
28	Maryanne Pielen	17	V	"	"	servant	"	"	"	Rogasen	"	Pittsburg, Pa		"	brother	$5	"	brother: Tyney Pielen, Pittsburg, Pa	1	alley	5 St			
29	Anna Lewandowska	22	V	"	woman	—	no	no	"	Marcinkowo	"	Matrona, Pa		"	husband	$4	"	husband: Joseph Lewandowski, Matrona, Pa						
30	Stanislawa —"— 111	2	V	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	—	"	father " "						

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master* of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of said States also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis D Vinton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eveleu Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Philadelphia Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis D Vinton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

E.J. Caldwell

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 231

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Johann Sieber	38		M	single	trader	yes	yes	German	Ludwigshafen	NY	NY		yes	self	$42						
2	Anna Bumon	19		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	Brooklyn, NY		-	"	$40						
X 3	Bertha Späth	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchlengsbergen	"	NY		yes	aunt	$20	no					
4	Leonhard Vögelein	24		M	"	cooper	X	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa	Philadelphia Pa	Pittsburg, Pa		"	self	$30		citizen				
5	Crescentia Burghart (Wagner)	32		F	married	—	"	"	Austrian (Bohemian)	Providence, R.I.	"	Providence, R.I.		"	"	$20						
6	Markus Sperber	34		M	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Haley	"	NY		yes	"	$12	no					
7	Franz Attinger	25		"	single	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Sandhaberg	"	Ecorse, Pa		"	"	$8						
8	Josef Lukacz	27		M	married	"	yes	yes	"	Lovas Petena	"	Clinton, Mass.	no	"	"	$12						
9	Bela Kristingovic (Kristinkovics)	22		"	single	joiner	"	"	"	Csatka	"	Rockport Coun		"	"	$8						
10	Stefan Bocze (Roga)	19		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Lovas	"	Clinton, Mass.	no	"	"	$20						
11	Daniel Takacz	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hornok	"	Pittsburg, Pa		yes	"	$11						
12	Stefan Simon	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Tjimet	"	"		"	"	$9	no					
13	Jakob Ringhoffer	19		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Nagy Estergire	"	Bethlehem, Pa		"	"	$4						
14	Josef Daniel	24		"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	Great Kikova	"	Joliet, Ill.		"	"	$24						
15	Carl Hermann	44		M	married	laborer	"	"	Russian	Simferopol	"	Atkinson, Neb.		"	"	$200						
16	Katharine —"—	37		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"						
17	Christine —"—	65		"	widow	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"	"						
18	Catharina —"—	7		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"						
19	Johann —"—	6		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"						
20	Matthaeus —"—	—		M	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"						
21	Jakob Weimann	40		M	single	tiller	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Luxemburg, Pa	"	Toledo, O.		yes	self	$50		citizen				
22	Bertha Techatzki (Tschatzki)	25		F	married	—	"	"	U.S.A.	Utica, NY	"	Utica, NY		"	husband	$40						
23	Mary —"—	4		F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	father	$40						
24	Arthur —"—	2		M	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	$40						
25	Stanislawa Schäfer	20		F	single	seamstress	yes	yes	German	Gnesen	"	Bloomsburg, Pa		"	brother	$40	no					
26	Jozefa Maichschak	11		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	in-	"	"						
27	Zuzanna —"—	9		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	law	"	"						
28	Maryanna Pielen	17		F	"	servant	"	"	"	Rogasen	"	Pittsburg, Pa		"	brother	$5						
29	Anna Lewandowska	22		F	married	—	no	no	"	Marcinkow	"	Matrona, Pa		"	husband	$40						
30	Stanislawa —"— 141	2		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father	—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the laws relating thereto; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis D'Arcy
Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Eveler Jones Coldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Philadelphia Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis D'Arcy
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

E.J. Caldwell

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-21-'20—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. L.

S. S. Kensington

SHEET 282

ARRIVED. October 17, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Protestant
2	white	〃	Baden	German	〃	R Catholic
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	Citizen				
5	〃	German	Bavaria	German	Germany	R Catholic
6	〃	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
7	〃	Hung	Hung	German	Hung	R Catholic
8	〃	〃	〃	Magyar	〃	Protestant
9	〃	〃	〃	Magyar	〃	R Catholic
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Protestant
11	〃	〃	〃	Magyar	〃	Protestant
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	German	〃	R Catholic
14	〃	〃	〃	Slovak	〃	R 〃
15	〃	Russia	Cherson	German	Russia	Protestant
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	U S Citizen				
22		U S 〃				
23		U S 〃				
24		U S 〃				
25	〃	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R Catholic
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	R 〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	R 〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	R 〃
29	〃	〃	〃	Polish	〃	R 〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	R 〃

S-3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissio[n] [o]f Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1897. Arriving at Port of 283

1	2	3	4	5*	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Seytel (Sophie) Kitroser	20		f.	single	—	no	no	Russian	Seroka	my	my	—	self	100 00	no	uncle: Aneki Kitroser					
2	Johann Rogelj	45		m.	marr.	laborer	yes	"	Austria	Deutschdorf	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	76 —	1888 Cleveland, O.	son in law: Josef Kosak					
3	Josefa "	18		f.	single		"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—		brother-in-law: "					
4	Johann Klemberger	38		m.	marr.	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Luza	"	Tower, Minn.	yes	"	87 —	1892 Cleveland, O.	brother: Kath Kasselnic					
5	Maje Kitroser	21		f.	single	—	"	"	Russian	Seroka	"	my	"	"	—	no	uncle: Aneki Kitroser					
6	Josef Nose	48		m.	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Repe	"	Tower, Minn.	yes	"	15 —	no	brother-in-law: Franz Trinisa					
7	Jenka Josipanka	17		f.	single	—	"	"	Austrian	Rostanna	"	my	"	"	15 —	"	sister: Anna Sonejzad					
8	Maria Kroczka	17		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 —	"	cousin: Katrena Kuczyna					
9	Faiza Hodicz	18		f.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 —	"	sister: Kuza Hodicz					
10	Jenka Seplak	18		f.	"	—	"	"	"	Krempua	"	"	"	"	16 —	"	cousin: Marjana Sodlo					
11	Juliana Toth	29		f.	marr.	—	"	"	Hungarian	Hejeze	"	Torrington, Ct.	no	"	14 —		brother-in-law: Paul Segal					
12	Martin Kusenik	37		m.	"	farmer	"	"	"	Luza	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	16 —	"	brother-in-law: Pavel Bozic					
13	Franz Klepič	26		f.	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Medoldji	"	"	yes	"	46 —	46 —						
14	Josef Gole	46		f.	marr.	"	no	no	Austrian	Mezulaza	"	"	yes	"	78 —	"	brother: Alois Gole					
15	Johan Klunkar	35		f.	single	"	"	"	"	Laza	"	Tower, Minn.	yes	"	12 —	"	brother-in-law: Matias Kasleba					
16	Janko Kuczin	35		f.	marr.	"	"	"	Austrian	Czyrkobord	"	Hazleton, Pa.	no	"	100 —	1896 Hazleton, Pa.	brother: Mikolaj Kuczin					
17	Ferencz Bagacs	36		m.	"	cooper	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kassa	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	60 —	no	friend: Janos Bronda					
18	Johan Fedors	16		f.	single	laborer	"	"	"	Siprova	"	"	yes	"	30 —		sister: Anna Fedors					
19	Mikaly Josef Varga	33		m.	marr.	"	no	no	"	Sudar	"	Franklin, N.J.	no	"	60 —	"	brother-in-law: Jos Janbor					
20	Wilhelm Berghoff	42		m.	"	photographer	yes	yes	Prussian	Gloverville Dis	"	Gloverville	"	"	[illegible]	citizen	home					
21	Wilhelm Zwerdyk (Zwerdyk)	34		m.	"	farmer	"	"	German	Erle	"	Monson, Pa.	yes	"	300 —	no	brother-in-law: Fr. Graus					
22	Johann Brodisch	30		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Monson, Pa.					
23	Maria "	28		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no					
24	Fritz "	5		m.	—	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
25	Maria "	—	2	f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Wilhelmine Payk	15		f.	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 —	"	father: Fr. Payk Monson Pa					
27	Louis Deveremann (Deveremann)	37		m.	marr.	weaver	"	"	French	Roubaix	"	Phil, Pa	no	"	400 —	"	coming thro Delaware, Richmond, Ind.					
28	Rosalie "	41		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 —	"	"					
29	Joseph Steibuth (Seibut)	23		m.	single	laborer	"	"	German	Lojapicno	"	Hammond, Ind.	no	"	100 —	"	brother-in-law: Peter Lewandowski Hammond, Ind.					
30	Marlin Bouguet 45	38		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Endrigolefen	"	my	yes	"	28 —	"	with friends					

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897

Francis B. Sullivan
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Philadelphia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. J. Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897.

Francis B. Sullivan
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissio[n] of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

283

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899. Arriving at Port of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether amount less than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sejkel (Sojbel) Kisroser	20		f.	single	—	no	no	Russian	Seroka	NY	NY	—	self	40.00	no	uncle: Orecki Kisroser		no	no	good	no
2	Johann Kogelj	45		m.	marr.	laborer	yes	"	Hungarian	Deutschdorf	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	16	1892 Steel Mill	son in law: Josef Kosik Cleveland, Ohio					
3	Josefa "	18		f.	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	—		brother-law				"	"
4	Johann Klemberger	38		m.	marr.	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	Liza	"	Tower, Minn.	yes	"	87	1892 Cleveland, O.	brother-law: Jan Kasdolnic				"	"
5	Olaje Kisroser	21		f.	single	—	"	"	Russian	Seroka	"	NY	"	"	unreadable	no	uncle: Orecki Kisroser Tower, Minn.				"	"
6	Josef Nose	48		m.	marr.	laborer	yes	"	Austrian	Repre	"	Tower, Minn.	yes	"	15	no	brother-law: Franz Trinisa NY				"	"
7	Jeroka Rosipanka	17		f.	single	—	"	"	Austrian	Rostania	"	NY	"	"	16	"	sister: Anna Sonejczak Tower, Minn.				"	"
8	Maria Kroczka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	cousin: Katrina Sucynyk NY				"	"
9	Faiza Hodicz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	sister: Anna Hodicz NY				"	"
10	Jeroka Seplak	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Krempna	"	"	"	"	16	"	cousin: Maryana Sydlo NY				"	"
11	Juliana Toth	29		"	marr.	—	"	"	Hungarian	Hejeze	"	Torrington, Ct.	no	"	4	"	brother-law: Imre Segal Torrington, Ct.				"	"
12	Martin Kisicnik	37		m.	"	farmer	"	"	"	Liza	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	16	"	brother-law: Pawel Boszic Cleveland, O.				"	"
13	Franz Klepič	26		f.	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Medoldje	"	"	yes	"	60	1896	father				"	"
14	Josef Golé	46		"	marr.	"	no	no	Austrian	Mytnitza	"	"	yes	"	18	"	brother: Alois Golé				"	"
15	Johan Klunkar	35		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	Laza	"	Tower, Minn.	yes	"	12	"	brother-law: Matias Kasdella Allegheny				"	"
16	Janko Kuszin	35		"	marr.	"	"	"	Austrian	Czyzbolort	"	Hazleton, Pa.	no	"	4	1898 Hazleton, Pa.	brother: Mikolaj Kuszin Tower, Minn.				"	"
17	Ferencz Bagacs	36		m.	"	cooper	yes	yes	Hungarian	Kassa	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	60	no	brother-in-law: Janos Mazda Hazleton, Pa.				"	"
18	Johan Fedors	16		"	single	laborer	yes	"	"	Siproca	"	"	yes	"	50	"	sister: Anna Fedors Passaic, N.J.				"	"
19	Mikaly Josef Varga	33		"	marr.	"	no	no	"	Sudar	"	Franklin, N.J.	no	"	60	"	brother-in-law: Jos Jankor Franklin, N.J.				"	"
20	Wilhelm Berghoff	42		"	"	photographer	yes	yes	German	Gloverville Dis	"	Gloverville	"	"	200	citizen	home				"	"
21	Wilhelm Zwoyzyk (Kwoyzyk)	34		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	German	Erle	"	Munson, Pa.	yes	"	300	no	brother-in-law: Fr. Graus Munson, Pa.				"	"
22	Johann Brodrick	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	no				"	"
23	Maria "	28		"	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
24	Fritz "	5		m.	—	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
25	Maria "	—		f.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"
26	Wilhelmyne Payk	15		"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	father: Fr. Payk Munson				"	"
27	Louis Deereymaux (DeRaumaux)	37		m.	marr.	weaver	"	"	French	Roubaix	"	Phil, Pa.	no	"	100	"	cousin: Theo. Delahaye Richmond, Ind.				"	"
28	Rosalie "	41		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"				"	"
29	Joseph Skibuth (Seibuth)	23		m.	single	laborer	"	"	German	Lojapieno	"	Hammond, Ind.	no	"	100	"	brother-in-law: Peter Lewandowski Hammond, Ind.				"	"
30	Martin Bouquet 45	38		"	"	fireman	"	"	"	Lodzi, Polasien	"	NY	yes	"	25	"	with friends				"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Francis B. Sullivan
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Philadelphia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. J. Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis B. Sullivan
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

K.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

284 S. S. Kensington

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. Feb. 17 — 1899.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	RC
5	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
6	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	RC
7	"	Austria	Istria	Polish	Austria	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hung	Hung	Hung	Hung	RC
12	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	RC
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
17	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
18	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	RC
19	"	"	"	Hung	"	Prot
20	"	Citizen				Prot
21	"	Germany	E. Prussia	Polish	Germany	Prot
22	"	Germany	West Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	E Prussia	"	"	Prot
27	"	France	France	French	France	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	RC
30	"	"	Posen	German	"	"

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of

235

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Rebekka (Rivka) Mayenheim	20		f	single	none	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Mazuge	NY	NY	yes	self	$42	no	brother: M. Mayenheim,	no	no	no	good	no
X	Margit Bednár	18		f	single					Plavnica		Ravenswood, WVa	no				brother in law: Stef. Sanyovszky, Ravenswood, WVa					
SD	Jacob Ost	46		m	widower	laborer	yes	yes		Nisko		NY			$2		brother: Max Ost,					
4	Marya Kapustiany	18		f	single	servant				Rzepedz		Philadelphia, Pa	yes		$8		brother in law: Wasyl Babiak, Shenandoah, Pa					
5	Josef Alkow (Jekow)	35		m	marr.	Tailor						Philadelphia, Pa	yes		$6		brother: Antone Kost, Shenandoah, Pa					
6	Karl Salena	38								Tyling		Shenandoah, Pa	yes		$8		brother: Nikolay Fedoryniv, Shenandoah, Pa					
7	Katarzyna Fedoryniv	20		f	single					Rzepedz		Philadelphia, Pa	yes		$8		brother: Nikolay Fedoryniv, Shenandoah, Pa					
8	Ivan Kadylka	38		m	widower					Czyzbokent		Philadelphia, Pa	yes		$30							
9	Andrey Ferancz (Ferenczy)	34		m	marr.							Philadelphia, Pa	yes		$8		brother: Stephen Ferancz					
10	Maria Markus	18		f	single	stay at home	yes	yes		Jolova		Newark, NJ	yes		$60		brother-in-law: Andrew Lukacs, Newark, NJ					
11	Ferenz Soltis	42		m	marr.	tailor				Jolova		Newark, NJ			$60		brother: Julius Soltis, Newark, NJ					
12	Josef Pollak	28					no	no		Farkasfalva		Bethlehem, Pa	no		$14		brother in law: Jan Fabi, Bethlehem, Pa					
13	Teresia —"—	23		f		IX-105427 (505) 12/30/99																
14	Peter Esslinger	38		m		laborer	yes	yes		T. Kovarci		Paterson, NJ	yes		$25		brother in law: Mike Barcsa, Paterson, NJ					
15	Teresia —"—	31		f		wife	no	no														
16	Viktor Kurdi	27		m	single	laborer	yes	yes		Dobe		Paterson, NJ			$8		brother in law: John Zila, Paterson, NJ					
17	Maria Szabo	22		f		servant				Kuf		Springtown, Pa	yes		$14		brother in law: Jan Lengyel, Springtown, Pa					
18	Anna Proszt	16		f		servant				Papakovcsi		Paterson, NJ	yes		$25		brother: Philipp Polarnics, Paterson, NJ					
19	Josef Acspek	26		m	marr.	laborer				Noszlop		Springtown, Pa	no		$60		brother in law: Stefan Lipiger, Springtown, Pa					
20	Terez Vas	27		f	widow	—				Kuf					$6		brother: Anton Hanyecz, Springtown, Pa					
21	Petro —"—	36		m	marr.	laborer									$6		brother: Mike Vas, Springtown, Pa					
22	Frieda Schneider	18		f	single	—			Austria	Bologovca		Hoboken, NJ					cousin: Carl Spencer, Hoboken, NJ					
23	Teresia Szombor (Szombory)	17				—			Hung.	Nagy Tevli		Paterson, NJ	yes		$10		brother in law: Julius Weiland, Paterson, NJ					
24	Maria Sulyok	18				—				Kuf							sister: Teresia Fleiss,					
25	—"— Proszt	16				—				Papakovcsi		Paterson, NJ			$30		brother in law: Philipp Polarnics, Paterson, NJ					
26	Anna Levai	17				—				Ladmocz		Passaic, NJ			$6		sister: Julia Levai, Passaic, NJ					
27	Sure Fledel	18				—				Mezine				father	$25		brother: A. Mayenheim,					
28	Johann Subak	18				seamstress				Jolove					$12		brother in law: Andrew Lukacs, Newark, NJ					
29	Simon Kitrosser 16	45		m	widower	tailor			Russia	Sevoka			yes		$25		brother: Moritz Kitrosser,					
30	Malka Kalm	18		f	single	none	no	no	Rumania	Harbuz							cousin: Julius Friedmann,					

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Ewler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Diploma U.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E J Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

286 S. S. Kensington

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, Oct. 17 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	H. Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	RC
3	"	"	"	Heb.	"	Israel
4	"	Hung.	Hung.	Ruthenian	Hung.	RC
5	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
6	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	RC
8	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
9	"	"	Hung.	Slovak	"	RC
10	"	"	"	Hung	"	RC
11	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
12	"	"	"	Madgar	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hung.	Hung.	German	Hung	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Hung	"	RC
17	"	"	"	Hung	"	Prot
18	"	"	"	German	"	RC
19	"	"	"	Hung	"	RC
20	"	"	"	Hung	"	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Austria	Galicia	H. Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
23	"	Hung	Hung	Hung.	Hung	RC
24	"	"	"	Hung	"	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hung	Hung	Hung	Hung	Prot
27	"	Austria	Galicia	H. Jargon	Austria	Hebrew
28	"	Hung	Hung	Hung	Hung	Prot.
29	"	Russia	Russia	H. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
30	"	Roumania	Roumania	H. Jargon	Roumania	Hebrew

2—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on [illegible] upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1893 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 287

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50, and if less than $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Dönni	25			single	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	Limburg		ny		self	80						
2	Friedrich Zimmermann	25			clerk					Offenbach											
3	Pauline Scheidig	17			servant					Kirchhaidt											
4	Barbara Hessler	29								Kaiserslautern											
5	Rosa Blues	11			single				German	Schwarzach		Buffalo, NY.		parents							
6	Fritz Leuppin	25			baker				Swiss	Berikon		Larimer Pa		self							
7	Michel Hegler	22			single	laborer			Luxemburg	Brattert		Sacramento Cal									
8	Peter Even (Archer Michael)	41																			
9	Marie "	37														citizen					
10	Ida Berkovits	30							Hungarian	A. Sarad		Bridgeport Conn									
11	Malke Schuster	45			single				Austrian	Lwiatyn		NY									
12	Michel Schatzberg	38																			
13	Ellie "	12																			
14	Jacob "	9																			
15	Bassie "	8																			
16	Juro Tolovic	20				laborer			Hungarian	Svarca		Pittsburg Pa									
17	Janos Balázs	29								Tezsveres		Braddock Pa									
18	Istvan Jeszenak (Jeszenak)	31																			
19	Istvan Ocskak	25								Kezsveres											
20	Janos Kovács	31								Tezsveres											
21	Marko Brezovic	24			single					Drugarca		Pittsburg Pa									
22	Fyli Eisenberger	18								Karcy		Rita Pa									
23	Marie Fila	24								Terock		NY									
24	Marie Kertes	17								S. Tesel											
25	Anna Klein	18										Paterson NJ									
26	Anna Wailand	17										"									
27	Maria Gazda	18										"									
28	Marie Meisinger	15										Pittsburg Pa									
29	Marie Heigler (Hunter)	24										Paterson NJ									
30	Janos Csorge 117	37								Nagy		NY									
										Nemetmyrtek		Springton NJ									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1893.

Francis B Vernon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sail[illegible] (thello, "not stated")
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleges Penna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Jefferson Medical named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1893.

Francis B Vernon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

E J Caldwell

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on [illegible] upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1897. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 287

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Respect for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Dönni	25			single	Domestic	yes	yes	German	Limburg		N Y	yes	self	50	N Y 1890	[illegible]				
2	Friedrich Zimmermann	25			clerk	"	"	"	"	Offenbach		"	"	"	50	no	"				
3	Pauline Scheidig	17			servant	"	"	"	"	Carlsruhe		"	"	"	50	no	"				
4	Barbara Hessler	29		married	—	"	"	"	Citizen	Kaiserslautern Bayern		Pa	"	"	50	"	aunt: Johanna Manzke				
5	Rosa Klees	11		single	—	"	"	"	German	Schwarzach		Buffalo N.Y.	yes	parents	—	no	N.Y. 1894 brother: Nik. Klees Brooklyn				
6	Fritz Leppin	25		married	baker	"	"	"	Swiss	Berikon		Larimer Pa	yes	self	75	no	brother: Jacob Leppin Buffalo, NY				
7	Michel Hegler	22		single	laborer	"	"	"	Luxemburg	Brattert		Sacramento Cal	yes	"	42	"	uncle: Nicolas Mechler Sacramento Cal				
8	Sefer Coen (Archer Michael)	41		married	"	"	"	"	Austria	East Dubuque, Ill		East Dubuque, Ill	"	"	2	citizen	home				
9	Mani "	34		"	"	"	"	"	American	"		"	"	"		"	"				
10	Ida Berkovits	30		married	with baby	"	"	"	Hungarian	A. Sarad		Bridgeport Conn	no	"		no	brother: Jacob Berger Bridgeport, Conn.				
11	Malke Schuster	15		single	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Lwiatyn		N.Y.	yes	"		"	uncle: Moses Schatzberg N.Y.				
12	Michel Schatzberg	38		married	wife	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	20	"	husband: Moses Schatzberg N.Y.				
13	Ellie "	12		"	home	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"				
14	Jacob "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	father "				
15	Bassie "	8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	" "				
16	Juro Tolovic	20		married	laborer	"	"	"	Hungarian	Svarca		Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	40	"	uncle: Lijo Brozic Pittsburg, Pa				
17	Janos Balázs	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Vezvores		Braddock Pa	"	"	18	1897 Braddock Pa	brother-in-law: Janos Oschait Braddock, Pa				
18	Istvan Jeszenak (Jessenak)	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	10	no	brother-in-law: Jan Tomasch Braddock, Pa				
19	Istvan Ocskark	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	Kesvoeres		"	"	"	18	"	brother: Gyorgy Ocskark Braddock, Pa				
20	Janos Kovács	31		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Vezvores		"	"	"	12	"	brother-in-law: Janos Kolkas Braddock, Pa				
21	Marko Brezovic	24		single	"	"	"	"	"	Drnganca		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	12	"	brother-in-law: Andr. Malovic Allegheny, Pa				
22	Gyuli Eisenteiger	18		married	—	no	no	"	"	Karcy		Pittsburg Pa	"	"	14	"	brother: Gyidor Eisenteiger Pittsburg, Pa				
23	Marie Fila	24		"	—	yes	yes	"	"	Perock		NY	"	"	4	"	cousin: Elisab. Jukanes N.Y.				
24	Marie Kurker	17		"	—	"	"	"	"	N. Terel		"	"	"	4	"	cousin: Maria Allmann N.Y.				
25	Anna Klein	18		"	—	no	no	"	"	"		Paterson N.J.	yes	"	10	"	"				
26	Anna Wailand	17		"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"		" N.J.	yes	"	8	"	cousin: Julli Kabits Paterson N.J.				
27	Maria Gazda	18		"	—	"	"	"	"	"		" N.J.	yes	"	10	"	brother: Mathias Wailand Paterson N.J.				
28	Maria Greisinger	15		"	—	"	"	"	"	"		Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	6	"	uncle: Johann Gazda Pittsburg, Pa				
29	Maria Heizler (Hunter)	24		"	—	"	"	"	"	"		Paterson N.J.	"	"	6	"	brother-in-law: Mich. Keller Paterson, N.J.				
30	Janos Csorge 117	37		"	Smith	"	"	"	"	Nagy Hetkomyolak		N.Y.	"	"	10	"	cousin: Filly Bokor N.Y.				
												Springston N.Y.	yes	"	8	"	brother-in-law: Rolle Fenner Springston N.Y.				

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897.

Francis B. Vernon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington said [illegible] Catholic, "not stated"
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897.

E J Caldwell

Francis B. Vernon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Immigrant — Ellis Island
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

288 S. S. Kensington

SHEET ____ ARRIVED, Oct. 17, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	W. Prussia	German	Germany	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	Prot
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Germany	Baden	German	German	RC
6	"	Switzerland	Canton Zurich	"	Switzerland	Prot.
7	"	Germany	Lithuania	"	Germany	RC
8	—	Citizen				
9	—	American				
10	"	Hungary	—	Hungarian	Hungary	Hebrew
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Hebrew
12	"	Austria	"	Hungarian	"	Hebrew
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	RC
17	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Prot.
18	"	"	"	"	"	RC
19	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Prot
20	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Prot
21	"	Croatia	Croatia	Croatian	"	RC
22	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Hebrew
23	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	RC
24	"	"	"	German	"	RC
25	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	"	RC
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	German	"	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	RC

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Ca

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

239

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and if less than $50 and over $30, how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, actual or prepaid to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	August Van Craeynenest	29		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Wyghene	N.Y.	Iron Belt Wis	yes	self	$24.15	no	Cozn. no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Daniel Terralle	29		m	man	farmer	yes	no	"	Huddevoorde	"	" "	"	"	$30	"	brother Charles T. Terralle Iron Belt Wis	"	"	"	"	P.H.
3	Sidonie "	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law "	"	"	"	(Spot)	"
4	Octavie "	3		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alberta "	1		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Edward Van Laecke	24		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Bellegem	"	Moline, Ill	"	"	$15.	"	brother Jules Van Laecke Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf Coddens (Paddens)	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Waasschoot	"	"	"	"	more	"	nephew Van Laecke Moline, Ill	"	"	"	"	"
8	August Kennebroeck	38		"	man	"	"	"	"	Oostkamp	"	Iron Belt Wis	"	"	"	"	postal clerk the Daylinlacken Iron Belt Wis	"	"	"	"	"
9	Augusta (Virginie) "	34		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Raymund "	7		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	35.	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Victor "	5		"		23X18321-505-5-6-40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria "	2		f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leon "	—	12	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anna Lotz 6-7	16		f	single	seamstress	yes	yes	German	Lich	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$20	"	sister Elisabeth Lotz Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hedwig Stoll	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orange N.J.	"	"	$7	5 yrs.	uncle Ludwig Linz Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elisabeth Schmidt	9		"			"	"	"	"	"	J City	"	mother	no	"	mother Louise Schmidt Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	def Rec.
17	Clara "	7		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Louise Weik	66		w	widow	—	yes	yes	"	Friedlenin	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$25	more	daughter Marie Jenkestle Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	def Rec
19	Sebastian Voll	29		m	man	musician	"	"	"	Waldberg	"	Sevenna O.	"	"	"	1897	Lone	"	"	"	"	"
20	Maria "	28		w		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Agnes Kessler	56		"	man	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	def Rec
22	Ludwig Voll	2		m		—			U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	$5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Maria "	5		f		—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Johanna "	3		"		—			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Hedwig "	16		"		—			German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Adam Mühlfeld	31		"	man	engraver	yes	yes	German American	Newark N.J.	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	$170.	1894	brother Jan Mühlfeld Brooklyn NY	"	289	14th St	"	"
27	Minna "	24		f	"	—	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Else "	4		"		—	no	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Anton Hubertanz	28		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	German	Frankfurt M.	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	50 more	1897	brother Georg Schmidt Newark NJ	"	104	Lafayette St	"	"
30	Johanna Voltz 143 3-8-2	28		f		—	"	"	"	Offenbach	"	Phila Pa	"	"	$25.	1894	brother Georg Voltz Phila	"	1240	N. Fifth St	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann Master * of the SS Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Jacques Vanlaer
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jonas Caldwell Surgeon of the SS Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and tr[illegible] in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such p[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899 E J Caldwell

Jacques Vanlaer
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

76

290 S. S. Kensington

SHEET.....

ARRIVED, 10 17 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Colr	Belgium	—	Flemish	Belgium	R.C.
2	〃	〃		〃		〃
3	〃	〃		〃		〃
4	〃	〃		〃		〃
5	〃	〃		〃		〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	Germany	Hessen	German	Germany	Prot
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	Würtemberg	〃	〃	Prot
19	〃	〃	Bavaria	〃	〃	RC
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	US Born		US		〃
23	〃	do		〃		〃
24	〃	do		〃		〃
25	〃	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	RC
26	〃	〃	Hessen	German	〃	RC
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	U.S.		US	〃	〃
29	〃	Germany	Bavaria	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	Hessen	〃	〃	Prot

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of 291

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $50 and how much? If $ 50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Franz Siegler	24		m	single	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Hoffenberg		Winton, Pa		self	$ 25	no	friend					
2	Edward Martin	22		m	"	miner	yes	no	Austria	Rich Hill, Mo		Rich Hill, Mo		"	"	"	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pierre (Nahent) (Rohaut)	26		m	"	"	yes	yes	Belgium	"		"		"	"	"	home	"	"	"	"	"
4	Felicien Jammart	25		m	"	miner	yes	no	Belgium	Carnier		Weir City, Kans.		"	"	$ 40	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"
5	Noël Hubert	34		m	"	"	yes	yes	Belgium	Weir City, Kans.		"		"	"	$ 60	8 years	no	"	"	"	"
6	Julienne —"—	34		f	"	—	yes	no	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Berthe —"—	4		f	—	—	no	no	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Collard	31		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"		Rich Hill, Mo		"	"	$ 35	3 yrs	home with Levy Collard	"	"	"	"
9	Antoine Decesne	40		m	"	miner	"	"	"	"		Weir City, Kans.		"	"	$ 20	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"
10	Catherine —"—	50		f	"	—	no	no	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Xavier Schmidt	64		m	widower	glazier	yes	yes	"	Overton, Ind.		Overton, Ind.	no	"	"	$ 40	8 years	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pierre Charles Lovieux	38		m	"	miner	"	"	Citizen	Jeannette, Pa		Jeannette, Pa	yes	"	"	$ 60	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Charles Ramond	63		m	"	—	"	"	Belgium	Jumet		Hartford City, Ind.	"	"	"	$ 60	"	son-in-law: Emil Faura, Hartford City, Ind.	"	"	"	"
14	Marie —"—	58		f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Friedrich Klein	16		m	single	baker	yes	yes	German	Dettingen		"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	uncle: Karl Klemm,	"	"	"	"
16	Bertha Meyerstheimer	21		f	"	—	"	"	"	Oestheim		"	"	"	"	$ 45	"	sister-in-law: Max Davis,	"	"	"	"
17	Ludwig Baltzer	42		m	married	dealer	"	"	"	Mannheim		"	"	"	"	$ 1200	1877	wife & children	"	"	"	"
18	Christine —"—	39		f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Christ. Klappenthal,	"	"	"	"
19	Frieda Folger (Baltzer)	21		f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Friederika Reutal	16		f	single	servant	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lina Hirsch	33		f	"	—	"	"	"	Reutlingen		Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	$ 20	no	uncle: Wilh. Reutal, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"
22	Anna —"—	16		f	single	—	"	"	Citizen	very		very	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Charles Eiferlen	30		m	"	machinist	"	"	Citizen	"		"	"	"	"	(yes)	citizen	home 101 W. 87	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Werner	25		f	married	—	"	"	Citizen	Bedalin, Mecklenburg		Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	$ 0	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barbara Karle (Karbe)	32		f	"	—	"	"	Austria	Waldhof		very	"	"	"	$ 0	"	husband: Emil Werner,	"	"	"	"
26	Friederike —"—	21		f	single	servant	"	"	German	Jersey City, N.J.		Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	$ 30	1 yr	very	"	"	"	"
27	Clara Schmid	33		f	married	—	"	"	Saxony	Neufels		"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	home 272	"	"	"	"
28	Marie —"—	26		f	"	—	"	"	Austria	very		"	"	"	"	$ 0	no	no	"	"	"	"
29	Babette Dinkel	23		f	single	—	"	"	Citizen	"		"	"	"	"	$ 0	citizen	home 1733	"	"	"	"
30	Julius Schrig	31		m	married	butcher	"	"	Austria	Zollikofen		very	"	"	"	$ 0	"	"	"	"	"	"
									Citizen	very		Pittsburg, Pa					no	uncle: Becky Hirsch				

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897.

Francis Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Phila. Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897.

Francis Hamilton
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

E J Caldwell

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1897 Arriving at Port of

291

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Franz Siegler	24		M	Single	mason	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hoffenberg	N.Y.	Winton, Pa	Yes	self	$75	no						
2	Edouard Martin	22		M	"	miner	Yes	no	Belgium	Rich Hill, Mo	"	Rich Hill, Mo	"	"	$40	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pierre J. Nahont (Nohaut)	26		M	"	"	Yes	yes	Belgium	"	"	Weir City, Kans.	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Felicien Jammart	25		M	"	miner	"	no	Belgium	Carnier	"	"	"	"	$40	2 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Noël Hubert	34		M	"	"	Yes	yes	Belgium	Weir City, Kans.	"	"	"	"	$60	8 years	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julienne —"—	34		F	"	—	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Berthe —"—	4		F	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Collard	31		F	married	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Antoine Decoene	40		M	"	miner	Yes	yes	"	"	"	Rich Hill, Mo	"	"	$35	3 years	home with Levy Collard	"	"	"	"	"
10	Catherine —"—	50		F	"	—	No	no	"	"	"	Weir City, Kans.	"	"	$20	10 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Xavier Schmidt	64		M	widower	glazier	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pierre Charles Lecleux	38		M	married	"	"	"	Belgium	Chester, Ind.	"	Chester, Ind.	no	"	$40	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Charles Ramond	63		M	"	"	"	"	"	Jeannette, Pa	"	Jeannette, Pa	yes	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie —"—	58		F	"	—	"	"	Belgium	Jumet	"	Hartford City, Ind.	"	"	$60	"	son-in-law: Emil Theux, Hartford City, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Friedrich Klein	16		M	single	baker	Yes	yes	Germany	Dettingen	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Berthe Meyerentheiner	21		F	"	—	"	"	"	Ordheim	"	"	"	"	$30	"	uncle: Karl Hönn,	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ludwig Baltzer	42		M	married	dealer	"	"	"	Mannheim	"	"	"	"	$45	"	brother-in-law: Max Davis,	"	"	"	"	"
18	Christine —"—	39		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1200	1877/8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frieda Folger (Baltzer)	21		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Christ. Klepfenstein, Ludwigsburg	"	"	"	"	"
20	Friederike Bentel	16		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wm. Bentel, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lina Hirsch	33		F	married	—	"	"	Prussia	Reutlingen	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$20	no	uncle: Wilh. Bentel, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna —"—	16		F	single	—	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Charles Eiferlen	30		M	"	machinist	"	"	Switzerland	Bedalen, Canton Bern	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$50	citizen	home 101 W. 8th.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie Werner	25		F	married	—	"	"	Germany	Waldhof	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barbara Karle	32		F	single	servant	"	"	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	$50	3 years	husband: Emil Werner,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Friederike —"— (Karle)	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	3 years	home 272 — 7th —	"	"	"	"	"
27	Clara Schmid	33		F	married	—	"	"	Germany	Nürtingen	"	"	"	"	$5	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marie —"—	26		F	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	citizen	home 1733 — 12th Av.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Babette Dinkel	23		F	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$0	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Julius Schulz 340	31		M	married	butcher	"	"	Germany	Zottishofen	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$0	no	cousin: Henry Hirsch 1 W. 27th.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897.

Francis Vanullon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Phila. Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1897.

Francis Vanullon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

E J Caldwell

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

292

S. S. Kensington

SHEET 9

ARRIVED, Oct 7, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Steyermark	Germ	Austria	RC
2		U S	Citizen			
3	White	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	RC
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12		U S	Citizen			
13	White	Belgium	Belgium	French	Belgium	RC
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	Germany	Wirtemberg	German	Germany	Prot
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	Prussia	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	Germany	Wirtemberg	〃	〃	〃
21		Citizen				
22		Citizen				
23		Citizen				
24		U S	Citizen			
25		Germany	Wirtemberg	German	Germany	Prot
26		U S	Citizen			
27						
28						
29		Germany	Wirtemberg	German	Germany	Prot
30		Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 293

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable to read or write, a person or person over 50 years of age, or a person who has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Ignatz Andrassik	40		m	married	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Perkupa	NY	Passaic, NJ	yes	self	$12	1892 Buffalo, NY	brother: Stefan Toth, Passaic, NJ.					
2	Marianna Jezer	45		f	widow	—	"	"	Austrian	Niedwiead	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	" 12	no	brother: John Yezer, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Matej Watela (Watula)	40		m	married	laborer	"	"	"	Zyndranova	"	Roselle, NJ	no	"	" 15	"	brother-in-law: Mike Duck, Roselle, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anastasya Marek	21		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jersey City, NJ	"	"	" 12	"	brother: Stefan Marek, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ilya Kašunić	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Duja gora	"	Mt. Athens, Pa	yes	"	" 12	"	friend: John Kosmak, Mt. Athens, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karoly Szeyö	35		"	married	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Perkupa	"	Passaic, NJ	"	"	" 10	"	brother-in-law: Stefan Toth, Passaic, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
7	János Varga	26		"	single	"	"	"	"	V. Hartany	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	" 22	"	brother-in-law: Jos. Jakus, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Hrabčák (Hrabcsak) (Malcsak)	16		f	"	—	no	no	"	Lehotow	"	Passaic, NJ	"	"	" 18	"	sister: Mrs. Kuenicka, Passaic, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefan (Istvan) Nagy	22		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	V. Hartany	"	Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	"	" 23	"	friend: Jos. Takacs, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janos Zsebe	43		"	married	"	"	"	"	Takácsi	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	" 18	"	brother-in-law: Lajos Horvati, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mijo Lausch (Klaus)	18		"	single	"	no	no	"	Cadelj	"	New Florence, Pa	yes	"	" 10	no	brother-in-law: Jacko Horvati, New Florence, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stjepan Simović	52		"	married	"	yes	yes	"	Fehértemplom	"	Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	no	son-in-law: Mike Petrich, Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Reza Penes	16		f	single	seamstress	"	"	"	Mátészalka	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: B. Klein, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anastasya Pilip	16		"	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Zyndranova	"	Roselle, NJ	no	"	" 18	"	uncle: Mike Pilip, Roselle, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Farkas	34		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Takácsi	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	" 10	"	brother-in-law: Steve Rujos, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joszim Linza	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	Fehértemplom	"	Steelton, Pa	yes	"	" 2	no	son-in-law: Mike Stojka, Steelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Reber	18		f	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Berbal	"	NY	"	"	" 10	"	cousin: Stefan Honey, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eugene Levesque	65		m	widower	miner	no	no	Belgian	Silly	"	Weir city, Kans.	"	"	yes 248	"	son: Fulca Levesque, Weir city, Kans.	"	"	"	"	Lame left
19	Nicola Sericchio	25		"	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Pietrabbondante	"	NY	"	"	" 10	"	cousin: Alexis & Quercino Jacampesse, NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Francesco Lofaro	29		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Fiumara	"	"	"	"	" 20	no		"	"	"	"	"
21	Vincenzo —"—	26		"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 26	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Gioachimo Serofini	25		"	"	mason	"	"	"	Castellamare	"	"	"	"	" 10	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Alexandre Alaux	48		"	married	painter	"	"	French	Brussels	"	New Orleans, La	no	"	$46 $64 73	"	cousin: Cesara Grand 200 wife: Marguerite Alaux New Orleans, La	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie —"—	16		f	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	New Orleans	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacob Mees	58		m	married	butcher	"	"	Austrian	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	"	"	citizen of the home	"	"	"	"	"
26	Paul Flick	37		"	"	miner	"	"	Austrian	Stoppenberg	"	Winton, Pa	"	"	"	no	son-in-law: Peter Blazer Winton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Genovefa Flick	49		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johann —"—	22		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	Rudolph —"—	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pauline —"—	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master* of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899. E J Caldwell

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 293

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Passport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, if so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 if 20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ignotz Andrusich	40		m	marr	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Perkupa	NY	Passaic, NJ	yes	self	$12	1897 4 mos Wood Ridge, NJ	brother: Stefan Toth, Passaic, NJ					
2	Marjanna Jezer	45		f	widow	—			Austrian	Niedwied		Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	no	brother: John Jezer, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	yes	good	no
3	Matej Watula (Wafula)	40		m	marr	laborer	"	"	"	Zyndranova		Roselle, NJ	no	"	$50		brother-in-law: Mike Dudy, Roselle, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anastazya Macek	21		f	single	—			"	"		Jersey City, NJ	"	"	$12	"	brother: Stefan Macek, Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ilya Kasunic	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	Dugagora		Mt Athens, Pa	yes	"	$2	"	Uncle: Jno Kosonic, Mt Athens, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Karoly Szegö	35		m	marr	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Perkupa		Passaic, NJ	"	"	$10	"	brother in law: Stefan Toth, Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
7	Janos Varga	26		m	single	"	"	"	"	V. Hartany		Yorkton, Canada	"	"	$22	"	brother in law: Jno. Yakus, Yorkton, Canada	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna Hrabcak (Hratcsak)	16		f	"	—	no	no	"	Lelekon		Passaic, NJ	"	"	$18	"	Passaic: Mr Kuenicke, Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
9	Stefan Nagy	23		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	V. Hartany		Yorkton, Canada	"	"	$23	"	Canada: Jno. Yakus, Yorkton, Canada	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janos Zsebe	43		m	marr	"	"	"	"	Takasi		Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	$18	1897 2 mos Bridgeport, Conn.	brother in law: Sebon Horelici, Bridgeport, Conn.	yes	yes	yes	good	Arm
11	Mijo Lausch (Laus)	18		m	single	"	no	no	"	Cadelj		New Florence, Pa	yes	"	$10		brother in law: Jando Horunic, New Florence, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	György Simovic	52		m	marr	"	yes	yes	"	Fekeretemplom		Shelton, Pa	"	"	$50	no	son-in-law: Mike Petrich, Shelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rosa Penev	16		f	single	seamstress	"	"	"	Mateszalka		NY	"	"	$10	"	brother in law: B. Klein, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anastazya Pilip	16		f	"	—	no	no	Austrian	Zyndranova		Roselle, NJ	no	"	$18	"	uncle: Mike Pilip, Roselle, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Farkas	34		m	marr	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Takasi		Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	$10	1897 2 mos Bridgeport, Conn	brother in law: Simon Bugyi, Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Joszim Lincza	43		m	"	"	no	no	"	Fekeretemplom		Shelton, Pa	yes	"	$2	no	son-in-law: Mike Hajka, Shelton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Reber	18		f	single	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Berbal		NY	"	"	$10	"	cousin: Stefan Honig, NY	"	"	"	"	"
18	Eugene Levesque	65		m	widower	miner	yes	no	Belgian	Silly		Weir City, Kans	yes	"	$48		son: Jules Levesque, Weir City, Kans.	"	"	"	"	Lumbago
19	Nicola Sericchio	25		m	single	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Pietrabbondante		NY	"	"	$10	"	cousins: Rocinto & Quercio Jacupeare, NY	"	Barred	by	"	"
20	Francesco Lofaro	29		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Fiumara		"	"	"	$20	no		"	"	"	"	"
21	Vincenzo —"—	26		m	"	barber	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$26	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Gioachimo Serafini	25		m	"	mason	"	"	"	Castellamare		"	"	"	$25	"	Brother: Lorenzo Serafini, Castellamare	"	"	"	"	"
23	Alexandre Alaux	48	8	m	marr	painter	"	"	French	Brussels		New Orleans, La	no	"	$46	1864 3 mos New Orleans	wife: Marguerite Alaux, New Orleans, La	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie —"—	16		f	single	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	$10	"	mother " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jacob Mees	58		m	marr	butcher	"	"	Austrian	Chicago, Ill.		Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$50	citizen	home					
26	Paul Flick	37		m	"	miner	"	"	Austrian	Steffenberg		Winton, Pa	"	"	$24	no	son in law: Peter Blaza, Winton, Pa.					
27	Genovefa Flick	49		f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—					
28	Johann —"—	22		m	single	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—					
29	Rudolph —"—	15		m	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—					
30	Pauline —"—	9		f	"	—	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—					

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master* of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College — Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E J Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kensington

294

ARRIVED, Oct 17, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Hung	H	Magyar	Hung	R C.
2		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	R C
4		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
5		Hung	Croatia	Slavonic	Hung	R C
6		"	"	Magyar	Hung	Prot
7		Hung	H	Magyar	Hung	Prot
8		"	"	Hung	"	J C.
9		"	"	Magyar	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		Hung	Croatia	Slavonic	Hung	R C
12		"	H	"	"	J C
13		"	H	Heb J.	"	He
14		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
15						
16		Hung	H.	Hungarian	Hung	J C
17		Hung	H	Germ	Hung	R C.
18		Belgium	B	French	Belgium	R C
19		Italy	Sicily	Italian	Italy	R C.
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		France	F.	French	France	R C
24						
25		W. S. Ortiz				
26		Austria	Styria	Germ	Austria	R C
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 2, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1879 Arriving at Port of 295

1 No. on List.	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Respect for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Kehl	34		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Mlinska	NY	Steelton, Pa	yes	self	$3	no	brother in law John Eck, marr. Steelton, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aisig Schwebel	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Izklo	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$4	"	brother in law Eugen Recher, Wilmington, Del.					
3	Caroline Sipos	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	Enying	"	Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	$18	"	husband, Karol Sipos, Pensoyl, Pa					
4	Fanny Pastor (Pastar)	17		"	single	—	"	"	"	Babtyán	"	Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	$12	"	brother in law Stefan Varga, Perth Amboy, NJ					
5	~~Justyna Warchalek~~	17		f	—	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	~~Austrian~~	~~Cracow~~	"	~~Mahanoy City~~ Pa	"	"	$10	"	brother in law Jozef Klimcha, Shenandoah, Pa					
6	Julia Medzo	20		"	"	—	"	"	"	Czukalócz	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	$2	"	brother in law Andreas Andrusch, Wilkesbarre, Pa					
7	Jan Mihalic	18		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Czabalócz	"	Pittsburg, Pa	yes	"	$10	"	father Peter Jalic, Pittsburg, Pa					
8	Andreé Majoros	45		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Dernö	"	New Haven, Conn	no	"	$12	"	cousin Imre Bereczki, New Haven, Conn.					
9	Johann Jung	31		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Poszian (Belovar)	"	Steelton, Pa	yes	"	$18	"	cousin Adam Zark, Steelton, Pa					
10	Karol Spisak	23		"	single	butcher	"	"	"	Tolcsva	"	NY	"	"	$2	"	no					
11	Andreas Ferber	31		"	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Mlinska	"	Steelton, Pa	yes	"	$4	"	no					
12	Miklos Rudi	25		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Szebalovicz	"	Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	$10	"	cousin Istvan Malik, Pittsburg, Pa					
13	Jan (Lang) Kadilak	17		"	single	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Meklicz	"	Passaic, NJ	"	"	$2½	"	brother Mike Kadilak, Passaic, NJ					
14	" " Szuhay	18		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Homonné	"	NY	"	"	$2	"	no					
15	Johann Fischer	26		"	"	hatter	yes	yes	Austrian	San Francisco Cal.	Dies at San Francisco	"	"	"	$20	citizen	home					
16	Suzanna Kauth	24		f	"	—	"	"	German	Huttingen	"	"	no	aunt	$20	no	aunt Marya Sparger, San Francisco, Cal.					
17	Elina Kober	34		m	marr.	—	"	"	"	"	"	NY	yes	self	$60	citizen	home					
18	John Herscht	39		m	single	tanner	"	"	Luxemburg	Dickirch	"	Detroit, Mich	"	"	$15	1873 Chicago, Ill	cousin J. Finnetti, Detroit, Mich.					
19	Rosalie Burm	31	6	f	marr.	—	"	"	American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$60	citizen	home 470 71 & Elgs				(Dgt)	R.S.
20	Augusta "	7	6	"	single	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Emma "	2	6	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Joseph "	—	11	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Katharina Rössler	23		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	German	Alzey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
24	Georg Sattler	33		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Reenhausen	"	West Hoboken NJ	"	"	$10	1874/5 NY	uncle Jos. Laufenberg West Hoboken, NJ	316	—	Steerage		
25	Anna Ebermeier	18		f	"	servant	"	"	2963	Rotisbon	"	NY	yes	"	(yes)	no	no					
26	Ludvik Farkas	29		m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Fakaszi	"	Pittsburgh Penn.	Ct.	"	$12	"	La Havre					
27	Louise Lorentz	23		f	marr.	—	"	"	German	Eberbach	"	Hoboken, NJ	no	"	$12	"	Avril "Bryte Omer Portrait Ave 1/28					
28	Karolina "	17		"	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	NY	—	"	$4	1874/5	husband Hermann Schröder, NJ					
29	Helena Ulbig	22		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	NY						
30	Pál Péto 151	35		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Strassburg Perkupa	"	"	—	"	"	no	uncle H. Schröder, NJ					
												Passaic, NJ	yes	"	$6	"	cousin Stefan Toth, Passaic, NJ					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List, or have caused the Surgeon employed sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed for the passengers, and that from my personal examination I have caused the Surgeon is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, except such as are expressly mentioned in the List; and that I have caused the information in said List, touching the several matters therein contained, to be correctly stated to the best of my belief.

John Dann

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1879. E J Caldwell

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 295

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money over and above $30, if not, how much? if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, State which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract to labor or inherits or has transported to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Kehl	34		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Mlinska	N.Y.	Steelton, Pa.	yes.	self	15	no	brother in law John Beck, marr. Steelton, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Elsig Schwebel	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Jacob Zieger, Reader, Wilmington, Del.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Karoline Sipos	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	Szlo	"	Philadelphia	"	"	47	"	husband: Karl Sipos, Renovo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fanny Pastor (Pastor)	17		"	single	—	"	"	"	Ersing	"	Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	18	"	brother in law Stefan Varg, Port Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Jakobina Wierchobek~~	17		"	~~+~~	—	~~no~~	~~no~~	"	Bakijan	"	Perth Amby, N.J.	"	"	12	"	brother in law Stefan Varg, Port Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julia Medzo	20		"	"	—	"	"	"	Eperjes	"	Hatboro, Pa.	"	"	10	"	brother in law Dinko Kovacks, Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jan Mihalics	18		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Csukalócz	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	12	"	brother-in-law, Andreas Andrush, Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Andrés Majorer	45		"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Csabalócz	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	10	"	father: Peter Jules, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johann Jung	31		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	Dernö	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	"	12	1894/5 Beachtville, Ont.	cousin: Emel Bereczki, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karol Spisák	23		"	single	butcher	"	"	"	Porzian (Belovar)	"	Steelton, Pa.	yes	"	18	no	cousin: Adam Zart, Steelton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andreas Ferber	31		"	marr.	laborer	"	"	"	Tolcsva	"	N.Y.	"	"	12	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miklós Rudy	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlinska	"	Steelton, Pa.	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan (Jano) Kadilak	17		"	single	farmer	no	no	"	Szebalovicz	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	10	"	Resident Grantee cousin: Hasan Malik, Pittsburg, Pa.	—	"	"	"	"
14	" " Szubing	18		"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Meklicz	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	24	5 "	brother: Mike Kadilak, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Johann Fischer	26		"	"	farmer	no	no	"	Homonná	"	N.Y.	"	"	12	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Suzanne Hauth	24		f	"	hatter	yes	yes	Austrian	San Francisco Cal.	Dis. at San Francisco	"	"	"	40	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lina Kober	34		"	"	—	"	"	German	Kuttingen	"	Cal.	no	aunt	120	no	aunt: Mary Sparger, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
18	John Kerscht	39		m	single	tanner	"	"	Austrian	N.Y. Dis. at Phila.	"	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rosalie Burm	31	6	f	marr.	—	"	"	Luxemburg	Derkirch	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	25	1894/5 Chicago, Ill.	cousin: J. Tennett, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Augusta —"—	7	6	"	single	—	—	—	American	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	yes	citizen	home	47c 71	6 yrs	Yes	(Syph)	R.S.
21	Emma —"—	2	6	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joseph —"—	—	10	m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Katharina Rössler	23		f	"	seamstress	yes	yes	German	Alzey	"	West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	10	1894/5	uncle: Jos. Laufenberg, West Hoboken, N.J.	3 16 —	"	"	"	"
24	Georg Sattler	33		m	single	clerk	yes	yes	German	Reinhausen	"	N.Y.	yes	"	yes	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Ebermeier	18		f	"	servant	"	"	German	Ratisbon	"	"	"	"	12	"	Lon Hour	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ludvik Farkas	29		m	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Fakaszi	"	Bridgeport Methuen, Mass.	Ct.	"	12	"	Avril "Bergh Omid	"	"	"	"	"
27	Louise Lorentz	23		f	"	—	"	"	German	Eberbach	"	"	no	"	12	"	husband: Hermann Schröder, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Karolina —"—	17		"	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	—	"	yes	1894/5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Helena Ulbey	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pál Pető 151	35		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Strasburg Perkupa	"	"	"	"	"	no	uncle: H. Schröder, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
												Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	16	"	cousin: Stefan Foth, Passaic, N.J.					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named for[illegible] have caused the Surgeon sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed passengers, and that from my personal is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper contagious disease, or a person who has moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or States, except such as are expressly belief, the information in said List.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleg- Statu Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jefferson Medical

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

E J Caldwell

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

296 S.S. Kensington

SHEET ARRIVED. Oct 17 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Croatia	Germ.	Hung	Prot.
2	"	Austria	Gal	Het	Austria	Het
3		Hung	H	Magyar	Hung	RC.
4		Hung				
5						
6		Hungary	"	Slovak	"	Gr C.
7		"	H	Slovak	"	Gr C.
8		"	H	Magyar	"	RC
9		"	"	Germ	"	Prot
10		"	"	Magyar	"	RC
11		Hung	H	Germ	Hung	Prot
12		"	"	Slovak	"	Gr C.
13		"	"	"	"	RC
14		"	H	Slovak	Hung	Gr C.
15		Citizen				
16		Germa	Prussia	Germ	Germ	RC
17		Citizen				
18		Germ	Luxemburg	Germ	Germany	RC
19		Citizen				
20		"				
21		"				
22		"				
23		Germa	Hesse	Germ	Germa	RC
24		Germa	Bavaria	Germ	Germany	RC
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hung	Prot
27		Germany	W. Prussia	German	Germany	RC
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		Hung	H	Magyar	Hung	RC

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

297

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Katarina Andriessin	17		f	single	—	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ubisie	NY	Jersey City, NJ	—	sister	$25	no	sister: Justina Andriessin, Jersey City, NJ	no	no	no	good	no
2	Teodosina Kowalska	17		"	"	—	No	No	"	Domke	"	"	"	uncle	$21	"	uncle: Teodor Koffalska, Jersey City, NJ	no	no	no	good	"
3	Mariem Hofstadter	16		"	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	Jasienice	"	"	"	father	$32	"	father: Moritz Hofstadter, NJ	no	no	no	good	"
4	Chane Schachne	17		"	"	2x12x40	Yes	Yes	"	Sanok	"	"	"	father	$42	"	father: Moses Schachne, NJ	no	no	no	good	"
5	Malcie Singer	15		"	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	$15	"	father: Leib Singer, NJ	no	no	no	good	"
6	Rose —"—	13		"	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	"	no	no	no	good	"
7	Minnie Blank (Blank)	35		"	widow	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	$46	"	brother-in-law: Elde Judem, NJ	no	no	no	good	"
8	Anna Stota	21		"	single	—	"	"	Hungarian	Hrabwik	"	Plymouth, Pa	yes	father	$100	"	father: Kube Stota, Connellsville, Pa	no	no	no	good	"
9	Michel —"—	9		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle: Anton Kuis, Rayaley, Pa	no	no	no	good	"
10	—"— Kubinece	17		f	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Jannik	"	Latrobe, Pa	"	uncle	$12	"	brother-in-law: Wendelin Black, Park Rapids, Minn.	no	no	no	good	"
11	Johann Wald	25		m	marr.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Poniatowka	"	Park Rapids, Minn	yes	self	$28	no		no	no	no	good	"
12	Melanie —"—	22		f	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	no	no	good	"
13	Johann —"—	1		m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	no	no	good	"
14	Barbara Juhasz	30		f	widow	—	Yes	Yes	Austrian-Hungarian	Perbuja	"	Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	$16	1898 Perth Amboy NJ	cousin: Julianna Kovacs, Perth Amboy, NJ	no	no	no	good	"
15	Barbara (Lasto) —"—	14		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		no	no	no	good	"
16	Ladislaus Berzsi	30		m	marr.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Szadellö	"	Woodbridge, NJ	no	"	$15	no	brother-in-law: John Toth, Woodbridge, NJ	no	no	no	good	"
17	Michael Vajda	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	B. Török	"	Irwin, Pa	yes	"	$4	"	brother-in-law: Leo Kosko, Irwin, Pa	no	no	no	good	"
18	Andreas Bulyáki	25		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Paraszna	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	$42	"	brother-in-law: Peg Veronicza, Mc Keesport, Pa	no	no	no	good	"
19	Geory Dudás	25		"	"	"	—	—	"	Sárrét	"	Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	$38	"	brother-in-law: Mike Rapp, Perth Amboy, NJ	no	no	no	good	"
20	Ivan Balaban	37		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	K. Jaske	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	"	$46	"	brother-in-law: Martin Cutnik, Braddock, Pa	no	no	no	good	"
21	Teresia Erdmann (Erchmann)	23		f	"	—	Yes	Yes	"	Mlynska	"	Steelton, Pa	"	"	$42	"	husband: John Erdmann, Steelton, Pa	no	no	no	good	"
22	Elisa Justus (Justus)	26		"	widow	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32	"	brother-in-law "	no	no	no	good	"
23	Marko Rezeli (Resch)	38		"	marr.	—	Yes	Yes	"	Ratoth	"	Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	$32	"	husband: John Rézeli, Bethlehem, Pa	no	817	3 yrs	good	"
24	Maria —"—	14		"	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	no	no	no	good	"
25	Elisabeth —"—	11		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	"
26	Katarina —"—	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	"
27	John (Johann) —"—	2		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	good	"
28	Paul Weingarten	36		"	marr.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$105	"	brother-in-law: Mike Grecz, Homestead, Pa	no	no	no	good	"
29	Josef Grecz (Weingarten)	29		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Zalobina	"	Braddock, Pa	"	"	$25	1895 Homestead, Pa	brother: Mike Dudis, Duquesne, Pa	no	no	no	good	"
30	—"— Dudás	16		"	single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	no	brother: Mike Dudis, Duquesne, Pa	no	no	no	good	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Francis Vinnen
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E J Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Francis Vinnen
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

297

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, what the amount was. If less than $30 and over $10, how much. If $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Katarina Andriczin	17		f	single		yes	yes	Austrian	Usicie	NY	Jersey City, NJ	no	sister	$3	no	sister: Justina Andricz, Jersey City, NJ	no	no	no	good	no
2	Teodosina Kowalska	17		"	"		no	no	"	Domke	"	"	no	uncle	$3	"	uncle: Teodozy Kopalski, Jersey City, NJ	no	no	no	"	"
3	Mariem Hofstädter	16		"	"		yes	yes	"	Jasienica	"	"	no	father	$2	"	father: Natalie Hofstädter, NJ	no	no	no	"	"
4	Chaye Schachne	17		"	"	2x12x40	yes	yes	"	Sanok	"	"	no	"	$2	"	father: Moses Schachne, NJ	no	no	no	"	"
5	Malcia Singer	15		"	"		yes	yes	"	Lemberg	"	"	no	"	$5	"	father: Leib Singer, NJ	no	no	no	"	"
6	Rose —"—	13		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$4	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
7	Slowa Rivka Blank (Blank)	35		w	widow		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother in law	$6	"	brother in law: Elde Judem, NJ	no	no	no	"	"
8	Anna Stota	21		"	single		"	"	Hungarian	Hrabovik	"	Plymouth, Pa	yes	father	$	"	father: Kuko Stota, Connellsville, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
9	Michal —"—	9		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
10	—"— Kubinecz	17		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Jasnik	"	Latrobe Pa	"	uncle	$12	"	uncle: Andr. Kiss, Rayoley, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
11	Johann Wald	25		m	marr.	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Poniatowka	"	Park Rapids, Minn	yes	self	$28	no	brother in law: Vendelin Black, Park Rapids, Minn.	no	no	no	"	"
12	Melanie —"—	22		f	"	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
13	Johann —"—	—	1	m	—	-	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
14	Barbara Juhasz	30		f	widow	-	yes	yes	Austro-Hungarian	Perkupa	"	Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	$6	yes 1897 Perth Amboy, NJ	cousin: Julianne Kuti, Perth Amboy, NJ	no	no	no	"	"
15	Borbara —"— (Laura)	14		"	single	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
16	Ladislaus Berzsi	30		m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Szadelli	"	Woodbridge, NJ	no	"	$18	no	brother in law: John Toth, Woodbridge, NJ	no	no	no	"	"
17	Michael Vajda	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	B. Török	"	Irwin, Pa	yes	"	$4	no	brother in law: Geo Kiska, Irwin, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
18	Andreas Bulyáki	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Paraszna	"	Mc Keesport, Pa	"	"	$4	"	brother in law: Geo Toronczai, Mc Keesport, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
19	Georg Deák	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Sárrét	"	Perth Amboy, NJ	"	"	$8	"	brother in law: Mike Rapp, Perth Amboy, NJ	no	no	no	"	"
20	Ivan Balaban	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	K. Jaike	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	"	$6	"	brother in law: Mirko Cubko, Braddock, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
21	Teresia Erdmann (Erchmann)	23		f	"	-	yes	yes	"	Mlynka	"	Steelton, Pa	"	"	$4	"	husband: John Erdmann, Steelton, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
22	Elisa Justics (Justis)	26		"	widow	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	brother in law: Mike Rezeli, Bethlehem, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
23	Marie Rezeli (Resch)	38		"	marr.	-	yes	yes	"	Rátoth	"	Bethlehem, Pa	"	"	$32	"	husband: John Rezeli, Bethlehem, Pa	1897	3 yrs	no	"	"
24	Maria —"—	14		"	single	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father	no	no	no	"	"
25	Elisabeth —"—	11		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
26	Katarina —"—	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
27	John (Johann) —"—	2		m	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no	no	no	"	"
28	Paul Weingarten	36		"	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"	brother in law: Mike Grez, Duquesne, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
29	Josef Grez (Weingarten)	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Zalobina	"	Braddock, Pa	"	"	$20	yes 1897 Homestead, Pa	brother: Mike Dudás, Duquesne, Pa	no	no	no	"	"
30	—"— Dudás	16		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	no	"	no	no	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master* of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Frances Vanullen
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penna Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Frances Vanullen
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

E J Caldwell

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

D

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

298 S. S. Kensington

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, October 17, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	R C
3	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	"	Israelitic
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Kerson	German	Russia	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"
15	"	"	"	Magyar		"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	R C
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

30

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

PASSENGERS 299

1 No. on List	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $34 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salomon Uram	19		m	single	Laborer	Yes	No	Austrian	Kolonica	NY	Philadelphia, Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$41	no	brother-in-law Samuel Brünstein, Pike	no	no	no	good	no
2	Samuel Brünberger	17		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	Szanto	"	NY	"	sister	$20	"	sister: Fanny Brünberger, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jaroslav Kunes	25		"	"	joiner	"	"	Bohemian	Nové Hrakonice	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother	$16	"	brother, Anthony Kunes, Chicago, Ill.	3	3	4	18	"
4	Franz Baierl	17		"	"	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Fleden	"	Waupun, Wis	"	father	$16	"	father: Josef Baierl, Waupun, Wisconsin	"	3	4	Baker	"
5	Josef —"—	16		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barbara —"—	11		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hermann Weinert	22		m	"	tinman	"	"	Hungarian	Szilicke	"	Newark, N.J.	"	brother-in-law	$20	"	brother-in-law Adolf Weinert, 249 Jean " Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Daniel Gottschalk	32		"	married	shoemaker	"	"	German	Harolds weisach	"	NY	yes	wife	$2	"	wife: Lizzie Gottschalk, "	5	18	"	Marked	"
9	Johann Wilm (Gottschalk)	17		"	single	miner	"	"	"	Essen	"	Plymouth, Neb.	"	uncle	$2	"	uncle Wilhelm Dons, Plymouth, Neb.	3	44	"	"	"
10	Franciska Holzberg	30		f	married	——	"	"	"	Düsseldorf	"	Indianapolis, Ind.	"	husband	$15	"	husband John Holzberg Indianapolis, Ind.	"	14	16	8	Squith
11	Anna —"—	9		"	single	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Willi —"—	8		m	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gertrud —"—	5		f	"	——	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	András Stefánicik	26		m	married	laborer	No	No	Hungarian	Demeta	"	Scranton, Pa	"	brother-in-law	$6	"	brother-in-law George Kacinec, Eureka, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Annie Jakub	25		f	"	——	Yes	Yes	"	Sorocin	"	Beaver Meadow, Pa	"	husband	$2	"	husband: Jan Jakub, Beaver Meadow, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jan —"—	5		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Józefa Zimnicka	18		f	single	—	No	No	Russian	Krasne	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	"	brother	50 cents	"	brother Cyprian Zimnicki, Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Aleksandra Demchowska	22		"	married	laborer	Yes	No	"	Plaszene	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	husband	$10	"	husband: Josef Demchowski, Milwaukee, Wis.	3	37	Remember	One	"
19	Piotr Schwysty (Schwyski)	17		m	single	"	No	No	"	Plocizene	"	Scranton, Pa	"	brother	50 cents	"	brother: Frank Schwysky, Scranton, Pa	5	20	Lackawanna	Co.	"
20	Petronella Wysocka (Wisocka)	28		f	married	—	No	No	"	Przystanek	"	Plymouth, Pa	"	husband	$2	"	husband: Jan Wysocka, Plymouth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Aleksander —"—	5		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andrzéj —"—	10		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Julian Zaborowski	38		"	married	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Szczecin	"	Path Amboy, N.J.	"	brother-in-law	50 Cents	"	brother-in-law Paul Malzelaski, Path Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Katarina Krueljak (Krueszlyak)	21		f	single	Servant	No	No	Hungarian	Cires	"	Punxsutawney, Pa	"	"	$14	"	brother-in-law Peter Lebo, Delmont, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leib Adler	18		m	—	Servant	"	"	Austrian	Josienica	"	NY	"	brother	$2	"	brother: Abraham Adler, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maria Olaszek	30		f	Mar.	—	No	No	Hungarian	Tihany	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	"	brother-in-law John Pavel, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Timko	18		"	single	—	"	"	"	Svercsin	"	Beaver Meadow, Pa	"	father	$10	"	father Mejo Timko, Beaver Meadow, Pa	14	20	Clearfield	Co.	Pa
28	Georg Bukszar	26		m	Mar.	laborer	Yes	No	"	Siralt	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	cousin	$3	"	cousin: Jan Richard, Lattimer, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Dusza Aleksić	26		f	Mar.	—	No	No	"	Weiskirchen	"	Harrisburg, Pa	"	husband	$12	"	husband Mladen Aleksić, Steelton, Pa	"	"	Weight	corrugated	ratio
30	Béla Strauss 153	28		m	single	laborer	"	"	"	Kecsked	"	NY	"	uncle	$14	Friend	uncle Jan. Berk, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899 E J Caldwell

Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

330

S. S. Kensington

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, October 17 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Israelite
2	"	"	"	Hebrew Jargon	"	Israelite
3	"	Austrian	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Israelite
4	"	"	"	"	"	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Hungary	Heb Jargon	Hungary	"
8	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Israelite
9	"	"	Prussia	"	"	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	R C
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Suwalsk	Polish	Russia	"
18	"	"	Suwalsk	Polish	"	"
19	"	"	Suwalsk	Polish	"	R C
20	"	"	Suwalsk	Polish	"	R C
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R C	
25	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew Jargon	Austria	Israelite
27	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	German	"	"	

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

30

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899. Arriving at Port of

301

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much (if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unless Convicted, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ignacy Lisowski	20		m	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Radomin	NY	Reading, Pa	no	self	[illegible] (10)		brother: Stanislaus Lisowski, Reading, Pa					
2	Friedrich Werner	28		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Wolynie	"	Mensons, Pa	yes	"	" 10	"	brother in law: W. Werner, Mensons, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
3	Amalia —"—	28		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother, " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Albert —"—	—	10	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	female:	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emilie Lapsen	23		f	marr.	"	"	"	"	Justynowska	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	"	husband: Heinr. Lapsen, Mensons, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Albert —"—	—	10	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf Neumann (Reymann)	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Wolynie	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother-in-law: Gottlieb Werner, Mensons, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Otto Lutowsky	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin: Gottlieb Werner, Mensons, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Józef Burbo	32		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Koje	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	yes	"	[illegible]	"	brother in law: Dominik Jodzis, Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antoni Bartonik (Bartnick)	28		m	"	"	"	yes	"	Bartnik	"	Shamokin, Conn.	no	"	[illegible]	"	brother: Józef Bartonik, Shamokin, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Józef (Josef) Harossa	26		m	single	"	no	yes	"	Halwarya	"	Pittston, Pa	yes	"	[illegible] 12	"	brother in law: M. Rubelo, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Laxis —"—	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 12	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Moses Goldberg	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	Vilno	"	"	"	father	[illegible] 2	"	father: Abe Goldberg, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Malke Kortomer	20		f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Boston, Mass.	"	husband	[illegible] 12	"	husband: Moses Kortomer, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hirschel —"— (Linchas Goldstein)	3		m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Vartakovic	26		m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Cicikova	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	brother-in-law	[illegible] 8	"	brother in law: Rue Cuenko, Greensburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	George Selcan (Szelcsan)	20		m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Hecieje	"	Greensburg, Pa	"	"	[illegible]	"	brother in law: Geo Hosko, Irwin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mihaly Toth	17		m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Borgó	"	Woodbridge, N.J.	no	brother	[illegible] (two)	"	brother: John Toth, Woodbridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vasil Lajdos	18		m	"	"	no	no	"	Jablonka	"	Scranton, Pa	yes	"	[illegible] 5	"	brother: Nicholas Lajdos, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wladyslawa Kowalska	25		f	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Militsch	"	"	"	sister	[illegible] 10	"	sister: Stanislawa Kowalska, 3 Wall St	"	"	"	"	"
21	Aniela Ciesielska	30		f	"	"	no	no	"	Nekla	"	Milwaukee, Wis	"	brother in law	[illegible] 4	"	brother in law: Bartolom Walczak, Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"
22	Dominik Broduna	22		m	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Silinsze	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	[illegible] 12	"	brother-in-law: M. Mibeck, Newark, N.J.	"	40	"	"	"
23	Antoni Raczewicz	21		m	"	"	"	"	"	Pawenby	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	brother	[illegible] 7	"	brother: J. Raczewicz, Melrose, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna —"—	23		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Ette Lewy	21		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	Tauroggen	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	[illegible] 12	"	brother: Simon Lewy, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Halil Sadi	21		m	"	joiner	"	"	Turk	Sklut	"	Marietta, O.	"	self	[illegible] 20	"	cousin: Isaac Lakis, Marietta, Ohio.	"	3	Wall	St	"
27	Esther Varga (Warga)	18		f	"	—	no	no	Hungarian	Vés	"	Konneut, O.	no	"	[illegible] 4	"	cousin: Stef Galaggi, Konneut, O.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Charles Bott	25		m	"	seaman	yes	yes	[illegible]	Philada	"	Philada Pa	"	"	[illegible]	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mendel Harrison	29		m	"	weaver	yes	no	Russian	Lodi	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	[illegible]	no	brother: J. Harrison, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Celestin De Fiantes	27		m	single	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Rumelange	"	Hostetter, Pa	yes	brother	[illegible]	"	brother: Fernando De Fiantes, Hostetter, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master * of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis B. Vernon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis B. Vernon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

E J Caldwell

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

301

No. on List	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, how much? If less than $30 and less than $50 and over that sum, how much? If $30 or less,	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Ignacy Sussowski	20	V	m	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Radomin	NY	Reading, Pa	no	self	[illegible]	(10)	brother: Stanislaus Sussowski, Reading, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Friedrich Werner	28	V	m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Wolynie	"	Munsons, Pa	yes	"	" 10	"	brother in law: W. Werner Munsons, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amalia —"—	28	V	f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Albert —"—	—	10	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emilie Lapsen	23	V	f	marr.	"	"	"	"	Justynowska	"	"	no	"	5	"	husband: Heinr. Lapsen Munsons, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Albert —"—	—	10	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Adolf Neumann (Neymann)	18	V	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Wolynie	"	"	"	"	5	"	brother-in-law: Gottlieb Werner, Munsons, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Otto Zietowski	18	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	cousin: Gottlieb Werner, Munsons, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
9	Józef Burba	32	V	m	marr.	"	"	no	"	Koje	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	yes	"	25	"	brother-in-law: Dominick Jodeit, Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
10	Antoni Bartonik (Bartnick)	28	V	m	"	"	"	yes	"	Bartnik	"	Shamrock, Conn.	no	"	5	"	brother: Józef Bartonik, Shamrock, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Józef (Josiah) Karossa	26	V	m	single	"	no	yes	"	Kalwarya	"	Pittston, Pa	yes	"	12	"	brother-in-law: M. Rubeles, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kazis —"—	28	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Moses Goldberg	17	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vilno	"	"	yes	father	2	"	father: Abe Goldberg, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Malka Kortomer	20	V	f	marr.	—	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	Boston, Mass.	"	husband	12	"	husband: Moses Kortomer, Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hirschel —"— (Enchas Goldstein)	3	V	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Vartakovic	26	V	m	marr.	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Cieckava	"	Connellsville, Pa	"	brother-in-law	8	"	brother in law: Rea Cuinko, Brownsdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	George Selican	20	V	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	Kecege	"	Greensburg, Pa	"	"	8	"	brother-in-law: Geo Hosko, Irwin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Mihaly Toth (Szelesan)	17	V	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Sirjó	"	Woodbridge, N.J.	no	brother	20 (20)	"	brother: Peter Toth, Woodbridge, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Vasil Bajdos	18	V	m	"	"	no	no	"	Jablonka	"	Scranton, Pa	yes	"	5	"	brother: Mike Bajdos, Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
DW 20	Wladyslawa Kowalska	25	V	f	"	servant	yes	yes	German	Militsch	"	"	"	sister	10	"	sister: Stanislawa Kowalska, 3 wife wells St	"	"	"	"	"
21	Aniela Ciesielska	30	V	f	"	"	no	no	"	Nekla	"	Milwaukee, Wis	"	brother-in-law	4	"	brother in law: Bartolom Walczak, Milwaukee, Wis	"	40	Poland	"	5
22	Dominik Braduna	22	V	m	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Silinsze	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	12	"	brother-in-law: M. Mitrick, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Antoni Raczewicz	21	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pawenby	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	brother	7	"	brother: J. Ruceviez Melrose, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna —"—	23	V	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Otto Lewy	21	V	m	"	—	yes	yes	"	Tauroggen	"	Boston, Mass.	"	"	12	"	brother: Simon Lewy, Boston, Mass.	"	3	Wall St	"	"
26	Halil Sadi	21	V	m	"	joiner	"	"	Turk	Skutt	"	Marietta, O.	"	self	20	"	cousin: Nasy Lakis, Marietta, Ohio.	"	"	Greece	"	5
X 27	Esther Varga (Warga)	18	V	f	"	—	no	no	Hungarian	Vács	"	Homeant, O.	no	"	4	"	cousin: Stiz Palaggi, Homeant, O.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Charles Bott	25	V	m	"	seaman	yes	yes	Austrian	Philadelphia	"	Philadelphia	"	"	[illegible]	(citizen)	home	"	"	"	"	"
X 29	Mendel Harrison	29	V	m	marr.	weaver	yes	no	Russian	Lobi	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	10	no	brother: J. Harrison, Paterson, N.J.	"	18	mill scratcher	"	"
30	Celestin De Fiantes	27	V	m	single	miner	yes	yes	Italian	Rumelanya	"	Hostetter, Pa	yes	brother	37	"	brother: Fernando de Fiante, Hostetter, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Dann, Master of the S.S. Kensington from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Dann
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis B. Memon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Euler Jones Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Kensington sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Phila Pa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E J Caldwell

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October 1899.

Francis B. Memon
Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(54. 7-27-99—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. D.

332 S. S. Kensington

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. October 17th 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russia	Rozk	Lithuanian	Russia	R Catholic
2	"	"	Mlynii	German	"	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R "
10	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R "
11	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R "
12	"	"	"	"	L	R "
13	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Mohamedan
14	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatian	Hungary	R Catholic
17	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	Protestant
18	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R Catholic
19	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gr. Catholic
20	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R "
21	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	R "
22	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	R Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	R "
24	"	"	"	"	"	R "
25	"	"	Kowno	Hebrew	"	Mohamedan
26	"	Turkey	Syria	Arab	Turkey	R "
27	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Protestant
28	"	U. S. Citizen				
29	"	Russian	Pietrkow	Hebrew	Russia	Mohamedan
30	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

303

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much; if less than $30 or none.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelm Samuel	22	V		single	coachman	yes	yes	German	Pasewalk	NY	Lakefield, Minn.	yes	father	47	no	father, Wil. Samuel, Lakefield, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Bourgeois	60	V		widow	—	no	no	Belgian	Brussels	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	son (in law)	20	"	son in law: Jules Borgman, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jeanne —"—	25	V		single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother in law: brother: Wladyslaw "Baluka"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Anna Balukanis	20	V		"	—	"	no	Russian	Simno	"	"	"	brother	22	"	nis, Bezdzling, uncle: Jan Pashofawicz, Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wladyslaw Miszkel	18	V		m	laborer	"	"	"	Koje	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	yes	uncle	5	"	husband: Jan Frymer, Phila. 2 2	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Katarzyna Frymer (Gamel)	34	V		m	—	"	"	"	Bierzun	"	Philada, Pa	no	husband	"	"		Pipe Case			"	"
X 7	Maryanna —"—	11	V		single	—	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father brother in law: Ant. Wietrzychowski,	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Marya Homorowska	19	V		"	—	"	"	"	Zuromin	"	"	—	brother-in-law	12	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Henryk Sikorski	23	V		m	—	"	no	"	Bianova	"	"	—	self	40	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"
10	Szydor Malczewski	19	V		"	laborer	no	"	"	Frany	"	Excelsior, Pa	yes	brother	12	"	brother: Boleslaw Malczewski Excelsior, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Amalia Elgeretti~~	22			"	—	"	"	"	Pawelay	"	~~Bay Harbor, Mich~~	"	sister	14	"	~~sister: Julia Elgeretti, Bay Harbor, Mich~~	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katarzyna Norkus	20	V		"	"	"	"	"	Szluzi	"	Boonton, N.J.	yes	brother	21	"	brother: Anda, Adamson, Boonton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marcin Kamiński	21	V		m	"	"	yes	"	Koje	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	"	brother-in-law	2	"	brother: Antoni Kamiński, Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adam Barlik	50	V		widower	"	"	no	Hungarian	Jakubjany	"	Berea, O.	"	brother	16	"	br in law: A. Dupliski, Berea, O.	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Mihál Lelko (Silko)	15	V		single	"	"	"	"	Dlehe	"	Allentown Pa	"	father	8	"	father: Andro Lelko, Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Stefura	20	V		"	—	"	"	Austrian	Lipowice	"	Mahanoy city, Pa	"	brother	4	"	brother: Fero Stefura, Silesia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Józef Rupiński	21	V		m	"	"	"	Russian	Podole	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	4	"	brother: Jan Rupiński, Lackawanna, Monka, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Mereszkiewicz	18	V		"	"	"	yes	"	Szwalszki	"	Westfield, Mass	"	"	2	"	brother: Peter Mereszkiewicz, Westfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanislaw Osynkarski	18	V		"	"	"	no	"	Strzegowo	"	Duryea, Pa	"	"	2	"	brother: Wincent Osynkarski, Duryea, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Antoni Rosalko	28	V		"	"	"	"	"	Zuwiatr	"	Minooka (Taylor) Pa	"	cousin	24	"	cousin: Frank Rozajeski, Minooka, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franciszka Stankiewicz (Imbrowska)	17	V		"	6X-13984	"	"	"	Silinski	"	Shenandoah, Pa	—	uncle	2	"	uncle: Peter Kasaiewes, Shenandoah, Pa	Dare 2 3				
22	Feliks Rosko	20	V		m	"	"	"	"	Preybelanka	"	Scranton, Pa	"	brother	2	"	brother: Antoni Rosko, Scranton, Pa	yes 15	yes 2	yes		
23	Kazimir Smolski	19	V		"	"	"	"	"	Olita	"	NY	"	"	2	"	brother: Simon Smolski, NY	14	8	12		
24	Agatha Kisielewska	32	V		m	—	"	"	"	Kiyzeva	"	Port Kenedy, Pa	—	husband	2	"	husband: Jos Kisielewski, Port Kenedy, Pa					
25	Franek —"—	7	V		m	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Adam —"—	5	V		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tadeusz (Tadeusz) —"— 155	3	V		"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katarzyna Grzyńska	24	V		m	—	yes	"		Radomin	"	Minersville, Pa	"	husband	4	"	husband: Jan Grzyński Mikolo, Pa					
29	Stanislaw —"— (Grzegzynska)	2	V		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	father		"	father brother-in-law: "Marcin" Rutkowski,	"	"	"	"	"
30	Józef Targowski	20	V		single	"	no	no		"	"	Taylor, Pa	"	uncle	4	"	uncle: ski, Taylor, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kensington sailing from Antwerp, October 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of 333

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if a 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, a passage or inducement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelm Samuel	22		male	single	coachman	yes	yes	German	Pasewalk	NY	Lakefield, Minn.	yes	father	$40	no	father, Wil. Samuel, Lakefield, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie Bourgeois	60		female	widow	—	no	no	Belgian	Brussels	"	New Haven, Conn.	no	son (in-law)	$30	"	son in law Jules Borgman, New Haven, Conn.	Danger 5th Ave 5th	"	"	"	"
3	Jeanne "	26		"	single	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother (in-law)	—	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Anna Bolukanis	20		"	"	—	"	no	Russian	Simno	"	"	"	brother	$22	"	brother: Wladyslaw Baluka, nis, Bezokhow, uncle: Jan Bachofsky, Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wladyslaw Miszkel	18		male	"	laborer	"	"	"	Koje	"	Mt Carmel	yes	uncle	$5	"	husband: Jan Frymer, Philada 2 7	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Katarzyna Frymer (Frymel)	34		female	married	—	"	"	"	Biezun	"	Philada Pa	no	husband	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Maryanne "	11		"	single	—	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother-in-law: Ant. Wietrzyk	"	"	"	"	"
X 8	Marya Konorowska	19		"	"	—	"	"	"	Zuromin	"	"	—	brother-in-law	$2	"	ski, 2 Brooklyn, ny	"	"	"	"	"
9	Henryk Sikorski	23		male	"	—	"	no	"	Bienova	"	"	—	self	$40	"	cousin: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Szydor Malczewski	19		"	"	laborer	no	"	"	Frany	"	Excelsior, Pa	yes	brother	$2	"	brother: Bolesław Malczewski, Excelsior, Pa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Amalia Edgewith~~	22		female	"	—	"	"	"	Pawelow	"	Bay Harbor, Mich	"	sister	$4	"	~~sister: Julia Edgewith, Bay Harbor, Mich~~	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katarzyna Norkus	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zlurzi	"	Boonton, N.J.	yes	brother	$22	"	brother: Antoni Harmoński, Boonton, nj	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marcin Harmoński	21		male	"	"	yes	yes	"	Koje	"	Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	$2	"	brother: Antoni Harmoński, Mt Carmel, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
14	Adam Barlik	50		"	widower	"	no	no	Hungarian	Jakubjany	"	Berea, O.	"	brother in-law	$16	"	brother in-law A. Duplicki, Berea, O.	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Mihál Lelko (Silko)	15		"	single	"	"	"	"	Dlehé	"	Allentown Pa	"	father	$8	"	father: Andro Lelko, Allentown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Stefura	20		female	"	—	"	"	Austrian	Lipowice	"	Mahanoy city, Pa	"	brother	$4	"	brother: Pero Stefura, Silbertan, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Józef Rucpiński	21		male	"	"	"	"	Russian	Podole	"	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$4	"	brother: Jan Rucpiński, Lackawanna, Monska, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan Mereszkiewicz	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Szwalszki	"	Westfield, Mass	"	"	$2	"	brother Peter Mereszkiewicz, Westfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
19	Stanislaw Osynkarski	18		"	"	"	"	no	"	Strzegowo	"	Duryea, Pa	"	"	$2	"	brother: Wincent Osynkarski, Duryea, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 20	Antoni Rosalko	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuzicter	"	Minota — Pa	"	cousin	$24	"	cousin: Frank Rozajeski, Minsta, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
21	Franciszka Stankiewicz (Frankowska)	17		female	"	—	"	"	"	Bilinski	"	Shenandoah, Pa	—	uncle	$2	"	uncle: Peter Kasciewes, Shenandoah, Pa	Danger 2 7	"	"	"	"
22	Felike Rosko	20		male	"	6X-13984	"	"	"	Trzytuslanka	"	Scranton, Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother: Antoni Rosko, Scranton, Pa	yes 5	"	"	"	"
23	Kazimier Smolski	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Olita	"	NY	"	"	$2	"	brother: Simon Smolski, NY	1/4	"	"	"	"
24	Agatha Kisielewska	32		female	married	—	"	"	"	Kuzzewa	"	Port Kenedy, Pa	"	husband	$2	"	husband: Jan Kisielewski, Port Kenedy, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franek —	7		male	—	—	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Adam —	5		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Tadeusz (Tadeusz) — 155	3		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Katarzyna Grzyńska	24		female	married	—	yes	"	"	Radomin	"	Mineola, Pa	"	husband	$4	"	husband: Jan Grzyński, Mineola, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stanislaw — (Grzegorska)	—		male	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
30	Józef Targowski	20		"	single	"	no	no	"	"	"	Taylor, Pa	"	uncle	$4	"	uncle "Marcin" Rutkowski, Taylor, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

234 S. S. Kenaington

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. October 17th, 19

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Roman Catholic
2	"	Belgium	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	R Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	R "
4	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	R Catholic
5	"	"	"	Polish	"	R "
6	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	R "
7	"	"	"	"	"	R "
8	"	"	"	"	"	R "
9	"	"	"	"	"	R "
10	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R "
11						
12	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R "
13	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R "
14	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gr Catholic
15	"	"	"	Polish	"	R "
16	"	Austria	Galecia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Catholic
17	"	Russia	Plock	Polish	Russia	R "
18	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	R Catholic
19	"	"	Plock	"	"	R "
20	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	R "
21	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R "
22	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	R "
23	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	R Catholic
24	"	"	Plock	Polish		R "
25	"	"	"	"	"	R "
26	"	"	"	"	"	R "
27	"	"	"	"	"	R "
28	"	"	"	"	"	R "
29	"	"	"	"	"	R "
30	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	R "

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not s

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

147

Oct 13-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of MAY 5 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 5 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

MAY 5 1944

VOLUME NO. 148

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Victoria	18
2	H/H Meier	1
3	[illegible]	1
4	Sidonia, Parma	20
5	Saale	1
6	Britannia	1
7		

26-5 complete

148

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

148

Oct 18-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of MAY 5 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

26-5

Com

Y N 24

148

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 9 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master.

Sworn before me this 24th day of September 1894

R. T. Gibbs
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Matarazzo Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had Four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number (this list containing 9 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. Vincenzo Matarazzo
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September 1894

R. T. Gibbs
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Peter Bergeron, Captain of the S.S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Passengers, 24 in number, (this list containing 2 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Peter Bergeron
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Mannering, Surgeon of the S.S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly qualified to practice such by and under the authority of NAPLES and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, 24 number (this list containing 2 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Vincenzo Mannering
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February 1894
Victoria
U.S. Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, John Bridges from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Passengers, 24 in number, (this list containing 2 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Mannering, Surgeon of the S.S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly qualified to practice such by and under the authority of NAPLES and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, 24 number (this list containing 2 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Vincenzo Mannering
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of February 1894
Victoria
U.S. Consul of the United States at NAPLES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[illegible]

List N[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be deliv[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration by the Com[illegible] of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
487	1	Cuoco Antonio	24		m	m	Labour	yes		Italian	Marchetta	NEW YORK	N.J	—	himself	$ 70	no	Brother-in-law Caputo Guglielmo — New-York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
488	2	Caputo Vincenzo	14		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Marchetta	NEW YORK	N.J	—	himself	$ 70	yes	Brother Guglielmo — New-York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
489	3	Jacobucci Almerico	20		m	m	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Colle D'Anchise	NEW YORK	N.J	—	himself	$ 50	no	Uncle Gaetano Verdone 356 Broome St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
490	4	Ferraro Annunziata	18		w	s	Housework	yes		ITALIAN	Montefalcione	NEW YORK	Care of Frank Ferraro 701 Bank St. N.Y.	—	Brother	$ 30	no	Brother Domenico Ferraro 701 Bank Street N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
491	5	Longobardi Pasquale	19		m	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Montefalcione	NEW YORK	Care of Frank Ferraro 701 Bank St. N.Y.	—	himself	$ 50	no	Brother Domenico Ferraro 701 Bank Street N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
492	6	Tania Salvatore	9		m	—	Child	yes		ITALIAN	Pietrastornina	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	Father	$ 5	3 years	—	no	no	no	GOOD	no
488	7	Esposito Adelaide	26		w	m	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Atrani	et-y	New Haven	Conn	husband	$ 25	no	Husband Vito Vollaro 5th Street 329 New Haven	no	no	no	good	no
488	8	Vollaro Sebastiano	12		m	s	Housework	no	no	Italian	Atrani	N.Y.	New Haven	yes	father	—	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no
488	9	Vollaro Rosa	8		w	s	—	no		Italian	Atrani	N.Y.	New Haven	yes	father	—	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no
488	10	Vollaro Francesco	4		m	s	—	no		Italian	Atrani	N.Y.	New Haven	yes	father	—	no	father do	no	no	no	good	no
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						

V No 7

Affidavit of the Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

SHEET 4 — S. S. Victoria 2 — ARRIVED Oct 18 1897

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Montenegro	Montenegro	Slavonic	Montenegro	Gr C.
6		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						

of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

day of September 1897

the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do I have had four years experience as a physician and such by and under the authority of NAPLES that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D. Vincenzo Mannerino
surgeon

day of 189

of the United States at NAPLES

hereof," as the case may be.

V No 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 27th day of September 1899

R. F. St Leger
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I V. Mamarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D'Vincenzo Mamarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 189

R. F. St Leger,
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

X No 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] ON.

List No. X

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 29 SEP. 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
466	1	Nardo Giuseppe Vito	24		m	s.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Sessato	New-York	[illegible]	no	Friend	$10	no	Friend Edison N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
466½	2	De Finis Donato	60		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Alberona	NEW YORK	[illegible]	no	Friend	$14	no	Son Rocco N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
467	3	Falcone Gennaro	16		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Medilliara	NEW YORK	New York	no	Friend	$4	no	father Frankgo N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
468	4	Fallorco Giovanni	22		m	s.	workman	no		ITALIAN	Lifari	NEW YORK	[illegible]	no	Friend	$120	[illegible] years	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
469	5	Majorano Natale	53		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Vieste	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$35	no	coming F. P. La Rocca Nicolla 73 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
469½	6	Draccichio Michelangelo	34		m	s.	laborer	yes			Vieste	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$65	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
469	7	Pescera Vincenzo	33		m	m	laborer	yes			Vieste	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$55	no	brother Gaetano 75-57 N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
470	8	Lovetta Morabello	55		w	m	house wife	no		ITALIAN	Mefinia	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	yes	Brother	$40	no	Cousin Pasquale Palumbo 13 W. Canal St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	9	Palumbo Giovanni	71		m	s.	[illegible]	no		ITALIAN	Mefina	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	father	[illegible]	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
471	10	Mefina Giuseppe	55		m	s.	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Caccamatello	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$20	no	20 Roosevelt St. Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
472	11	Jacovino Pietro	32		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Castellaraccia	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$50 $60	no	Relative Vincenzo Franci 256 Utica St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	12	Ciancio Angela	23		w	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Castellaraccia	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Brother	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	13	Jacovino Vincenzo	3		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Castellaraccia	NEW YORK	New-York	no	father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
473	14	Ruscigno Salvatore	48		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Siano	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	yes	Friend	$40	no	nephew Vincenzo Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	15	Son Antonio	15		m	s.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Siano	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	16	Fusco Vincenzo	18		m	s	tailor	no		ITALIAN	Vettica Mg	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$10	no	brother-in-law D. Giuseppe 58 Cumberland St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	17	Melillo Antonio	25		m	s	Boilermaker	yes		ITALIAN	Melfia	NEW YORK	Saginaw	no	Friend	$8	no	cousin Carmine Melillo 1 Eagle St. Saginaw	no	no	no	GOOD	no
475	18	Vitale Francesco	29		w	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Petrolia	NEW YORK	Rochester	no	Brother	$5	no	Brother Vincenzo Vitale 78 Rochester St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
476	19	Magaro Giuseppe	23		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Castiglione	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$10	no	cousin Gaetano Magaro N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
66	20	Cerasa Vincenzo	34		m	m	shoe-maker	yes		ITALIAN	S. Donato M.	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Brother	$100	$100 yes	brother-in-law Sandro Cavaro young St. 61 N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	21	wife Ferraro Filomena	34		w	m	house wife	no		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Brother	—	no	brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	22	Son Luigi	12		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	New-York	no	father	—	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	23	do Francesco	11		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	New-York	no	father	—	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	24	do Giuseppe 2	10		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	New-York	no	father	—	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	25	do Giovanna	3		w	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	New-York	no	father	—	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
477	26	Grudele Carmelo	16		m	s	tailor	no		ITALIAN	Castelfranco	NEW YORK	New-York	no	father	$5	no	father Domenico 212 W. 14th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
478	27	Lombardi Giovanni	24		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	S. Angelo	NEW YORK	Franklin Mass	yes	brother	$5	1897 yes	brother Felice Franklin Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
479	28	Berarducci Lorenza	17		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	Charlestown Mass	no	Friend	$5	no	cousin Domenico Tarantino 206 Charlestown	no	no	no	GOOD	no
480	29	Lupo Giovanni	16		m	m	tailor	yes		Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	no	Friend	$8	no	brother-in-law Giovanni Nitto 267 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no		
481	30	Lucia Maria	54		w	m	house wife	no		Italian	Montefalcone	New York	New-York	no	Friend	$10	no	Husband Alfonso Lucia 9 Elizabeth St. N. York	no				

I, R. F. St. Lega, U.S. Vice Deputy Consul at Napoli, Italy do hereby certify that No 16 on this list has exhibited his passage across to New York as steerage and is in the Ship's articles as such.

Bode

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED. October 18th 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	A	Italian	Italy	RC
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17						
18						
19	〃	Italy	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

2-3493

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

X

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

in of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
(this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
mployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
on and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
on is correct and true.

J. Wm Dudgeon
Master

day of September 1898

f Deputy.
of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
I have had four years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names)
nd belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D.r Vincenzo Mancuso
surgeon

day of September 1898

N.Y.
al of the United States at NAPLES

ers thereof," as the case may be.

V N.r 99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Rudge * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Rudge
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Septem 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Septem 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

V N.r 99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from **NAPLES**, April 9 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
457	1	Tenerelli Giovanni	28		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Lipari Messina	New-York	Brooklyn	no	Himself	$ 60			no	no	no	Good	no
458	2	Angelo Pepe	20		m	m	Barber	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Pariazzo	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Himself	$ 160		456 Chapel St. New Haven Conn. cousin	no	no	no	GOOD	no
459	3	Vincenzo Di Santis	43		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Castellabate	NEW YORK	Paterson N.J.	no	Himself	$ 20		38 Monterey St. Newark N.J. friend	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	4	Francesco Milano	21		m	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Conca Messina	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 10		Brother-in-law Giuseppe Cacciatore 158 E 8th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	5	Gregorio Caizza	23		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Celena Messina	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	no	Agent	$ 40		Brother-in-law Ant. Romeyno 158 E 8th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	6	Francesco Postak	30		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Procida Napoli	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	no	Agent	$ 20		Brother-in-law Pasquale d'Isaro 158 E 8th Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	7	Francesco Bugnarotti	32		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Milazzo Messina	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 50		Cousin Ant. Mountain 89 Union St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	Cesoriere Gennaro	32		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Torre del Greco Napoli	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 20			no	no	no	GOOD	no
	9	Francesco D'Amico	24		m	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Milazzo Messina	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 50		Brother Carmela 23 Union St. N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	10	Celentano Giuseppe	28		m	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Catania Sicily	New-York	New-York	no	Agent				no	no	no	GOOD	no
	11	Martino Antonino	26		m	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Gallico Messina	New-York	New-York	no	Agent	$ 10	1898-99	Cousin Francesco Tenerelli 60 Union St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	12	Giuseppe De Schiavo	34		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Stromboli Messina	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 10	1898	6 years Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	13	Giuseppe Abanino	32		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Stromboli Messina	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	14	Domenico Cesoriere	21		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Stromboli Messina	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 20	1896-97	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	15	Domenico Gennaro	53		m	m	Sailor	yes	no	ITALIAN	Stromboli Messina	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 30	yes	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Insanity	no
	16	Domenico Battaglia	34		m	m	Sailor	yes	no	ITALIAN	Milazzo Messina	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 30	yes	Cousin Basile 89 Union St. N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	17	Francesco Femminella	26		m	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Villa S. Giovanni Reggio	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 60	1898-99	Uncle Rocco Piccino 89 Union St. N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	18	Vincenzo Fama	44		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Gallico Messina	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 100	1897	Brother-in-law Vincenzo Cacciatore 89 Union St. N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	19	Rocco Barreca	32		m	m	Sailor	yes	no	ITALIAN	Villa S. Giovanni Reggio	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 40	1895	89 Union St. N.J. cousin Raffaele Mazzullo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	20	Impagliazzo Salvatore	17		m	s.	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Forio d'Ischia Napoli	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 50	no	89 Union St. N.J. brother Alessandro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	21	Francesco d'Giorgio	28		m	m	Workman	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Monteleone Reggio	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	no work	$ 20	no	41 Spruce St. N.Y. brother Giovanni	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	22	Franc. Paolo Paolillo	32		m	mw	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Castellabate Salerno	NEW YORK	New York	no	as sailor	$ 100	three years	6/6 Smith cott Pittsburg Pa. Fratelli Giuseppe 1902 1903	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	23	Vincenzo Del Giudice	26		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New York	no	Clerk	$ 10		345 Bridge Brooklyn N.Y. San Salvatore N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	24	Bernardo Dell'Amico	37		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Milazzo Messina	NEW YORK	New York	no	Agent	$ 25	yes	Cousin Erasmo Liccione 89 Union St. N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
460	25	Francesco Moncone	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Rionfondo Cosenza	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	Father-in-law	$ 100	no	Brother-in-law Gr. Pompeo Natale 1 Locksburg Ohio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
461	26	Vota Giuseppe	27		m	s.	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	S. Giovanni in Fiore Cosenza	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.	no	Himself	$ 50	no	Sister Teresa Providence R.I.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
463	27	De Fazio Costanzo	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Alberona Foggia	New York	Providence R.I.	no	Himself	$ 20	no	Brother-in-law Rocco Providence R.I.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	28	wife Caterina 3	32		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Alberona Foggia	New York	Providence R.I.	no	Himself	—	no	Brother-in-law Rocco Providence R.I.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	29	son Angelo	11	m	s.			no	no	ITALIAN	Alberona Foggia	New York	Providence R.I.	no	Father	—	no	Brother-in-law Rocco Providence R.I.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	30	Nicolino Carmela	28		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Scaletta Messina	NEW YORK	New York	no	as sailor	$ 90	no	Uncle Carmelo Cacciatore 89 Union Street N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no

I, R. F. S. Leger, U.S. Vice Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that Nos 1 to 24 inclusive and No 30 on this list are making their passage across to Newyork as aforesaid.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(4-7-27-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED. October 15 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
3	"	Citizen	"	"	"	"
4	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen				
11						
12		Italy				
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

* Captain of the S. S. Victoria from NAPLES do solemnly, ude a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said f inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ikely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- M, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ed thereon is correct and true.

J. Wm Rudys

th day of Sept 1898 Master

J. S. Sleger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Victoria sailing therewith do ve that I have had four years experience as a physician and ractice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 30 names) owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental gers.

Dr Vincenzo Mennella

th day of Septbr 1898 surgeon

J. S. Sleger.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

ead or owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. Victoria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept 1899

R. F. S[illegible]
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES
First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. Victoria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septr. 1899

R. F. S[illegible]
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U N.9[illegible]

List U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 28 SEP 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1 No. on Ticket	2 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
432	1	Bonelli Francesco	22		m	S.	barber			ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	Broadway		Prepaid	$ 8	no	cousin Alberto Bonelli 163 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
433	2	Pagano Eduardo	26		m	S.	[illegible]			ITALIAN	Montefusco	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$ 12	yes	cousin Alb. Mangariello 163 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
434	3	Ciampi Gerardo	16		m	S.	laborer			ITALIAN	Montefusco	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$ 5	no	relative uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
435	4	Manganiello Giuseppe	22		m	S.	tailor			ITALIAN	Montefusco	NEW YORK	Brooklyn		Prepaid	$ 35	no	brother Alb. Bonelli 163 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
436	5	Manganiello Vincenzo	18		m	S.	tailor			ITALIAN	Montefusco	NEW YORK	Broadway		Prepaid	$ 10	no	brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
437	6	De Pasquale Rosaria	30		w	m	laborer			ITALIAN	Acerno	NEW YORK	Montclair		Prepaid	$ 20	no	husband Ettore Fiorenzo 1 William St. Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	7	Pompa Fiorenzo Lucia	8		w	S.				ITALIAN	Acerno	NEW YORK	Montclair		Father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	" Antonio	3		m	S.				ITALIAN	Acerno	NEW YORK	Montclair		Father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
438	9	Lapisa Michele	29		m	m	laborer			ITALIAN	Orsigno	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$ 4	no	brother-in-law Luigi Nicholas 163 Pepper St. N.York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
439	10	Cafella Michele	33		m	m	laborer			ITALIAN	Orsigno	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$ 10	1888 yes	brother Rocco 130 Clark Str. N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	11	wife Canadeo Teodora	26		w	m	laborer			ITALIAN	Orsigno	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid		yes	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
440	12	Sodo Antonio	20		m	m	shoemaker			ITALIAN	Orsigno	NEW YORK	Chicago	Ills.	Prepaid	$ 10	no	uncle Leo Petrone 137 Court St. Chicago	no	no	no	GOOD	no
441	13	Allegretti Jr. Antonio	20		m	S.	tailor			ITALIAN	Orsigno	NEW YORK	Chicago	Ills.	Prepaid	$ 12	no	uncle Rocco Michele 58 Court St. Chicago	no	no	no	GOOD	no
442	14	Romanella Pasquale	39		m	m	laborer			ITALIAN	Montemurro	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$ 140	1896 yes	wife Sofia Sanchirico 521 Bowery St. N.York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	15	son Donato	14		m	S.	laborer			ITALIAN	Montemurro	NEW YORK	New-York		Father	—	no	Mother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
443	16	Bufano Francesco	72		w	m	laborer			ITALIAN	Montemurro	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
444	17	Cianella Gerardina	33		m	S.	laborer			ITALIAN	Lago	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	Penn.	Prepaid	$ 30	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
445	18	Policicchio Giuseppe D.	41		m	m	laborer			ITALIAN	Lago	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	Penn.	Prepaid	$ 20	1890 - 9 yrs.	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
446	19	Policicchio Gabriele	41		m	m	laborer			ITALIAN	Lago	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	Penn.	Prepaid	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
447	20	Policicchio Bruno G.	23		m	S.	laborer			ITALIAN	Lago	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	Penn.	Prepaid	$ 24	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
448	21	Provenzano Antonio	45		m	m	laborer			ITALIAN	Lago	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	Penn.	Prepaid	$ 26	yes	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
449	22	Provenzano Nicola	47		m	m	laborer			ITALIAN	Lago	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	Penn.	Prepaid	$ 24	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
450	23	Russo Francesco	27		m	m	laborer			ITALIAN	Lago	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	Penn.	Prepaid	$ 25	yes	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
451	24	Felici Ma Speranza	15		w	S.	dressmaker			ITALIAN	Cuneo d'Alba	NEW YORK	New-Haven	Conn.	Prepaid	$ 8	2 no	brother Enrico New Haven Conn 38 Green St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
452	25	Apuzzo Colomba A.	21		w	S.	house-wife			ITALIAN	Cuneo d'Alba	NEW YORK	New-Haven	Conn.	Prepaid	$ 8	no	father Enrico 1499 Wallace St. New Haven	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	26	Viola Maria Rachele	11		w	S.				ITALIAN	Cuneo d'Alba	NEW YORK	New-Haven	Conn.	Sister	—	no	father Do	342	no	yes	GOOD	no
453	27	Pasquale Pacella	20		m	m	laborer			ITALIAN	Vocanizzo	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$ 8	5 t. no	uncle Leo Capuano 314 E. 2 St. N.York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
454	28	Lupinetta Leonardo	44		m	m	laborer			ITALIAN	Orofano	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$ 8	no	brother Giuseppe N.York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
455	29	Del Grandio Umberto	16		m	S.	laborer			ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New-York		Father	$ 8	no	Father Vincenzo 521 Bowery St. N.York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
456	30	Pianca Edoardo	32		m	m	clerk			ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$ 34	no	accident ask gen. baggage brother-in-law Salvatore Grandio 165 Mulberry N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria 8

ARRIVED. 10 18 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	wh	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	do				
12	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

tain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ction and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ny or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ting to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
reon is correct and true.

Wm Bridges

day of Sept 1899 Master

S. Sidney.
d of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
that I have had four years experience as a physician and
ce as such by and under the authority of NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
t or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 29 names)
ge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Dr Vincenzo Mannarino

th day of Septbr 1899 surgeon

J. S. Sidney.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

y owners thereof," as the case may be.

T N.90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Jn Bridges

Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Septbr 1899

R. F. St Leger.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Mannarino

surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Septbr 1899

R. F. St Leger.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

T N.90 4

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 9

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
												New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
411	1	Maria Salvatore	34		w	w	[illegible]			ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Friend	$30 $40	no	uncle Gp Maddalena 1508 Fremont St. N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	2	Scirchio Angela	26		w	w	house-wife			ITALIAN	Sampercaldo	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Husband	$17	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
412	3	Farazza Giuseppe	24		m	s.	Farmer			ITALIAN	Cervinara	NEW YORK	Boston	Yes	Friend	$16	no	Farazza Mattia 1 Math Square Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
413	4	Di Mercurio Giovanni	18		m	s.	Farmer			ITALIAN	Cervinara	NEW YORK	Boston	Yes	Friend	$10 $50	1880 - 10	uncle Francesco Vincenzo 190 Elizabeth St. N.York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
416	5	Cambarello Mario	27		m	w	workman			ITALIAN	Campofiscolo	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Friend	$60		relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	6	di Pietro	20		m	s.	workman			ITALIAN	Campofiscolo	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Father	—	1891	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	7	di Pasquale	17		m	s.	house-wife			ITALIAN	Campofiscolo	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
417	8	Sabaggio Francesco	21		m	m	house-wife			ITALIAN	Campofiscolo	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Friend	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
417	9	di Francesco	16		m	s.	house-wife			ITALIAN	Campofiscolo	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Mother	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
418	10	Sparacio Gerlando	15		m	s.	Student			ITALIAN	Campofiscolo	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Mother	none	yes	relative Do Brother	no	Passaretto	no	GOOD	no
420	11	Russo Giuseppa	36		m	m	Laborer			ITALIAN	Campofiscolo	NEW YORK	"	"	Husband	$12	no	Husband angelo Lentadagno 82 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	12	Guariaguino Maria	2		m	s.	—			ITALIAN	Campofiscolo	NEW YORK	"	"	Stepfather	$10	no	Husband Fabiolo Marzo Jamaica	no	no	no	GOOD	no
421	13	Abate Rosa	32		m	m	Laborer			ITALIAN	Arpino	NEW YORK	Jamaica	Yes	Father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	14	Daughter Marzo Filomena	6		m	s.	—			ITALIAN	Arpino	NEW YORK	Jamaica	Yes	Father	$15	no	brother-in-law G. Fiore 191 Webster Ave Jamaica	no	no	no	GOOD	no
422	15	Della Ventura Vincenzo	38		m	m	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Maddaloni	NEW YORK	Boston	Yes	Friend	$10	no	Friend Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
423	16	Antonio Raffaele	18		m	s.	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Calvizzano	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Friend	$100	no	brother Pasquale 232 Lawrence Wampum Pa Box 232	no	no	no	GOOD	no
424	17	Feria Maria Carlina	24		m	s.	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Mato Beltramo	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Friend	none	no	Friend Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
425	18	Luciano Francesco	28		m	m	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Eboli	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Himself	$5	no	1226 N. Palethe Ill. U.S.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	19	Farinetta Filomena	40		m	w	house-wife	yes		ITALIAN	Eboli	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Husband	—	no	bro. Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	20	Son Ernesto	16		m	s.	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Eboli	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Father	—	no	brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	21	Son Giovanni	11		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Eboli	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Father	—	no	brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	22	Daughter Bianca	7		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Eboli	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Himself	$50	no	brother-in-law Pasquale 6.4 Hospital Comm 78 Clarey St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
426	23	Corbiello Filippa	27		m	w	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Romagnano	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Himself	$12	no	uncle Pasquale Corbiello 282 West St. N.York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
427	24	Catena Giovanni	20		m	s.	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Romagnano	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Mother	$50	no	Mother Anna Gerbino 40 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
428	25	Forio Maria Carolina	19		m	s.	house-wife	yes		ITALIAN	Romagnano	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Mother	$50	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	26	Brother Vito 5.	13		m	s.	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Romagnano	NEW YORK	New-York	r	Stepfather	$50	no	Friend Do Sandusky Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
429	27	Puglielli Filippa	19		m	w	house-wife	yes		ITALIAN	Johnson	NEW YORK	Worcester	Yes	Father	$100	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	28	Ingrammo Rocco	1		m	s.	—	yes		ITALIAN	Johnson	NEW YORK	Worcester	Yes	Father	$100	no	Brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
430	29	Ianelli Antonio	29		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Calascio	NEW YORK	Worcester	Yes	Himself	$50	no	" Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
431	30	Bartolomucci Luigi	17		m	s.	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Calascio	NEW YORK	Worcester	Yes	Himself	$50	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-95—25,000)

10

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET ____ ARRIVED Oct 15 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Wht	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	Rel
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic or "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
onal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
his list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
one a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
r other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
o the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

J. Wm Kidston
Master

day of September 1899
S. Legv.
the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
t I have had four years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
r Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D. Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

day of September, 1899
U. S. Legv.
nsul of the United States at NAPLES

ners thereof," as the case may be.

S N.19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridger * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridger
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 1899

R. T. S. Lyon.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem. 1899

R. T. S. Lyon.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S N. 19

List No. S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 SET. 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
394	1	Re Antonio	35		M	Ma	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Saronia	New-York	Phila Pa	yes	Himself	$50	9 yrs	cousin Arnao Stefano Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
"	2	D'Alessandro Caterina	34		F	Ma	labourer	no	no	ITALIAN	Saronia	NEW YORK	Phila	yes	Husband	—	9 yrs	Do Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
398½	3	Carlino Antonino	27		M	Ma	labourer	no	no	ITALIAN	Girifalco	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Himself	$25	3 yrs	cousin Gaetano Mazzeo 253 2d Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
396	4	Tomassino Francesco	34		M	Ma	labourer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Girifalco	NEW YORK	Kansas City Mo	"	Himself	$30	1899 98	cousin Anthonio Molino left Cherry St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
397	5	Rizzo Giuseppe	40		M	Ma	labourer	no	no	ITALIAN	Girifalco	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Himself	$30	1899 98	brother Fra e Nicola Rizzo Stanley Ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
398	6	Maggiore Ignazio	16		M	S.	labourer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Girifalco	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Himself	$30	no	cousin Di Mario Angelo uncle Fra Nicola Do 52 Montauk Ave Montauk L.I.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
399	7	Lo Nano Ernesto	21		M	Ma	labourer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Himself	$50	10 yrs	Montana Ave N.J. cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	8	Catalano Seraphina	29		F	Ma	house-wife	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Husband	—		cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
400	9	Rao Gaspare	26		M	Ma	musician	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Himself	$50	no	11 Fairfield Place L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
401	10	Macaluso Giovanna	62		F	Wd	house-wife	no	no	ITALIAN	Alimena	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Himself	$30	no	sister Felice e Rita 36 1st Avenue N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	11	Scarito Concetta	21		F	S.	house-wife	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Alimena	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Himself	—	no	brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
402	12	Giovanni Messina	30		M	S.	labourer	no	no	ITALIAN	Marsi	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Himself	$10	no	brother-in-law Giacomo Arcuri Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
403	13	Di Mario Salvatore	52		M	Ma	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Himself	$30	1874 99	daughter Mark Montana N. York family Do 52 Montauk Ave	no	no	no	GOOD	no
404	14	Di Carlo Maria	18		F	S.	house-wife	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Father	$25	no	cousin Mario Giuseppe 203 E. 1st N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
405	15	Della Salvatore	21		M	S.	shoemaker	yes	yes	ITALIAN	S. Caterina	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Himself	$12	no	brother Rosario Baltimore 54 W. Lord Fredrik Baltimore	no	no	no	GOOD	no
406	16	Tronsino Domenico	32		M	Ma	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Cefalu	NEW YORK	Baltimore	no	Himself	$10	1892-97	cousin of P. Matti 238 of st. nunz 2nd N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
407	17	Mule Giuseppe	22		M	S.	workman	yes	yes	ITALIAN	W. Hoboken	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Himself	$18	1899	Fortuna Mezzanotte 60 Main St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
408	18	Picano Anna	40		F	Ma	house-wife	no	no	ITALIAN	Alcamo	NEW YORK	Cleveland	Ohio	Himself	$100	1897 Cleve	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	19	Sangreyti Gaetano	14		M	S.	house-wife	no	no	ITALIAN	Alcamo	NEW YORK	Cleveland	yes	Himself	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	20	do Giuseppe	11		M	S.	—	no	no	ITALIAN	Alcamo	NEW YORK	Cleveland	yes	Himself	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
409	21	Garbella Apollonia	41		F	Ma	housework	no	no	ITALIAN	Alcamo	NEW YORK	Cleveland	yes	Himself	$50	1897 Cleve	Husband Mario & Co Cleveland	no	no	no	GOOD	no
410	22	Maia Pietro	33		M	Ma	workman	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Sampieri	NEW YORK	New-York	yes	Himself	$40	1898 Father	Carol St 100 Cleveland cond Mastrianno Father Fermmino St. 1058 N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	23	Serafina Angela	32		F	Ma	house-wife	no	no	ITALIAN	Sampieri	NEW YORK	New-York	yes	Husband	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	24	Maia Maria	4		F	S.	—	no	no	ITALIAN	Sampieri	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Father	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
411	25	Montalbano Giuseppe	44		M	Ma	labourer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Sampieri	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Himself	$30	1865 99	relativ Filippo Giuliano 190 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	26	do Anna G.	6		F	S.	—	no	no	ITALIAN	Sampieri	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	27	Gaetano Caterina	38		F	Ma	housework	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Sampieri	NEW YORK	New-York	"	Husband	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
414	28	Tolafrole Salvatore	49		M	Ma	barber	yes	no	ITALIAN	Cerami	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	"	Himself	$10	no	Antonio Ragusa 1 North Square Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
415	29	Ragusa Maria	11		F	S.	—	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Cerami	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	Father	—	no	Do					
"	30	do Rosina	8		F	S.	—	no	no	ITALIAN	Cerami	NEW YORK	Boston	yes	Father	—	no	Do					

3

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

12

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 2.

ARRIVED, Oct 18, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		U S	Citizen			
14	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		U S	Citizen			
17	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—8169

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
ual examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
's list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
oyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
r implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

J Wm Knilys

day of Septem 1899 Master

Legs.
the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
I have had four years experience as a physician and
e such by and under the authority of NAPLES
nd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D Vincenzo Mannarino

day of Septem 1899 surgeon

U S Legn.
nsul of the United States at NAPLES

owners thereof," as the case may be.

R N. 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 1899

R. T. Sidgwr.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vgo Manuarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Vincenzo Manuarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem, 1899

R. T. Sidgwr.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* Strike out "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

R N. 18

List No. R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 SEP. 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
376	1	Abbatta Maria	42		F	M	house-wife		no	ITALIAN	Belmonte	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Himself	$34	no	Cristina Buttacavoli Benedetto 160 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	2	Buttacavoli Giuseppe	17		M	S.	work-man		no	ITALIAN	Belmonte	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	3	do Giovanni	15		M	S.	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Belmonte	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	4	do Carmina	12		F	S.			no	ITALIAN	Belmonte	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	5	do Margherita	10		F	S.			no	ITALIAN	Belmonte	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	6	do Gaetana	7		F	S.			no	ITALIAN	Belmonte	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	7	do Maria	5		F	S.			no	ITALIAN	Belmonte	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
377	8	Citrolo Giovanni	38		M	M	workman		yes	ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Himself	$60	no	brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
378	9	Di Lorenzo Francesco	16		M	S.	cabinet maker		yes	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Himself	$22	no	brother Di Lorenzo Antonino 146 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
379	10	Puleo Giuseppe	25		M	M	barber		yes	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Himself	$100	yes	brother Giorgio Ulmigo St. 140 Alga	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	11	Rosina D'Amico	20		F	M	house-wife		yes	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Husband	—	no	brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
380	12	Rizzo Giuseppe	32		M	M	Labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	Utica	Wife	Himself	$70	no	cousin Rizzo Paolo Mount Gennaro N.S. Utica	no	no	no	GOOD	no
381	13	Rizzo Flavia cousin	22		F	S	house-wife		yes	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	Utica	Father	Father	$92	yes	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
382	14	Salerno Antonio	28		M	S.	Labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	Utica	Uncle	Himself	$120	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
383	15	Chiarella Rosaria	22		F	M	house-wife		yes	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	Utica	Husband	Husband	$70	no	Husband Biondo Salv. 237-239 Bleeker St. Utica	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	16	Biondo Rosaria	8		M	S.			no	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	Utica	Father	Father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
384	17	Scordato Salvatore	24		M	S.	Workman		yes	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Himself	$30	no	uncle Vincenzo Schiappa P.O. Box 1419 N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	18	brother Onofrio	12		M	S.			no	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	New-York	S	brother	—	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	19	do Filippo	11		M	S.			no	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Himself	$30	no	Cristina Vitagliano Giuseppe 316 W. 2d St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
385	20	Agnello Nazzarena	24		F	M	house-wife		no	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Himself	$16	1894 yes	uncle Lo Verde Vincenzo Union St. 90 N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
386	21	Pedovano Vincenzo	34		M	M	barber		yes	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	Elizabeth	Wife	Himself	$50	yes	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
387	22	Montana Rodonico	16		M	S.	barber		yes	ITALIAN	Bayonna	NEW YORK	Elizabeth	Father	Father	$90	no	cousin Salvatore Giuseppe 1239 2d St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
388	23	no Bello Filippo	42		M	S.	Labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Chiara	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Himself	$30	no	brother Maria Concetta 311 & 38 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
389	24	Amenta Salvatore	30		M	M	Labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Cefalu Diana	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Himself	$95	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	25	daughter do Concetta	4		F	S.			no	ITALIAN	Cefalu Diana	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Husband	—	yes	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	26	wife Barbaria Maria	21		F	M	house-wife		no	ITALIAN	Cefalu Diana	NEW YORK	New-York	S	Himself	$30	yes	sister Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
390	27	Marita Maria	15		F	S.	house-wife		no	ITALIAN	Vergli Diana	NEW YORK	Redisa	Father	Himself	$90	yes	cousin Carabello Biagio 1439 Carroll St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
391	28	Carabello Giovanni	28		M	M	Labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Neroma	NEW YORK	Bella	Wife	Himself	$208	no	cousin Carabello Rocco 1439 Carroll St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
392	29	Bodarna Biagio	36		M	M	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Neroma	NEW YORK	Bella	Wife	Himself								
393	30	Di Bianco Giuseppe	18		M	S.	barber		yes	ITALIAN	Neroma	NEW YORK	Bella	Wife									

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, Oct. 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

3—3429

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

Officer, or First or Second Officer,

VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of-
ers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
rime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
form labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
owledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
e.

John Ridge

ber 1898 Master

at NAPLES

urgeon.

S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
four years experience as a physician and
nder the authority of NAPLES
made a personal examination of each of the passengers
s, 249 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Dr Vincenzo Mannarino

ber, 1898 surgeon

States at NAPLES

may be.

N. 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 189 9

R. 7 S'Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 189 9

R. 7 S'Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

O N.r 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29.SET.99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
			1		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
358	1	Nardi Antonia	28		F	M	house-wife		no	Italian	Collesano	New-York	New York		Friend	$10	no	Husband Michele Duca 25 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
	2	Duca Santo	2		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Collesano	NEW YORK	New York		Father	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
358	3	Micchitto Pietro	32		M	M	workman		no	ITALIAN	Collesano	NEW YORK	New York		Friend	$9	no	Cousin Pietro Tigerio 25 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
359	4	Lo Forte Marco	56		M	M	workman		yes	ITALIAN	Collesano	NEW YORK	New York		Friend	$30	no	3 Louis Ferguson Kansas near Joe Nardi 11 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	5	Lupi Pietro	48		M	M	workman		no	ITALIAN	Collesano	NEW YORK	New York		Brother	—	no	Friend Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	6	Lo Forte Angela	23		F	S.	house-wife		yes	ITALIAN	Collesano	NEW YORK	New York		Father	—	no	Brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	7	do Santa	27 14	9 10	F	S.	30		yes	ITALIAN	Collesano	NEW YORK	New York		Father	—	no	Brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	do Antonino	5		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Collesano	NEW YORK	New York		Father	—	no	Brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	9	do Giuseppe	9		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Marianopoli	NEW YORK	Buffalo	N.Y.	Friend	$20	1891 no	relative Rosario Grisafe 182 Seneca St. Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
360	10	Alesi Diego	47		M	M	workman		yes	ITALIAN	Marianopoli	NEW YORK	Buffalo	yes	Father		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	11	do Calogero	17		M	S.	workman		yes	ITALIAN	Marianopoli	NEW YORK	Buffalo	N.Y.	Friend	$20	no	relative cousin Do accessi Giuseppe	no	no	no	GOOD	no
361	12	Sorce Filippo	35		M	M	workman		no	ITALIAN	Mezzojuso	NEW YORK	Buffalo	N.Y.	Friend	$10	1892 no	brother Gregorio 985 Park av. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
362	13	Quello Celestino	28		M	M	miner		yes	ITALIAN	Cerami	NEW YORK	New York		Friend	$6	no	2 brother Michele Box 228 N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
363	14	Caviglia Angelo	38		M	M	laborer		no	ITALIAN	Cerami	NEW YORK	Newark	N.J.	Friend	$16	no	son Gaetano N. York 3	no	no	no	GOOD	no
364	15	Fiasca Francesco	47		M	M	barber		yes	ITALIAN	Cerami	NEW YORK	New York		Father	—	no	son Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	16	vite Sanci Giuseppe	48		M	M	house-wife		no	ITALIAN	Cerami	NEW YORK	New York		Friend	$6	no	cousin Luigi Lima 144 West 29 St N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
365	17	Messina Salvatore	17		M	S.	shoe-maker		yes	ITALIAN	Cerami	NEW YORK	New York		Friend	$10	no	cousin Luisa Antonio 155 E. 11 St N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
366	18	Sciavone Giuseppe	16		M	S.	shoe-maker		yes	ITALIAN	Cerami	NEW YORK	New York		Friend	$20	no	uncle Salvatore Lupo 196 E. 11 St N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
367	19	Barbiera Antonio	16		M	S.	shoe-maker		yes	ITALIAN	Cerami	NEW YORK	New York		Friend	$5	no	2 brother Sarri 121 Jay Ave Brooklyn Gaetano Sciavone	no	no	no	GOOD	no
368	20	Manzo Biagio	21		M	M	laborer		no	ITALIAN	Mezzojuso	NEW YORK	New York		Friend	$20	no	Brother Do 11 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
369	21	Notaro Giuseppe	52		M	M	laborer		no	ITALIAN	M. Maggiore	NEW YORK	Buffalo	yes	Friend	$20	no	Father Do Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	22	Scaccia Giacomo	20		M	S.	laborer		no	ITALIAN	M. Maggiore	NEW YORK	Buffalo	N.Y.	Friend	$30	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Bisaccia 211 Carl St Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
370	23	Fulco Francesco	31		M	M	laborer		no	ITALIAN	M. Maggiore	NEW YORK	Buffalo	N.Y.	Friend	$75	no	brother Giuseppe 114 Canal St. Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
371	24	Gelsomino Gaetano	22		M	S.	laborer		no	ITALIAN	M. Maggiore	NEW YORK	Buffalo	N.Y.	Friend	$8	no	cousin G. Corfeo 267 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
372	25	Todaro Agostino	30		M	M	workman		yes	ITALIAN	Vallelunga	NEW YORK	N. York		Friend	$10	no	brother-in-law Michele Langiolo 186 W. Genesee St. Buffalo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
373	26	La Monica Gaetano	30		M	M	laborer		no	ITALIAN	Vallelunga	NEW YORK	Buffalo	N.Y.	Friend	$44	no	Uncle e Rag. Giuseppe 2 brothers 13 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
374	27	Cigno Salvatore	21		M	M	laborer		yes	ITALIAN	Giuliana	NEW YORK	New York		Friend	$5	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
X	28	Chiarello Giuseppe	17		M	S.	laborer		no	ITALIAN	Giuliana	NEW YORK	New York		Friend	—	no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	29	Garufi Vincenzo	14		M	S.	laborer		no	ITALIAN	Giuliana	NEW YORK	New York		Friend	$14	no	13 Uncle Giuseppe Garufi 11 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
375	30	Principato Antonio	29		M	S.	laborer		no	ITALIAN	Giuliana	NEW YORK											

30

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria 16

SHEET

ARRIVED. October 18 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catho

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

tain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
er, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
hereon is correct and true.

W. M. Ridgway
Master

day of September 1899

S. Silvey.
sul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
e that I have had four years experience as a physician and
ctice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
ers.

D. Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

day of September, 1899

S. Silvey.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

ed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

P N. 16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

D. Wm Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1899

R. T. S. Tyler.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* Insert Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University 117 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1899

R. T. S. Tyler.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

P N. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[illegible]

List No. P

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29.SEP.99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
									Italian		New-York											
339	1	Miranda Antonino	26		m	m	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Campofiorito	NEW YORK	New York	a	Himself	$ [illegible]	no	brother, Matteo 267 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
342	2	Bono Savaria	46		f	widow	housework	no		ITALIAN	Campofiorito	NEW YORK	New York	a	Himself	[illegible]	no	relative Antonino Campofiorito Palermo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	[illegible]	Stabile Ignazio	2		m	s.		no		ITALIAN	Campofiorito	NEW YORK	New York	a	Mother			346 East 104 St. N. York relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
346	4	Vetrano Francesco	45		m	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Campofiorito	NEW YORK	New York	a	Himself	$ 30	no	[illegible] Vetrano Domenico Farmer 246 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	5	do Filippo	8		m	s.		no		U.S.A.	Campofiorito	NEW YORK	New York	a	Father			relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	6	do Giuseppe	6		m	s.		no		ITALIAN	Campofiorito	NEW YORK	New York	a	Father		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	7	do Luigia		11	f	s.		no		ITALIAN	Campofiorito	NEW YORK	New York	a	Father		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	8	do Antonino	4		m	s.		no		ITALIAN	Campofiorito	NEW YORK	New York	a	Father		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	9	Lanza Antonina	41		m	m	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	Campofiorito	NEW YORK	New York	a	Himself		yes	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
344	10	Di Chiaro Benedetto	19		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Campofiorito	NEW YORK	New York	a	Himself	$ 60	no	brother Vincenzo 190 Elizabeth St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	11	Diliberto Pietro	2		m	s.	none	no		ITALIAN	Campofiorito	NEW YORK	New York	a	Mother		yes	aunt Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
345	12	Sicari Giuseppe	46		m	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Lubrin Mazara	NEW YORK	New York	a	Himself	$ 20	no	relative Salvatore Sabatino 78 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
346	13	Messina Sebastiana	24		m	s.	workman	no		ITALIAN	Raso	NEW YORK	New York	a	Himself	$ 10	no	brother Antonio Raso 55 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
347	14	Lerio Vincenzo	28		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Biagio	NEW YORK	New York	a	Himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Salvatore Sicari 55 Smith St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
348	15	Intrera Paolo	24		m	s.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Mariano	NEW YORK	Waterbury Conn.	a	Himself	$ 25	no	brother Intrera Giuseppe Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
349	16	Intrera Giuseppe	38		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Mariano	NEW YORK	Waterbury Conn.	a	Himself	$ 17	no	relative Intrera Paolo Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
350	17	Graziano Vincenzo	22		m	s.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	New York	a	Himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Mariano Bono Manet Walbury Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
351	18	Arrigo Giovanni	31		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Bolognetta	NEW YORK	New York	a	Himself	$ 26	no	brother-in-law Orobello Rosa 140 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	19	Orobello Ma Rosa	24		f	m	housework	no		ITALIAN	Bolognetta	NEW YORK	New York	a	Husband		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	20	Arrigo Vito	7		m	s.		no		ITALIAN	Bolognetta	NEW YORK	New York	a	Father		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	21	do Francesco	4		m	s.		no		ITALIAN	Bolognetta	NEW YORK	New York	a	Father		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	22	do Rosina	1		f	s.		no		ITALIAN	Bolognetta	NEW YORK	New York	a	Father		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
352	23	Liotta Calogero	45		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Mezzojuso	NEW YORK	Cleveland Ohio	a	Himself	$ 50	no	cousin Nuccio Domenico 116 Broadway Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
353	24	Leto Agostino	40		m	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Boncino	NEW YORK	New York	a	Himself	$ 10	no	relative Leto Angelo 267 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	25	do Angelo	9		m	s.		no		ITALIAN	Bonaino	NEW YORK	New York	a	Father		yes	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
354	26	Nicotra Rosario	28		m	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Boncino	NEW YORK	New York	a	Himself	$ 60	no	brother Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St. N.York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	27	Castillo Maria	19		f	m	housework	yes		ITALIAN	Bonaino	NEW YORK	New York	a	Husband		no	brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
355	28	Sabi Antonino	31		m	m	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	S. Agata	NEW YORK	White Plains N.Y.	a	Himself	$ 100	no	brother Lanuzzo Giuseppe 1074 Jerome Ave. Bronx	no	no	no	GOOD	no
[illegible]	29	Donato Fortunata	38		f	m	housework	yes		ITALIAN	S. Agata	NEW YORK	White Plains N.Y.	a	Husband		no	brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
357	30	Cutillo Gaetano	31		m	m	[illegible]	no		ITALIAN	Collesano	NEW YORK	New York	a	Himself	$ 100	no	cousin Guglielmo Augello 38 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—12,000.)

18

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED, Oct. 18, 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	U.S.	Born			
6	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "non-

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer;

ptain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
er, (this list containing 86 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ction and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
ereon is correct and true.

J. John Rudys
Master

day of Septr, 1898.

S Deyo.
l of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
hat I have had four years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 10 names)
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Dr Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

day of Septem 1898

S Deyo N.
nsul of the United States at NAPLES

owners thereof," as the case may be.

NO. 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer;

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 36 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septr, 1899.

R. T. S'Leger.
Vice ~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I V. Mamarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, (this list containing 36 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Mamarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem, 1899

R. T. S'Leger.
Vice ~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

ON. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[illegible]

19 List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 SEPT 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
322	1	Leone Antonio	37		m	m	workman	yes		Italian	Pettorano	New-York	New-York		Prepaid	$10	yes	friend Cristody	no	no	no	Good	no
323	2	Bonitatibus Leone	30		m	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Pettorano	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$11	yes	to the Domenic 44 Mulberry	no	no	no	GOOD	no
324	3	Capano Carmine	35			s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Sepino	NEW YORK	Philadelphia		Prepaid	$10	yes	cousin Pasquale Micele Lanachine	no	no	no	GOOD	no
325	4	Maria Angelo	21		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Sepino	NEW YORK	Sepinetrina	no	Prepaid	$10	yes	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
326	5	Del Campo Francesco	25			m	s.	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Isola Sepino	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	Prepaid	$20	no	brother Alfonso 89 North St. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
327	6	Liardi Sevgina	21			m	s.	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	S. Polito Mo	NEW YORK	Boston Mass		Prepaid	$5	no	brother in law Angelo Liardi & Wife 89 North St. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
328		Alberico Santaniello	17		m	m	s.	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
329		Matarazzo Carlo	17		m	m	s.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$14	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
330		Liardo Fiorenta	23			m	married	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	S. Polito M	NEW YORK	Boston Mass		Prepaid	$5	no	Husband Angelo Liardo 89 North St. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		daughter Angela		11			s.		no		ITALIAN	S. Polito M	NEW YORK	Boston	no	father		no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
331	11	Lupo Francesco	23		m		s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Palomara	NEW YORK	Utica	yes	Prepaid	$14	no	cousin Nicola Cosciano Belgor	no	no	no	GOOD	no
332	12	Pinto Giuseppe	53			m	married	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Agnone	NEW YORK	New York		Prepaid	$12	no	Rocco Antonio Chumbra New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	13	Daughter Angelina	13				s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Agnone	NEW YORK	New York		father		no	Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
333	14	Sgnorelli Giovanni	21		m		s.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Agnone	NEW YORK	New York		Prepaid	$12	no	Do 31 New Bowery	no	no	no	GOOD	no
334	15	Pasquale Barone	42			m	married	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Forli del Sannio	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	yes	Prepaid	$80	no	brother-in-law Andrea Vigiano 1 Hamilton Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	16	wife Adelaide Pasquale	29			m	married	house-wife	yes		ITALIAN	Forli del Sannio	NEW YORK	Brooklyn	yes	Husband		no	brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
335	17	Campopiano Giovanni	24		m		s.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Pietramelara	NEW YORK	New castle	yes	Prepaid	$70	no	uncle Dr Gaetano Gaetano 1 mill St 119 Main Castle	no	no	no	GOOD	no
336	18	Marciano Francesco	21		m		m	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Gallicchio	NEW YORK	New-York	yes	Prepaid	$10	no	Marciano Giuseppe father	no	no	no	GOOD	no
337	19	Mana Domenico	22		m		s.	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Gallicchio	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$10	no	uncle Do 40 Venice St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
338	20	Migliaccio Diego	37		m		m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Campopiano	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$529	no	relative Lorenzo Cruzzetti 110 Quarter St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	21	do Maria	8				s.		no		ITALIAN	Campopiano	NEW YORK	New-York		father		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	22	do Cipriano	8				s.		no		ITALIAN	Campopiano	NEW YORK	New-York		father		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		Lanza Filippo	38			m	married	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	Campopiano	NEW YORK	New-York		Husband		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
340	24	Macaluso Vincenzo	44		m		m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Campopiano	NEW YORK	New-York		Prepaid	$10	54 no	relative Corletto Antonino 139 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	25	do Giuseppe	8		m		s.		no		ITALIAN	Campopiano	NEW YORK	New-York		father		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	26	do Nicola	6		m		s.		no		ITALIAN	Campopiano	NEW YORK	New-York		father		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	27	do Anna	3	10	f.		s.		no		ITALIAN	Campopiano	NEW YORK	New-York		father		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	28	do Antonietta	1	6	f.		s.		no		ITALIAN	Campopiano	NEW YORK	New-York		father		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
341		Quartana Pietro	30			m	married	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	Campopiano	NEW YORK	New-York		Husband		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
341	30	Ofenga Giuseppe	6		m		s.		yes		ITALIAN	Campopiano	NEW YORK	New-York		Mother		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	
	30																							

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO.

19 List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 SEPT 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7			8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
322	1	Leone Antonio	37		m	m	workman	yes		Italian ITALIAN	Pettorano	New-York NEW YORK	New-York	no	Prepaid	$10	yes	friend Cristadoro	no	no	no	Good GOOD	no no
323	2	Bonifabio Leone	30		m	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Pettorano	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Prepaid	$11	yes	brother Domenico 44 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
324	3	Capano Carmine	38		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Senno	NEW YORK	Scranton Pa	no	Prepaid	$10	yes	cousin Giuseppe Di Nicola Lancaster	no	no	no	GOOD	no
325	4	Maria Angelo	21		m	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Senno	NEW YORK	Lawrence	no	Prepaid	$10	yes	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
326	5	Del Campo Juan	29		m	s.	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Sesto Sepino	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	Prepaid	$20	yes	brother Filippo 183 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
327	6	Ciardi Serafina	21		f	s.	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Potito	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	Prepaid	$5	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Griffo 18 Mulberry St. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
328		Alberico Antonietta	17		f	s.	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	New York	no	Prepaid	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
329		Matarazzo Carlo	17		m	s.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Avellino	NEW YORK	New York	no	Prepaid	$14	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
330		Ciardi Fiorenta	23		f	m	housewife	no		ITALIAN	S. Potito	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	Husband	$5	no	Brother Giuseppe Griffo 18 Mulberry St. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		daughter Angela			f	s.		no		ITALIAN	S. Potito	NEW YORK	Boston	no	father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
331	11	Lepo Francesco	23		m	s.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	Scranton	yes	Prepaid	$14	yes	cousin Nicolo Cosiano Belfast	no	no	no	GOOD	no
332	12	Pinto Giuseppe	53		m	m	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Newport	NEW YORK	New York	no	Prepaid	$18	no	Nipoco Antonio Chimbera 31 Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	13	Daughter Angelina	13		f	s.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Newport	NEW YORK	New York	no	father	—	no	Do 31 Penn Square	no	no	no	GOOD	no
333	14	Sciarelli Giovanni	21		m	s.	Baker	yes		ITALIAN	Agnone	NEW YORK	New York	no	Prepaid	$12	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
334	15	Pasquale Barone	42		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		ITALIAN	Colli al Volturno	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.	yes	Prepaid	$80	no	brother-in-law Luigi Rizzuto Steel St. Providence	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	16	wife Adelaide	29		f	m	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	Colli al Volturno	NEW YORK	Providence	no	Husband	—	no	Mother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
335	17	Campopiano Giovanni	24		m	s.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Pietramelara	NEW YORK	Utica	yes	Prepaid	$10	no	uncle Dr. Gaetano Gaetano 1 Mott St. 119 Mott St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
336	18	Marciano Pasquale	21		m	m	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Gallicano	NEW YORK	New York	yes	Prepaid	$10	no	Marciano Giuseppe Father	no	no	no	GOOD	no
337	19	Maria Domenico	22		m	s.	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Gallicano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Prepaid	$10	no	uncle Do 40 Vesuvius St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
338	20	Migliaccio Diego	37		m	m	workman	no		ITALIAN	Campofelice	NEW YORK	New York	no	Prepaid	$32	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Campofelice 180 Thirteenth St. N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	21	do Maria	8		f	s.		no		ITALIAN	Campofelice	NEW YORK	New York	no	father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	22	do Cipriano	8		f	s.		no		ITALIAN	Campofelice	NEW YORK	New York	no	father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	23	Lampa Filippo	38		f	m	housewife	no		ITALIAN	Campofelice	NEW YORK	New York	no	Husband	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
340	24	Macaluso Vincenzo	44		m	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Campofelice	NEW YORK	New York	no	Prepaid	$18	54 no	relative Gaetano Antonino 630 6th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	25	do Giuseppe	8		m	s.		no		ITALIAN	Campofelice	NEW YORK	New York	no	father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	26	do Nicolo	6		m	s.		no		ITALIAN	Campofelice	NEW YORK	New York	no	father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	27	do Anna	3		f	s.		no		ITALIAN	Campofelice	NEW YORK	New York	no	father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	28	do Antonietta	16		f	s.		no		ITALIAN	Campofelice	NEW YORK	New York	no	father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
340	29	Quartana Pietro	22		m	m	housewife	no		ITALIAN	Campofelice	NEW YORK	New York	no	Husband	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
341	30	Ajenza Giuseppe	6		m	s.		no		ITALIAN	Campofelice	NEW YORK	New York	no	Mother	—	no	Brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

_____ 20

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 0. ARRIVED Oct 18 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

ain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
r, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
reon is correct and true.

John Rudges

day of Septem. 1898 Master

S. Diggs

ul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
that I have had four years experience as a physician and
tice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
st or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
dge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
s.

D. Vincenzo Mannarino

4th day of Septem. 1898 surgeon

J. S. Diggs

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

oy owners thereof," as the case may be.

N N.° 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 50 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septr. 1899

R. T. Sedgley
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "Captain," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Vincenzo Mamarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 50 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Mamarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septr. 1899

R. T. Sedgley
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "Captain," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N. 14

21

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 SEP 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
									Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
299	1	Pastore Angelo	16		m	s.	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Caroman	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 50	No	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
300	2	Petrone Cristina	26		w	m	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	Montoya	NEW YORK	Brooklyn		Himself	$ 30	no	Husband Luig. Della Porta Residence Do N.Y. 77	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	3	Zangler Giuseppina	6		f	s.	—	—		ITALIAN	Montoya	NEW YORK	Brooklyn		Father	$ 5	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 301	4	Petrone Domenica	7		f	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Montoya	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 15	no	Father Angelo Petrone 131 Elm St New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 302	5	Stella Florindo	18		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Lakefronte	NEW YORK	Phila		Himself	$ 14	1896	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 303	6	D'Angelo Vito	39		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Lakefronte	NEW YORK	Phila		Himself	$ 18	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 304	7	Esposito Nicola	23		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Lakefronte	NEW YORK	Phila		Himself	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 305	8	Baratta Giuseppe	34		m	Married	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Lucchiana	NEW YORK	Newark		Himself	$ 19	no	cousin Gaetano Vincenzo 9 Miss Lyndon St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 306	9	D'Alessandro Fra Paolo	23		m	s.	shoe-maker	yes		ITALIAN	Manella	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 18	no	Santa Cristina Gragnano 120 Compson St N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 307	10	Sinigalli Alfonso	22		m	s.	shoe-maker	yes		ITALIAN	Elisperich	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 20	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 308	11	Bucchia Francesco	19		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Castelbuono	NEW YORK	Hilton Pa		Himself	$ 30	1897 no	father Antonio Hilton Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 309	12	Volpe Francesco	20		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Pollina	NEW YORK	Phila Pa		Himself	$ 40	no	brother G. Volpe Phila 925 S 9th St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 310	13	Volpe Andrea	18		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Maschito	NEW YORK	S. Francisco Calif	no	Himself	$ 40	no	brother-in-law Volpe Commercio San Francisco Calif	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 311	14	De Santis Luigi	36		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Celenza Val	NEW YORK	Elizabeth N.J.		Himself	$ 10	no	brother Antonio De Santis 367 Metropolitan Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 312	15	Laccone Luciano	25		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Celenza Val	NEW YORK	Nanuet Rockland Co N.Y.		Himself	$ 40	no	brother Michele Hill St Cor New Haven	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 313	16	Rembo Maria	28		w	s.	Domestic	no		ITALIAN	Celenza Val	NEW YORK	Bklyn N.Y.		Himself	$ 14	no	Frank Grazia Renato 367 Metropolitan Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 314	17	Gelsi Giacomo Fra	32		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Celenza Val	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law G. Iacovello 105 Compson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 315	18	Narciso Michele	47		m	s.	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Celenza Val	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 25	no	uncle Ang. Narciso 79 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 316	19	Pettograsso Mariano	45		m	m	workman	no		ITALIAN	Celenza Val	NEW YORK	Hoboken N.J.		Himself	$ 20	no	brother-in-law Vincenzo Pettograsso Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 2	20	wife Maria	38		w	m	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	Celenza Val	NEW YORK	Hoboken N.J.		Husband	$ —	no	relative Nobody 614 Bay St	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	21	son Carmine	14		m	s.	Workman	no		ITALIAN	Celenza Val	NEW YORK	Hoboken N.J.		father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 317	22	Feoli Giuseppe	23		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	S. Croce Del	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 18	no	cousin Ant. D'Una 150 St. 6th N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 318	23	Carchio Giuseppe	28		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Piazzano	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 10	no	cousin Fort Lemon St. N.Y. 2221	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 2	24	Motta Antonio	16		m	s.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Piazzano	NEW YORK	New-York		Father	—	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 319	25	Galluccio Francesco	24		m	s.	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Limmiano	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 10	no	cousin Rosa Cook 58 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 320	26	Zamucci Vincenzo	35		w	m	house-wife	yes		ITALIAN	Diolazzo	NEW YORK	Bklyn		Himself	$ 50	no	Husband Miss Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" "	27	Louis Pasqualina	19		f	s.	house-wife	yes		ITALIAN	Diolazzo	NEW YORK	Bklyn		Father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" "	28	" Antonio	11		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Diolazzo	NEW YORK	Bklyn		Father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" "	29	" Antonietta	8		f	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Diolazzo	NEW YORK	Bklyn		Father	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 321	30	Guarnaccio Antonio	26		m	m	Workman	no		ITALIAN	Belgrano	NEW YORK	Boston Mass		Himself	$ 18	no	brother-in-law Girolamo Guarnaccio N. York Name corrected	no	no	no	GOOD	no

11 30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Feb. 7-27-95—25,000.)

22

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED, Oct 18 1898

SHEET

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...tain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, ... personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...er, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...n employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...ection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...o become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...lony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...hereon is correct and true.

Wm Bridges

Master

...4 day of Septem 1899

...S Dizer

...nsul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do ...are, that I have had four years experience as a physician and ...ractice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...y List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) ...owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...ngers.

D. Vincenzo Mamarino

...24th day of Septem 1899 surgeon

...S Dizer

...Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M N. 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 1899

R. T. S. Dizzy
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Marmorino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Vincenzo Marmorino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 1899

R. T. S. Dizzy
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M N. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from **NAPLES**, 29 Sept 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
									Italian		New-York											
269	1	Cicchitto Maria	23		F	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Montaya	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$6 00	no	Husband Rocco Gallippo	no	no	no	Good	no
270	2	Gallippo Gallippo Florenzo	2		M	S				ITALIAN	Montaya	NEW YORK	New York	—	Mother	$30	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
271	3	Maccario Domenico	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Montaya	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$80	no	brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
272	4	Basile Incoronata	31		F	M	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Montaya	NEW YORK	Portland Me	—	Himself	$100	no	Husband Bro Compito	no	no	no	GOOD	no
273	5	Compito M.a Maria	18		F	S	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Montaya	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$8	no	sister in law De Marzo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
274	6	Cenaglia Luigi	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$46	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
275	7	Franceschini Guido	38		M	M	Tailor	Yes		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$22	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
276	8	Massimini Antonio	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$13	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
277	9	Massimini Stefano	16		M	S	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
278	10	Fofella Gregorio	22		M	M	Tailor	Yes		ITALIAN	Carpenia	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$70	no	friend Nobody Mason	no	no	no	GOOD	no
279	11	Boccipio Pietro	18		M	S	Hat maker	Yes		ITALIAN	Carpenia	NEW YORK	Harrison N.J.	—	Himself	$40	no	cousin Do Ind. Florio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
280	12	Castano Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Carpenia	NEW YORK	Harrison N.J.	—	Himself	$40	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
281	13	Cristiani Pietro	28		M	M	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	Pittsburg Pa	—	Himself	$25	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
282	14	Addis Giandenisio	26		M	S	Workman	Yes		ITALIAN	Roccaraso	NEW YORK	Pittsburg Pa	—	Himself	$12	no	cousin Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
283	15	Lecca Angelo	22		M	S	Workman	Yes		ITALIAN	Roccaraso	NEW YORK	Pittsburg Pa	—	Himself	$40	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
284	16	D'Amico Pasquale	41		M	M	Workman	Yes		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	Pittsburg Pa	—	Himself	$40	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
285	17	Di Padova Bartolomeo	16		M	S	Workman	Yes		ITALIAN	Roccaraso	NEW YORK	Pittsburg Pa	—	Himself	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
286	18	Di Bernardino Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Castelpietro	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$40	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
287	19	D'Obrizio Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Castelpietro	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$40	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
288	20	Saberatore Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Castelpietro	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$40	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
289	21	Battistello Gerardo	57		M	M	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	Hazardton Pa	—	Himself	$10	no	relative Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
290	22	Guglietta Francesco	14		M	S	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	Hazardton Pa	—	Himself	$	no	cousin Do Ind. Florio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
291	23	Marrobattista Pietro	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$40	no	brother-in-law Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
292	24	Marrocco Vincenzo	17		M	S	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	Bernardsville	no	Himself	$10	no	cousin Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
293	25	Sestoco Pietro	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$18	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
294	26	Cribuzio Luigi	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$18	no	cousin Antonio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
295	27	Marrocco Alfonso	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$40	no	relative Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
296	28	Brandolino Roberto	24		M	S	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Carpenia	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$16	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
297	29	Bucciarelli Angelo	21		M	M	Workman	Yes		IT	Carpenia	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
298	30	Brandolino Domenico	22		M	S	Laborer	No		IT	Carpenia	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$15	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. M

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 SEP 95 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
269	1	Cicchetto Maria	23	✓	F	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Montagano	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$6	no	Husband Rocco Gallippo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
270	2	Gallippo Filomena	2	✓	F	S.				ITALIAN	Montagano	NEW YORK	New York	—	Mother		yes	Father Do New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
271	3	Muccino Domenico	22	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Montagano	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$30	yes	brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
272	4	Basile Incoronata	31	✓	F	M	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Montagano	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$6	no	Husband Do Company	no	no	no	GOOD	no
273	5	Cerrafo Ma Maria	18	✓	M	S.	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Montagano	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$8	no	uncle G. De Marco 35 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
274	6	Cignaglia Luigi	20	✓	M	S.	Tailor	Yes		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$15	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
275	7	Franceschini Giulio	38	✓	M	M	Tailor	Yes		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$25	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
276	8	Massimini Antonio	42	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$13	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
277	9	Massimini Stefano	16	✓	M	S.	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$25	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
278	10	Fofella Gregorio	22	✓	M	M	Tailor	Yes		ITALIAN	Gaspenia	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$70	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
279	11	Bocchio Pietro	17	✓	M	S.	Shoemaker	Yes		ITALIAN	Gaspenia	NEW YORK	Harrison N.J.	—	Himself	$50	yes	cousin Do New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
280	12	Castano Giuseppe	30	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Gaspenia	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$75	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
281	13	Cristiani Pietro	28	✓	M	M	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	Pittsburg Pa	—	Himself	$25	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
282	14	Addis Candenzio	26	✓	M	S.	Workman	Yes		ITALIAN	Roccaraso	NEW YORK	Pittsburg Pa	—	Himself	$12	no	cousin Nobody	Sons	only	Pa	GOOD	Pa
283	15	Lecca Angelo	22	✓	M	S.	Workman	Yes		ITALIAN	Roccaraso	NEW YORK	Pittsburg Pa	—	Himself	$40	no	Nobody	Yes	no	Pa	GOOD	no
284	16	D'Amico Pasquale	41	✓	M	M	Workman	Yes		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	Pittsburg Pa	—	Himself	$40	no	cousin Nobody	46 yrs	no	no	GOOD	Pa
285	17	Di Pastora Bartolomeo	16	✓	M	S.	Workman	Yes		ITALIAN	Roccaraso	NEW YORK	Pittsburg Pa	—	Himself	$10	no	Nobody	Mother	Dead	no	GOOD	no
286	18	Di Bernardino Domenico	20	✓	M	S.	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$40	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
287	19	D'Obrizio Giovanni	21	✓	M	S.	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$40	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
288	20	Sabentore Giuseppe	32	✓	M	M	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Castelpetroso	NEW YORK	Nat. York	—	Himself	$70	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
289	21	Battistello Gerardo	57	✓	M	M	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	Haverstraw N.Y.	—	Himself	$10	no	relative G. Valle 1 Mott St New York	no	no	Peace	GOOD	no
290	22	Guglietta Francesco	14	✓	M	S.	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	Haverstraw	no	Himself	$9	no	Prof. in-law Felix Labanda 36 Front St Jamestown	no	no	no	GOOD	no
291	23	Mastrobattista Pietro	20	✓	M	S.	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$19	yes	brother-in-law Ang. Mainiero Bank Square Rock St. 37 M.P.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
292	24	Marrocco Vincenzo	17	✓	M	S.	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	Bernardsville	no	Himself	$19	no	uncle Sab. Labbadia Bernardsville	no	no	no	GOOD	no
293	25	Mastrocco Pietro	34	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$18	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
294	26	Cribuzio Luigi 12	21	✓	M	S.	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$18	no	cousin Antonio Cribuzio 36 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
295	27	Marrocco Alfonso	50	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$70	yes	relative Prof. Carlos Hotel Hanover N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
296	28	Brandolino Roberto	24	✓	M	S.	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Carpinone	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$16	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
297	29	Bucciarelli Angelo	21	✓	M	M	Workman	Yes		ITALIAN	Carpinone	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$18	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
298	30	Brandolino Domenico	22	✓	M	S.	Laborer	No		ITALIAN	Carpinone	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$15	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7437–'98—25,000.)

24

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET

ARRIVED Oct- 15 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	Rc
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—1899

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
mal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
his list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
n is correct and true.

John Rudys

day of Septem 1898 Master

Jersey.
of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
that I have had four years experience as a physician and
ice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ist or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
dge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
rs.

D. Vincenzo Mannerino

4 day of Septem 1898 surgeon

7 Sidney.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

oyed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L N.r 12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Rudges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Rudges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1899

R. T. S. Lay.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Statistician over Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1899

R. T. S. Lay.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L N.r 12

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29.SEP.99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
246	1	Giordano Mª Anna	14		W	S.	house-wife	yes		Italian ITALIAN	Marsico	New-York NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$12	no	Father G. Maccaroncelli 267 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	Good GOOD	no no
"	2	do Francesco	11		M	S.		yes		ITALIAN	Marsico	NEW YORK	New-York		Father	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	3	do Antonio	9		M	S.		yes		ITALIAN	Marsico	NEW YORK	New-York		Father	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	4	do Carmelo	6		M	S.		no		ITALIAN	Marsico	NEW YORK	New-York		Father	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
247	5	Tersitta Antonia fu Gio	20		W	M	house-wife	yes		ITALIAN	Sciacca	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	yes	Himself	$ 18	no	Husband D'Antoni Paolo 1 East 106th st. N.Y.	no	Not	Not	GOOD	no
249	6	Perricone Francesca	25		W	M	house-wife	yes		ITALIAN	Lucca Sic.	NEW YORK	N. Orleans	yes	Husband	$ 10	no	Husband Cumpiano Antonio 1 Mulberry P.O. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	7	do Giovanna	16		W	S.	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	Lucca Sic.	NEW YORK	N. Orleans	yes	Mother	18	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
250	8	Gianpolo Giovanna	32		W	M	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	Maroneto	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 10	no	Husband Guccia Antonio 1407 3 Av. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	9	Guccia Rachele		6m	W	S.		no		ITALIAN	Maroneto	NEW YORK	New-York		Mother	—		Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
251	10	Gianpolo Antonio	21		M	S.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Maroneto	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 8	no	Brother Stefano 104 2 5th st. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
252	11	Pemiacchio Angela	24		W	M	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	Maroneto	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 12	no	Husband Ung. Michele 247 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	12	Manola Salvatore		10	M	S.		no		ITALIAN	Maroneto	NEW YORK	New-York		Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	13	do Reginaldo	6		M	S.		no		ITALIAN	Maroneto	NEW YORK	New-York		Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
253	14	Rossi Rocco	18		M	M	labourer	no		ITALIAN	Antonimina	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 12	no	cousin Scicchitano Eugenia 64 Cedar St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
254	15	Villiano Rocco	37		M	M	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Geraci	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 18	no	brother-in-law Liberani Concetta 104 1st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
255	16	Greato Agostino	36		M	M	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Antonimina	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 12	no	brother-in-law Siciliano Carmela friend 198 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
256	17	Pelle Melantonio	44		M	M	workman	no		ITALIAN	Antonimina	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 12	no	cousin Di Milasara Roberta 104 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	No Colpe	No	GOOD	no
257	18	Gazaffa Antonio	38		M	M	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Antonimina	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 14	no	cousin Siciliano Carmela 198 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
258	19	Forte Giuseppe	43		M	M	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Antonimina	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 18	no	brother-in-law Carafa Francesco 104 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
259	20	Sita Giuseppe	37		M	M	workman	no		ITALIAN	Antonimina	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 19	no	brother-in-law Caggiani Cosimo 247 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
260	21	Mondello Antonio	44		W	S.	workman (mason)	yes		ITALIAN	S. Mazzarò	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 12	no	cousin Alfano Carlo 104 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
261	22	Tami Rosa	24		W	M	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Terracapiano	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 24	no	Husband M. Pasquale 2221 2nd st. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
262	23	Todaro Giovanni	21		M	S.	labourer	no		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Cirrito Filippo 104 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
263	24	Romanzo Vincenza	18		W	S.	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Reggiano	NEW YORK	La Touraine	yes	Himself	$ 54	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
264	25	Sabino Francesco	41		M	M	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Reggino	NEW YORK	La Bretagne	yes	Himself	$ 44	yes	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
265	26	Zezanielo Giuseppe	24		M	S.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Reggino	NEW YORK	La Lorraine	yes	Himself	$ 45	yes	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
266	27	Frizziniere Orazio	33		M	M	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Pesaro	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 45	yes	R.R. Renard Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
267	28	Mezzo Antonio	34		M	M	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Pesaro	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 46	yes	do Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
268	29	Stella Nicola	27		M	S.	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	S. Stefano	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 10	no	cousin G. Giampietri 250 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
270	30	Tulla Francesco	26		M	S.	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Montagna	NEW YORK	New-York		Himself	$ 8	1897 Feb 28	brother Giovanni 80 Thompson N. York	no	no	no		

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, 10 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

5—3499.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
e a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
umber, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
ned thereon is correct and true.

Wm Rudys
Master

day of October 1899

R. T. S'Lyer.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and
to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
going List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
y knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
passengers.

D. Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

29th day of October 1899

R. T. S'Lyer.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

KN. 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Wm Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1899

R. T. Sibley.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1899

R. T. Sibley.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

K N.r 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible] OF IMMIGRATI[illegible]

List No. K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 SEP 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
							4[illegible] 5715 -	5/13/[illegible]		Italian		New-York											
233	1	Rosina Carrara	27		F	M	house-wife	yes		ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	yes	Herself	$ 8 R	no	Husband Culotta Salvatore Hanover N. 316 Baltimore	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	2	Sister Giovannina	24		F	S.	house-wife	yes		ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	yes	Sister	—	no	Brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	3	Son Culotta Paolo	7		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	no	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	4	do Giuseppe	4		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	no	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	5	do Maria	2		F	S	—		no	ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	no	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
234	6	Tito Concetta	35		F	M	house-wife		no	ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	yes	Herself	$ 8 R	no	Husband Sal. Tamburo Hanover N. 316 Baltimore	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	7	Daughter Tamburo Maria	8		F	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	yes	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	8	Son Do Giuseppe	1		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	no	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
236	9	Liberto Rosa	31		F	M	house-wife	yes		ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	no	Herself	$ 8 R	no	Husband Vincenzo Culotta Charles N. 218 Baltimore	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	10	Daughter Culotta Maria	7		F	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	yes	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	11	do Francesco	4		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	no	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
237	12	Tamburo Rosaria	35		F	M	house-wife		no	ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	yes	Herself	$ 8 R	no	Husband Angelo Cigarmaker N. 2218 Baltimore	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	13	Culotta Angelina	11		F	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	no	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	14	do Paolo	9		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	no	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	15	do Salvatore	5		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	no	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
238	16	Emmanuele Maria	37		F	M	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	S. Fratello	NEW YORK	New York	no	Herself	$ 50	no	Husband Di Salvatore Gaetano Gentleman Ave 66 N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	17	Di Gaetano Giuseppe	14		M	S.	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Fratello	NEW YORK	New York	no	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	18	do Benedetto	12		M	S.	—	yes		ITALIAN	S. Fratello	NEW YORK	New York	no	Mother	20	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	19	do Salvatore	7		M	S.	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Fratello	NEW YORK	New York	no	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	20 X	do Nicolo	5		M	S.	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Fratello	NEW YORK	New York	no	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
239	21	Anselmo Nicolo	24		M	S.	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	[illegible]	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$ 20	no	cousin Via Caccia 167 Agrigento N. 37 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
240	22	Ulrisi Pasquale	20		M	S.	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Charleston	no	Himself	$ 10	no	cousin Rosario Ricciardo Charleston S.C. Box 193	no	no	no	GOOD	no
241	23	Cimino Salvatore	13		M	S.	Shoe-maker	no		ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	yes	Himself	$ 8	no	brothers Vincenzo & Giuseppe 1223 Christ St. Baltimore	no	no	no	GOOD	no
242	24	Verde Salvatore	27		M	M	Cigar Maker	yes		ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Baltimore	yes	Himself	$ 43	yes	cousin Bernardo Cigarmaker Baltimore	no	no	no	GOOD	no
243	25	Vizzini Salvatore	18		M	S.	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Cefalù	NEW YORK	Rochester	no	Himself	$ 8 R	13 no	Father Di Bernardo Pa Utley ave of 171	no	no	no	GOOD	no
244	25 X	Vetri Vincenza	14	48	F	M	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	Petralia Sotto	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Ignazio Geraci 120 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	26	Liviano Giuseppe	9		M	S.	Cobbler	yes		ITALIAN	Petralia Sotto	NEW YORK	New York	no	Mother	2	yes	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
245	28	Marretta Antonino	36		M	S.	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Marineo	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$ 8 R	20 no	brother-in-law Joseph Cirio 240 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
248	29	Fenaro Concetta	62		F	M	house-wife	no		ITALIAN	Mezzoiuso	NEW YORK	New York	no	Herself	$ 10	no	3 sons Stefano 1047 1st St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	deaf
"	30	Bianchetti Martino	7		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Mezzoiuso	NEW YORK	New York	no	Mother	no	no	Brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED, 10 18 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

* Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
ade a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
urgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
d inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
kely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
f a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
t, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
ned thereon is correct and true.

J. Wm Rudus
Master

day of Septem 1899

R. 7. S. Lizzie
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
are that I have had four years experience as a physician and
ractice as such by and under the authority, of NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
List or Manifest Sheets 2-4 in number, (this list containing 28 names)
owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
ngers.

D. Vincenzo Maunalino
surgeon

4th day of October 1899

R. 7. S. Lizzie,
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

loyed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

IN. 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1899

R. T. S'Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I V. Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 4 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1899

R. T. S'Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "employed on vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N.r [redacted] 9

29 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMM.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 SET. 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
185	1	Di Milla Donatantonio	47		m	m	Workman	no		Italian ITALIAN	Roccamonfina	New-York NEW YORK	Montreal	Can. pass. no	Reinerth	$12	no	Nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
186	2	Di Pasquale Cesidio	23		m	s.	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Roccamonfina	NEW YORK	Montreal	Can. pass. no	Reinerth	$11	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
187	3	Santangelo Emilio	16		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Roccamonfina	NEW YORK	Montreal	Can. pass. no	Reinerth	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
188	4	D'Alessio Donatantonio	18		m	s.	Workman	no		ITALIAN	Roccamonfina	NEW YORK	Montreal	Can. pass. no	Reinerth	$8	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
189	5	Nicolini Luigi	12		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Roccamonfina	NEW YORK	Montreal	Can. pass. no	Reinerth	$7	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
190	6	Pietrangelo Francesco	30		m	s.	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Roccamonfina	NEW YORK	Montreal	Can. pass. no	Reinerth	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
191	7	Pietrangelo Felicianna	33		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Roccamonfina	NEW YORK	Montreal	Can. pass. no	Reinerth	$16	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
192	8	Rotoli Donato	17		m	m	Workman	no		ITALIAN	Roccamonfina	NEW YORK	Montreal	Can. pass. no	Reinerth	$6	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
193	9	Pietrangelo D'Antonio	21		m	m	Workman	no		ITALIAN	Roccamonfina	NEW YORK	Montreal	Can. pass. no	Reinerth	$10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
194	10	Rosati Pasquantonio	27		m	m	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Roccamonfina	NEW YORK	Montreal	Can. pass. no	Reinerth	$7	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
195	11	Rotoli Arcangelo	22		m	s.	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Sebito	NEW YORK	Cleveland	Ohio pass. no	Reinerth	$7	no	Father Santo Fauno 1077 St. 179 Colorado	no	no	no	GOOD	no
196	12	Maria Saverio	45		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Montefusco	NEW YORK	Cleveland	Ohio pass. no	Reinerth	$10	no	coming out to Antonio Rotoli 1077 St. 179 Colorado	no	no	no	GOOD	no
197	13	Lombardi Teresa	46		w	m	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	S. Paolina	NEW YORK	Bloomfield	Conn. pass. no	Reinerth	$10	no	Husband Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	14	Longo Grazia Maria	12		w	s.	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Paolina	NEW YORK	Bloomfield	Conn. pass. no	Reinerth	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
198	15	Palumbo Antonio	41		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Giovanni Rotondo	NEW YORK	Albany	N.Y. pass. no	Reinerth	$18	1888	brother Giovanni Giuseppe Sangiovanni 368 N. Pearl St. Albany	no	no	no	GOOD	no
199	16	De Marco Raffaele	19		m	s.	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Giovanni Rotondo	NEW YORK	Albany	N.Y. pass. no	Reinerth	$25	no	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
200	17	Luigi Pirillo	18		m	s.	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Rocco	NEW YORK	Chicago	Ill. pass. no	Reinerth	$25	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
201	18	Max Mezkel	25		m	s.	Tailor	yes		German	Cleve	NEW YORK	Cleveland	Ohio pass. no	Reinerth	40	no	friend. 187 Wall St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
202	19	Astrith Scarpa	25		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Salento	NEW YORK	Bridgeport	Conn. pass. no	Reinerth	$10	1894	father in law Angelo Scarpa 30 Wall St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
203	20	Carino Domenicantonio	42		m	m	House wife	yes		ITALIAN	Cimarosa St.	NEW YORK	New Haven	Conn. pass. no	Reinerth	$10	no	Barbara Daniele Paola 36 Wallace St. New Haven	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	21	Cocite Lucia	19		m	s.	House wife	yes		ITALIAN	Cimarosa St.	NEW YORK	New Haven	Conn. pass. no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	22	Do Matilde	12		m	s.	—	yes		ITALIAN	Cimarosa St.	NEW YORK	New Haven	Conn. pass. no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	23	do Giuseppe	10		m	s.	—	yes		ITALIAN	Cimarosa St.	NEW YORK	New Haven	Conn. pass. no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	24	do Michelina	7		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Cimarosa St.	NEW YORK	New Haven	Conn. pass. no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	25	do Francesco	3		m	s.	—	no		ITALIAN	Cimarosa St.	NEW YORK	New Haven	Conn. pass. no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
204	26	Maria Vincenzo 15	43		m	s.	Mason	yes		ITALIAN	Apagnolo	NEW YORK	New York	N.Y. pass. no	Reinerth	$10	no	2 nephews Gaspare Francesco 11 Park	no	no	no	GOOD	no
205	27	Campanile Antonio	29		m		Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Jelsumina	NEW YORK	Hartford	Conn. pass. no	Reinerth	$18	no	cousin Do Marco Cielo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
206	28	Andrea di Lorenzo	41		m	w	barber	yes		ITALIAN	Jelsumina	NEW YORK	Hartford	Conn. pass. no	Reinerth	$35	no	112 Grand Street Hartford son Frances 187 Main	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	29	Don Tommaso	9		m	s.	Child	no		ITALIAN	Jelsumina	NEW YORK	Hartford	Conn. pass. no	father	—	no	Hartford Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
207	30	Lavarra Vincenzo	22		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Montefusco	NEW YORK	Cleveland	Ohio pass. no	Reinerth	$8	no	Father in law Do Carlotta 1000 Penn St. Wagner	no	no	no	GOOD	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-17-98—25,000.)

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED Oct. 18. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Italy				
14	"	"				
15	"	"				
16	"	"				
17	"	"				
18	"	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	Prot
19	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R C
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or not stated."

...manding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

...s. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
...mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...ontaining 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
... the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
... report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...ed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
...t of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
...ect and true.

...September 1899 Master

...NY.
...ited States at NAPLES

...avit of Surgeon.

...f the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
...ve had four years experience as a physician and
... by and under the authority of NAPLES
...t I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...fest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 26 names)
...ief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

Dr Vincenzo Mancabino

...of September 1899 Surgeon

...NY.
...United States at NAPLES

..." as the case may be.

No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1899 Master

R. T. Sidney.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Mannarino

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1899 surgeon

R. T. Sidney.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No 1

43

31 J

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[N] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 29 SET. 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
208	1	Lombardo Elisabetta	23			m	wife	no		ITALIAN	Gaspesia	NEW YORK	Philadelphia				no	Husband Gaspare Catanzaro 339 South 7th St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	2	Catanzaro Vincenzo	3			s.		no		ITALIAN	Gaspesia	NEW YORK	Philadelphia				no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
209	3	Franchini Giuseppe	21			m	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	New-York				no	cousin Gabriele Guiseppe 339 W. 6th St New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
210	4	Scioffi Antonio	23			m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	New-York				no	cousin Tomaso Gabriele New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
211	5	Oriolo Dom. Antonio	21			m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	New-York				no	cousin Domenico Viena New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
212	6	Bonfagata Giorgio	33			m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	New-York				no	cousin Giorgio Santagata New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
213	7	Lilli Nicola	21			m	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	New-York				no	Father-in-law Pasquale Sabella 68 Street N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
214	8	Diego Francesco	26			m	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	New-York				no	cousin Pietro Crispi 69 W. Houston St N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
215	9	Lanza Giuseppe	32			m	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	Providence				no	cousin Giorgio Juan Providence	no	no	no	GOOD	no
216	10	Scarlato Michele	20			s.	tailor	no		ITALIAN	Ocri	NEW YORK	New York				no	Do Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
217	11	Lazzaro Domenico	38			m	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Genoa	NEW YORK	New York				no	Brother Giuseppe Mulberry St. 28 N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
218	12	Riz Apolonio	27			m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Castiglione	NEW YORK	Hilton Pa				no	Brother Antonio Hilton Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
219	13	Grapuli Gustino	11			s.	Boy	no		ITALIAN	Castiglione	NEW YORK	Hilton Pa				no	cousin Antonio Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
220	14	Lasieri Giuseppe	44			m	mason	yes		ITALIAN	Castiglione	NEW YORK	New York				no	Brother Antonio Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
221	15	Ceri Rosa	44			m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Castiglione	NEW YORK	Hilton Pa				no	Husband Fr. Barnardo Hilton Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
222	16	Reite Pietro	24			s.	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Castiglione	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.				no	Brother Salvatore Providence	no	no	no	GOOD	no
223	17	Reite Eugenia	18			s.	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Castiglione	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.				no	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
224	18	Napoli Agostino	20			m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Castiglione	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.				no	cousin Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
225	19	Reiti Teresina	38			w	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Castiglione	NEW YORK	New York				no	Brother Pietro Longo New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	20	Sanza Carmela	7			s.		no		ITALIAN	Castiglione	NEW YORK	New York				no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
226	21	Simonetti Domenico	28			m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Cagelli	NEW YORK	Philadelphia Pa				no	Brother-in-law Michael Lamina Phila Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
227	22	Mariano Antonio	22			m	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Pozzapenti	NEW YORK	New York				no	cousin New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
228	23	Giampietro Giorgio	44			m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	New York				no	Brother M. D. Giampietro New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
229	24	Giampietro Giuseppe	20			s.	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Oriolo	NEW YORK	New York				no	Brother Domenico Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
230	25	Orlando Angela	22			m	wife	no		ITALIAN	Miasino	NEW YORK	New York				no	Husband Raffaele Angelo New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	26	Lo Pasquale	4			s.	none	yes		ITALIAN	Miasino	NEW YORK	New York				no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	27	Rinaldi Michele	17			m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Pontelandolfo	NEW YORK	Waterbury Conn				no	brother Do Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
232	28	Petrone Paolo	19			s.	Waiter	yes		ITALIAN	Isamo	NEW YORK	New York				no	Brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
234	29	Barbano Domenico	42			m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Lenca	NEW YORK	New York				no	Brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	30	Bellanti Antonio	22			s.	Laborer	no		ITALIAN	Lenca	NEW YORK	New York				no	Brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Ed. 7-27-98—2,000

32

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED. Oct. 18. 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Italy				
24						
25		Italy				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—1499

nmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
plied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
rrect and true.

J. Wm Rudgers

7 Septem 1899 Master

Liggr.
United States at NAPLES

idavit of Surgeon.

of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
have had four years experience as a physician and
gh by and under the authority of NAPLES
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
nifest Sheets, 24. in number, (this list containing 30 names)
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D. Vincenzo Mannarino

day of Septem 1899 surgeon

1.
f the United States at NAPLES

thereof," as the case may be.

HN. 8

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—100,000)

32

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

J

S. S. Victoria

SHEET

ARRIVED. Dec 18. 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Italy				
24						
25		Italy				
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Insert "Protestant," "Catholic," "Hebrew," or "Pagan."

fficer, or First or Second Officer,

'A from NAPLES do solemnly,
each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
O names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
uffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
dge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests

J. Wm Rudys

1899 Master

NAPLES

geon.

VICTORIA sailing therewith do
ours years experience as a physician and
er the authority of NAPLES
de a personal examination of each of the passengers
249 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
ect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D. Vincenzo Mannarino

m 1899 surgeon

es at NAPLES

y be.

N.r 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 1899

R. T. Sidgreaves.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 1899

R. T. Sidgreaves.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H N.r 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[illegible] IM[illegible]ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [illegible]ered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Com[illegible] officer of a[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 SET. 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
" 162	1	De Luigne Lorenzo	24		m	C	labourer		no	Italian	Casoli	New-York	Phila	no	myself	$ 10	no	brother Luigi Bianco 321 Christian street Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
" 163	2	Chiano Nobile Giuseppe	35		m	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Roccaraspide	NEW YORK	Cincinnati	Ohio	brother	$ 50	no	brother Pasquale	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" "	3	Urfi Antonia	35		F	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Roccadaspide	NEW YORK	Cincinnati	yes	brother-in-law		no	Italian Act 3/11 Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" "	4	Schiano Domenica	14		m	s.	—		no	ITALIAN	Roccadaspide	NEW YORK	Cincinnati	yes	uncle		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" "	5	" Maria		8	F	s.	—		no	ITALIAN	Roccadaspide	NEW YORK	Cincinnati	yes	uncle		no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 164	X	Luciano M. Concetta	27		F	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Albanohuc	NEW YORK	New York	—	Raised	$ 10	no	Husband Via Campagna	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" "	X	Pugnano Salvatore	4		m	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Albanohuc	NEW YORK	New York	—	Mother	—	yes	Sailing the N.Y. father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 165	X	Marinaro Antonio	24		M	s.	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Albanohuc	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$ 6	no	father Vito Marinaro	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 166	9	Bertone Giuseppe	20		M	s.	Labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Albanohuc	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$ 14	yes	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 167	10	X Romano Prospero	16		M	s.	Tailor		yes	ITALIAN	Albanohuc	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$ 10	no	brother Rocco	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 168	11	Abbate Vincenzo	23		M	s.	Tailor		yes	ITALIAN	Albanohuc	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$ 20	1897	brother Maimeio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 169	12	De Filippo Vito	17		M	m	workman		yes	ITALIAN	Lyon	NEW YORK	Boston	Mass	Himself	$ 30	no	cousin Ludovico di Vieri	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 170	13	X Di Lorenzo Luigi	36		M	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Morano Sc.	NEW YORK	Phila	—	Himself	$ 14	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" "	14	" Francisco	9		M	s.	—		yes	ITALIAN	Morano Sc.	NEW YORK	Phila	—	father	—	yes	uncle Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 171	15	D'Alessandro Giuseppe	29		M	m	unpaired		yes	ITALIAN	Lesmo	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$ 50	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 172	16	X Fabrizio Domenico	38		M	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Satanpa	NEW YORK	Phila	—	Himself	$ 10	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 173	17	Pichilli M. Anastasia		9	F	s.	Baker		yes	ITALIAN	Pieo	NEW YORK	Phila	—	Himself	$ 40	no	cousin Lastrado Uffizio 468 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 174		Ohanessian Elmayan	26		F	s.	house-work		yes	Armenian	Pieo	NEW YORK	Boston	Mass	Himself	$ 50	no	cousin Armenian 191 Washington St. Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 175		Petrossian Petrossian	21		M	s.	house-work		yes	Armenian	Pieo	NEW YORK	New Brighton	Mass	Himself	$ 20	no	brother Rock Washington St. Rochester	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 176	20	Sarioti Bruno	32		M	m	labourer		no	ITALIAN	Satanpa	NEW YORK	Phila	—	Himself	$ 95	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 177	21	Cipriani Camillo	24		M	s.	mason		yes	ITALIAN	Sarno	NEW YORK	N. York	—	Himself	$ 10	yes	brother-in-law Ferdinando Cant. 214 E 33 St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 178	22	Di Leo Antonio	31		M	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Jame	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$ 14	no	brother Giuseppe 28 Mulberry St. N York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" "	23	vife Morano Ang. Rosa	24		F	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Sarno	NEW YORK	New York	—	Husband	—	yes	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 179	24	Pizzonia Antonio	36		M	m	Labourer		yes	ITALIAN	Potria	NEW YORK	Phila	—	Himself	$ 10	no	cousin Chiariello Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 180	X	Santaluppo Maria	27		F	m	Housemaid		no	ITALIAN	Nola	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$ 30	no	Husband Sale Mayrhen N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" "	X	" Filippo 17		8	M	s.	—		yes	ITALIAN	Nola	NEW YORK	New York	—	Mother	—	yes	father Do N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 181	27	Squeone Francesco	27		M	m	mason		yes	ITALIAN	Cagna	NEW YORK	New York	—	Himself	$ 8	yes	brother & brother-in-law 129 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 182	28	Dell'Isola Bartolo	37		M	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Salina	NEW YORK	Amherst	Mass	Himself	$ 8	no		26	26	no	GOOD	no
" 183	29	Palumbo D'Antonio	24		M	s.	workman		no	ITALIAN	Jacamo	NEW YORK	Montreal	Can	Himself	$ 8	1897	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
" 184	30	Di Mille Donato	44		M	m	Labourer		no	ITALIAN	Jacamo	NEW YORK	Montreal	Can	Himself	$ 12	1897	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no

Id 7-25-m-2500

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST. OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

34

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED. Oct 18th 1898

SHEET A

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Greece	Epir	Greek	Greece	Gr C
17	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Prot
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

* Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
lurgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
l inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
l, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
ed thereon is correct and true.

Wm Rudes

4th day of September 1899 Master

U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
re that I have had four years experience as a physician and
uctice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 28 names)
ledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
ers.

D. Vincenzo Mannarino

4th day of September 1899 surgeon

U. S. Consul

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

yed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

GN. 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

John Briggs * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Briggs
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 1899

R. T. St Leger
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D' Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 1899

R. T. St Leger
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

G N.r 7

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

List No. G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 29 SEI. 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling. or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes. state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York											
137	1	Rosa Pastina	38		✓	W	Laborer		no	ITALIAN	Castellabate	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Friend	$ 25	no	Husband Gennaro De Santis Paterson N. York	no	no	no	Good	no
✓	2	son De Santis Francesco	4		✓	m	s.		yes	ITALIAN	Castellabate	NEW YORK	Paterson	yes	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	3	do Concetta	15		✓	W	s.	Laborer	no	ITALIAN	Castellabate	NEW YORK	Paterson	yes	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	4	do Costabile	12		✓	m	s.	Laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Castellabate	NEW YORK	Paterson	yes	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	5	do Antonio	10		✓	m	s.		yes	ITALIAN	Castellabate	NEW YORK	Paterson	yes	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	6	do Maddalena	4		✓	W	s.		no	ITALIAN	Castellabate	NEW YORK	Paterson	yes	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
141	7	Gatti Gaetano	44		✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Pietro Bello	NEW YORK	Paterson	yes	Friend	$ 25	no	1883 brother in law Salvatore Domenico Herd St. 189 Paterson	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	8	son Odorino	12		✓	m	s.	Laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Pietro Bello	NEW YORK	Paterson	yes	father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
142	9	Longo Evangelista	37		✓	m	m	Laborer	no	ITALIAN	Bovino	New-York	New-York	yes	Friend	$ 10	no	brother in law Martha Stanziano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
143	10	Caborro Giuseppe	21		✓	per	s.	Laborer	no	ITALIAN	Bovino	New-York	New-York	no	Friend	$ 12	no	B Stanziano St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
144	11	Cocciardi Carmelo	21		✓	m	s.	student	yes	ITALIAN	Rotonda	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Father	$ 8	no	cousin Pepe Mauriello 479 Chestnut St. Phila.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
145	12	Carpentiero Raffaele	21		✓	m	s.	carpenter	yes	ITALIAN	S. Mark Argentano	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$ 10	no	cousin Nicola Stefano Lauderdale st. N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
146	13	Crocisi Vincenzo	22		✓	per	s.	Waiter	yes	ITALIAN	Cuso	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$ 10	no	cousin Nicola Bentley 112 New York	Discharged	not	this	GOOD	no
147	14	Lo conte Antonio	35		✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Grotaminarda	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	yes	Friend	$ 10	5 years	brother Michelangelo North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
148	15	Verali Luigi	44		✓	per	m	Laborer	no	ITALIAN	Sorgina	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$ 40	no	Hoboken	no	no	no	GOOD	no
149	16	Sosia Antonio	30		✓	m	m	Laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Sorgina	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$ 10	no	Hoboken	no	no	no	GOOD	no
150	17	Fabbiani Vincenzo	24		✓	per	s.	Laborer	no	ITALIAN	Borrino	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$ 40	no	Brusberg St. Hoboken	no	Lies	not	GOOD	no
151	18	Robertozzi Giuseppe	36		✓	m	m	Laborer	no	ITALIAN	S. Gregorio	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$ 8	no	brother Giovanni 13 Morris Ave N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
152	19	Goffredo Michele	20		✓	m	s.	Laborer	yes	ITALIAN	S. Gregorio	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$ 10	no	cousin Giuseppe Bruzzese 63 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
153	20	Liguatano Vincenzo	22		✓	per	s.	Laborer	no	ITALIAN	S. Gregorio	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$ 6	no	cousin Gaetano Pizzichiano 1 Mott St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
154	21	Dente Gregorio	17		✓	m	s.	Laborer	no	ITALIAN	S. Gregorio	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$ 12	no	father Pop Victoria 276 East St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
155	22	Robertozzi Giovanni	16		✓	m	s.	Student	yes	ITALIAN	S. Gregorio	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$ 40	no	cousin Giovanni Robertozzi 1 Mercer St. N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
156	23	Foliato Luigi	29		✓	m	no	Laborer	no	ITALIAN	Serra di Rotti	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$ 18	1899	cousin Pepe Romano 99 Mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
157	24	Cangiano Giuseppe	25		✓	m	m	Laborer	no	ITALIAN	Viggiano	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	yes	Friend	$ 6	no	brother-in-law Vito Venezia Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
158	25	Pona Andrea	30		✓	m	s.	Laborer	yes	ITALIAN	Melfi	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Friend	$ 8	no	cousin Michele Salvatore Monaco Mount Lair N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
159	26	Lovanico Luigi	40		✓	m	m	Mason	yes	ITALIAN	Rogasano	NEW YORK	Hoboken	no	Friend	$ 16	no	relative Giovanni Lobello 68 Observer St. Hoboken	no	no	no	GOOD	no
160	27	Cafarina Pietro 18	40		✓	W	m	Laborer	no	ITALIAN	S. Mauro Cilento	NEW YORK	Somerville N. J.	yes	Friend	$ 14.87	no	1st Cousin Gaetano Gentilezza Somerville N. J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	28	Guariglia Mr Giuseppe	11		✓	W	s.		no	ITALIAN	S. Mauro Cilento	NEW YORK	Somerville N. J.	yes	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
✓	29	do Giuseppe	9		✓	m	s.		no	ITALIAN	S. Mauro Cilento	NEW YORK	Somerville N. J.	yes	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
161	30	Borg Carmelo	41		✓	m	m	Farmer	no	MALTA	Malta	NEW YORK	New Orleans La	no	Friend	$ 16	16 years	brother Paolo New Orleans	no	no	no	GOOD	

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

- 36 -

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. G

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 1.

ARRIVED Oct 18th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Malta	Isl of Malta	Maltese	British	R C

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...anding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
...mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...ontaining 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
... the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
... report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...lic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...d, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
...t and true.

...Septem 1899 — Master

...ed States at NAPLES

...rit of Surgeon.

...the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
... had four years experience as a physician and
...y and under the authority of NAPLES
...I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
... Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
... full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

...f Septem 1899 — Surgeon

...United States at NAPLES

...as the case may be.

N.r 6

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 80 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Wm Bridges
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1899

R. T. Sidney
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of NAPLES and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 80 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1899

R. T. Sidney
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F N.r 6

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 SEP. 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
112	1	Ara Cuoco Vito	41		m	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	Stromo	New-York	New-York		Steiner	$46	no	Nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
113	2	Bova Vincenzo	25		m	s.	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Ardore	NEW YORK	New-York		Steiner	$250	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
114	3	Camillo Giuseppe	23		m	s.	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Mistretta	NEW YORK	New-York		Steiner	$350	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
115	4	Pagano Filippo	22		m	s.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Lauro Dello	NEW YORK	[illegible]	yes	Steiner	$ 72	no	Sante Mia Teresa Imbriglia di Domenico Via Nuova Vico Gallo	no	no	no	GOOD	no
116	5	Piccirillo Carmine	17		m	s.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Baianello	NEW YORK	Providence	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
117	6	Adamo Alfonso	32		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Baianello	NEW YORK	Providence	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
118	7	Saimano Giuseppe	36		m	m	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Portorosa	NEW YORK	Bloomington	no	Steiner	$ 72	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
119	8	Borrelli Giovanni	31		m	m	[illegible]	yes		ITALIAN	Fagnano Mo	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	Cousin Maria Vicenzo 196 E. Houston St. N. York	no	no	slight	GOOD	no
120	9	Fantasia Domenico	31		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	S. Mango	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	brother Francesco Uncle D. Luciano Manufacturer 149 W. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
121	10	Chiacchiarella Giovanni	21		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	Shepherd Do Lucania 149 Mosciano St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
122	11	Orlando Mo Michele	41		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Steiner	$ 90	no	brother-in-law Ant. Maddalena 149 Monziano St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
123	12	Manelli Nicola	28		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Steiner	$ 72	no	uncle Ant. di Palma 149 Monziano St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
124	13	Mascia Antonio	32		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	brother Pasquale 149 Monziano St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
125	14	Riccio Luigi	30		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	cousin Sig. Nicola 149 Monziano St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
126	15	Cerbino Mariano	22		m	s.	Workman	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	uncle Ant. di Palma 149 Monziano St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
127	16	Buonopane Valentino	18		m	s.	Workman	yes		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	brother Pasquale 149 Monziano St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
128	17	Lombardi Mariamaria	40		w	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	brother-in-law Antero Vanacchi 149 Monziano St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
129	18	Guazzo Mo Stella	22		w	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	Husband Angelo Ripoli 149 Monziano St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
		Sante Ripoli Mo Rosa	3		w	s.		no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
130	20	Petrone Ann. Maria	22		w	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	Brother Cristofalo Pittsburg Washington St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
131	21	Conte Angelo	23		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	Brother-in-law Nicola Merenda Pittsburg	no	no	no	GOOD	no
132	22	Conte Ant. Maria	25		w	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	brother-in-law Cristofalo Conte Washington St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	GOOD	no
133	23	Di Renna Angelo	26		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	no	Steiner	$ 70	no	brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
134	24	Marino Francesco	27		m	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Steiner	$ 70	yes	brother-in-law Fra Gatto 149 Mon- York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
135	25	Petrone Felice 19	26		w	m	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fagneto	NEW YORK	New-York	no	Steiner	$ 185	no	cousin Fra Rinaldi 149 Mosciano St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
136	26	Alberto Gerardo	23		m	s.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Valsinni	NEW YORK	Rochester	yes	Steiner	$ 70	no	cousin Vincenzo Del Santo Paterson N. J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
137	27	Antonio de Santis	16		m	s.	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Castellabate	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Steiner	$ 70	yes	brother Fra Nicola Paterson N. J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
138	28	Pasqualina Dotolo	30		w	s.	home-wife	no		ITALIAN	Ariano	NEW YORK	Bridgeport	Conn	Steiner	$ 60	no	Husband Pasquale Dotolo 19 Fabian Place N. J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
139	29	Crescenzo Ricci	41		w	m	home-wife	no		ITALIAN	Ariano	NEW YORK	Newark	N. J.	Steiner	$ 50	no	Husband Pasquale Ricci Gangale St. Newark	no	no	no	GOOD	no
140	30	Fra Paolo Ragano	12		m	s.	shoe maker	no		ITALIAN	Ariano	NEW YORK	Newark	N. J.	Mother	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no		no
										30													

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
[illegible]

38

F

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET ____ ARRIVED, October 18th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22						
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28						
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

...aptain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, ...a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ...iber, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ...on employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...spection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...l to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- ...express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...thereon is correct and true.

Wm Rudges
Master

...day of Septem 1899

S. Sidgier.
...onsul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do ...are that I have had four years experience as a physician and ...ractice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES ...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 26 names) ...owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...ngers.

Dr Vincenzo Mamarino
surgeon

...th day of Septem 1899

N. T. S. Sidgier.
...Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...mployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E N.r 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem. 1899

R. F. Sedgwick.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 26 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Mannarino

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of September 1899

R. F. Sedgwick.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E N.r 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 29 SEP. 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
90	1	Rossi Isidoro	16		m	s.	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Montemiletto	New-York	Phila Pa	no	Himself	$18	yes	uncle Ant. Paganuzzi 727 Eighth St. N. Phila	no	no	no	Good	no
91	2	D'Antantonio Isidoro	42		m	m	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Montemiletto	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	no	Himself	$17 00	yes	brother Georgio 321 Carlton St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
92	3	Rossi Cristino	22		m	s.	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Montemiletto	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	no	Himself	$18	yes	cousin 729 Bainbridge St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
93	4	Guglielmucci M.a Vittoria	22		w	m	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Bellona	NEW YORK	Lizard Ohio	no	Himself	$25	no	husband Fiocco Angelantonio Girard Ohio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	5	Fiocco Rocco	1	9	m	s.	—	no	no	ITALIAN	Bellona	NEW YORK	Girard	no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
94	6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Capua	New York	no	Himself	$6	yes	husband Magliola Vincenzo 57 Broome St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	7	Magliola Louisa	2		[illegible]	s.	—	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Capua	New York	no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	8	De Falco Vincenza	4		m	s.	—	no	no	ITALIAN	Capua	NEW YORK	New York	no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	9	De Falco [illegible]	6		m	s.	—	no	no	ITALIAN	Capua	NEW YORK	New York	no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
95	10	Di Nuzzo Luigi	26		m	m	waiter	no	no	ITALIAN	Capua	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$6	yes	brother-in-law Do Moglia 357 Broome St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	11	Farina Virginia	27		w	m	house-wife	no	no	ITALIAN	Capua	NEW YORK	New York	no	Husband	$15	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	12	Di Nuzzo Filomena	10		w	s.	—	no	no	ITALIAN	Capua	NEW YORK	New York	no	Father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
96	13	Rizzi Antonio	32		m	NW	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Melfi	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	no	Himself	$18	no	brother-in-law Rizzano Luigi 1340 Penn Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	GOOD	no
97	14	Scotti Concetta	22		w	s.	dress-maker	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Forio	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$18	yes	brother Vito 311 Livingston St. Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
98	15	Scotti Assunta	18		w	s.	house-wife	no	no	ITALIAN	Forio	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$18	no	brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
99	16	Pecora Vincenzo	21		m	s.	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Rosarno	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$18	no	cousin Pecora Luigi 115 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
100	17	De Luca Oreste	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Orezzano	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Himself	$32	no	father Francesco 176 Ellery St. Paterson	no	no	no	GOOD	no
101	18	Modella Antonio	27		m	s.	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Orezzano	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Himself	$32	no	brother Giacchino 11 Ellen St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
102	19	Forbo Cesare	30		m	m	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Orezzano	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Himself	$32	no	friend Father Pio Di Nosta 84 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	20	Di Nuzzo Ettore	34		m	s.	—	—	no	ITALIAN	Orezzano	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
103	21	Cozzella Maria	50		w	m	house-wife	no	no	ITALIAN	Orezzano	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Himself	$12	1887	husband Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
104	22	Cerotta Luigi	16		m	s.	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Orezzano	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Himself	$18	yes	father Erasmo 208 Market St. Paterson	no	no	no	GOOD	no
105	23	Cruciellito Fabiano	24		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Valtiermi	NEW YORK	Union Hill	no	Himself	$100	no	brother Giovanni 765 Boulevard Hudson Hill	no	no	no	GOOD	no
106	24	Barone Maria	49		w	m	laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Colle al Volt.	NEW YORK	Providence	no	Himself	$18	no	friend Della Antonio Apparlo 11 556 Providence	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	25	Son Pietro 20	10		m	s.	—	no	no	ITALIAN	Colle al Volt.	NEW YORK	Providence	no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
107	26	Scolini Vincenzo	47		m	s.	shoe-maker	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Muro Lucano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$15	no	brother Antonio 193 Grand St. N York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
108	27	Rienzi Nunzio	22		m	not.	tailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Muro Lucano	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$18	no	brother-in-law Scopino Antonio 43 Grand St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
109	28	De Bradis Angelo	22		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Orbus Mar.	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	no	Himself	$23	no	cousin Aust Guiseppe 340 Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
110	29	Scalcione Angelo	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Palomonte	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$50	1888	brother-in-law Aust Scalcione 340 Phila	no	Mulberry	no	GOOD	no
111	30	Auri Laura	46		w	m	laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Palomonte	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$5	no	brothers Do New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no

List No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 29 SEL 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
90	1	Rossi Teresa	[illegible]		m	s.	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Montecorvino	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	no	Himself	$8	no	uncle Rub. Pasquariello 707 Eighth St. N. Philadelphia	no	no	no	GOOD	no
91	2	Mistantonio Fedele	42		m	m	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Montecorvino	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	no	Himself	$47.00	no	father Luigia 321 Carlisle St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	GOOD	no
92	3	Rossi Giustino	44		m	s.	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Montecorvino	NEW YORK	Philadelphia	no	Himself	$164	no	cousin Rossi Vincenzo 846 Britton St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	GOOD	no
93	4	Guglielmucci Vittoria	24		w	m	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Bellona	NEW YORK	Girard Ohio	no	Himself	$25	no	husband Fiocco Angelantonio Girard Ohio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	5	Fiocco Lorenzo	1	9	m	s.	—		no	ITALIAN	Bellona	NEW YORK	Girard	no	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
94	6	Di Nunzio Pasquale	26		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	Capua	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Himself	$6	no	husband Mayriola Luigia 257 Broome St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	7	Mayriola Luigia	9		w	s.			no	[illegible]	Capua	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	Di Filomena	4		w	s.	—		no	ITALIAN	Capua	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	9	Di Ermino	5		w	s.	—		no	ITALIAN	Capua	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
95	10	Di Nunzio Luigi	26		m	m	[illegible]	yes	no	ITALIAN	Capua	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	Himself	$6	yes	brother-in-law Di Meglio 357 Broome St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	11	Farina Virginia	27		w	m	house-wife	no	no	[illegible]	Capua	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	Stephen	$15	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	12	Di Nunzio Filomena	10		w	s.	—		no	[illegible]	Capua	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	Father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
96	13	Rizzi Antonio	32		m	[illegible]	laborer	yes	no	[illegible]	Melizzano	NEW YORK	Pittsburg	no	Himself	$9	no	brother-in-law Ascrano Enrico Felice 1340 Ogden Avenue Pittsburg	no	no	no	GOOD	no
97	14	Scotti Concetta	24		w	s.	house-maker	yes	no	ITALIAN	Fonia	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	Himself	$40	no	brother Vito 311 Livingston St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
98	15	Scotti Assunta	18		w	s.	house-wife	no	no	ITALIAN	Fonia	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	Himself	$30	no	brother Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
99	16	Pecora Vincenzo	24		m	m	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Rocaspina	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	Himself	$37	no	cousin Perri Luigi 113 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
100	17	De Luca Oreste	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Arezzano	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Himself	$32	no	father Francesco 154 Clay St. Paterson	no	no	no	GOOD	no
101	18	Codella Antonio	27		m	s.	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Arezzano	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Himself	$34	yes	brother Giacchino 11 Elm St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
102	19	Forbo Cesare	30		m	m	laborer	yes	no	[illegible]	Arezzano	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Himself	$32	no	friend father-in-law Di Costa 84 Market St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	20	Forbo Ettore	3		m	s.	—		no	ITALIAN	Arezzano	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Father	—	no	relative Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
103	21	Codella Maria	30		w	m	house-wife	no	no	ITALIAN	Arezzano	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Himself	$12	1897	husband Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
104	22	Perrotta Luigi	16		m	s.	laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN	Arezzano	NEW YORK	Paterson	no	Himself	$42	yes	father Erasmo 208 Market St. Paterson	no	no	no	GOOD	no
105	23	Truncellito Fabiano	24		m	m	shoe-maker	yes	no	ITALIAN	Valsinni	NEW YORK	Union Hall	no	Himself	$100	no	brother Giovanni 235 Dunlevy Hill Hudson Hall	no	no	no	GOOD	no
106	24	Barone Maria	47		w	m	laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Colle di Val	NEW YORK	Rome	[illegible]	Himself	$17	no	husband Lotta Antonio Spatio 11 55 Rome	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	25	Barone Pietro	20		m	s.	—		no	ITALIAN	Colle di Val	NEW YORK	Rome	[illegible]	Mother	—	no	father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
107	26	Scotini Vincenzo	17		m	s.	shoe-maker	yes	no	ITALIAN	Muro Lucano	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	Himself	$14	no	brother Antonio 93 Grand St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
108	27	Rienzi Nunzio	22		m	[illegible]	tailor	yes	no	ITALIAN	Muro Lucano	NEW YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	$25	no	brother-in-law Crispino Antonio 43 Grand St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
109	28	De Biase Angelo	22		m	m	tailor	yes	no	[illegible]	Orbetello	NEW YORK	Portland	yes	Himself	$30	no	[illegible] Aunt Carmine 340 Ogden Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	GOOD	no
110	29	Carbone Angelo	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Palomonte	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	Himself	$30	no	brother-in-law Aunt Carmine New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
111	30	Carbone Laura	46		w	m	laborer	no	no	ITALIAN	Palomonte	NEW YORK	New York	[illegible]	Himself	$5	no	brothers Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(81 7-27—95—32,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED. October 18th 1899.

SHEET.....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	L.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
11	"	"	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

...n of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
...rsonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...e and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...r other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
...to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
...is correct and true.

John Rudys
Master

...ay of Septem 1899
...
...the United States at NAPLES

fidavit of Surgeon.

...of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
...have had four years experience as a physician and
...ch by and under the authority of NAPLES
...hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
...nifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing 27 names)
...elief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D. Vincenzo Mennella
surgeon

...y of Septem 1899
...N.
...the United States at NAPLES

...f," as the case may be.

N.4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septm 1899

R. T. Sullivan.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University " and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 27 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septm 1899

R. T. Sullivan.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

DN. 4

41 List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 95 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
										Italian		New-York	Chicago Ills						no	no	no	Good	no
69	1	Blaise Guiseppe	27		M	M	laborer		no	ITALIAN	S. Sofia	NEW YORK	[illegible]		Himself	$ 50	no	relative coming Virginia [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
70	2	Sabella Michele	37		M	M	cook	yes	yes	ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Himself	$ 30	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	3	wife Di Pasquale Fannie	30		W	M	housewife	yes	yes	ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Husband	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	4	dau. Sabella Antonia	10		S.		—		no	ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Father	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	5	do Michele	8		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Father	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	6	do Angelo	8		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Father	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	7	do Antonio	2		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Father	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	do Consiglia	3		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Father	—	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
71	9	Mancini Luca	22		M	S.	tailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Phila Pa		Himself	$ 8	no	cousin Do Falcone 907 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
73	10	Gabriele Giuseppe	44		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Fantano	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 3	no	Wife Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
74	11	Di Nardo Antonio	24		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Fantano	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 8	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
75	12	Lacerra Luisa	33		M	M	housewife	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Montemarano	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 8	1895 to 99	Husband Carmine Venezia 108 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
76	13	Carcone Fortunato	35		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Bagheria	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 15	no	Nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
77	14	Bracca Maddalena	31		M	M	housewife	no	no	ITALIAN	Fabriano	NEW YORK	Reeds [illegible]		Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Garletti Gabriel 1054 57 Reeds St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	15	Garletti Giovanna	4		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Fabriano	NEW YORK	Reeds [illegible]		Father	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	16	do Girolamo	3		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Fabriano	NEW YORK	Reeds [illegible]		Father		no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
78	17	Francesci Raffaele	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Fabriano	NEW YORK	Reeds [illegible]		Brother in law	$ 30	no	Brother in law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
79	18	Guerriero Dr Antonio	27		M	S.	Orchestra Director	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Castelluccio	NEW YORK	Cincinnati O.		relative	$ 1.00	no	relative Guerriero Pellegrino & Maria 1614 Race St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
80	19	Amoroso Francesco	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Riccia	NEW YORK	Whitney Point N.Y.		Himself	$ 52	no	Whitney Point Merchant Co. Box 28	no	no	no	GOOD	no
81	20	Margherita Fanelli	10		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	Riccia	NEW YORK	Baltimore Md.	no	Himself	$ 3	no	mother Pasquale Fanelli 719 Pratt St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
82	21	Argentieri Antonio	24		M	S.	tailor	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Gissi	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 50	no	cousin Domenico Alfieri Celestine 24 W. Liberty St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
83	22	Di Cintio Nicola	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	S. Vito Chieti	NEW YORK	Phila Pa		Himself	$ 50	no	brother Antonio 1123 24 St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	23	Di Alessandro Maria Anna	28		M	S.	laborer		no	ITALIAN	S. Vito Chieti	NEW YORK	Phila Pa		Father	—	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
84	24	Del Bello Riccardo	7		M	S.	—		no	ITALIAN	S. Vito Chieti	NEW YORK	Phila Pa		Father	—	no	Father Family 1123 24 St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
85	25	Cerrino Maria	44		M	M	housewife	no	no	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New York		Himself	$ 56	no	Husband Mr. Romanelli	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	26	Romanelli Pasqualina	14		M	S.	housewife	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New York	Pa	Mother	$ 50	no	Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
86	27	Pasquarelli Antonio	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Montemarano	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	Pa	Himself	$ 50	no	Cousin Cousin 731 Johnson Alley Phila Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
87	28	Vero Antonio 21	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Montemarano	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	Pa	Himself	$ 75	no	cousin Santo Vero 731 Christian St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
88	29	Vero Francesco	22		M	S.	laborer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Montemarano	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	Pa	Himself	$ 50	no	brother Pio Box 7 [illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
89	30	Calabrese Dr Antonio	31		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Montemarano	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	no	Himself	$ 40	no	relative Vito Rossi Bank Manilla Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no

I, R. T. S. Legge U. S. Vice Consul at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that No. 25 on the list is working her passage across to New York as nurse and is on the ship's articles

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

41 List No. D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, SEPT. 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
																			no	no	no	Good	no
69	1	Blois Giuseppe	27		M	M	laborer	no		ITALIAN	S. Sofia	NEW YORK	Chicago Ills		Friend		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
70	2	Sabella Michele	37		M	M	cabinet maker	Yes		ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Friend		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	3	wife Di Pasquale Fannie	37		W	M	housewife	Yes		ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Husband		—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	4	Sons Sabella Antonio	10		M	S.	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Father		—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	5	do Michele	9		M	S.	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Father		—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	6	do Angelo	8		M	S.	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Father		—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	7	do Antonio	2		M	S.	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Father		—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	8	do Gonzigha	3		M	S.	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Providence R.I.		Father		—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
71	9	Mancini Luca	22		M	S.	tailor	Yes	Yes	ITALIAN	S. Marco la	NEW YORK	Philadelphia Pa		Friend		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
73	10	Schiafo Giuseppe	44		M	M	carpenter	no		ITALIAN	Castellamare	NEW YORK	New York		Friend		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
74	11	Orlando Antonio	44		M	M	shoemaker	no		ITALIAN	Santa Maria	NEW YORK	New York		Friend		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
75	12	Caserta Luigia	33		W	M	housewife	Yes		ITALIAN	Montemarano	NEW YORK	New York		Friend		no	1896-99	Husband Giuseppe Caserta 207 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
76	13	Carcone Fortunato	35		M	M	tailor	Yes		ITALIAN	Rogliano	NEW YORK	New York		Friend		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
77	14	Stracca Maddalena	31		W	M	housewife	no		ITALIAN	Fabriano	NEW YORK	Reeds Ferry N.H.		Husband		no		Husband Garletti Raphael 209 E. 57 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	15	Garletti Giovanna	4		W	S.	—	no		ITALIAN	Fabriano	NEW YORK	Reeds Ferry N.H.		Father		no		Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	16	do Girolamo	2		M	S.	—	no		ITALIAN	Fabriano	NEW YORK	Reeds Ferry N.H.		Father		no		Father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
78	17	Veraneschi Rosmira	38		W	M	laborer	no		ITALIAN	Fabriano	NEW YORK	Reeds Ferry N.H.		Brother-in-law	$30	yes		Brother-in-law Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
79	18	Guerrino Dc Antonio	27		M	S.	machinist	Yes		ITALIAN	Castellamare	NEW YORK	Cincinnati O.		Relative	$150	no		relative Guerrino Pellegrino & Wife 168 E. 7th St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	GOOD	no
80	19	Amoroso Francesco	39		M	M	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Riccia	NEW YORK	Stirling Mass.		Friend	$25	no		Witness Wood Wardman & Co. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
81	20	Margherita Fanelli	10		W	S.	—	yes		ITALIAN	Riccia	NEW YORK	Boston Mass.	no	Friend	$25	no		mother Pasquale Fanelli 719 Ridge St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
82	21	Argentieri Antonio	24		M	S.	tailor	Yes	Yes	ITALIAN	Gissi	NEW YORK	New York		Friend	$50	no		cousin Dennis Affieri 24 Wilberry St. N. York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
83	22	Di Lucia Nicola	40		M	M	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	S. Vito Chieti	NEW YORK	Philadelphia Pa	no	Friend	$50	no		brother Antonio 1123 24 St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	23	D'Alessandro Mc Anna	26		W	S.	laborer	no	Yes	ITALIAN	S. Vito Chieti	NEW YORK	Philadelphia Pa	no	Father	—	no		Father Camillo 1113 24 St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
84	24	Del Bello Riccardo	7		M	S.	—	no		ITALIAN	S. Vito Chieti	NEW YORK	Philadelphia Pa	no	Father	—	no		Husband Mc. Romanelli	no	no	no	GOOD	no
85	25	Luciano Maria	44		M	M	housewife	no		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New York		Friend	$50	no		sister	no	no	no	GOOD	no
"	26	Romanelli Pasqualina	18		W	S.	housework	no		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	New York		Mother	$50	no		father Do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
86	27	Pasquarelli Antonio	50		M	M	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Monteleone	NEW YORK	Philadelphia Pa	no	Friend	$50	no		Cousin Domenico 731 Fairmount St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
87	28	Vero Antonio 21	32		M	M	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Monteleone	NEW YORK	Philadelphia Pa	no	Friend	$50	no		cousin Antonio 771 Cristal St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
88	29	Vero Francesco	22		M	S.	laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Monteleone	NEW YORK	Philadelphia Pa	no	Friend	$50	no		cousin Santo Mauro 1111 Bank St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no
89	30	Calabrese Dc Antonio	31		M	M	carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Monteleone	NEW YORK	Philadelphia Pa	no	Friend	$50	no		relative Vito Rocco 1111 Bank St. Phila	no	no	no	GOOD	no

I. R. I. Sc Lega U. S. Vice Consul at Naples Italy do hereby certify that No. 25 on the list in sobbing her passage across to New York as nurse and is on the ship's articles

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED, Oct 18 1898.

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13	Wht	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	Cath
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3410.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

f the S. S. VICTORIA *from* NAPLES *do solemnly,*
nal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
is list containing 23 *names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of*
oyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
nd the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
e a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
r implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

Wm Ridgway

ay of Septem 1899 **Master**

f Liggy.
the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. VICTORIA *sailing therewith do*
I have had four *years experience as a physician and*
such by and under the authority of NAPLES
nd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheets, 14 *in number, (this list containing* 23 *names)*
nd belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D.r Vincenzo Mannarino

day of Septem 1899 *surgeon*

f Liggy.
ul of the United States at NAPLES

ers thereof," as the case may be.

C N.r 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, (this list containing 23 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges

Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 1899

R. T. Sedgwick

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, (this list containing 23 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Mannarino

surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 1899

R. T. Sedgwick

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N.r 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

Sheet No. C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 29 SEPT. 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

1 No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
48	1	Maria Filomena	58		ye	w	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Tuoro	New-York				more			no	no	no	Good	no
v	2	Broglia Emilia	20		ye	s	housewife	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Tuoro	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Mother	$50	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
50	3	Ricci G.co Antonio	34		ye	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	Ogni	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
v	4	wife Sabatini Ann. Maria	32		ye	m	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	Ogni	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Husband	$25	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
51	5	Cimini Ves. Nunziata	20		ye	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Ogni	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
52	6	Cimini M.a Liberata	21		ye	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Ogni	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
53	7	Sabatini Ernesto	37		ye	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Ogni	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
54	8	Cimini Giuseppe	44		ye	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Ogni	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
55	9	Pedata Antonino	46		ye	m	labourer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	S. Agata	NEW YORK	Chesterton	yes	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
v	10	wife Giuseppa	36		ye	m	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	S. Agata	NEW YORK	Chesterton	yes	Husband		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
56	11	Cimino Nunzio	23		ye	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Palermo	NEW YORK	Elizabeth	=	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
57	12	Modarelli Giuseppe	25		ye	m	labourer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Cotobaro	NEW YORK	Hoboken	yes	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
58	13	Chirio Carlo	24		ye	s	farmer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Via Lauro	NEW YORK	New York	=	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
59	14	Modarelli Lorenzo	49		ye	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Cotobaro	NEW YORK	Hoboken	yes	Brother	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
60	15	Sabatini Francesco	41		ye	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Cupiano Sant	NEW YORK	S. Ant. Texas	no	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
61	16	Cimino Giacinto	31		ye	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Cupiano Sant	NEW YORK	Niagara Falls	yes	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
62	17	Pedace Francesco	36		ye	m	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Cupiano Sant	NEW YORK	Niagara Falls	yes	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
63	18	Mango Vincenzo	22		ye	s	labourer	yes	yes	ITALIAN	Cotobaro	NEW YORK	Hoboken	yes	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
64	19	Cricchetto Domenico	32		ye	m	shoemaker	yes		ITALIAN	Cotobaro	NEW YORK	New York	=	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
65	20	Cercio Nicola	19		ye	s	labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Cotobaro	NEW YORK	New-York	=	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
66	21	Ferraro Vincenzo	34		ye	m	shoemaker	yes		ITALIAN	Rocca Mo	NEW YORK	New York	=	Himself	$60	1891-95		no	no	no	GOOD	no
v	22	wife Ferraro Filomena	34		ye	m	housewife	yes		ITALIAN	Bonabella	NEW YORK	New York	=	Husband		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
v	23	Sons Luigi	10		ye	s		yes		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	New York	=	Father				no	no	no	GOOD	no
v	24	" Vincenzo	6		ye	s		no		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	New York	=	Father		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
v	25	" Giuseppe	15		ye	s		yes		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	New York	=	Father		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
67	26	Cruso Rosa 22	23		ye	m	workman	yes		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	Chicago Ill.	yes	Himself	$50	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
68	27	Crispino Vincenzo	22		ye	s	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	S. Donato	NEW YORK	New York	=	Himself	$30	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
70	28	Caporio Leonardo	30		ye	m	tailor	yes		ITALIAN	S. Marco	NEW YORK	Hoboken	yes	Himself	$50			no	no	no	GOOD	no
v	29	wife Cospotletta Rosa	24		ye	m	housewife	no		ITALIAN	S. Marco	NEW YORK	New York	=	Husband	$20	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
v	30	Angela Clementina	1		ye	s		no		ITALIAN	S. Marco	NEW YORK	New York	=	Father		no		no	no	no	GOOD	no

Affid

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET A

ARRIVED, Oct 5 1898

44

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
13	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Italy	North	Italian	Italy	R C
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

...* Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, ...nde a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing ... number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ...al inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ...likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, ...of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga... ...ent, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ...o, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, ...amed thereon is correct and true.

J. Wm Rudge

Master

...day of Septem 1899

R. T. S. Lizzie.

...Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do ...declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and ...d to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES ...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ...regoing List or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, (this list containing 29 names) ...my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental ...passengers.

D. Vincenzo Mannarino

surgeon

...29th day of Septem 1899

R. T. S. Lizzie.

...Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Rudges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 744 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Rudges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I V. Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 744 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible]ATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 SEP 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes. state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
30	1	Gudarano Domenico	33	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Sulmona	NEW YORK	Newark	No	himself	$ 10	no	Uncle Maria Giovanni 9 Wams Street Newark	no	no	no	GOOD	no
31	2	Cavaro Nicola	28	V	m	m	Tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	NJ	no	himself	$ 10	yes	Cousin Cirio Rocco 6 Ericat Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
32	3	Scafuro Gerardo	27	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Monroe (C.L.)	NEW YORK (+25-48)	Bklyn	No	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Tommaso Scafuro 129 [illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	4	Buonocore Giuseppe	8		m	s	—			ITALIAN	Monroe	NEW YORK	Bklyn	no	Uncle	—	—	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
33	5	Felice Ceccarino	41	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Stato Campo	NEW YORK	Newcastle Pa.	No	husband	$ 10	no	Husband Nicola Gallo 9 Grove Street Newcastle Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
34	6	Colao Cerino	19	V	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Stato Campo	NEW YORK	NJ	no	father	—	—	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
35	7	Colao Pietro	15	V	m	s	—	yes		ITALIAN	Stato Campo	NEW YORK	NJ	no	father	—	—	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
36	8	Colao Rosa	13	V	f	s	—	yes		ITALIAN	Stato Campo	NEW YORK	NJ	no	father	—	—	do Same Family	no	no	no	GOOD	no
37	9	Colao Mta Eppo	11	V	m	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Stato Campo	NEW YORK	NJ	no	father	—	—	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
38	10	Colao Concetta	9	V	f	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Stato Campo	NEW YORK	NJ	no	father	—	—	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
39	11	Colao Filomena	6	V	f	s	(+20558 C.L.)			ITALIAN	Stato Campo	NEW YORK	NJ	no	father	—	—	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
34	12	Esposito Anna	28	V	m	m	Housewife	yes		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	NJ	no	husband	$ 10	no	Husband Gennaro Esposito Moth Street NJ NJ	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	13	Foggiano Arturo	5	V	m	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	NJ	—	—	—	no	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	14	Foggiano Lucca		V	m	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	NJ	—	—	—	no	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
35	15	Maciello Geremia	18	V	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Castel D'Agro	NEW YORK	Fanwood NJ	no	himself	$ 8	no	Cousin Girolamo Cabrini Fanwood NJ	no	no	no	GOOD	no
26	16	Maciello Giuseppe	45	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Castel D'Agro	NEW YORK	Fanwood NJ	no	himself	$ 4	3/96/99	Son Giovanni Fanwood NJ	no	no	no	GOOD	no
37	17	Izzo Antonio	28	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Castel D'Agro	NEW YORK	Fanwood NJ	no	himself	$ 4	no	Brother Pietro Carmine Fanwood NJ	no	no	no	GOOD	no
38	18	Rosa Messini	39	V	m	m	Housewife	no		ITALIAN	Campobasso	NEW YORK	Forest Park Conn.	No	husband	$ 6	yes	Husband Pio Meo 161 Chestnut Hill Forest Park Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
39	19	Porco Savario	28	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Agnone	NEW YORK	NJ	no	himself	$ 10	no	cousin Pietro Porco Liberti Consol.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
40	20	Carantino Giuseppe	25	V	m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	NJ	no	himself	$ 12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Corbelli State Street NJ	yes State	State		GOOD	no
41	21	Bennicasa Ben.	28	V	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	NJ	no	himself	$ 10	no	brother-in-law Carmella	no	no	no	GOOD	no
42	22	Masi Raffaele	40		m		Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Fossaceca	NEW YORK	NJ	yes	father	$ 10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	GOOD	no
43	23	Malingano Luigi	52	V	m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Mendicino	NEW YORK	NJ	no	himself	$ 7	no	no body pays physician	no	no	no	GOOD	no
44	24	Scarpinato Gabriele	26	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Canale	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no	To Brother-in-law	no	no	no	GOOD	no
45	25	Lavigli Francesco	54	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Pistoia	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Giuseppe Boston	Medford Mass	no	no	Good	no
46	26	Marano Mariano	24	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Potenza	NEW YORK	Boston	no	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Angelo 81 Boston	Medford Mass	No	No	GOOD	no
47	27	Sebastiano Antonio	29	V	m	m	Carpenter	no		ITALIAN	Isernia	NEW YORK	Bklyn	No	himself	$ 14	no	Uncle Michele Mobuchel 45 Carroll Place Bklyn	no	no	no	GOOD	no
48	28	Manzi Francesco	46	V	m	m	Baker	no		ITALIAN	Marsi	NEW YORK	NJ	no	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Pietro Bonelli 71 Malbert Street NJ	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	29	Bonelli Francesco	8	V	m	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Marsi	NEW YORK	NJ	no	—	—	no	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	30	Bonelli Rosa	23	V	f	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Marsi	NEW YORK	NJ	no	—	—	no	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no

45

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION[illegible]ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 SEP 95 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
										Italian		New-York							no	no	no	Good	no
30	1	Gaetano Domenic	33	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Sabato	NEW YORK	Newark	NY	himself	$ 100			no	no	no	GOOD	no
31	2	Cacace Nicola	28	V	m	m	Tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 10			no	no	no	GOOD	no
32	3	Virginia Gonalardo	27	V	wife	m	Housework	yes		ITALIAN	Monroe	NEW YORK	Bklyn	NY	himself	$ 10			no	no	no	GOOD	no
	4	Buonocore Giuseppe	8	V	son	s				ITALIAN	Monroe	NEW YORK	Bklyn	no	himself	—			no	no	no	GOOD	no
33	5	Colace Giovanna	41	V	wife	m	Laborer	yes		ITALIAN	Vietri Cavoy	NEW YORK	Newark	NJ	husband	$ 10	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	6	Colace Cesare	19	V	son	s	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Vietri Cavoy	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	father	—	—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	7	Colace Pietro	15	V	son	s	—	yes		ITALIAN	Vietri Cavoy	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	father	—	—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	8	Colace Teresa	13	V	dau	s	—	yes		ITALIAN	Vietri Cavoy	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	father	—	—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	9	Colace Mena Eppo.	11	V	dau	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Vietri Cavoy	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	father	—	—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	10	Colace Concetta	9	V	dau	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Vietri Cavoy	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	father	—	—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	11	Colace Filomena	6	V	dau	s				ITALIAN	Vietri Cavoy	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	father	—	—		no	no	no	GOOD	no
34	12	Kapsrik Anna	28	V	wife	m	Housewife	yes		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	13	Ruggiero Arturo	5	V	son	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	—	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	14	Ruggiero Lucia	1	V	dau	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Napoli	NEW YORK	N.Y.	—	—	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
35	15	Maciello Geremia	18	V	son	s	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Castel d'Aiello	NEW YORK	Fanwood N.J.	no	himself	$ 8	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
36	16	Maciello Giuseppe	45	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Castel d'Aiello	NEW YORK	Fanwood N.J.	no	himself	$ 4	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
37	17	Izzo Antonio	28	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Castel d'Aiello	NEW YORK	Fanwood N.J.	no	himself	$ 4	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
38	18	Mosa Alessio	39	V	wife	m	Housework	no		ITALIAN	Sagno Lucca	NEW YORK	Toronto Can.	no	husband	$ 6	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
39	19	Porco Savario	28	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Sapri Salerno	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
40	20	Carantino Giuseppe	25	V	m	m	Cook	yes		ITALIAN	Solofra	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 12	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
41	21	Benincasa Ben...	28	V	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Solofra	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
42	22	Masi Raffaele	20		s		Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Taurasi	NEW YORK	N.Y.	yes	father	$ 10	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
43	23	Mainzano Luigi	52	V	m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Mondrisio	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 5	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
44	24	Scarpinato Calisto	26	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Canale	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	no	himself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
45	25	Carofalo Francesco	54	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Solofra	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
46	26	Massaro Rosario	24	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Bobbio	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
47	27	Sebastiano Antetta	29	V	m	m	Carpenter	no		ITALIAN	Sarno	NEW YORK	Bklyn N.Y.	no	himself	$ 15	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
48	28	Manzi Francesco	46	V	wife	m	Baker	yes		ITALIAN	Marzi	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	29	Conelli Francesco	8	V	son	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Marzi	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	—	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
	30	Conelli Rosa	23	V	dau	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Marzi	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	—	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-25-96—20,000)

46

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. B.

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED. October 18 1899.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	" Not	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

...ain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
...personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
..., (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
... employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...tion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...ny or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
...ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
...reon is correct and true.

W. Wm Bridges
Master

...day of September 1899

T. S. Dyer.
...l of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
...that I have had four years experience as a physician and
...e as such by and under the authority of NAPLES
... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
... or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
...e and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D. Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

...th day of September 1899

T. S. Dyer.
...Consul of the United States at NAPLES

...owners thereof," as the case may be.

A N.r 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 54 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem. 1897

R. T. Sidney.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I V.o Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, (this list containing 50 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D.r Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Septem. 1897

R. T. Sidney.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "employed by himself" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A N.r 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from **NAPLES**, 29 SEP 99 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	Balbi Alfonso	20	V	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian	Bracciano	New-York			himself	$ 20	never	Cousin Francesco Salzano	no	no	no	Good	no
2	2	Otto Nicola	24	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Rocagno	NEW YORK	Walston	No	himself	$ 8	no	Cousin Alessandro Damiano James Street N 54 city	no	no	no	GOOD	no
3	3	Pescinto Clemente	22	V	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Rocagno	NEW YORK	city	no	himself	$ 8	no	Cousin Alessandro Damiano Walston Va	no	no	no	GOOD	no
4	4	Sammuzzi Massimiliano	22	V	m	s	Mason	yes		ITALIAN	Rocagno	NEW YORK	Walston	No	himself	$ 8	no	Brother Antonio Cataygnia entire Mulberry St 113	no	no	no	GOOD	no
5	5	Pescinti Antonio	47	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Rocagno	NEW YORK	city	no	himself	$ 6	no	Brother Prague, chicago, Little Rock Walston Va.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
6	6	Alessandro Enrico	21	V	m	s	Mason	yes		ITALIAN	Rocagno	NEW YORK	city	no	himself	$ 7	no	Nephew Francesco Sammuzzi Walston Va	no	no	no	GOOD	no
7	X 7	Sammuzzi Francesco	23	V	m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Rocagno	NEW YORK	Walston	No	himself	$ 8	no	Cousin Enrico Massimiliano 113 Mulberry Street city	no	no	no	GOOD	no
8	8	Clemente Gaetano	27	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Rocagno	NEW YORK	city	no	himself	$ 7	no	Brother Donato Sammuzzi Walston Va	no	no	no	GOOD	no
9	9	Clemente Pietro	42	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Rocagno	NEW YORK	city	no	himself	$ 8	1893 Ny	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
10	10	Pescinti Emilio	40	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Rocagno	NEW YORK	Walston Va	no	himself	$ 10	1898 Ny	Cousin Biagio Sammuzzi Walston Va	no	no	no	GOOD	no
11	11	Liacco Francesco	22	V	m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Apuglia	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	Uncle Gennaro Cacciavillani Phila — 833 — 5th S. nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
12	12	Piro Luigi	44	V	m	m	Labourer 2-201191	yes		ITALIAN	Apuglia	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	No	himself	$ 20	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
13	13	Lucente Eugenio	17	V	m	m	Tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Apuglia	NEW YORK	city	no	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Sebastiano Lucente 6 Bay Street	no	Mulberry St		GOOD	no
14	14	Abbruzzese Leonardo	29	V	m	m	Cachomaker	yes		ITALIAN	Apuglia	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	No	himself	$ 30	no	to look for work	no	no	no	GOOD	no
15	15	Lizzotte Fortunato	22	V	m	m	Tailor	yes		ITALIAN	Rocagliano	NEW YORK	New-York c	No	Himself	$ 16	yes	Mother Rosa died 1899 - friend Rafaela Rocco	no	no	no	GOOD	no
16	16	Uccinoli Antonio	22	V	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Bellidoro	NEW YORK	city	no	himself	$ 2	yes	Brother Domenico Laboretti Bowen Saffron Walden Eng	no	no	no	GOOD	no
17	17	Mastellone Angelo	41	V	wd	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Cicomedici	NEW YORK	Pietmedici	Del	himself	$ 17	yes 1893	Brother Donato Nicola grocery store Cutmedon	no	no	no	GOOD	no
18	18	Perro Giuseppe	34	V	m	s	Shoemaker	yes		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	New York	No	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Migliano Gregorio 8 Harrison St New York	no	8 Harrison St		GOOD	no
19	19	Migliano Domenico	30	V	m	s	Shoemaker	yes		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	Brother Migliano Gregorio Newark	no	no	no	GOOD	no
20	20	Bruno Ludovico	47	V	m	s	Carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	city	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	Cousin Migliano Gregorio 8 Harrison St New York	no	8 Harrison St		GOOD	no
21	21	Russo Antonio	44	V	m	s	Shoemaker	yes		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	New York	No	himself	$ 8	no	Cousin Migliano Gregorio 8 Harrison St New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no
22	22	Montello Giuseppe	41	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	Boston	Mass	himself	$ 7	no	Brother-in-law Epifanio Scelzi 1 Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
23	23	Bruno Cappuccino	20	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	Boston	Mass	himself	$ 7	no	Brother Cappuccino Bruno Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
24	24	Umbrelli Antonio	23	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	Boston	Mass	himself	$ 10	yes 1897	Brother Pasquale Umbrelli Boston	2/19	mother	St	GOOD	no
25	25	Castelli Giovanni	29	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	Boston	Mass	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Antonio Castelli Boston	no	Mulberry St		GOOD	no
26	26	Nadro Michele	46	V	wd	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Castiglione	NEW YORK	West Morland	Pa	himself	$ 7	no	Brother Giovanni Nadro 92 West Morland	no	no	no	GOOD	no
27	27	Latorco Girolamo	19	V	s	s	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Castiglione	NEW YORK	West Morland	Pa	himself	$ 7	no	Uncle Giovanni 60 Bosc 92 West Morland	no	no	no	GOOD	no
28	28	Sparano Loricetto	36	V	wd	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Pozzovelo	NEW YORK	Campbelton Va	No	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Emi Carnicchio Campbelton Va 604 Ruby Comm. do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	29	Pascuale D'Amico	22	V	s	s	—	yes		ITALIAN	Pozzovelo	NEW YORK	Campbelton Va	no	—	—	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no
30	30	Sparano Angelo	24	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Pozzovelo	NEW YORK	Campbelton Va	No	himself	$ 14	no	Brother Epifanio Sparano Campbelton Va 604 Ruby Comm.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	21																		no	no	no		no

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 29 SEP 99 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

No. on Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1	Balda Alfonso	20	V	m	s	Labourer	yes		Italian ITALIAN	Lavatarian	New-York NEW YORK	N.Y.	Will go	himself	$ 20	never	Cousin Francesco Calzan	no	no	no	Good GOOD	no
2	2	Stio Nicola	24	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Roccagno	NEW YORK	Walton Pa	Go	himself	$ 8	no	James Hill 654 C.I.Y	no	no	no	GOOD	no
3	3	Rescinti Clemente	22	V	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Roccagno	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 8	no	Cousin Alessandro Tommasso Walton Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
4	4	Tammuzzi Massimiliano	22	V	m	s	Mason	yes		ITALIAN	Roccagno	NEW YORK	Walston Pa	Go	himself	$ 6	no	sister Calogeria Mulberry St 113	no	no	no	GOOD	no
5	5	Rescinito Antino	47	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Roccagno	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 6	no	Brother Biagio Ciriola Nicola & Angelo Walston Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
6	6	Alessandro Enrico	21	V	m	s	Mason	yes		ITALIAN	Roccagno	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 7	no	Nephew Francesco Tammuzzi Oxford near 51 - C.I.Y	no	no	no	GOOD	no
7	7	Tammuzzi Francesco	23	V	m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Roccagno	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 8	no	Cousin Gomo Mangeu 8 Mulberry Street C.I.Y	no	no	no	GOOD	no
8	8	Clemente Gaetano	37	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Roccagno	NEW YORK	Walston Pa	no	himself	$ 4	no	Brother Donato Tammuzzi Walston Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
9	9	Clemente Pietro	42	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Roccagno	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 7	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
10	10	Rescinito Emilio	40	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Roccagno	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 8	no	Mulberry St 115	no	no	no	GOOD	no
11	11	Cuoco Francesco	22	V	m	s	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Roccagno	NEW YORK	Walston Pa	no	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Biagio Tammuzzi Walston Pa	no	no	no	GOOD	no
12	12	Piro Luigi	49	V	m	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Greyhaven	NEW YORK	Phila Pa	no	himself	$ 12	no	Uncle Ferdinando Cancelli Phila - 833 - 838 S.	no	no	no	GOOD	no
13	13	Cucente Eugenio	17	V	m	m	Sailor (2-201131)	yes		ITALIAN	Greyhaven	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 20	no	nobody	no	no	no	GOOD	no
14	14	Abbruzzino Leonardo	29	V	m	m	Fireman	yes		ITALIAN	Greyhaven	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Costantino Cancelli Newyard	no	Mulberry St		GOOD	no
15	15	Liffiotti Costantino	22	V	m	m	Sailor	yes		ITALIAN	Greyhaven	NEW YORK	New York	no	Himself	$ 30	no	to look for work	no	no	no	GOOD	no
16	16	Ucciuoli Antonio	23	V	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Castel di Sabbo	NEW YORK	N.Y.	no	himself	$ 2	no	North St 129 - friend Rafaela Rocco	no	no	no	GOOD	no
17	17	Martellino Angelo	41	V	wife	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Roccasecca	NEW YORK	Gelmesedi	Del	himself	$ 17	yes 14 yrs	friend Fabrizio Cancelli 129 N 2nd St	no	no	no	GOOD	no
18	18	Parro Giuseppe	34	V	m	s	Shoemaker	yes		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	Newark N.J.	no	himself	$ 10	yes	Husband Donato Palese grocery store Orlando	no	no	no	GOOD	no
19	19	Mariano Domenico	30	V	wife	s	Shoemaker	yes		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	Newark N.J.	yes	himself	$ 10	yes	Cousin Myliano Gregorio 61 Ave New York	no	8 Harrison St		GOOD	no
20	20	Bruno Salvatore	17	V	m	s	Carpenter	yes		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	Newark	no	himself	$ 10	yes	Brother Myliano Gregorio Newark	no	no	no	GOOD	no
21	21	Russo Antonio	24	V	m	s	Shoemaker	yes		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	Newark N.J.	no	himself	$ 8	no	Parent Myliano Gregorio New York	no	8 Harrison St		GOOD	no
22	22	Montello Giuseppe	41	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 7	no	Cousin Myliano Gregorio Newark	no	no	no	GOOD	no
23	23	Bruno Cappuccio	26	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 7	no	Brother in law Epp. Sarlatti Boston Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no
24	24	Umbello Antonio	33	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 10	yes 4 yrs	Brother Cappuccio Bruno Boston	219	North St		GOOD	no
25	25	Sallelli Giovanni	29	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Montepano	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	no	himself	$ 10	no	Brother Gregorio Umbello Boston	no	no	no	GOOD	no
26	26	Nadro Michele	46	V	wife	m	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Castiglione	NEW YORK	West Morlano Pa	no	himself	$ 7	no	Brother Antonio Sallelli Boston	no	North St		GOOD	no
27	27	Addeo Girolamo	19	V	Bro	s	Labourer	yes		ITALIAN	Carbyloni	NEW YORK	West Morlano Pa	no	himself	$ 7	no	Brother Giovanni 82 West Morlano	no	no	no	GOOD	no
28	28	Fiorino Concetta	36	V	wife	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Pozzovelo	NEW YORK	Campbelton Pa	no	himself	$ 10	no	Uncle Giovanni 66 Bone 92 West Morlani	no	no	no	GOOD	no
29	29	Pasquale D'Amico	42	V	wife	s	—	no		ITALIAN	Pozzovelo	NEW YORK	Campbelton Pa	no	—	—	no	Husband Enni Cancello Campbelle 614 Indy Comm	no	no	no	GOOD	no
30	30	Sparano Angelo	24	V	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALIAN	Pozzovelo	NEW YORK	Campbelton Pa	no	himself	$ 4	no	do	no	no	no	GOOD	no
																		Brother Epp. Sparano Campbelton Pa 614 Indy Comm	no	no	no	GOOD	no
	21																		no	no	no		no

30

11.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria 48

ARRIVED, October 18th 1899

SHEET .....

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R. Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Victoria" sailing from Gibraltar 4th October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 4 Oct 1899

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
NAME IN FULL.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CALLING OR OCCUPATION.	ABLE TO Read.	Write.	NATIONALITY.	LAST RESIDENCE.	SEAPORT FOR LANDING IN THE UNITED STATES.	FINAL DESTINATION IN THE UNITED STATES. (STATE, CITY OR TOWN).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	BY WHOM WAS PASSAGE PAID.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	WHETHER EVER BEFORE IN THE UNITED STATES, AND IF SO, WHEN AND WHERE.	WHETHER GOING TO JOIN A RELATIVE, AND IF SO, WHAT RELATIVE, THEIR NAME AND ADDRESS	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	WHETHER A POLYGAMIST.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	CONDITION OF HEALTH, MENTAL AND PHYSICAL.	DEFORMED OR CRIPPLED, NATURE AND CAUSE.	CONTRACT TICKET No.
1 Tomas Diez	37		Male	Married	Cigar maker	yes	yes									yes						
2 Domingo Diez	21		Male	Single	Telegraphist	yes	yes							$5		Sister in law						
3 Seferina Diez	23		Female	Single	—	yes	yes	Spanish	La Linea	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Tomas Diez	yes	no	Maria Lopez Salon Fulton St Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	
4 Angel Diez	11		Male	Single																		
5 Egaetano Diez	4		Male	Single	2x12/1050	Yes no	Up yes	141														
6 Joseph O. Baca	26		Male	Married	Banking	yes	yes		First cabin Passengers													
7 Rosaura Baca	22		Female	Married	—	yes	yes	British	Gibraltar	Newyork	Guatemala	no	Jos P. Bell	yes	yes Newyork N.Y. — no —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
8 Hector Baca	1	4		Single	—	no	no															
9 Juan Calvido	19	yrs		Farmer	Gibraltar				Stowaway													
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

Affidavit

I [illegible] Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear
or Manifest and that I ha
make a physical examinatio
no one of said passengers i
dangerous, contagious disea
turpitude, or a polygamist
are expressly excepted and
Manifest, concerning each
Sworn to before m
day of Oct
Consul of the United States at

aster or Command

made a personal examinat
e Surgeon of said vessel, s
aid passengers, and that fro
insane person, or a pauper
son who has been convicted
contract or agreement, expr
And that also, according to
gers named thereon is correct

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

50

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. Gibraltar

S.S. Victoria

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. October 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Spain	Spain	Spanish	Spain	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

8—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ffidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of [illegible] sailing therewith do
years experience as physician and surgeon and that
of the University of [illegible]
that I have made a personal [illegible] each of the passengers named herein
number of passengers is according to the best of my
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 1898

States at Bremen

H.M.S. [illegible]

Affidavit

I [illegible] sincerely and truly swear [illegible] or Manifest and that I ha[illegible] make a physical examinatio[illegible] no one of said passengers i[illegible] dangerous, contagious disea[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist[illegible] are expressly excepted and[illegible] Manifest, concerning each [illegible]

Sworn to before m[illegible]

[illegible] UNITED STATES [illegible]

aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" from **Bremen** do solemnly, made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List he Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or son who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or gers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] day of October 1899

[illegible] H. Mueller

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal [illegible] of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date [illegible] number of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1899

[illegible] H. Mueller

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]

Affidavit of th

I , H. He
sincerely and truly swear th
or Manifest and that I ha
make a physical examination
no one of said passengers is
dangerous, contagious disease.
turpitude, or a polygamist, or
are expressly excepted under th
Manifest, concerning each of sa

Sworn to before me this
No. 8.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
BREMEN

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master of the S.S. "Weser" from Bremen do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
from of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
Surgeon, and that I have had
a person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
of a different, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
herein stated according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
herein is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master.

day of October, 1899
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES
BREMEN

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had
I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative
[illegible] of passengers is according to the best of my
[illegible] and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn before me this 14 day of October 1899
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen

H. H. Meier
October 14 1899
R & A 9.6
R.A.O.
R. & O. N.B.O.R.

Affidavit of Surgeon

[illegible] sailing therewith do
as a physician and surgeon and that
of each of the passengers named herein,
sengers, is according to the best of my
condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "A. V. Weil" sailing from Bremen, October 7th 189 4 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

51

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Petra Persson	17	V	m.	S.	Laborer	Y	Y	Sweden	Sweden	Ps.	Seattle Wash	Y	Self	6 50	no	Brother Peter Olsen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julian Lokuen	17	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Cuba	"	Havana	Ark	"	3 50	"	Father Havana	"	"	"	"	"
3	Paul Liporac	20	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Russia	"	Louisville	Ky	"	12 50	"	Uncle Louis Liporac	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frank Sagar	19	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Serbia	"	"	Ky	"	12 50	"	Father Ivan Sagar	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pavir Kwinka	24	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Servia	"	Leadville	Colorado	"	17	"	Brother Leadville	"	"	"	"	Blind left eye
6	Paul Vukar	19	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Cuba	"	"	"	"	12 50	"	Brother Farmer Marcot	185 Court St.	"	"	"	no
7	Isaac Volkar	36	V	"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Cuba	"	"	"	"	12 50	"	wife Cuba	"	"	"	"	"
8											"							"	"	"	"	"
9											"							"	"	"	"	"
10											"							"	"	"	"	"
11											"							"	"	"	"	"
12											"							"	"	"	"	"
13											"							"	"	"	"	"
14											"							"	"	"	"	"
15											"							"	"	"	"	"
16											"							"	"	"	"	"
17											"							"	"	"	"	"
18											"							"	"	"	"	"
19											"							"	"	"	"	"
20											"							"	"	"	"	"
21											"							"	"	"	"	"
22											"							"	"	"	"	"
23											"							"	"	"	"	"
24											"							"	"	"	"	"
25											"							"	"	"	"	"
26											"							"	"	"	"	"
27											"							"	"	"	"	"
28											"							"	"	"	"	"
29											"							"	"	"	"	"
30											"							"	"	"	"	"

26

7

(14-7-37-10—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

R

S. S. H. H. Meier

SHEET ..... 52 ARRIVED, October 18, 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	R Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Krain	Slovenian	"	R Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	R "
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, H. Steenken, Master of the S.S. H. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this seventh day of Octobe

Fee No. 8.

George H. Murp
Vice Consul of the United States at Brem

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·

avit of Surgeon.

eon of the S.S. H. H. Meier sailing therewith do
one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
f the University of Hamburg
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such p. sengers.

tober 1899

at Brem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steenken, Master of the S.S. H. H. Meier from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Steenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899

Fee No. 8.

Via Geo. H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Siegwardt Surgeon of the S.S. H. H. Meier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing number names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899

Via Geo. H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

J. Siegwardt

S. 701/85.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 7 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Wenicurski Stanislaw	18		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Grodno	New York	Scranton Pa	yes	self	$25.-	no	brother in law Johann Jaroszewski	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Wladislaw	21		M	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Franciszek Wisniewski	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jaskowska Josefa	22		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kola	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Jan Jaskowski	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Stanislaw	18		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
5	Matyjewicz Ignacy	22		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungaria	Lipka Tarnow	"	Cleveland O	"	self	$30.-	"	brother Cleveland	"	"	"	Scar (face	"
6	Babits Bela	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25.-	"	cousin "	31	Rabbinau	"	"	"
7	Gilicz Ignacz	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.-	"	brother "	"	01	"	"	"
8	Rubej Janos	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	N. Lidama	"	"	"	"	$7.-	"	no	"	a	"	"	"
9	Bukovitz Joh	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	Barka	"	"	"	"	$17.-	"	"	"	a	"	"	"
10	Zamok Theresia	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	Galacz	"	Cleveland O	"	"	$40.-	by Richard	brother Tatra	"	Landstrasse	"	"	"
11	Solarecs Borbala	42		F	"	"	"	"	"	Kisfalu	"	Woodbridge NJ	"	"	$44.-	yes	husband Woodbridge	"	Rudolfsheim	"	"	"
12	Polgar Pal	35		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Tarbocz	"	Lytton Pa	"	"	$22.-	"	brother Lytton	"	Bad 57	"	"	"
13	Fleko Josef	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	Skilas	"	N. Mayfield Pa	"	"	$44.-	"	" Carl Pittston	"	"	"	"	"
14	Toth Julia	20		F	"	none	"	"	"	Roka	"	Glen Campbell Pa	"	"	$40.-	"	husband Glen Campbell	Pest	Hagy	"	"	"
15	Kadej Tamas	33		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	Turocsz	"	Edgebrook Pa	"	"	$2.-	"	brother Edgebrook	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fulkas Lajos	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	Borzova	"	Carfindem Pa	"	"	$23.-	"	Bar	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gajdos Janos	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	Barka	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$15.-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ugrad "	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Liblenyicze	"	Clinton Ind.	"	"	$29.-	"	cousin Clinton	"	"	"	"	"
X 19	Sundermindli Abraham	16		M	"	painter	"	"	Russia	Kiew	"	N. Y.	"	"	$200	"	uncle N. Y.	86.	Chrzanow	"	"	"
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. H. H. Meyer 54

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. October 18, 1899.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Finland	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"
6	"	Hung	Hung	magyar	Hung	R Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R "
13	"	"	"	—	"	R "
14	"	"	"	"	"	R "
15	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R "
16	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
17	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
18	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
19	"	Russia	Kiew	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I , C. Steenken Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is c

Sworn to before me this seventh day of
Consul of the United States

Surgeon.

S.S. H. H. Meier sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
sity of Breslau
e a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
he mental and physical condition of such passengers.

189

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Steenken Master of the S.S. N.D. Meier from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Steenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899

George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. F. Siegwart Surgeon of the S.S. N.D. Meier sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Number names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Vice George H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

F. Siegwart

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INSPECTIONS OF IMMIGRATION.

Sheet No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen Oct 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York 1899 Oct 16 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Chastein	19		m	single	[illegible]	✓	✓	Germany	Oldenburg	New York	[illegible]		self	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Zwark Zofia	23		f	single	none	—	—	Austria	Trzcianka	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	Kuja Frantisek	21		m	single	laborer	✓	✓	"	Trzcianka	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	Szyszkula Szymon	26		m			✓	✓	"	Rzesnica	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Johann	23		m			✓	✓	"	Rzesnica	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leja "	23		m			✓	✓	"	Rzesnica	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jankowski Jan	24		m			✓	✓	"	Rzesnica	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	Andrej Maria	28		f		none	—	—	Hungary	Rzesnica	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Adam	1		m					"	"	"	[illegible]		"								
10	" Mary	4		f					"	"	"	[illegible]		mother								
11	Jurasinin Vasil	27		m		laborer	✓	✓	"	Kongamik	"	[illegible]		self	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
12	Kongara Georg	44		m		farmer	✓	✓	"	Zalnes	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
13	Kobinski Jano	22		m		laborer	✓	—	"	Zgle	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jacisin Maria	24		f			✓	—	"	Rzesnica	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andrej Anna	27		f		none	—	—	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
16	Chomic Stefan	40		m		laborer	✓	✓	"	Klenowke	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gotka Johann	22		m			✓	✓	Galizia	Trzcianka	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
18	Zwark Fabija	18		f			✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
19	Zwranek Wojan	23		m			✓	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jasch Kasimir	26		m	single		✓	✓	Russia	Kalwarya	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jaschelek Paul	22		m		laborer	✓	—	"	Suchodoly	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
22	Krawczinski Franz	23		m		none	—	—	"	Kamin	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Anna	3		f					"	"	"	[illegible]		"								
24	Kaminski Wawrzyn	17		m		laborer	✓	✓	"	Zagna	"	[illegible]		mother	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
25	Kochanski Jan	19		m		none	—	—	"	Kuklinie	"	[illegible]		self	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jagrzinski Josef	21		m			✓	✓	"	Grodzisk	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
27	Kaminsky Simon	22		m	154-2037	1/1/99	✓	✓	"	Pawlowo	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
28	Zajda Anna	40		f		none	—	—	Hungary	Vistarin	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Maria	22		f			—	—	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rozen Karoly	18		m	single	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Kandro	"	[illegible]		mother	30	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 7th 1899 Arriving at Port of [redacted] 1899 — 55

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Carl Thedsen	19		m	single	wood turner	✓	✓	Germany	Oldenburg	New York	[illegible]	yes	self	5	no	brother, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
X	Tanak Lofka	25		m	"	none	—	—	Galicia	Tarnowitz	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	60	yes	none	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stiga Frantisek	18		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	Tarnowice	"	Chicopee Falls Mass	"	"	40	"	brother, Chicopee Falls	"	yes	Middle Pt.	"	"
4	Szyczinska Georgy	26		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Reinitz	"	Sobieski Wisc.	"	"	50	yes	brother, Sobieski	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Thom	20		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leja "	23		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Neu Lyske	"	Tarr Pa	"	"	60	yes	brother, Tarr	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sikowski Jan	24		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Lyra Pa	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gedey Maria	21		f	none	—	—	—	Hungary	Kassicia	"	St Benard Pa	"	"	40	"	brother, St Benard Pa Andreas	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Adam	1		m	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Nina	3		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Turcsinin Jozsif	22		m	single	laborer	✓	✓	"	Kongarnik	"	Kingsdale Pa	"	self	20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kongara Georgy	24		m	"	shoemaker	✓	✓	"	Zabnes	"	Wellings Iowa	"	"	60	yes	brother, Wellings	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kotnicka Janos	28		f	"	laborer	—	✓	"	Sgle	"	St Benard Pa	"	"	60	"	cousin Jos Bonstanowski	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sacsinin Maria	24		f	"	"	—	✓	"	Sanceias	"	"	"	"	60	yes	husband, Tillard Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cudey Anna	17		f	"	none	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	yes	Brother Andreas	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chomi Stefan	40		m	single	laborer	✓	✓	"	Skawarka	"	Pottstown Pa	"	"	60	yes	brother, Pottstown	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gotka Johann	24		m	"	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Tarnowitz	"	Shamokin Pa	"	"	40	yes	brother, Shamokin	"	"	"	"	"
18	Turek Fabia	18		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	yes	brother, Shamokin	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zwarinsk Wiljan	33		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	yes	brother, Shamokin	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sirch Kasmir	26		m	single	farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Kalwarya	"	N.Y.	"	"	60	yes	wife Jersey C.	134	Pacific	"	"	"
X	Strubelek Jozef	22		m	single	laborer	✓	✓	"	Kupiczkyk	"	"	"	"	40	yes	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Krumowska Jan	22		m	single	none	—	✓	"	Tarnisky	"	Wellingford Conn	"	no	"	"	wife, Hotel	53	Bunion	"	"	"
X	" Anna	3		f	"	"	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Kaminkowska Marya	17		f	single	laborer	✓	✓	"	Zagma	"	Utica N.Y.	"	self	40	no	brother, Utica	"	"	"	"	"
X	Kochanska Jan	19		m	son Laborer	"	✓	✓	"	Kurpiow	"	Detroit	"	"	60	"	brother, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lapkowski Josef	20		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	Sroksky	"	Buffalo Dept.	"	"	40	"	sister, Buffalo	41	Mott	"	"	"
27	Kaminsky Simon	22		m	"	154-2037	✓	✓	"	Pinkosy	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	42	"	brother, Chicago	4681	"	"	"	"
28	Tajerd Anna	40		f	none	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Kistaran	"	Shamokin Pa	"	"	30	Dec 15	husband, Goodville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Maria	18		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kozen Karoly	16		m	single	laborer	✓	✓	30 Russia	"	Bridgeport Conn	self	40	"	"	"	brother, Bridgeport	289	Spruce St	"	"	"

23

(Id. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. H. H. Meier

SHEET 2. 56 ARRIVED. Oct 18 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Oldenburg	German	Germany	Prot.
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	Gr C.
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gr C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	R C
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
13	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
14	"	"	"	"	"	R C
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Suwalsky	Polish	Russia	R C
21	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Kalisky	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Plock	Polish	"	"
27	"	"	Suwalsky	"	"	"
28	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	"	R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Prot

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Pro... an Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Heerdeken Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or l... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and ...

Sworn to before me this seventh day of Octo...

George H. Murph... Consul of the United States at Bre...

...avit of Surgeon.

...geon of the S.S. " H. H. Meier " sailing therewith do ... ...ears experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... the Universily of Wurzburg ... have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ...dlive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...ctober 1898.

...n at Bremen.

J. Steigardt.

H M H & Co. 5000

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heinecken Master of the S.S. "K. A. Victoria" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Heinecken
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1 90.

George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Kurgardt Surgeon of the S.S. "K. A. Victoria" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1 90.

George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L. Kurgardt.

H M H 8 25 500

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "F. Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, October 7th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Whyney Sorfala	26		f	s.	none	—	—	Hungarian	Egir	New York	Saisenmy	yes	self	$30 +	yes	brother in law Leipniz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lipták Karoly	18		m	s	labourer	/	/	"	Szabacsena	"	Szolnay	"	"	$7 +	"	niece, Angelika Bodi	"	"	"	"	"
3	Spinner Anna	18		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	Szlage	"	"	$5 +	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sipter Josef	18		m	"	labourer	/	/	"	Kajse	"	Kisludan	"	"	$35 +	"	uncle Stefan Sipter	"	"	"	"	"
5	Szeman Gyorgy	36		m	"	f	—	/	"	Szabolcs	"	Nimes Hill	"	"	$34 +	"	brother in law Andrew Miller	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Janos	17		m	"	f	—	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leki Julia	14		f	"	none	/	/	"	Langlau	"	Homestead	"	"	$5 +	"	bro James Lusznak	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kajtar Josef	32		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Tecse	"	Pa	"	"	$8 +	"	brother Howard (Ohio over one year)	"	"	"	Slight Accident	
9	Kaffka Anna	22		f	m	none	/	/	"	Szabacsena	"	Portage	Pa	"	$5 -	"	uncle Portage James Baffie	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Leki	14		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Demko Janos	20		m	labourer	/	/	/	Hungarian	Szabolcs	"	Sorkstown	Ohio	self	$21 +	/	uncle Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jozsa "	22		m	"	"	/	/	"	Szolha	"	Hazleton	Pa	"	$30 +	/	brother in law Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lazar Istvan	28		m	"	"	/	/	"	Szabolcs	"	Salisbury	"	"	$34 -	/	Jno friends	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stefanovits Janos	22		m	married	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kovacsik Josef	24		m	s	labourer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kovacsik Janos	22		m	"	"	/	/	"	Szabacsena	"	Lainsville	Pa	"	$6 +	/	brother in law Clarins	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Jakab	22		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 +	/	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vizsi Janos	22		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30 +	/	brother in law Sorg Carl	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alexander "	19		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	bro Jakob Fleming	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lajanec "	40		m	"	f	—	/	"	Lovasd	"	Fleming	Ohio	"	$45 +	/	brother in law Fleming	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jakab "	36		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jozo Janosne	30		f	m	none	/	/	"	Lovasd	"	Toledo	Ohio	"	$6 -	/	husb Toledo	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jakab Abraham	20		m	s	"	—	—	"	Ungvar	"	"	Ohio	"	$12 +	"	" " "	14 Front Jno	"	"	"	"
24	" Istvan	9		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	/	father "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Demko Janos	25		m	labourer	/	/	/	"	Trnov	"	Youngstown	Ohio	self	$12 -	/	brother in law Youngst.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jozsa Jakab	40		m	m	f	—	/	"	Szlo	"	"	"	"	$30 +	/	" " " Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kovacsik Georg	24		m	s	"	/	/	"	Szabolcs	"	Toronto	Ohio	"	$150 +	/	bro Reuters Toronto	"	"	"	"	"
28	Skodak Andras	33		m	m	"	/	/	"	Szt. Peter	"	Youngstown	Ohio	"	$5 -	/	bro Law	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lovasz "	16		m	s	"	/	/	"	Kistarnocz	"	Youngstown	"	"	$12 +	/	brother Jno Takacs Andras	"	"	"	"	"
30 X	Lazy Josef	50		m	m	"	/	/	"	Kisp	"	Brecksville	O.	"	$4 -	/	son, Trenton Roebling Office	"	"	"	"	"

Book

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "F. A. Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 7th 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wagner Sofala	20		f	s	none	—	—	Hungarian	Tzir	New York	Leisenring Pa	self	self	$ 40	no	brother-in-law Leisenring	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lipták Karoly	18		m	"	labourer	/	/	"	Sztracsena	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$ 50	/	niece, Angelika Benczik	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pinter Anna	18		f	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	Portage Pa	"	"	$ 50	/	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pinter Josef	18		m	"	labourer	/	/	"	Kapsa	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$ 50	/	uncle, Stefan Pinter	"	"	"	"	"
5	Szavan György	26		m	"	"	/	—	"	Szobotka	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	$ 50	/	brother-in-law, Mihaly Szavan	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Janos	23		m	"	"	/	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leki Julia	18		f	s	none	/	/	"	Lampon	"	Homestead Pa	"	"	$ 50	/	bro Janos Lusznyak	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kajtas Josef	22		m	m	labourer	/	/	"	Tocae	"	" Pa	"	"	$ 85	/	brother Stanislaus (Stiefbruder in law)	"	"	"	slight Accident	
9	Kaffek Anna	20		f	m	none	/	/	"	Sztracsena	"	Portage Pa	"	"	$ 50	/	uncle Portage Janos Baffie	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Berki	18		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	/	father "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Demko Janos	26		m	s	labourer	/	/	"	Hlinnik	"	Johnstown Pa	"	self	$ 25	/	uncle Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gajdos "	42		m	m	"	/	/	"	Kapsa	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$ 30	/	brother-in-law, Stanislaus	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lajak Istvan	28		m	s	"	/	/	"	Szinnik	"	California Pa	"	"	$ 50	/	bro friends	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lipenszki Janos	22		m	married	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lovaszik Josef	24		m	s	labourer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Remsaki Janos	22		m	"	"	/	/	"	Sztracsena	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	$ 46	/	brother-in-law, Stanislaus	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Jakob	23		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vozar Janos	32		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	/	brother-in-law Stanislaus Lazar	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alexander "	14		m	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	bro Jakob Lazar, Fanning	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lupanec "	18		m	"	"	/	—	"	Lunsak	"	Fanning Ohio	"	"	$ 50	/	brother-in-law, Fanning	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jalik "	36		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	/	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lipto Janos	30		f	m	none	/	/	"	Lisnyo	"	Toledo Ohio	"	"	$ 60	/	bro-in-law, Istvan Lazar	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jellek Stanislaus	16		m	s	"	—	—	"	Ungvar	"	" Ohio	"	"	$ 40	/	"	"	"	"	1/4 Front Tooth	
24	" Istvan	9		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	/	father "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Csupka Janos	25		m	s	labourer	/	/	"	Tenyo	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	self	$ 40	/	brother-in-law, Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
26	Racz Jakab	40		m	m	"	/	—	"	Tapio	"	" "	"	"	$ 30	/	" "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kupcsik Georg	22		m	s	"	/	/	"	Lehnarske	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$ 150	/	bro Dieters Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kadlak Andras	33		m	"	"	/	/	"	Lok. Peter	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$ 85	/	" Law	"	"	"	"	"
29	Lovasz "	16		m	s	"	/	/	"	Hollomos	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$ 50	/	father, Stanislaus Takacs Andras	"	"	"	"	"
30 X	Nagy Josef	50		m	"	"	/	/	30 "	Kisp	"	Braddock Pa	"	"	$ 44	/	son, Braddock Roebling Office	"	"	"	"	"

Book

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—2,000.)

58

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. H. H. Meier

SHEET

ARRIVED, October 18th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Saros	Slowak	Hung	RC
2	"	"	Zemplin	Slowak	"	RC
3	"	"	Gajas	"	"	"
4	"	"	Kör	Magyar	"	"
5	"	"	Zemplin	Slowak	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Magyar	"	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Zemplin	Slowak	"	"
10	"	"	Zemplin	"	"	"
11	"	"	Zemplin	"	"	"
12	"	"	Saros	"	"	"
13	"	"	Eperjes	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Zemplin	Slowak	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Zips	"	"	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Abauj	Magyar	"	"
23	"	"	Abauj	Magyar	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Zips	Slowak	"	"
27	"	"	Zemplin	"	"	"
28	"	"	Saros	Slowak	"	"
29	"	"	Abauj	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or

I E. Heincken Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon o
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this seventh day

Consul of the U

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. H. H. Meier sailing therewith do

have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

der the authority of the University of Würzburg

ermany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

ring Hung- names of passengers, is according to the best of my

all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

th day of October 1898.

H. Murphy

ul of the United States at Bremen.

B. M. H. 8. 20. 8003.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Steenken Master of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted [illegible] or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, [illegible] implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corr[illegible].

C. Steenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of [illegible] 1899.

George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United Stat[illegible].

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Kriegsdt Surgeon of the S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. L. Kriegsdt

H. M. H. S. 80. 5003.

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. Veit" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 7 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, York 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Andreas Baranyi	23		m		farmer	ag		Galicia	Polen	New York	Pittsburg Pa	Ja	self	60.-	no						
2	Ludwig Konrad	27		m		"	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	50.-	"	expects to join Peter Gasse	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wojciechowska Anna	18		f		servant	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30.-	"	" Sister Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4	Szymanski Ignaz	24		m		laborer	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	50.-	"	Brother 15	"	"	"	"	"
5	Franker Franz	4		m		none	"	"	Hungarian	U. Ungarn	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	50.-	"	going, Chicago	no	"	"	"	"
6	Konczak Jan	24		m		laborer	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	50.-	"	brother in law, Cleveland	no	"	"	"	"
7	Zyller "	14		m		"	"	"	"	Polen	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	50.-	"	" Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tschicken Marianna	21		f		"	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	50.-	"	sister Pittsburg	"	Polony	Wooden Mills		"
9	Wolan Maria	22		f		none	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	50.-	"	brother Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Josef	16		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Stanislaus	14		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Stefan	9		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Cataracta left eye
13	Kozicki Josef	14		m		laborer	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	50.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	40
14	Zak "	14		m		"	"	"	"	Galizien	"	"	"	self	50.-	"	sister Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Szakos Jul	22		m		"	"	"	"	Ungarn	"	"	Pa	"	50.-	"	uncle Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
16	Benedikt Franz	22		m		"	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	80.-	"	brother Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
17	Zagajski Andreas	22		m		"	"	"	"	Galizien	"	"	"	"	46.-	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
18	Szuka Bela	22		m	married	"	"	"	"	Ungarn	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	40.-	"	wife Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
19	Szyszka Dominik	30		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	60.-	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kozlowski Franz	14		m	none	"	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	50.-	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pawlko Anna	22		f	married	"	"	"	"	Galizien	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	50.-	"	uncle Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Stefan	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Karol	14		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zajaczek Wincenty	22		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Czarnek Jakob	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	50.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kluba Teresa	20		f	single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gruzka Wincenty	22		m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	"	uncle Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kluba Janos	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Szybarski Andreas	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	"	cousin Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zalewski Janos	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50.-	"	uncle Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
		30	30																			

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 64 — 14

S. S. H. H. Meier 60

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, October 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	"
6	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R C
7	"	"	"	German	"	"
8	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
9	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R C
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	German	"	"
17	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R C
30	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R C

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or (

I H. Henneken Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of
make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person,
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before my ... day

... Consul of the United

... of Surgeon.

... of the S.S. H. H. Meier, sailing therewith do
... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Würzburg
... made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
... to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... 1899.

... Brothers.

H. M. H. S. 99. 5000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Stenken Master of the S.S. "T. H. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Stenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899.

Geo. H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Kliegardt Surgeon of the S.S. "T. H. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899.

Geo. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Kliegardt

H. M. H. 6. 99. 600.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 S.S. "Kron Prinz Wilh" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 7th 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Denis Kalman	22		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Lassa	New York	Chicago	Ill.	self	$ 25	no	Brother Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tomasik Jakob	18		m	s	-	Y	Y	"	Lassa	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kolitsch Anna	22		f	s	none	N	N	"	Jassenitz	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	Brother Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Semega Maria	23		f	m	-	N	N	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	husband "	253	no	Yes	"	"
5	Mrs Anna	24		f	m	-	N	N	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	husband "	248	no	Yes	"	"
6	" Anna	22		f	s	-	N	N	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	" "	246	no	Yes	"	"
7	Kirkgasowska Maria	22		f	s	"	N	N	Galicia	Semigrana	"	Salem	Mass	"	"	"	friend Salem	76	no	No	"	"
8 X	Sigak Jessa	20		f	s	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Jassa	"	Newport Bridge	R.I.	"	"	"	husband Kingston	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lunibek Karoly	23		m	s	tailor	Y	Y	"	Szepes	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin L.I.	76	no	No	"	"
10 X	Beller Regina	15		f	s	none	N	N	"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	"	"	"	uncles "	76	no	No	N.Y.	"
11 X	Frau Ludwiga	32		f	m	-	Y	Y	Galicia	Lassa	"	New York	N.Y.	"	"	"	husband "	236	no	No	"	"
12	Sipler Georg	46		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Kapor	"	Hoyahan	Mass	"	$ 100	"	brother Germania	"	"	"	"	"
13	Imecsek Lorenz	32		m	m	-	Y	Y	"	Szepes	"	Pt. Jefferson	L.I.	"	$ 100	"	" Germania	"	"	"	"	"
14	Salach Josef	22		m	s	-	Y	Y	"	Galicia	"	Pt. Jefferson	L.I.	"	$ 100	"	" Austria	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kata Pal	32		m	m	-	N	N	"	Bacska	"	Greenburg	Pa.	"	$ 100	"	" Hungary	"	"	"	"	"
16	Trinidad Indigo	24		m	m	-	N	N	"	Szepes	"	Pt. Richmond	Staten Is.	"	$ 100	"	" Pt. Richmond	"	"	"	"	"
17	Szolcsesak Jozsef	24		m	s	-	Y	Y	"	Galicia	"	Forest City	Pa.	"	$ 100	"	" Friends	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kiffel Anna	17		f	s	-	Y	Y	"	Galicia	"	Passaic	N.J.	"	$ 100	"	sister Passaic	1027	no	Yes	Mills	"
19	Kiss Maria	16		f	s	-	N	N	"	Italy	"	"	N.J.	"	$ 100	"	brother "	5707	no	Yes	Botany Worsted Mills	"
20	Pogula Janos	24		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Galicia	"	Lodonia	Ohio	"	$ 100	"	brother Lodonia	"	"	"	"	"
21	Simon "	25		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Szepesvar	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	"	$ 100	"	brother Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
22	Debnyak "	27		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Urban "	25		m	s	"	N	N	"	Tele	"	Cleveland	O.	"	$ 100	"	brother Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
24	Eustos Zuberaum	18		f	s	none	Y	Y	"	Szepes	"	Youngstown	O.	"	$ 100	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sirin Suzanne	23		m	m	-	Y	Y	"	Austria	"	Cleveland	O.	"	$ 100	"	brother Cleveland	10	Alpine	No	"	"
26	Vitt Karoly	36		m	m	Joiner	Y	Y	"	Szepesvar	"	Chicago	Ill.	"	$ 100	"	Mother "	54	W Chicago	No	"	"
27	Kronsch Alois	32		m	m	smith	Y	Y	Austria	Chicago	"	"	Ill.	"	$ 100	Yes Chicago	Mother-in-law	54	W Chicago	No	"	"
28	Szyek Hanima	20		f	m	none	Y	Y	Galicia	Austria	"	"	Ill.	"	$ 100	Yes	Aunt "	54	W Chicago	No	"	"
29	Emalec "	40		m	m	-	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Ill.	"	$ 100	"	brother Chicago	165	W Chicago	Yes	"	"
30	" Anna	22		f	s	-	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Ill.	"	$ 43	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

30

Nd 31

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 7 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Denis Lehman	22		ge		Laborer			Hungarian	Lassa	New York	Chicago	owner	self				no	no	no	good	no
2	Tomasik Jonas	17		"		-			"	Lassa	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
3	Kolasa Anna	22		"		none			"	Jastrabek	"	Elizabeth	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs. Lemega Maria	22		"		"			"	"	"	Elizabeth	"	"				"	Washington	Care	"	"
5	Mrs. Anna	24		"		"			"	"	"	Elizabeth	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	" Anna	22		"		"			"	"	"	Elizabeth	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
7	Kuljanowska Maria	19		"		"			Galicia	Schwarzau	"	Salem	Mass	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	Sigel Rosa	22		"		Laborer			Hungarian	Hungary	"	Kings Bridge	N.Y.	"				"	"	"	"	"
9	Zwichel Karoly	23		"		Laborer			"	Austrian Empire	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
10	Beller Regina	15		"		none			"	"	"	New York	N.Y.	"				70	3	Sep	"	"
11	Mrs. Ludwiga	22		"		"			Galicia	Lassa	"	New York	"	"				236	58	"	"	"
12	Zipler Gyorgy	20		"		Laborer			Hungarian	Hegyes	"	Hoboken	N.J.	"				"	"	"	"	"
13	Lenczki Lorenz	22		"		"			"	Arkos	"	St. Louis	Mo.	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	Solado Josef	22		"		"			"	Baska	"	Augusta	Ga.	"				"	"	"	"	"
15	Kaka Pal	32		"		"			"	Szarvaska	"	St. Louis	Mo.	"				"	"	"	"	"
16	Trinidad Andrew	22		"		"			"	Galanz	"	Jonesboro	Ga.	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Terkepesak Paul	22		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
18	Kiffel Anna	17		"		none			"	Galatz	"	Passaic	N.J.	"				"	"	"	"	"
19	Riga Maria	16		"		"			"	Sely	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
20	Pinzila Janos	24		"		Laborer			"	Tyfold	"	Lafayette	Ga.	"				5107	Botany	Worsted Mills	"	"
21	Simon "	20		"		"			"	Szigetmuz	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	"				"	"	"	"	"
22	Terbuyak "	21		"		"			"	Szabadja	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
23	Ujvan "	25		"		"			"	Feke	"	Allegheny	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24	Laurbo Zuzanna	18		"		none			"	Szeged	"	Youngstown	O.	"				"	"	"	"	"
25	Ivanic Ivanane	22		"		"			"	Szabadja	"	Cleveland	O.	"				"	"	"	"	"
26	Vitt Karoly	28		"		Joiner			"	Szarvaska	"	Chicago	Ill.	"				59	W. Chicago	"	"	"
27	Kovatsch Stoi	32		"		Laborer			Austrian	Chicago	"	"	"	"				59	W. Chicago	"	"	"
28	Szpet Marianna	22		"		none			Galicia	Austria	"	"	"	"				58	W. Chicago	"	"	"
29	Smalec "	22		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"				165	W. Chicago	"	"	"
30	" Anna	22		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"

30

31

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

62

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. No. 13

S. S. H. H. Meier

ARRIVED, October 18, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	M	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R C
2	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R C
3	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
4	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R C
5	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
9	"	"	"	Lemmish	"	Jew
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
12	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R C
13	"	"	"	German	"	R C
14	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
17	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R C
22	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R C
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	German	"	R C
27	"	"	"	German	"	R C
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I H. Steenken Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vesse make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convict turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this seventh day of O

Geo. H. Murp
Vice Consul of the United States a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. H. H. Meier sailing therewith do

the years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

thority of the University of Wurzburg

d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

arty— names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of October 1898.

ited States at Bremen.

H. M. H. 6. 99. 5003.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Stenken Master of the S.S. "K. d. Meer" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Stenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899.

Geo. H. Murphy.
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P. L. Thiergardt Surgeon of the S.S. "K. d. Meer" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899.

Geo. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

P. L. Thiergardt

M. M. H. 8. 99. 5000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. H. H. Meier sailing from Bremen Oct. 7th 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Müller Theodor	33		m	m	tailor	X		Galicia	Lemberg	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rogowski Felix	22		m	s	laborer	X		"	Bielgorai	"	Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	8	no	cousin Wheeling	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lukas Sofia	19		f	s	none	X		"	Hungary	"	N.Y.	"	"	46	no	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lesko Tina	18		f	s	"	X		"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	7	"	brother-in-law, Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tome Maria	16		f	s	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Molnar Ilmay	29		m	married	laborer	X		Galicia	Lemberg	"	Woodward W.Va.	"	"	20	yes	U.S. citizen	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kunak Tomas	24		m	s	laborer	X		Austria	Lassai	"	N.Y.	"	"	65	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bilow Lazar	32		m	s	seaman	X		Galicia	Warsaw	"	"	"	"	35	"	wife, Lodz, Russia	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jagiel Maryanna	24		f	s	none	X		"	Lemberg	"	Three Rivers Mass.	"	"	40	"	uncle, Three Rivers Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Szymczyk Jakob	30		m	married	laborer	X		"	Lodz Russia	"	"	"	"	13	"	Russia, "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kopka Agata	36		f	s	none	X		"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	12	"	City "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lisza Karl	25		m	m	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	120	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lisowska Marya	24		f	m	"	X		"	Wolow	"	"	"	"	12	"	City "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wegrzyn Adam	32		m	married	laborer	X		Hungary	Kapuvarle	"	Pottsville Pa.	"	"	13	"	brother, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Zwibel Karoly	42		m	married	carpenter	X		"	Hanya	"	Catasauqua Pa.	"	"	14	$50 Bill	brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
16	Krizsi Istvan	31		m	married	laborer	X		"	Lassvo	"	"	"	"	10	no	sister, N.Y.	1893	Elizabeth	"	"	"
17	Kuzmann Ella	17		f	s	none	X		"	Nagy Kaszonyf	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Szabo Lazar	17		m	s	laborer	X		"	Szabolcs	"	"	"	"	7	"	brother, sister	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jenak "	19		m	s	"	X		"	Kiss	"	"	"	"	7	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kazmierska Josefa	20		f	s	"	X		Galicia	Sokolow	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	8	"	brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hayrax Fiske	19		f	s	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Czaja Pawel	38		m	married	laborer	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	friend "	26	Amherst St.	"	"	"
23	Kirnos Johan	22		m	s	"	X		Hungary	Lemplin	"	Kingston Pa.	"	"	10	"	brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rikun Zofia	18		f	s	none	X		"	Sokolyn	"	Erie	"	"	8	"	cousin, Erie	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kiss Andreas	18		m	s	laborer	X		"	Lemplin	"	Cumberland	"	"	10	"	no friend	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kiszelyn Agnes	20		f	m	none	X		"	Edeles	"	E. Kingston N.H.	"	"	8	"	husband, Kingston	"	"	"	"	"
27	Szczepkai Sandor	24		m	s	laborer	X		"	Szanoka	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	8	"	brother-in-law, Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Agnes	21		f	s	none	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	brother, "	328	Williamson St.	"	"	"
29	" Irene	20		f	m	"	X		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kierowski Pal	38		m	married	merchant	X		Russia	Russia	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	1300	"	friends	94	Kennedy St.	"	"	"

32

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(24-7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

64

S. S. H. H. Meier

SHEET

ARRIVED. 10 18 98.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Heb
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
3	"	Hungary	Szeplin	Hungarian	Hungary	"
4	"	"	Szeplin	Hungarian	"	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Austria	Moravia	Slovak Moravian	Austria	RC
8	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	"	Heb
9	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hungary	Szeplin	Slovak	Hungary	RC
15	"	"	Zips	German	"	Prot.
16	"	"	Ubari	Hungarian	"	"
17	"	"	Ubari	German	"	RC
18	"	"	Szeplin	Hungarian	"	Prot.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	RC
23	"	Hungary	Szeplin	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Unter	Slovak	"	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	Slovak	"	RC

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I C. Steencken Master of t
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreem
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, acco
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this seventh day of

Gen'l A. M
Vice Consul of the United St

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I C. L. Lewis Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do
had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am under the authority of the University of Wuerzburg
Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
I further state that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of October 1898.

Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Steenken Master of the S.S. "K. D. Kaiser" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C Steenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

Geo A. Mumm
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Thiergardt Surgeon of the S.S. "K. D. Kaiser" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing even date herewith, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

Geo A. Mumm
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

L Thiergardt

H. M. H. 8, 99. 500).

Dealers in bird. hold return tickets.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Y. List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Y. S.S. H. H. Meier sailing from Bremen, June 7th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Friedrich Bringer	44		m	m	dealer in birds	Y	Y	German	Hessfeld	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	self	none	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Klinke	24		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Dassau	Ost	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wilh. Linke	43		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	Schkeuditz	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hans Linke	24		m	s	"	Y	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5											"							"	"	"	"	"
6											"							"	"	"	"	"
7											"							"	"	"	"	"
8											"							"	"	"	"	"
9											"							"	"	"	"	"
10											"							"	"	"	"	"
11											"							"	"	"	"	"
12											"							"	"	"	"	"
13											"							"	"	"	"	"
14											"							"	"	"	"	"
15											"							"	"	"	"	"
16											"							"	"	"	"	"
17											"							"	"	"	"	"
18											"							"	"	"	"	"
19											"							"	"	"	"	"
20											"							"	"	"	"	"
21											"							"	"	"	"	"
22											"							"	"	"	"	"
23											"							"	"	"	"	"
24											"							"	"	"	"	"
25											"							"	"	"	"	"
26											"							"	"	"	"	"
27											"							"	"	"	"	"
28											"							"	"	"	"	"
29											"							"	"	"	"	"
30											"							"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Steenken Master of the S.S. "K. R. Kaiser" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Steenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Hiergeselt Surgeon of the S.S. "K. R. Kaiser" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

J Hiergeselt

H. M. H. S. 20. 8003.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J

S.S. H. H. Meier sailing from Bremen Oct. 7 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York 189

66

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Friedrich Jean	35		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	Russia	Lithuania	New York	Wilkes	Ticket	self	30	yes	wife, Pauline	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hruskowitz Faustina	20		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	Schaulen	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	25	"	brother, Thomas	"	"	"	"	"
3	Polan Jankel	20		M	"	painter	Y	Y	"	Kagistow	"	Wilkes	"	"	35	"	sister, Mrs. Gordon, 69	"	"	"	73 — 2 days	"
4	Lukowsky Pesky	19		M	"	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Suwalki	"	Kingwick, Canada	Coming to bro.	"	16	"	brother, Thomas	"	"	"	Slight anaemia	"
2	Kaindelewicz Ewa	22		F	Wid	none	—	—	"	Grodno	"	Mahanoy City, Pa.	no	self	—	"	brother, Valentine,	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ambrosujunastasimowicz	18		M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Wilki	"	Forest City, Pa.	"	"	28	"	brother, Charles,	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Edward	10		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Skrzeskowski Jose	20		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Prokek	"	Boston	Mass.	"	15	"	wife, Victoria,	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Ekonia	18		F	M	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lukaszewski Viktor	23		M	S	Labourer	Y	—	"	Prussia	"	Worcester	Mass.	"	25	"	brother, Vincent,	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kapiol Mila	20		F	M	Servant	Y	—	"	Kempisch	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	22	"	sister, Edward,	"	"	"	"	"
12	Szymonis Franz	20		M	S	Labourer	Y	—	"	Suwalki	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	25	"	brother, Stanislaus	"	"	"	"	"
13	Szyszkiewicz Josephine	21		F	"	none	Y	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	cousin, Adam	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bilinski Josef	44		M	M	Labourer	Y	—	"	Kempisch	"	Wilmington, Del.	"	"	100	yes	brother, Wilmington,	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sarpalis Stasis	23		M	S	Labourer	Y	—	"	Kagabina	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	24	"	acquaintance, Gustav	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ebnet Josef	39		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Wirbanek	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	36	"	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jagunis Tuncski	26		M	S	Labourer	—	—	"	Radzilski	"	"	"	"	15	"	cousin, Albert	"	"	"	"	"
18	Szlekaitis Jonas	23		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Sidzigan	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	24	"	brother, Wilkesb.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Szugzdewicz Anna	22		F	Wid	none	Y	—	"	"	"	Pa.	"	"	40	"	brother, 2 bro.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kunat Emma	22		F	M	"	Y	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	husband, Wenat	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Marie	5		F	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	father, 75 Kidder	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Heinrich	6		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Skilskaia Anna	22		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	"	Kaserik	"	N.Y.	self	self	no	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	Poor physique	"
24	Jaroslawa "	18		M	M	tailor	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	uncle,	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kiskinskaia Johanna	17		F	unmarried	—	—	—	"	Schidow	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	10	"	sister, Philadelphia,	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lukaitt Kasimir	27		M	S	Labourer	Y	—	"	Kowrna	Boston	Mahanoy City, Pa.	"	"	25	"	friend, M. Bowa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nelson Nikolay	32		M	M	Labourer	Y	—	"	Hungary	Italy	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	50	"	brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
28	Eugen Nikolay	24		M	"	"	Y	—	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	30	"	brother, Scranton,	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jasper Elias	17		F	S	none	Y	Y	30	Russia	"	Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	25	yes	uncle, Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
30	Spiral Julia	17		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Youngstown, Ohio	"	"	15	"	friend, Kaczy	"	"	"	"	"

30 31

dd. Zimmer

S.S. H.H. Meier

SHEET 67 ARRIVED Oct. 12. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Polish	Russia	Prot.
2	"	"	"	H. Jargon	"	Heb.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
5	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
6	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Polish	"	Prot.
12	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
13	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
14	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
15	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
16	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
17	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Germany	"	Prot.
20	"	"	Suwalska	Polish	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	H. Jargon	"	Hebrew
24	"	"	"	H. Jargon	"	Hebrew
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Austria	Moravia	Bohemian	Austria	RC	
27	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Prot.	
28	"	"	"	Hungary	"	G.C.
29	"	"	"	Hungary	"	RC
30	"	"	"	Hungary	"	RC

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I C. Steenken Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat[ion] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro[m] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper [or] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted [of] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr[ess] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to [the] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct [to]

Sworn to before me this [illegible]th day of Oct[ober]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

on.

H. H. Meier sailing therewith do years experience as a physician and surgeon and that Virchow

onal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

[illegible]

E M M. S. 29. 5000.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Stenderen Master of the S.S. "U. S. Weir" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Stenderen
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

Geo. H. Murphy.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. A. Kriegsdatt Surgeon of the S.S. "U. S. Weir" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

Geo. H. Murphy.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Kriegsdatt

H. M. S. 99. 8000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Brem

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I. S.S. H. H. Meier sailing from Bremen Oct. 7 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York 189

68

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tarasnik Nias	37		M	m	laborer	Y	Y	Hungaria	N. Sandec	Ellis Island	Pittsburg Pa	Ticket	self	$12	Yes 5 yrs Pittsburg	brother Lukasiewicz	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fizek Josef	22		M	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jesan Maria	18		F	s	none	Y	Y	"	Jaroslau	"	Dupont Pa	"	"	$4	no	brother Dupont	"	"	"	"	"
4	Szczerba Adalbert	20		M	s	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Lupcza	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	$7	no	cousin, Pittston	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mizcek Michal	26		M	s	"	Y	Y	"	Pilzno	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$8	no	" Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lewinski Walenty	22		M	s	"	Y	Y	"	Dzedzy	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$10	no	brother Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
7	Berbenyak Maria	32		F	s	none	N	N	Hungaria	New York	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$15	no	husband Hazleton	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Ignacy	8		M	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Anna	3		F	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Jakob		4	M	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lewinski Ludwig	25		M	s	Smith	Y	Y	Galicia	Lubienia	"	Newark N.J.	"	self	$12	no	cousin, Lorraine	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pasek Stefan	22		M	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Borek Maria	19		F	s	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Lubienia	"	NYC	"	"	$18	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rebela Wojciech	35		M	m	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Tarnow	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$12	no	wife, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	Reisler Josef	32		M	m	tailor	Y	Y	Hungaria	Sadvary	"	N.Y.	"	"	$60	no	children, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Regni	28		F	m	none	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Frieda	5		F	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
18	" Ida	4		F	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Samuel	2		M	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Rebeka	6	m	F	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Rachel	4		F	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Roth Marya	16		F	s	"	Y	Y	Prussia	Pagas	"	"	"	self	$10	yes	self	"	"	"	"	"
23	Samadorjeanz	28		M	s	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Wilki	"	Forest City Pa	"	"	$13	no	brother, Forest City, Reinwin Andrew	"	"	"	"	"
24	Georgin Georg	21		M	s	"	Y	Y	Lithuania	Lithuania	"	Susquehanna Depot Pa	"	"	$25	no	father, Lithuania	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Barbara	22		F	s	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Jakowski Daniel	25		M	s	laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Mlynoc	"	Scottdale Pa	"	"	$1	no	georgin, Scottdale	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jakowski Simon	35		M	m	"	Y	Y	Hungaria	Zakroki	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$30	no	brother, Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jakowski Georg	27		M	s	"	Y	Y	Lithuania	Lithuania	"	Depot Latrobe Pa	"	"	$25	no	" Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jakowski Georg	22		M	s	"	Y	Y	Lithuania	Lithuania	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$12	no	brother, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jakowski Jan	20		M	s	baker	Y	Y	Lithuania	Lithuania	"	Scottdale Pa	"	"	$10	no	cousin, Georg	"	"	"	"	"
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. H. F. Meier

SHEET 2

69 ARRIVED Oct 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	Austria	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	Austria	"
13	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hebrew
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russia	Kovna	Polish	Russia	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Plosk	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Plosk	"	"	"

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I E. Heencken Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. H. F. Meier sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am a graduate of the University of Strassburg that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing statement, as to the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects, and relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 1898.

[illegible]

[illegible] United States at Bremen.

[illegible]

U. M. H. S. No. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Steenken Master of the S.S. "K. K. Heer" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Steenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October, 1909

Geo. A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Kiergardt Surgeon of the S.S. "K. K. Heer" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1909.

Geo. A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L. Kiergardt

H. M. S. 20. 5000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H

S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen Oct. 7th 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York 189

70

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract,express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Galgr Johan	36		m	single	tailor	✓	✓	Hungary	St. Lonnia	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	855-	no	sister, Teresa 398 - 9th St.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Maria	22		f	wife		✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Benjamin Hersch	19		m	single	baker	✓	✓	Galicia	England	"	Brew	"	"	6.50	"	sister Bertha " 555 "			Stone	ave	
4	Bazkow Ozer	30		m	single	tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	"	"	"	"	20.-	"	brother " "					
5	Stanak Francisca	19		f	wife	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"	"	15.-	"	husband 59 "					
6	Feigel Jozef	18		m	single	shoemaker	✓	✓	Galicia	Galicia	"	Springfield Mass.	"	"	12.-	"	brother in law Benjamin "					
7	Hockel Josef	29		m	married	none	✓	✓	Galicia	Galicia	"	N.Y.	"	"	11.-	"	wife 5 "					
8	Kanael Kazimir	18		m	single	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	"	N.Y.	"	"	23.-	"	uncle "					
9	Krug Salomon	21		m	single	tailor	✓	✓	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	3.-	"	brother "	3741/2		Grand		
10	Kaminis Elena	24		f	married	none	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"	"	(32	Yes York N.Y.	sister, w. husband	"		"		
11	Kaspar Ethel	22		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	mother "	"		425 E 74		
12	Kadak Andras	23		m	single	farmer	✓	✓	"	Galicia	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	600	Yes	friend 220	"		"		
13	" Anna	18		f	single	none	✓	✓	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	60.-	yes	uncle, Boarding	12		2 Hackett St.		
14	Gelek Jan	23		m	married	laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Galicia	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	22.-	"	" Chicago	10		7 Augusta St.		
15	" Antony	26		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	12.-	"	parents, Galicia	"		"		
16	Kowcza Wojciech	22		m	"	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	23.-	"	uncle, Germany	"		"		
17	Jaworski Jan	32		m	"	"	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	86.-	Yes Pittsburg	niece, Pittsburg	"		"		
18	Nielen Andreas	19		m	single	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	60.-	no	brother, Russia	"		"		
19	Sakulowski Antonia	21		f	"	"	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	"	"	"	"	20.-	"	brother in law, Saginaw	"		"		
20	Lichasiak Alex	44		m	married	"	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	"	Ford City Pa.	"	"	11.-	"	" Ford City	"		"		
21	Kaleja Johann	22		m	single	"	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	"	Greensburg "	"	"	60.-	"	none	"		"		
22	Kuperny Franz	23		m	"	"	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	20.-	"	father, Russia	"		"		
23	Tefeke Lazar	19		m	single	farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	60.-	"	brother in law, Russia	"		"		
24	Sypek Piotr	30		m	married	laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Russia	"	Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	6.-	"	brother, Russia	"		"		
25	Kaminsky Jan	26		m	single	"	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	"	Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	12.-	"	cousin, "	"		"		
26	Lesiak Stefan	37		m	"	"	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	"	Ford City Pa.	"	"	15.-	"	none	"		"		
27	Lisa Klein	24		m	"	"	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	"	Pittsburg "	"	"	6.-	"	"	"		"		
28	Kolla Kaplin	22		f	"	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Hungary	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	5.-	"	brother, Hungary	"	Box 8	"		
29	Lesiak Jakob	33		m	"	"	✓	✓	Russia	Russia	"	Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	30.-	Yes 1893 Pittsburg	none	"		"		
30	" Anna	22		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"		"		

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET _____ 71 ARRIVED. _____, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Hungary	Zips	German	Hungary	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb Jar	Austria	Heb
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
5	"	Hungary	Borsod	Hungarian	Hungary	"
6	"	"	Eisenburg	German	"	RC
7	"	Austria	Galicia	Heb	Austria	Heb
8	"	"	"	Heb Jar	"	"
9	"	"	"	German Heb	"	Heb
10	"	Hungary	Borsod	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Saros	Slovac	"	RC
13	"	"	Ung	Hungarian	"	GC
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	RC
23	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Hungarian	Hungary	Prot
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Hungary	Nitra	Slovac	Hungary	Prot
29	"	"	Tongin	"	"	RC
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I L. Steenken Master of the S.S. _____ sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the contents of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have reason to believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, which is not permitted by the terms of the law, and that the persons so specified and described in said List or Manifest are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1898.

_____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Heiss, Surgeon of the S.S. _____ sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of Hamburg that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing answers to the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in answer to the questions required by law to be asked by me, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1899.

_____
United States Examining Surgeon at Bremen.

H. Heiss

H. M. H. 8-99. 5003.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Heineken Master of the S.S. "K. K. Weir" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Heineken

Master.

Sworn to before me [redacted] October [redacted] 99.

[redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. A. Thiergardt Surgeon of the S.S. "K. K. Weir" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of October 1899.

Gust A. Murphy

Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. A. Thiergardt

COUNSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

M. H. S. 99. 5000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. S.S. "K. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen 6th of July 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York 189 72

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Semborska Kasigma	22		f	s	none	—	—	Russia	Lemberg	New York	Duxbury, Mass.	yes	self	44.-		brother, Long Island				good	(R) S no
2	Tsvetkoff Leib	25		m	s	Student	?	"	Bulgaria	Sofia	"	"	"	"	23.-		brother, Philadelphia				"	"
3	Mersuk Kasmierz	19		m	s	farmer	?	?	Austria	Galicia	"	Montville, Conn.	no	"	15.-		brother, Montville				"	"
4	Rafalowski Stanislaus	18		m	s	"	?	?	"	"	"	Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	3.-		uncle, "				"	"
5	Lauf Eduard	15		m	s	"	?	?	Austria	Silesia	"	Minersville, Pa.	no	"	24.-		uncle, Minersville, Pa.				"	"
6	Hellmer Friedrich	18		m	s	farmer	—	—	"	Carinthia	"	Broad Brook, Conn.	"	"	24.-		employer, Broad Brook, Conn.				"	"
7	Fogelman Jozef	21		m	s	laborer	—	?	"	Hungary	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	"	26.-		brother, New Britain, Conn.				"	"
8	Kaliner Valentin	37		m	m	laborer	—	—	"	Bukowina	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	230.-		wife, Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"
9	" Leon	16		m	s	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	under		father, John Kramer, 407 Amherst St. Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"
10	" Regina	13		f	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"
11	" Edmund	18		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"
12	Sroka Jan	16		m	s	laborer	?	?	Galicia	Russia	"	Fairfield, Conn.	no	self	24.-		brother, Fairfield, Conn.				"	"
13	Szczepanek Jakob	25		m	s	shoemaker	?	?	Hungary	Hungary	"	N.Y.	"	"	22.-		brother, N.Y.				"	"
14	Kohutej Mika	26		m	s	laborer	—	?	Russia	Galicia	"	Bethlehem, Pa.	"	"	25.-		employer, Bethlehem, Pa.				"	"
15	Kasmc Johan	22		m	s	"	?	?	"	Bukowina	"	" Pa.	"	"	20.-		friend, Bethlehem, Pa.				"	"
16	Pavlik Kalel	20		m	m	miner	—	?	Austria	Galicia	"	Shenandoah, Pa.	"	"	30.-		friend, Shenandoah, Pa.				"	"
17	Kizik Kasfin	20		m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	"	" " Pa.	"	"	40.-		" " "				"	"
18	Mihalko Andrej	18		m	s	laborer	?	?	Hungary	Galicia	"	Mansfield, Pa.	"	"	18.-		father, Mansfield, Pa.				"	"
19	Lipej Stjepan	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Pa.	"	"	10.-		uncle, " "				"	"
20	Kolar Valentin	20		m	s	laborer	?	?	Galicia	Bukowina	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	45.-		employer, Scranton, Pa.				"	"
21	Tomasinsky Tomasz	28		m	s	"	?	?	Austria	Lepary	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	22.-	150 Fiske	brother, Wilkesbarre, Pa.				"	"
22	Kuzyalane Kuzyan	40		f	married	none	—	—	Austria	England	"	Hartford, Conn.	"	"	28.-	yes	husband, Hartford, Conn.				Ugly nose, No fingers on Sk.	
23	Pogelius Josef	21		m	s	laborer	?	?	Russia	Russia	"	Southampton, Mass.	"	"	23.-		brother, Southampton, Mass.				"	"
24	Lustman Amalia	21		f	s	none	?	?	Galicia	Galicia	"	N.Y.	"	"	64.-		sister, N.Y. 209 E. 7 St.				"	"
25	Weiner Peter	20		m	s	laborer	?	?	Hungary	Hungary	"	Europe	"	"	28.-		brother, 533 E. 17 St.				"	"
26	Mora Jozsej	24		m	m	"	?	?	Galicia	Galicia	"	Newark, N.J.	"	"	148.-		employer, Newark, N.J.				Hunger sore on left ankle.	
27	Fekete Anna	17		f	s	servant	?	?	Hungary	Hungary	"	N.Y.	"	"	140.-		friends, N.Y.				"	"
28	Mikolek Josef	21		m	s	laborer	?	?	Austria	Galicia	"	U.J.C.	"	"	25.-		brother, U.J.C.				"	"
29	" Maria	21		f	m	none	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	25.-		husband, "				"	"
30	Grzidula Jano	20		m	s	laborer	?	?	Austria	Galicia	"	Fairmount, W.Va.	"	"	28.-		brother, Cumberland, Md.				"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. S.S. "K. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen 7th of July 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York 189 72

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lomposka Lavigmus	22		M	Sin	none	—	—	Russia	Lemberg	New York	Duluth Minn.	yes	self	40		brother Lemberg				good	C.R. Eye
2	Tzveloff Leib	25		M	"	Tailor	/	/	"	Bessarabia	"		"	"	25		brother, Minneapolis					
3	Mosiek Francisek	18		M	"	Laborer	/	/	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	25		brother, Minneapolis					
4	Rafalowski Kasimir	18		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		uncle "					
5	Kopf Eduard	18		M	"	"	/	—	"	Silesia	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	50		cousin, Minneapolis					
6	Hellmer Friedrich	18		M	"	Farmer	—	—	"	Pomerania	"	Broad Brook Conn	"	"	50		brother, Broad Brook					
7	Lachmann Jos	21		M	"	Labourer	—	—	"	Prussia	"	Glen Cove N.Y.	"	"	44		brother, Glen Cove					
8	Kaehmer Valentina	35		F	Wid	Widow	—	—	"	Pomerania	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	250		uncle, Buffalo					
9	" Leon	16		M	Sin	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	+		father, Johannes Kaemmer					
10	" Siegmund	13		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	+		" " 407 Amherst St					
11	" Edmund	10		M	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	+		" " "					
12	Lotka Jan	16		M	"	Laborer	/	/	Galicia	Prussia	"	Fairbault Minn	"	self	24		brother, Leipzig					
13	Schreiner Andreas	25		M	"	Shoemaker	/	/	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"	"	30		brother, "					
14	Schotzy Micha	26		M	"	Laborer	—	/	Russia	Russia	"	Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	1800		nephew, Bethlehem					
15	Krause Johan	22		M	"	"	/	/	"	Prussia	"	Easton Pa.	"	"	40		friend, Easton					
16	Pink Rafeb	22		M	"	miner	—	—	"	Galicia	"	Pittston Wyo. Co. Pa.	"	"	350		friend, Pittston					
17	Pink Karlin	21		M	"	"	—	—	Russia	Russia	"	in Wyo. Co.	"	"	40		" "					
18	Schalko Andreas	18		M	"	Tailor	2½	1½	Hungary	Hungary	"	Mansfield Pa.	"	"	40		father, Mansfield					
19	Lucz Johan	18		M	"	Laborer	/	/	"	"	"	" Pa.	"	"	10		uncle, Allen Co.					
20	Kolar Valenty	21		M	"	Laborer	/	/	Galicia	Bukowina	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	40		acquaint, Scranton					
21	Tessinsky Francis	22		M	"	"	/	/	Hungary	Hungary	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	20		brother, Wilkesbarre					
22	Wingdahl Leopold	40		M	Married	Engineer	—	—	Sweden	England	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	30		friend, Hartford					
23	Zgelka Josef	21		M	Sin	Laborer	/	/	Russia	Russia	"	Linkampton Mass.	"	"	32		brother, Linkampton					
24	Lichmann Amalia	21		F	"	none	/	/	Galicia	Galicia	"	"	"	"	50		sister, N.Y.					
25	Weiner Peter	20		M	"	Laborer	/	/	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"	"	50		brother, "					
26	Kosa Georg	24		M	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Galicia	"	Newton N.J.	"	"	48		acquaint, Newark					
27	Fiefka Anna	17		F	"	"	/	/	Hungary	Hungary	"	" N.J.	"	"	48		sister "					
28	Klacek Josef	41		M	Married	Laborer	/	/	Austria	Austria	"	U.J.C.	"	"	250		brother, N.J.					
29	" Rosa	21		F	Sin	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	250		brother "					
30	Wojciech Jan	26		M	"	Laborer	/	/	Galicia	Galicia	"	Fairmont Minn.	"	"	48		brother, Chicago					

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. H.H. Meier sailing from Bremen Sept. 7th 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York 189

72

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Somborska Lucienna	22		F	Sin	none	—	—	Russia	Lemberg	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother Louis [illegible]				good	(R.S.) no
2	Seveloff Leib	25		M	"	Tailor	?	"	"	Smolensk	"	"	"	"	$ 23	"	[illegible]				$ 39 (—)	"
3	Mosiek Franciszek	19		"	"	Laborer	?	"	"	"	"	Monessen Pa.	no	"	$ 25	"	brother, Mansfield	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rafalowski Ignatz	19		"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 3	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Eduard	18		"	"	"	?	"	"	Schweiz	"	Minersville Pa.	yes	"	$ 50	"	uncle, Minersville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hellmer Friedrich	18		"	"	none	—	—	"	Hamburg	"	Broad Brook Conn.	"	"	$ 40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johnsen Jens	21		"	"	Labourer	?	"	"	Sweden	"	New London Conn.	"	"	$ 60	"	brother, Boston	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leahmer Valentina	35		F	Mar	Woman	—	—	"	Pinchow	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	"	husband, Buffalo	"	"	Yes	"	"
9	" Leon	16		M	Sin	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	another	+	"	father, John Kramer	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Siegmund	13		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	"	" 407 Amherst St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Edmund	10		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Siecka Jan	16		M	"	Laborer	?	"	Galicia	Prussia	"	Scranton Pa.	"	self	$ 14	"	brother, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schiener Sandor	23		"	"	Shoemaker	?	"	Hungaria	Szegszard	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rohotay Micha	26		"	"	Laborer	—	—	Russia	Lomza	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 50	"	acquaint. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kasmo Johan	27		"	"	"	?	?	"	Kasmo	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 27	"	friend Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
16	Penk Kasek	29		"	"	miner	?	—	"	Lokowitz	"	Erie Pa.	"	"	$ 50	"	friend, Erie	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cizek Karlin	20		"	"	"	?	—	"	Steiermark	Bremen	Wyoming Pa.	"	"	$ 40	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michalko Andreas	18		"	"	Tailor	?	—	Hungaria	Sepsi	"	Clearfield Pa.	"	"	$ 18	"	father, Clearfield	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lipas Stefan	18		"	"	shoemaker	?	—	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 10	"	uncle, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kulas Valanty	20		"	"	Laborer	?	—	Galicia	Bukowina	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$ 14	"	acquaint. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
21	Sedzinsky Franciszek	27		"	"	"	?	—	Russia	Lipary	"	Williamsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 12	"	brother, Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kinzlaire Eugene	20		"	"	Carpenter	—	—	France	Orpliak	"	Hartford Conn.	"	"	$ 20	"	friend, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zgrlika Josef	21		"	"	Laborer	?	—	Russia	Varedec	"	Southampton Mass.	"	"	$ 25	"	brother, Southampton	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ludmann Amalia	19		F	"	none	?	?	Galicia	Kolin	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	"	sister, N.Y. 209 E. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Reiner Peter	28		M	Sin	Laborer	?	?	Hungaria	Romand	"	Lorain	"	"	$ 50	"	brother, "	"	"	"	$ 33 —	E. 17th St.
26	Popra Jerzy	24		"	"	"	?	?	Belgia	Belgien	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 18	"	acquaint. Newark	"	"	"	"	"
27	Seifeld Anna	17		F	"	servant	?	?	Hungaria	L.L. Hlitz	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	"	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vebacek Josef	41		M	Mar	Laborer	?	?	Austria	Zurlina	"	U.J.C.	"	"	$ 25	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Maria	21		F	Sin	none	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Glejdura Janos	26		M	"	Laborer	?	?	Hungaria	Szegszar	"	Fairmount W.Va.	no	"	$ 18	"	brother, Geneva	"	"	"	"	"

3 v 9 12

Foo

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I L. Steneken Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I
or Manifest and that I have caus
make a physical examination of each
no one of said passengers is an idi
dangerous, contagious disease, or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or und
are expressly excepted under the
Manifest, concerning each of said p

Sworn to before me this day of

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-99—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9

S. S. H. H. Meier

SHEET 73 ARRIVED Oct 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	R C
2	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
3	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
6	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
7	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R C
8	"	/	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hebrew
14	"	Austria	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	R C
15	"	Austria	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	R C
16	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	"	R C
17	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Bukowina	Polish	Austria	R C
21	—	Cabin				
22	"	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	R C
23	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R C
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
25	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R C
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
27	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hebrew
28	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R C

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

urgeon.

S. H. H. Meier sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ily of Hamburg
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

e 1898.

on.

H. M. H. S. 99. 500).

(54-1-20-98-30,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Steenken Master of the S.S. "K. H. Seier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I [illegible] a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caus[illegible]rgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of eac[illegible]assengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi[illegible]e person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a[illegible]ho has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or una[illegible]act or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the l[illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said p[illegible]amed thereon is correct and true.

H. Steenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1898.

[illegible] A. Mumpf
[illegible]l of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Thiergardt Surgeon of the S.S. "K. H. Seier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty-[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenth day of October 1898.

Geo. H. Mumpf
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L. Thiergardt

H. M. H. 6. 98. 5003.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No. 6.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. H. H. Meier sailing from Bremen, Oct. 7th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189

74

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Varga Janos	24		Sing.	Labourer	✓	✓	Hungaria	Lekenau	New York	Pittsburg	Pa	self	$30	no	brother in law,	no	no	good	no
2	Varga Rohalia	28		Fem.	none	✓	✓	Croatia	Pitlinee	Pittsburg	Allegheny	Pa	"	$20	"	husb.	"	1615	Skin	"
3	Kata "	3		Fem.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father.	"	"	"	"
4	Tofk Mihaly	31		Mann	laborer	✓	✓	Hungaria	Kovatki	"	Cleveland	O.	self	$40	"	brother Edward	"	84	Rupture	"
5	Dudas Julia	31		Fem.	wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	"	husb.	"	"	"	"
6	" Mary	3		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
7	" Julia	2		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Jozef	0	4	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Szabo Anna	22		"	"	✓	✓	Hungr.	Tandeja	"	"	"	self	$8	no	no	"	"	"	"
10	Juhasz Jerome	25		Fem.	laborer	✓	✓	"	Kovatki	"	"	"	"	$40	"	brother Pittsburg	"	"	"	"
11	Kraschmarskijann	27		Fem.	"	✓	✓	"	Ungarn	"	Homestead	Pa	"	$30	"	no	"	"	"	"
12	Simcsak Jakob	26		Mann	"	✓	✓	"	Csincsan	"	Scranton	Pa	"	$5	"	brother in law Scranton	"	"	"	"
13	Sandek Mihaly	26		"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Scranton, uncle,	"	"	"	"
14	Kis Lajos	24		"	"	✓	✓	Galicia	Jaslisko	"	Coplay	Pa	"	$30	"	friend, Coplay	"	"	"	"
15	Kopyk Nikolaj	32		Fem.	"	✓	✓	"	Jaslisko	"	Kingston	Pa	"	$40	"	cousin, Kingston	"	"	"	"
16	Kolpak Jan	44		"	"	✓	✓	"	Polina	"	Swoyerville	Pa	"	$5	"	no	"	"	"	"
17	Voldin Josef	29		"	carpenter	✓	✓	Russia	Gitlowitz	"	Hull	Pa	"	$5	"	brother in law, Hull	"	"	"	"
18	Palida Mihal	25		"	laborer	✓	✓	Hungaria	Radermark	"	Shenandoah	Pa	"	$6	"	brother Shenandoah	"	"	"	"
19	Jagocyk "	35		"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	no	"	"	"	"
20	Tuncelas Petras	21		"	"	✓	✓	Russia	Memming	"	Allyhany	Pa	"	$40	"	brother Allyhany	"	Bond 325	"	"
21	Tarasevic Petris	24		"	"	✓	✓	"	Sirkava	"	Siberton	Pa	"	$12	"	acquaint. Siberton	"	330	Fever	"
X 22	Srican Lepan	22		"	"	✓	✓	"	Grajeuva	"	S. Y.	"	"	$40	"	uncle S. Henley	"	"	"	"
23	Kalusfinwskaspawa	17		Fem.	none	—	✓	"	Sedzikodwa	"	Preston	Pa	"	$25	"	cousin, Preston	"	Bond 310	"	"
24	Jakob Moses	23		Mann	laborer	✓	✓	"	Kielmica	"	"	"	"	$30	"	uncle, N.Y.	"	" Spring Valley	"	"
X 25	Kwiatowski Ignacy	28		"	"	—	✓	"	Kamsa	"	Scranton	Pa	"	$2	"	brother, Scranton	"	Bond 1000	"	"
26	Cyprowski Jang	46		Fem.	carpenter	✓	✓	Galicia	Krosno	"	Wilmora	Pa	"	$40	"	" Wilmora	"	"	"	"
X 27	Stycan Wladyslaw	24		Mann	laborer	✓	✓	"	Schyanne	"	Schuylk	Mass	"	$6	"	aunt, Schuylk	"	"	"	"
28	Tock Gottlieb	24		"	baker	✓	✓	Germany	Liebenmille	"	Newark	N.J.	"	$85.20	"	no	"	Rich Hernia 160 Empyema 22		
29	Fabiella Eva	18		Fem.	none	—	—	Russia	Rosalick	"	Hartford	Conn	"	$40	"	cousin, Hartford	"	86 Skeleton 02		
30	Dombrowska Eva	22		"	"	—	—	"	Jarnikina	"	Scranton	Pa	"	$4	"	sister, Scranton	"	" (Rois)		

30 3/21

33

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. F. W. Meier

SHEET 75 ARRIVED Oct 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Magyer	Hungary	Prot.
2	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyer	Hungary	RC
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"			
7		"	"			
8		"	"			
9		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hung.	RC
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	Magyer	"	Prot.
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Russia	Gr C
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Krain	German	"	RC
18		Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Gr C
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		Russia	Suvalsky	Lithuanian	Russia	RC
21		"	Kowna	Lett	"	"
22		"	Lomza	Polish	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	RC
24		"	Suvalsky	Hebrew		Hebrew
25		"	"	Polish		RC
26		Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		Roman	Russ	German	Germany	Prot.
29		Russia	Kowna	Polish	Russia	RC
30		"	Lomza	3	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I C. Steenken Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this seventh day of Oct

Vice Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. F. W. Meier sailing therewith do swear years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ity of the University of Würzburg hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, names of passengers, is according to the best of my s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 1898.

d States at Bremen.

R M. H. S. 99. 500).

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Steenken Master of the S.S. "K. K. Heide" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Steenken
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L. Kriegsdt Surgeon of the S.S. "K. K. Heide" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L Kriegsdt

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

H. M. H. 6. 99. 5000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E S.S. "H. H. Meier" sailing from Bremen Oct. 7th 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York 189

76

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Eibuben Gabr	22		M																	
2	Den Leon	23		"	sailor																
3	Voigt Ernst	24		"	brewer																
4	Zlebo Stanislaw	27		"	laborer																
5	Sekirska Fanny	27		F	milliner																
6	" Sarolta	11		"	none																
7	Simpsak Maria	18		"	"																
8	Wegrzyn Maria	24		"	"																
9	" Maximilian	6		M	"																
10	Simovich Sam	24		"	laborer																
11	Wikkerma Maria	18		F	none																
12	Leschchala Kasimir	23		M	laborer																
13	Kmecik Andreas	42		"	"																
14	Zelor Stefan	42		"	"																
15	Zlebo Janos	20		"	"																
16	Faczkas Istvan	32		"	"																
17	Lovai Ferencz	25		"	"																
18	Regele Anna	20		F	none																
19	Hendrik Meyer	24		M	farm laborer																
20	Cachor Walenty	25		"	laborer																
21	Kusmak Joker	18		"	"																
22	Kapral Janos	18		"	"																
23	Lapicska Emma	36		F	none																
24	Kreczinska Barbara	23		"	"																
25	Siwula Ludwig	18		M	laborer																
26	Hajduk "	18		"	"																
27	Wegrzyn Mathias	42		"	"																
28	Lanyo Janos	25		"	laborer																
29	" Teresia	24		F	none																
30	Fiskar Josef	28		M	laborer																

29 30

(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. A. N. Meyer

SHEET 6 77 ARRIVED, Oct 15 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2		Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
3		Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
4		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rb
5		Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Rb
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rb
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	Rb
15		Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		Austria	Galicia	Heb Jarg	Austria	Heb
20		Hung	Hung	Polish	Hung	Rb
21		"	"	Slovak	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rb
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I C. Heineken Master of the S
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and tha
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordin
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this 15th day of O
Jerry H. Mun
Vice Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. A. N. Meyer sailing therewith do
had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Würzburg
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
Twenty five names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of October 1898.
Murphy
United States at Bremen.

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500).

25

T66

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Henrichsen Master of the S.S. "K. D. Meier" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

C. Henrichsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

Jos. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Kriegsdorff Surgeon of the S.S. "K. D. Meier" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty five names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

Jos. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

L. Kriegsdorff

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

R M. H. S. 99. 500.

25

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. H. H. Meier sailing from Bremen, 7/V 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189 78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelm Bevert	24		sing		Schlosser			Germany	Pinkelen	N.Y.	N.Y.			$50	no	cousin, 9 2/1 7th St Hoboken N.J.				good	no
2	Wilhelm Diers	23		"		Laborer			"	Cl. Hr. L. d.	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.			50	yes	same					
3	Gottfried Kaul	22		"		miner			Germany	Rottbrenda	"	Pittsburg Pa.			$ 4	no	br. i. l. Pittsburg					
4	Wilh. Kriewoff	19		"		none			"	Kl. Pilze	"	Chicago Ill.			12		sister N.Y.					
	John Kaulitz	22																				
	Emil Hahn	21																				
7	Valentin Kowalski	25		sing		Laborer			"	Posen	"	Chicago Ill.			$22.50	yes	br. i. l. Chicago			Deformity	left eye	
8	Franz "	21		"		none			"	"	"	"			"	no	brother "					
9	Antonie "	21		"		"			"	"	"	"			-		uncle "					
10	Maria "	1		"		"			"	"	"	"			-		" "					
11	Maria Kreak	23		sing		"			"	"	"	"			none		Sw. i. L. "					Feebleminded
12	Elise Grimm	16		"		"			Hesperede	Cas.	Bremen	Chicago		father	22.-		brother Albert N Broadway					no
13	Susanna Hamborsky	17		sgl	servant				Hungary	Klarvinia	"	Jersey City N.J.		self	3.17.-	no	sister N. York					
14	Lina Tome	18		"	"				Hannover	Lese	"	Pittsburg Pa.			20.-		aunt "					
15	Sophie Glatzin	29		mrd	none				Bohemia	N. Lerekve	"	Chicago Ill.			60.-		husband Chicago 1806 W 47 St					
16	Julius "	3		sgl	"				"	"	"	"			-		father "					
17	Stanislaus Gruba	36		mrd	farmer				Austria	Pistrdow	"	New York			50.-		brother in law N. York					
18	Ignacy Barkowski	28		sgl	"				"	"	"	Marquette Mich.			3.-		"					
19	Julia Filcsak	27		"	"				Hungary	Kassa	"	Brooklyn N.Y.			5.-		brother 130 Klinton St					
20	Herm. Goldberger	26		sgl	farmer				"	Pilz	"	N.Y.			100	5 years	brother 308 E. 2 St					
21	Vojtech Kowalek	43		mrd	"				Austria	Serbien	"	Southport Ct.		self	24.-	2 years	uncle N.Y.					
22	Kath. Gacik	22		sgl	none				"	Pinczyce	"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	self	20.-	no	husband Joseph 28 Kosciusko Alley					
23	Marie "	11		"	"				"	"	"	"			-		father "					
24	Johann "	8		"	"				"	"	"	"			-		" "					
25	Peter "	6		"	"				"	"	"	"			-		" "					
26	Joseph "	4		"	"				"	"	"	"			-		" "					
27	Peter "	3		"	"				"	"	"	"			-		" "					
28												Bark										
29																						
30																						

40

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Id. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. H. H. Meier
79

SHEET

ARRIVED. October 17th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
4	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	"
5						
6						
7	"	Germany	Posen	Polish	"	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
13	"	Hung	Saros	Slovak	Hung	"
14	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
15	"	Austria	Bohemia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hung	Saros	Slovak	Hung	RC
20	"	"	Zips	Hebrew	"	Israel
21	"	German	Prussia	Polish	Germany	RC
22	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Ma

I H. Hasenclever

sincerely and truly swear that I have m
or Manifest and that I have caused the
make a physical examination of each of sai
no one of said passengers is an idiot or i
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a co
are expressly excepted under the law. Al
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 17th

Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kriegsdt *Surgeon of the S.S.* H. H. Meier *sailing therewith do*
swear that I have had one *years experience as a physician and surgeon and that*
I graduated by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg
the Medical Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
as shown on the Manifest, bearing numbers first to *names of passengers, is according to the best of my*
knowledge and belief full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th *day of* October 1898.

Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Kriegsdt

H. M. H. S. 99. 500).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Henneken Master of the S.S. " K. D. Weir " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. Henneken
Master.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of October 1899.

Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. L. Kriegsradt Surgeon of the S.S. " K. D. Weir " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty five - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Kriegsradt

H. M. H. 8. 99. 3000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1898, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

C. S.S. "Weimar" sailing from Bremen, October 7th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract,express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Johanna Petrowski	21	N	F	S.	none	Y	Y	Russian	Pacicz	N.Y.	Johnstown Pa	W	brother	$2	no	brother Rep.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Walenty Wasilewski	21	N	M	S.	labourer	Y	Y	"	Wasilewki	"	Mt Carmel Pa	W	brother	$2	"	brother " Bronislaw	"	"	"	"	"
X	Josef Kuske	18	N	M	S.	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Cirez	"	Detroit Mich	W	himself	"	"	himself "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jacob "	9	N	M	S.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Fuchs	24	N	M	S.	labourer	Y	Y	"	Prag	"	Pittsburg Pa	W	sister	$5	no	sister Mrs Susanna Fuchs 8m	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louise Wilk	22	N	M	S.	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	N.Y.	"	N.Y.	"	himself	$6	yes	husband Brook 497 Dakota St	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Kulcsarik	19	N	F	S.	"	Y	Y	Russian	Kutima	"	Yuma Ariz	W	father	$10	no	father F. K. Galesia	"	"	"	"	"
X	Heinr Wiesel	18	N	M	S.	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Austria	"	N.Y.	-	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Theje "	6	N	M	S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nikolaj Krupnik	23	N	M	S.	laborer	Y	Y	Hungarian	Gremos	"	Pittsburg Pa	W	brother	$7	"	brother Anna Dif Kovacs 67	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Fuchs	20	N	M	S.	Carpenter	Y	Y	Austrian	Kamen	"	Yuma Ariz	"	himself	$7	"	himself Anna 1208 1027	"	"	"	"	"
12	Louis Kind	10	N	M	S.	none	Y	Y	Hungarian	Klitzsaug	"	Cleveland O.	"	brother	$2	"	brother O. Brog 207 Seldon Ave	"	"	"	"	"
13	Louis Jovanko	12	N	M	S.	"	Y	Y	"	Ida Kerska	"	Youngstown, Ohio	"	G. parents	$4	"	G. Brown O. Iron Duke 948 Rayen Ave	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rafael Zagrinske	19	N	M	S.	"	Y	Y	German	Kiesha	Newark	N.Y.	W.	uncle	"	"	uncle N.Y. 27 Broome St	"	"	"	"	"
15	Augusta Ilse	24	N	M	S.	"	Y	Y	"	Posen	"	Baltimore Md	"	brother	$8	yes	brother " 189 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zilla Wolan	24	N	M	S.	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Kalisia	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$8	no	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Linda Eggert	18	N	M	S.	laborer	Y	Y	German	Langenselde	"	Mt Pleasant Pa	"	husband	$5	"	husband Wilhelm " 5 Ave 1810	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna "	14	N	M	S.	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Linke "	15	N	M	S.	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	-	brother	-	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karoline "	9	N	M	S.	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paul "	6	N	M	S.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rozalia Lis	23	N	M	S.	"	Y	Y	Russian	Kalar	"	N. Haven Conn	"	husband	$10	"	husband 1 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosalia "	3	N	M	S.	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anastasia Kaba	16	N	M	S.	"	Y	Y	"	Kalysia	"	Pittsville Pa	"	brother	$2	"	brother " 1 Grand St Jersey Dock Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna D. Kucak	16	N	M	S.	"	Y	Y	Austrian	Pastug	"	Hazleton Pa	W	"	$4	"	" Pittston Depot " 77 Coal St	"	"	"	"	"
26											"							"	"	"	"	"
27											"							"	"	"	"	"
28											"							"	"	"	"	"
29											"							"	"	"	"	"
30											"							"	"	"	"	"

25 41

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

C. S.S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, Oct 14 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Lucianna Petkowski	23	M	F	—	none	—	—	Russian	Poczaj	N.Y.	Detroit Mich	W	brother	$22	no	brother, Box	no	no	no	good	no
2	Valentz Wasilewski	23	M	M	—	labourer	—	—	"	Wasilewek	"	St Louis Mo	W	brother	$27	"	brother, " Bronislaw	"	"	"	"	"
X	Lenka Kuske	15	M	F	—	none	—	—	Hungarian	Cirez	"	Cleveland O	W	parents	"	"	parents, "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Jonas "	9	M	M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Kuba	29	M	M	—	labourer	—	—	"	Prag	"	St Paul Minn	W	father	$5	"	1004 Summit Ave	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louise Weik	22	M	F	—	none	—	—	Bohemian	"	"	Chicago Ill	W	self	$18	no	home Brook 49	no	Dakota S.D.	"	"	"
7	Anna Kulcarik	19	M	F	—	"	—	—	Russian	Kutinna	"	Yonkers N.Y.	W	father	$10	no	father, 8 W. Palisade	"	"	"	"	"
X	Heine Kuecht	2	M	M	—	"	—	—	Austrian	Breslau	"	N.Y.	—	"	"	"	" N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Hajo "	0	M	M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nikolaj Krapik	23	M	M	—	labourer	—	—	Hungarian	Gromos	"	Bridgeport Conn	W	brother	$7	no	brother, Main 1202 1027	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Sudls	20	M	M	—	Carpenter	—	—	Austrian	Pasnor	"	Paul Minn	"	self	$7	"	self Father, c/o Franz Zoff, Selzen Aut	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adam Wind	10	M	M	—	none	—	—	Hungarian	Filipsevasz	"	Cleveland O	"	father	$2	"	G. German, c/o Franz Zoff 348 Rayen Ave	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Franko	30	M	F	—	—	—	—	"	Ilsa Karalya	"	Youngstown, Ohio	"	G. Gebaur	$7	"	G. German, c/o Franz Zoff 348 Rayen Ave	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosalia Gryciewska	19	M	F	—	—	—	—	German	Posen	Bremen	Chicago Ill.	W	uncle	$8	no	uncle N.Y. 27 Broome St	"	"	"	"	"
X	Augusta Kime	17	M	F	—	—	—	—	"	Berlin	"	Hyattsville Md	"	bi. l.	$8	no	bi. l. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pekla Volan	24	M	M	—	—	—	—	Austrian	Galizia	"	Petaluma Cal	W	self	$8	no	" Josef Kucala 189 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"
17	Linda Eggert	19	M	F	—	labourer	—	—	German	Langenwalde	"	Mt Vernon Boston Mass	W	father	$15	no	son Wilhelm " 5 Ave 1310	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna "	19	M	F	—	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Linda "	15	M	F	—	labourer	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	brother	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Karoline "	9	M	F	—	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paul "	8	M	M	—	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Rosalie Lis	23	M	F	—	"	—	—	Russian	Kalez	"	W. Hoboken N.J.	"	husband	$10	"	husband, 620 2nd St	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rosalie "	2	M	F	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Stanislaw Kalna	16	M	M	—	—	—	—	"	Kalgie	"	Pittsville Pa	"	bi. l.	$20	"	bi. l. bei Joseph Dombrowski	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna P. Kucala	16	M	F	—	—	—	—	Austrian	Pastyn	"	Mahoffoy Pa	W	self	$45	"	" Friedrich Baker " 77 Coal St	"	"	"	"	"
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

25 41

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. H. H. Meier

SHEET 81 ARRIVED. October 18th 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russian	Easth	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
2	"	"	Warsaw	Polish	"	R Catholic
3	"	Hungary	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	R Catholic
4	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
5	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R "
6	"	Prussian	Prussia	German	Prussia	R Catholic
7	"	Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	R "
8	"	"	"	"	"	R "
9	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	Israelite
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
12	"	Hungary	Hungary	German	Hungary	R Catholic
13	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R "
14	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
15	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	Prussia	Protestant
16	"	Russia	Polen	Polish	Russia	R Catholic
17	"	Prussia	Prussia	German	Germany	Protestant
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Prussia	Polish	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
24	"	"	Baden	"	"	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	R Catholic
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C

I H. Heerdtsen Master sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of make a physical examination of each of said passengers, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has be turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named there

Sworn to before me this 18th day

George H. M
Vice Consul of the Un

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. H. H. Meier sailing therewith do have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that der the authority of the University of Würzburg rmany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

th day of October 1898.

ul of the United States at Bremen.

H. M. S. 99. 500.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Henschen Master of the S.S. "K. D. Kaiser" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Henschen
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

Georg H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr L Kluegaedt Surgeon of the S.S. "K. D. Kaiser" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

Georg H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Kluegaedt

H M H. 8. 99. 500).

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, October 1st 189 , Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 82

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Antoni Gadowski	24			sing.	Laborer			Russian	Towiensko	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.		father	20		brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
2	Mathilde Hammer	18			"	none			German	Heden	"	"		self	30							
3	Lina "	20			"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"		sister "					
4	Wilh. Friedemann	58			m.	"			"	Pyrmont	"	Sunbury, Pa.		son in law	100		son in law, Hagmans County					
5	Albert "	22			s.	"			"	"	"	"		bro. in law	"		bro. in law "					Senility
6	Louis Guth	20			m.	"			Austrian	Ost Hamm	"	Cincinnati O.		children	"	Byestanders	children, Dad					Senility
7	Rich. Ziganke	16			s.	Laborer			German	Gelsenkirchen	"	Woburn Mass.		father	15		father, N.Y.					
8	Boleslaw Szymanska	22			m.	none			"	Posen	"	Detroit Mich.		son	6	25 years	son, "					Senility
9	Wilh. Carbberger	23			s.	"			"	Seile	"	NY		father	15		father, "					
10	Christine Heise	22			"	"			"	Hof	"	NY		bro. in law	60		bro. in law "					
11	~~Peter Kerbek~~	~~40~~			~~m.~~	~~work~~			~~Austrian~~	~~Lemberg~~	"			~~self~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~rebel~~					
12	August Ehmann	14			"	none			German	Oberndorf	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		father	10	no	father, "					
13	Adolf Rosenbaum	16			"	Laborer			Hungarian	Szombathely	"	NY		brother	"		brother, "					
14	Jan Sadowskiewicz	20			"	"			Russian	Sobolewo	"	Detroit Mich.	yes	father	10		father, Can.					
15	Jan. Franciszka	23			m.	none			"	Rhumbek	"	N.Y.		husband	"		husband, N.Y.					
16	Nikolaus Czarnecka	21			s.	"			"	Rosanow	"	"		brother	2		brother, "					
17	Johan Vida	30			m.	Laborer			Hungarian	Szobotka	"	Youngstown O.	yes	bro. in law	10		bro. in law, O.					
18	Jacka Jaka	24			s.	none			Russian	Warsaw	"	Shenandoah Pa.		brother	25		brother, Pa.					
19	Salomon Pinkus	22			m.	clerk			"	Polangen	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		"	10		" "					
20	Jacob Gehrke	18			s.	Laborer			German	Kamps, Hs.	"	Savannah Ga.		self	19		Uncle Maroe, "					
21	Emilie Kiewe	17			"	none			"	Detten	"	Lorraine, Kan.	yes	bro. in law	6		bro. in law, Kan.					
22	Karl Prager	18			m.	clerk			"	Vienna	"	Columbus O.	no	self	none		relat. Pet.					
23	Jacob Gwiazdowicz	21			s.	none			"	Kerrmin, Pr.	"	Chicago Ill.	no	Agent	"		Agent, Sister					
24	Jan Skadlarsky	23			m.	Laborer			Russian	Kalisch	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	10	50	relat. "					
25	Johanna E. Wilcox	22			"	"			German	Cairo, Kan.	"	Pinckney, Kan.	"	"	none		mother, Kan.	John B. Lewis				
26	Konrad Bierwirth	15			"	Laborer			Austrian	Katon	"	Chicago Ill.	"	mother	5		mother, Ill.	392 Marshfield Ave				
27	Martin Lojca	21			"	"			Hung.	Perdarto	"	Chicago Ill.	"	brother	33		brother, O.	9 Cumberland st				
28	Mary Simunak	18			"	"				Galveston	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	15		"	816 W. 17 st				
29	Vicky Stanilowna	22			"	none			Russian	Pakowenki	"	Detroit Mich.	yes	uncle	82		uncle, Russia	1311 Detroit St.				
30	Jenny Kovacsik	18			m.	Laborer			Hungarian	Kiralu	"	Braddock Pa.	"	brother	2		brother, Pa.	"				

Book

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. H. H. Meier

SHEET 83 ARRIVED. October 15th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
3	"	/	"	"	"	"
4	"	/	"	"	"	Prot
5	"	/	"	"	"	"
6	"	/	"	"	"	"
7	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
8	"	/	"	Polish	"	RC
9	"	/	Bavaria	German	"	Prot
10	"	/	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"	Germany	Würtemb	German	Germany	RC
13	"	Hung	Hung	Hebrew	Hung	Israel
14	"	Russia	"	Polish	Russia	"
15	"	/	Pozeh	"	"	"
16	"	/	Plock	Polish	"	RC
17	"	Hung	Nitra	Slovak	Hung	Prot
18	"	Russia	Warsaw	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
19	"	/	"	"	"	"
20	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
21	"	/	"	"	"	Prot
22	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"
23	"	/	Prussia	Polish	"	RC
24	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuan	Russia	"
25	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
27	"	Hung	Croatia	Croatian	Hung	RC
28	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
29	"	Russia	Suwalki	"	Russia	"
30	"	Hung	Zips	Slovak	Hung	RC

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I C. Steenken Master of the S.S. " sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or li dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of

vit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. " H. H. Meier " sailing therewith do

and years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

he University of Würzburg

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

entry mmt - names of passengers, is according to the best of my

elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October, 1898.

at Bremen.

(64.7-97-95-35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Heuecken Master of the S.S. "K. H. Lein" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Heuecken
Master.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

Geo. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. L. Thiegardt Surgeon of the S.S. "K. H. Lein" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of October 1899.

Geo. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H Thiegardt

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Ste[illegible]mpany.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

S. S. "H. Heine" sailing from Bremen, October 7th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																no	no	no	youth	no
2	Katie Sanken	19		f.	s.	none	y	y	"	Polen	"	Savannah Ga		Mother	3.-	"	Mother Ga	John	426 Pierce St			
X	Heinrich Schnaase	15		m.	s.	Laborer	y	y	"	Hannover	"	N.Y.		uncle	5.-	"	uncle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
4	Sofie Kurnicki	25		f.	m.	none	n	n	Russian	Poland	"	Pittsburg Pa		husband	10.-	"	husband "	Jacob	Rose 325			
5	Leib Hirt	18		m.	s.	Laborer	y	y	"	Russland	"	Detroit Mich		uncle	15.-	"	uncle Kiel	Capt.	15 Catharine St			
6	Sarah "	15		f.	s.	none	n	n	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Anton Lewicka	22		m.	s.	Laborer	y	y	"	Russland	"	Chicago Ill		brother	10.-	"	brother "	503 S. Jefferson				
X	Josef Gilasiewski	25		m.	s.	Laborer	y	y	"	Poland	"	Hartford Conn		"	"	"	"	F.J.	Jan	"	"		
9	Susanna Jasis	20		f.	s.	none	n	n	"	Russland	"	Scranton Pa		b.i.l.	2.-	"	b.i.l. "	Agnes Barankewitz	"	"		
10	Susanna Kasse	24		f.	m.	"	n	n	Hungar.	Oesterreich	"	Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	15.-	"	husband F.J.	Mother	"	"		
11	Katie Fadler	18		f.	s.	"	n	n	"	Russland	"	Newark N.J.		cousin	10.-	"	cousin "	Ruben Zawolnik	"	"		
12	Fania Cukarek	24		f.	m.	"	n	n	"	Russland	"	Scranton Pa		husband	50.-	"	husband "	Stanislaus	"	"		
13	Jonas "	7		m.	s.	"	n	n	"	"	"	"		father	-	"	father "	"	"	"		
14	Wojciech "	5		m.	s.	"	n	n	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	" "	"	"	"		
15	Zofie "	3		f.	s.	"	n	n	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	" "	"	"	"		
16	Peter Stanik	61		m.	m.	Laborer	y	y	Lithuan.	Kalowne	"	Plymouth Pa		b.i.l.	30.-	12 yrs	b.i.l. "	Anton Pinkowski	"	"		
X	Karolina Dacis	18		f.	s.	none	n	n	"	Russland	"	N.Y.		sweetheart	-	no	parents N.Y.	"	"	"		
X	Andrew Kisidai	24		m.	s.	Laborer	y	y	Hungar.	Kabol	"	"		sister	20.-	"	sister "	"	"	"		
X	Franz Kojcher	19		m.	s.	none	n	n	"	Hungarn	"	"		"	-	"	" "	"	"	"		
20	Victor Konkiewicz	25		m.	s.	Laborer	y	y	Russian	Russland	"	Rockford Ill		father	10.-	"	father "	Revel St 20	"	"		
X	Edward Fiegel	24		m.	m.	Laborer	y	y	Poland	Russland	"	Chicago Ill		daughter	50.-	"	daughter "	"	"	"		Senility
X	Katha "	22		f.	m.	none	n	n	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	2 Children	"	"		Idiocy
X	Emilja Czarnecki	18		f.	s.	"	n	n	Russian	Russland	"	Michigan		b.i.l.	35.-	"	b.i.l. F.J.	"	"	"		no
X	Paul A. Kren	24		m.	s.	"	y	y	"	Oesterreich	"	Scranton		brother	20.-	"	brother "	"	"	"		
25	Franz Kuczina	25		m.	m.	"	y	y	"	Russland	"	Chicago Ill		brother	60.-	"	brother "	Dom 503 S. Jefferson St				
26	Barbara "	21		f.	m.	"	n	n	"	"	"	"		father	-	"	father "	"	"	"		
27	Casimir "	7		m.	s.	"	n	n	"	"	"	"		"	-	"	" "	"	"	"		
28	Sonia Meyer	20		f.	s.	Servant	y	y	Russian	Libau	"	Columbus Ohio		self	20.-	"	self Libau	"	"	"		
29	August Hettinger	25		m.	m.	Farmer	y	y	Germany	Lowenick	"	Lowenick Wis.		home	yes	"	home "	"	"	"		
30	Wilhelmine "	22		f.	s.	none	y	y	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(6-7-97—M—21,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. A

S. S. H. H. Meier

ARRIVED. October 18 1899

SHEET 85

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what country.	*Religion.
1						
2	white	Germany	Russia	German	Germany	Roman Catholic
3	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Roman Catholic
4	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	Roman Catholic
5	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Roman Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Roman Catholic
8	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
9	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	Roman Catholic
10	"	Austria	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Protestant
11	"	"	"	German	"	Roman Catholic
12	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Roman Catholic
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	"
17	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
18	"	Austria	Austria	Slovak	"	Roman Catholic
19	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Roman Catholic
20	"	"	Silesia	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
21	"	Austria	Bohemia	[illegible]	Austria	Israelite
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Roman Catholic
24	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Israelite
25	"	Russia	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	Roman Catholic
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	"	U. S. Citizen				
30	"					

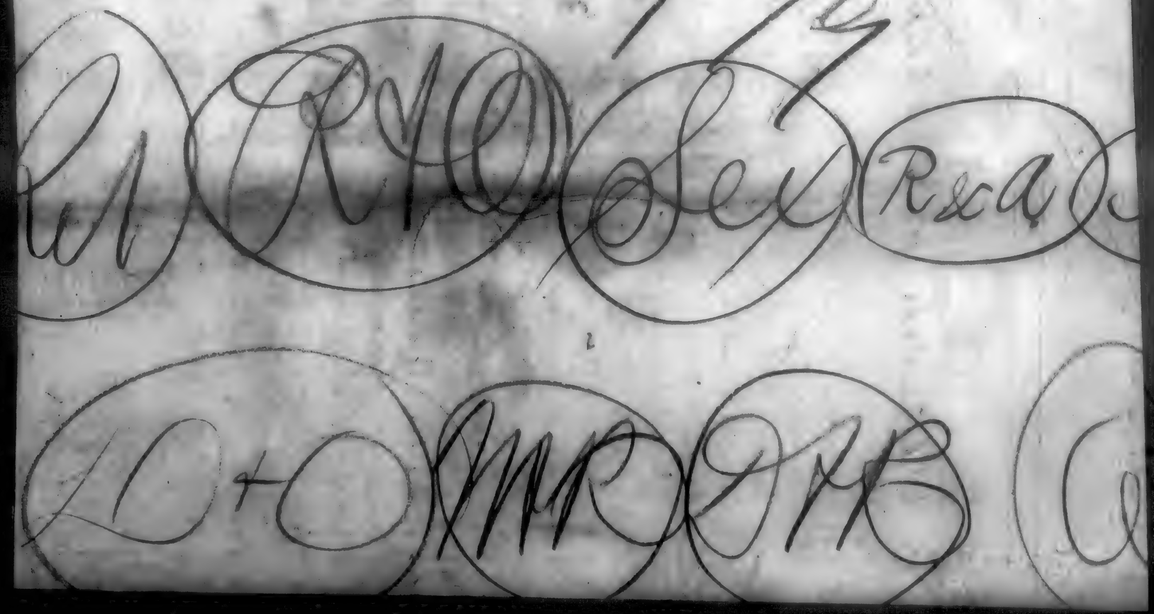
2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ATTORNEY OF THE MASTER OR OTHER ACTING OFFICER, OR PILOT OF

His Majestie (17)

October 19/99



SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 12/10/ 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

86

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or Ticket, or Assisted to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
8398	1	Mr Hester Cooke	50		N	M	H Keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Mallow	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self			Son R. Cooke 122 Smith St Brooklyn					
	2	Ellen	37		N	F												Brother 180					
	3	Amelia	27		N	"																	
8315	4	Mary Casey	50		N	"	H Maid				Dereen	"	Waterbury	Conn	"	$22	no	80 John Howard					
8466	5	Maria Walsh	20		N	F	S	Servt			Kilkee	"	newyork	"	"	$20	"	uncle Simon Curry Sandy Hook					
1	6	Daniel Carey	30		M	S	Labr			Citizen	Listowel	"	"		self	Citizen							
9145	7	Mary Grace	20		N	F	S	Servt		Irish	Tipperary	"	"		Sister	$2	no	Sister Agnes Grace 102 Ralph St Brooklyn					
9131	8	Ellen McNamara	22		N	F	S				Loughill	"	Brooklyn	My	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Ellis Oaks 1085 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn					
8188	9	Patrick Walsh	24		N	M	S	Labr			Kilkee	"	Jersey City	My	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mary Walsh 109 Jersey Ave Jersey City					
8521	10	Jas Sullivan	30		N	"	"	"			Adrigole	"	New York	"	Self	$5	"	Cousin D. Keefe 41 Division St New York					
1085	11	Katie E. Hicks	18		N	F	"	Servt			Cavan	"	St Louis	Mo	Self	$10	"	Uncle Andrew Gilligan					
8673	12	Mary Kelly	15		N	"	Child	"			Aranleven	"	New York	"	Self	$10	"	Uncle Patrick Kelly 1 Penn St New York					
1944	13	Maggie Rogers	22		N	"	Servt				Ballinrobe	"	Johnstown	Penn	Self	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Kelly 109 Guilford St Johnstown Penn					
3	14	Mary Mc Dermott	20		N	"						"	Ohio	Ohio		$20	Resident	3214 Prince Boro, Chicago					
1624	15	Katie Craven	14		N	"					Mullagh	"	New York	"	Sister	$7.50	no	Sister Margaret Mc Neil Bath N.Y.					
5367	16	John Lucey	22		N	M	Labr				Kilkee	"	Bridgeport	Conn	Self	$5	"	88 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport					
8402	17	Kate Mc Grath	22		N	F	Servt				Ballinrobe	"	Washington	DC		$20	"	1624 Ninth St Washington DC					
7954	18	James Kenney	24		N	M	Labr				Dundalk	"	Chicago	Ill		$15	"	Cousin Mary Kenney 5025 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill					
11039	19	Ann McInerney	34		N	F	Cook				Cavan	"	New York	"	"	$20	Resident	230 W 42 St					
5867	20	Patk Fallon	28		N	M	Labr			Citizen	Drumkeeran	"					— Do —						
8010	21	Margt Mc Fadden	38		N	F	Married	Yes		Citizen	Dowra	"					— Do —						
	22	Rose A. do	13		N	F	Child			Citizen	Ohio	Ohio					— Do —						
	23	Stephen do	11		N	M	"			Citizen	Ohio	"					— Do —						
8408	24	Wm Lavery	34		N	M	Coal Heaver			Irish	New Town	"	"		Self	$15	No	Cousin W. Cavan Baltimore and New York					
	25	Hugh Finnegan	19		N	M	Servt				Ballymacduff	"	New Haven	Conn	Self	$3	"	Uncle Patrick Finnegan 1 Fayette St New Haven Conn					
	26		17	2	5	14																	
	27																						

OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PILOT OF SH

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 87 ARRIVED. October 19, 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	G. Brit	Ireland	Irish	G.B.&I.	R.C. Catholic
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	Citizen				
7	〃	G. Britain	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	Citizen				
21	〃	Citizen				
22	〃	Citizen				
23	〃	Citizen				
24	〃	G. Britain	〃	〃	〃	〃
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(Sec. 7-37-'93-35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 12.10. 1899 Arriving at Port of : 88 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
80818	1	Joseph Brennan	23	M	S	No	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilkenny	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Sister Alice Brennan 1 Lexington Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Mary Welsh	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Queenstown	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$45	"							
	3	Delia Gree	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	"	"	"	$60	"							
83794		Maggie O'Brien	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastlewest	"	New York	"	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs. Kate Gallagher 515 E. 9th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
"	5	Katie Scannell	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	$30	No	Friend Mrs. Bernard Conway 201-54 Jamaica Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
80	6	Athie Commons	30	M	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Tullevenny	"	"	"	Self	$10	No	Friend Mrs. W. Dickson 518 E. 13th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
24521	7	James Sullivan	20	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Bantry	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Cousin Mrs. Daniel Keating 4 Spring St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
10237	8	Michael Murphy	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Over $30	No	Friend Mrs. Daniel Keating New York City	"	"	"	"	"
8874	9	John O'Rourke	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	"	"	"	"	$20	5 Years New York 1898		"	"	"	"	"	"
2015	10	O.A. Lowes	35	"	"	M	Foreman	"	"	"	Basket	"	"	"	"	$6	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
31941	11	Nora Hogan	23	M	F	S	Cook	"	"	Irish	Citizen Rock	Phila	Jersey City	"	U.S.	Citizen							
8382	12	Michael Sweeney	19	M	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	"	Kingsbridge	No	Self	$40	No	Sister Mrs. Kate Sweeney Kingsbridge	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	Michael Scully	20	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Carlow	"	Yonkers	Yes	"	$20	1901	Cousin Mr. Daniel Scully 26 Kingsdale Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8392	14	Hugh Martin	32	M	F	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Kerry	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Brother Mr. Patrick Martin Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9239	15	John Rocke	20	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Whitehalstown	"	Bergen Point	N.J.	"	$35	1899 Elizabeth N.J.	Cousin Robt Lewis 226 Velentine Ave Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
2911	16	Katie Shea	20	M	F	S	Waiter	"	"	"	Bullevant	"	"	"	Sister	$40	No	Cousin Mrs. Lesser 302 E. 135th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
4685	17	Edward Duggan	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerry	"	"	"	"	$6	No	Brother Mr. Patrick Duggan 1 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
8396	18	Hugh Dwyer	50	M	M	Yes	Waiter	"	"	"	Killonglis	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	Self	$20	No	Friend Mr. Patrick Dwyer 548 West 30th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Richard Maher	29	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Askel	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$75	No	Brother Mr. John Maher 549 West 30th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
1666	20	Polly Meagher	24	M	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
3392	21	Maurice Fitzgerald	34	M	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Waterford	"	Jerseycity	N.J.	"	$15	No	Friend Mr. Kate Hayden Jerseycity	"	"	"	"	"	"
393	22	Jack McKenna	36	M	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Citizen Cahercieveen	Phila	Philadelphia	Pa.	"	$30	No	Friend Mr. Patrick Fitzgerald 1518 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
1722	23	John Bolger	28	M	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Castleisland	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$40	No	Cousin Mr. Patrick Bolger 225 East 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
837	24	Michl Kilmurray	25	M	M	S	Gardiner	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Dublin	Ireland	Visiting	$5	No	Brother in Law John McCoy 163 Spencer St Brooklyn	"	"	Not	Paralysed	Left
397	25	John J. McCoy	29	M	M	M	Stone Mason	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Friend	$5	No		"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Mary "	28	F	M	M	wife	"	"	U.S.	Londerry	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen			163 Spencer St	"	"	"	"	"	"
136	27	Maria Carter	27	M	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Galway	"	"	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend Mrs. Ryan 516 W. 29 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
11697	28	Nora Conheady	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	"	Brooklyn	"	Sister	$20	No	Sister Mrs. Kate Redding 1578 Fulton St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
399	29	Mary Redding	45	M	F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Lenagh	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$50	No	Friend Mr. Patrick Redding 226 West 37th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	John Ryan Nephew	21	M	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"

MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. [redacted] Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

12th October 1899 E. J. Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Surgeon of Royal England and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England, years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

12th October 1899 R. D. Dobie

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

A

S. S. Majestic

89 ARRIVED. Oct 19 1898

SHEET.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	RC
2						
3						
4	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
9						
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		U.S. Citizen				
26		U.S.				
27	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 12 Oct, 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
42163	1	Lizzie Bewters	25		F	S	Cook		Yes	South	Newmarket-on-Fergus	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$9 00	No	Cousin Mrs McMahon 239 W. 69 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	2	Hanora O'Dea	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Limerick	"	"	"	"	$10 00	"	Cousin Mrs Kelly 241 Butler St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
5	3	Kate Kelsey	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincinnati	"	"	$10 00	"	Husband Resident	"	"	"	"	"
6	4	James Lacey	22		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$10 00	No	Cousin Patrick Connell 217 W. 50 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	5	Henry Gleeson	19		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5 00	"	Uncle James Lacey 767 E. 87 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
80	6	Mary E. Harvey	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$10 00	"	Husband Resident 1899	"	"	"	"	"
42201	7	Ellen Hope	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$20 00	"	Cousin P. Joyce 76 North 6th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
2	8	Mary Joyce	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$9 00	No	Cousin Thomas Hoyles 719 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	9	Thomas Hoyles	22		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$46 00	"	Cousin Mrs Cole 719 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
42552	10	Patk Toole	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Clifden	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$21 50	"	Cousin Mrs Lydon Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"
69089	11	Thomas Lonergan	23		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Castlepollard	Boston Mass	New York	"	"	$5 00	No	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"
75401	12	Marcella Geoghegan	20		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Brankey	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$5 00	No	Cousin Mrs Grant 165 Grand St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
3	13	Mary A. Geoghegan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathowen	"	New York	"	"	$20 00	"	Cousin Mrs Kelly 105 W. 18 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	14	Kate Carey	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22 00	"	Sister Mrs Thomas 415 W. 45th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"
5	15	Ann Fitzpatrick	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ogeworthstown	"	"	"	"	$9 00	No	Sister Katie Fitzpatrick New York City	"	"	"	"	"
75548	16	Ellen Keating	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	"	"	"	"	$5 00	"	Cousin Mrs Lynch 100 W. 89 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	17	Mary Brennan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22 50	"		"	"	"	"	"
75698	18	Thomas Lowe	25		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Kellechanbo	"	"	"	"	$50 00	"		"	"	"	"	"
71582	19	Patk McMahon	32		"	"	Cutter	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	Chicago Ill.	"	U.S.	Resident			"	"	"	"	"
3	20	Mary Fitzpatrick	26		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Carrick-on-Shannon	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Self	$10 00	No	Cousin Mrs Lynch 105 Hopper St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"
79687	21	Maria Mc Garvey	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	U.S.	Resident			"	"	"	"	"
79906	22	Mary Coyle	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia	"	"	"	"	$20 00	No	Sister Mrs Sweeney 684 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"
7	23	Bridget Convey	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20 00	"	Sister Mrs Sweeney 684 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"
80057	24	Kate Gorman	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaleck	"	"	"	"	$20 00	"	Husband Resident 1899	"	"	"	"	"
80295	25	Ellen McKenna	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	"	Aberdeen S.D.	"	U.S.	Resident			"	"	"	"	"
"	26	Mary Ann Carlin	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10 00	No	Cousin Mrs Mc Glynn 127 Colony St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
80518	27	Katie Brady	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	"	New York	Yes	"	$20 00	"	Cousin Thomas Hoyles 719 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
80342	28	Annie Conboy	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumshanbo	"	Ballyconnell	"	"	$20 00	"	Cousin Mrs Lynch 105 W. 18 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
29164	29	Nora Cleary	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fossycarey	"	"	"	Self	$10 00	"	Sister Bridget 141 W. 16 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
29164	30	Mary	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Resident			"	"	"	"	"
			28		4	24																	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 E. J. Smith Master.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dolbie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 R. D. Dolbie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

(Ed. 7-07—60—22,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 91 ARRIVED. Oct 19 1898

No. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	G B & I	Ireland	Eng & Irish	G B & I	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Citizen				
12	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	Citizen				
20	"	Gr Brit	Ireland	Eng & Irish	G B & I	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	2	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—9439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 12. 10. 1899 Arriving at Port of , 92 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
39370	1	Hugh Brennan	18		M	S	Seet	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlecomer	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Going to 40 St. New York Brother Phila Pa 355 W 37th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
39370	2	James Murphy	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	Self	$50			"	"	"	"	"
	3	Marcella Brennan	23		F	S	Seet	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
	4	Kate Brennan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	"	"	Self	$50		Sister M. Brennan 1617 W. 101st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Maggie do	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		—			"	"	"	"	"
	6	Ellen do	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do			"	"	"	"	"
	7	Robt do	18		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		do			"	"	"	"	"
39410	8	Cath Comerford	20		F	S	Seet	"	"	"	Carlow	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	$30	No	Sister Kate Brennan 1035 Darby St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
1	9	Mary do	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$20	"		do	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Anna do	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$25	"		do	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Bridget do	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$25	"		do	"	"	"	"	"
39684	12	Eugene Dowd	14		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	Portarlington	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"		$25	"		Friend Theo Shea	"	"	"	"	"
21818	13	Delia Lyons	23		F	S	Seet	"	"	"	Ballyhannis	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"		$30	"		Bro. Michael Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Nora do	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa	"		$30	"		Bro. Patk	"	"	"	"	"
	15	James Killeen	23		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	do	"		$30	"		do	"	"	"	"	"
21	16	David Dorris	22		M	S	Seet	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Ills	"		$30	"		Bros	27	Everett St	"	"	"
40285	17	Annie Kenney	35		F	W		"	"	"	Strokestown	"	Providence R.I.	"	Self	$30	No	Sister	"	76 Providence St	"	"	"
6	18	Kate Rourke	25		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		$10	"		Sister Mrs Welch Newport	"	"	"	Slight Deformity	"
40348	19	Rose Daly	34		"	M		"	"	"	Glenmore	"	Hartford Conn	"		$30	"		Brother Hugh Dunn Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
40276	20	Mary Donovan	20		"	S		"	"	"	Ballyfeard	"	New York	"	Cousin	$50	"		Cousin 370 W 20th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
41026	21	Mary J Johnson	16		"	"		"	"	"	Cavan	"	Phila Pa	"		$10	"		Aunt Mrs Quinn Robinson Philadelphia Pa 3904 G. Thompson St	"	"	"	"	"
41382	22	Joseph Darby	40		M	M		"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	Brooklyn	"		$40	"		Brother Patrick Darby	"	"	"	"	"
3	23	Ellen Rourke	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Spokane Wash	"		$50	"		Sister Mary Spokane Washington	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	Ellen Slanta	16		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"		$50	"		Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"
41755	25	Hannah St John	24		"	S		"	"	"	Kellenaule	"	Waterbury Conn	"		$20	"		Sister Ellen Waterbury Conn	Oakville	"	"	"	"
41803	26	James McCormack	22		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Callan	"	New York	Yes	Cousin	$22	No		Cousin Bussey & Butler New York	73 Washington St	"	"	"	"
35	27	Annie M Sheridan	28		F	S	Seet	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"	Aunt	$25	"		Aunt 87 W. 25 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
42038	28	Mary Gallagan	28		"	M		"	"	"	Rosmuck	"	Phila Pa	"	Self	$25	"		Sister Mrs Rose 922 E. 22 St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
45	29	Margt Hennessy	19		"	S		"	"	"	Doctor Col	"	"	"		$25	"		Sisters Ellen Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"
2162	30	Edward Haycock	24	11	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Newmarket on Fergus	"	New York	"		$40	No		Uncle Mr Dawson Eyre Westbeth	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Lamb (a) Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 Edw Smith Master.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobbs of Leith years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 R. D. Dobbs Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

(Ed. 7-27-95—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Form 12
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-95—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic Oct 14

SHEET 93 ARRIVED, Oct 14 1896

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3680

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 12.10. 1899 Arriving at Port of 94 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
31741	✓ 1	Mary Murphy	15		F	S	Cert	Yes		Irish	Kilmichael	New York	Buffalo Dy	No	Self	$15	No	Sister Maria 313 Spring St Buffalo Dy	No	No	No	Good	No
31840	✓ 2	Mary Connors	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Enniscorthy	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$25	5 yrs	Aunt Mrs Sanders 153 Brandywine St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 3	James Sprohan	23		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Thomastown	"	New York	"	"	$30	8 "	friend 302 E 25 St	"	"	"	"	"
31935	✓ 4	Edgt Moran	25		F	"	Cert	"	"	"	Dundalk	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	Sis	Robt de Lynt 119 Hemptead	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 5	Cath - do -	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	Sis	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ 6	Jane Slavin	20		"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Cadiroobe	"	New York	Yes	Self	$2.50	No	Uncle P.J. Slavin Wants to attend New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 7	Sarah - Do -	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	Sister - Do - 313 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 8	Winifred Feeney	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	Sister - Do - 313 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"
32051	✓ 9	Michael O'Brien	26		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Kilkee	"	Bridgeport	Conn	"	$30	"	uncle Peter O'Brien 1741 Buckeye Toledo	"	"	"	"	"
2	✓ 10	Nora Deneny	37		F	M	At Home	"	"	"	Ortiny	"	New Jersey	"	U.S.	Residents			"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 11	Nellie - do -	7		"	S	Child	"	"	"	U.S.	Dis on Pier	"	"	"	- do -			"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 12	Thomas - do -	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	- do -			"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	✓ 13	Kate Russell	24		F	"	Cert	Yes	"	Irish	Kilkee	"	Jersey City	"	Self	over $30	No	Cousin Ellis Cunningham 72 Jewett St Jersey City Heights	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 14	Edgt do	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over $30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32147	✓ 15	Peggy Reynolds	26		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	Limford	"	Boston Mass	"	U.S.	$20	Sister	Mansfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ 16	Rose A. Fanning	26		"	M	Waitress	"	"	"	Dunmanway	"	New York	"	"	$10	No	Sister Kate 8 Riverside Drive Newport	"	"	"	"	"
33107	✓ 17	Augustine Reilly	24		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Drogheda	"	Holyoke	Mass	Self	$25	3 yrs	Aunt M. Hegarty 76 Hamilton St Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"
38491	✓ 18	Edgt Reedy	20		F	S	Cert	"	"	"	Kilmichael	"	NYC	"	"	$2	"	Sister Mary 621 W. 145 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
2	✓ 19	Kate Ravin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	NYC	"	$30	Yes	Sister Ellen 121 Williams ave Plainfield NJ	121	3	Yes	"	"
3	✓ 20	Cath Keane	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dromford	"	Plainfield	Yes	Sister	$6	No	Cousin Mary Ann Cahill Jersey City	226	Vreland	Axil	"	"
38657	✓ 21	Robert Lewis	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Mitchelstown	"	Jersey City	NJ	Self	$400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 22	Mary do	28	F	"	At home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 23	Frank do	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 24	Thomas do	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 25	Mary do	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 26	Robert do	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 27	Michael 43 do	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 28	Laurence do	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39048	✓ 29	Kate Burke	17	F	S	Cert	Yes	"	"	Ahascragh	"	New York	NY	No	Self	$10	No	Sister Mrs Thomas Hunter 1 Hamilton Ave Newport	"	"	"	"	"
2936 3	✓ 30	Mary Lyon	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	New York	"	Yes	"	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Thomas Hunter 1 Hamilton Ave Newport	"	"	"	"	"

6-27 - 9-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 36 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899

D. Cronin Consul of the United States at Cork Edward Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899

D. Cronin Consul of the United States at Cork R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

(Ed. 1-27-93—60,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 94

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 12 · 10 · 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
31[illegible]	1	Margt Murphy	15		F	S	Cert	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilmihel	New York	Buffalo Dy	No	Self	$15	No	Sister Maria 313 Spring St Buffalo Dy	No	No	No	Good	No
31840	2	Mary Pannon	25		F						Enniscothy		Philadelphia	Yes		$5	5 yrs	1832 Frankford Ave Philadelphia					
"	3	James Sperham	23		M		Laborer				Thomastown		New York			$30	Friend	302 E 25 St					
31935	4	Edgt Moran	25		F		Cert				Dunleer	Dundalk	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	119 Washington Ave					
"	5	Clark -do-	26		M		"				"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"					
"	6	Jane Slavin	20		F		"			Irish	Sachinobe	"	New York	Yes	Self	$2.50	Yes	Uncle P.J. Slavin West Oakland New York					
"	7	Sarah -do-	18		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	"					
"	8	Winifred Feiney	21		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	Cousin Mary [illegible]					
32051	9	Michael O'Brien	26		M		Laborer			"	Kilkee	"	Bridgeport Conn			$30		uncle Peter O'Brien was Michigan St Toledo					
"	10	Nora Denneny	37		F	M	Keeper			"	Ettery	"	New Jersey	No	U.S. Resident				U				
"	11	Nellie -do-	7		F	S	Child	No	U.S.	"	Dies on Pass	"	"	"	"		Do						
"	12	Thomas -do-	4		M		"		U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Do						
3	13	Kate Russell	37		F		Cert	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilkee	"	[illegible]		Self	over $30	No	Cousin Mrs Cunningham 123 Jewett Jersey City Heights					
"	14	Edgt do	28		M		"									over $30							
32147	15	Peggy Reynolds	26		F		Cook				Longford		Boston Mass					Sister Kate Mansfield Mass.					
8	16	Rose A. Gunning	26		F		Waitress						New York			$10	No	9 Riverside Drive New York					
33107	17	Archibald Reilly	24		M		Baker				Drogheda		Holyoke Mass		Self	$20		Cousin Mr Reilly 76 Hunter St Holyoke Mass					
38491	18	Edgt Reilly	20		F		Cert				Kilkenny		U.S.C.			$30		Sister Margt 621 W. 145 St New York					
2	19	Kate Devlin	28		F		"				"		Brooklyn			$30	Yes	Sister Ellen 3 Hamilton Ave					
3	20	Patk Kean	18		M		"				Drumford		Plainfield		Sister	$6	No	Brother Edward 3 Hamilton Ave Jersey City	226	Vreland	Ave		
38657	21	Robert Lewis	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Mitchelstown		Jersey City		Self	$400							
	22	Mary do	28		F		At Keeper	Yes	Yes		"		"		Husband			do					
	23	Frank do	11		M	S	Child	"	"		"		"		Father			do					
	24	Thomas do	10		"		"	"	"		"		"		"			do					
	25	Mary do	7		"		"	"	"		"		"		"			do					
	26	Robert do	5		M		"	"	"		"		"		"			do					
	27	Michael 43 do	3		"		"	"	"		"		"		"			do					
	28	Maurice do	2		"		"	"	"		"		"		"			do					
39048	29	Kate Dunleavy	17		F	S	Cert	Yes	Yes		Rheastle		Brooklyn		Self	$10		[illegible]					
39243	30	Mary Ryan	18		F						Coleraine		Newburgh			$30		Aunt Mrs Dunleavy 4 Hamilton St Newburgh					

6-27 9-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork E. J. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

R. O. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and precise in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork R. O. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET C 95 ARRIVED Oct 19 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr Br	Ireland	Irish	Gr Br	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Cetyan				
11	"	U S				
12	"	U S				
13	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"					
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(M. I.-27.-10.-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Arapostic sailing from Queenstown 12. 10. 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189 96

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
00 2. 8868	✓ 1	Mary & Dea	27		N		M	Cert	Yes	Irish	Ahowen	New York	Brooklyn	Wife	Self	$10	Brooklyn 1879	Aunt Mrs Barry 107 Hooper St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
"	✓ 2	Mary " do	26		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dau	"	$10	New York 1898	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"
75	✓ 3	Thos Pagarini	38		V	M	M	Cabr	Yes	U.S.	Galway	"	New York	H	"	$	U.S. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
,	✓ 4	do do do	34		V	M	"	Wife	"	U.S.	"	"	"	W	"	$	— Do —		"	"	"	"	"
76	✓ 5	Patk Thynne	35		V	M	D	Cabr	"	U.S.	Lakeville	"	"	"	"	$	U.S. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"
77	✓ 6	Edmond Connell	22		V			"	"	Irish	Gudmoine Carrick on Shannon	"	"	"	Self	$30	No	Bro. Richard 425 Lenox Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	✓ 7	Hugh A. Tyrone	26		N		Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Bro. John Woods 3 Mott St New York	Epileptic	"	"	"	"	"
0 2. 9144	✓ 8	Michael Woods	25		N		Cabr	"	"	"	Aloungara	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Bro. James 1 Grand St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
12863	✓ 9	Ellen Nolan	19		N		Cert	"	"	"	Roao	"	Boston	Mass	"	$60	"	Sis Mrs Thos Hilton 1873 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
19150	✓ 10	Wm Pearson	34		V	M	Cabr	"	"	"	Hilton Bradley	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$40	"	Bro. Thos 1873 Jefferson Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 11	Maria do	28		V	M	Cert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	— Do —	1553	Sagamore St	"	"	"	"
20613	✓ 12	Anastatia Doyle	19		N		"	"	"	"	New Ross	"	Rochester	N.Y.	"	$	U.S. Resident	Sister 141 W. 14th St	124	Parker St	"	"	"	"
26279	✓ 13	Kate Shanen	20		N		"	"	"	"	Foxford	"	Chicago	Ill	Self	$5	No	Sister Mrs Jeffe 229 Fourth Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
26536	✓ 14	John Rourke	20		N		Farmer	"	"	"	Croom	"	Troy	Ny	"	$4	"	Sister Mrs Slattery 49 St. Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28377	✓ 15	Kate Slattery	28		N		Cert	"	"	"	Mullinahone	"	New York	"	"	$30	3 yrs	Bro. John 12 20th St. New York	Infection of eye	"	"	"	"	"
47	✓ 16	James McHugh	20		N		Cabr	"	"	"	Castra	"	Washington	D.C.	"	$40	No	Bro. Thos 1220 20th St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29386	✓ 17	Henry G. Johnson	28		N		Cert	"	"	"	Rutherwat	"	New York	yes	"	$5	Sister 1899	Sister Nadia 4 Sycamore Ave Long Island Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 18	Ellen Batnaham	21		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	New York 1898	Uncle C. Brannigan	"	84 Centre St	"	"	"	"
29918	✓ 19	Hugh Kean	21		N		2X-135265 6003 1/3/42	"	"	"	Enockpark	"	Orange	Nj	No	$5	No	Cousin Mrs Kathleen Sisto 65 Seymour Ave Orange Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"
29675	✓ 20	Michael J. Burns	35		M		Labr	Yes	No	U.S.	Carnet- gowhill	"	New York	yes	"	$	U.S. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"
,	✓ 21	Mary do	50		F	M	Mags	"	"	Ostergyk	Dis on Pat	"	"	"	"	—	— Do —		Ph	W. Brook	"	"	"	"
30210	22	Margaretta Woodward					Cert	Yes			Cork	"	New York		Self	$5	No	Sister Mrs Woodson New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
30236	✓ 23	James Hanlon	31		M		Labr	"	"	Ostegyk	Dis on Pat	"	"	"	"		U.S. Citizen		"	"	"	"	"	"
30641	✓ 24	Joseph Walton	19		N		"	"	"	Irish	Newagh	"	"	"	Self	$10	No	Bro. John 4 Sing Sing New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	✓ 25	Hatter Grace	20		N		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$20	"	Bro. Wm 441 22 Wallace St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
3X	✓ 26	Winifred Keane	17		N		Cert	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Pa	"	$15	"	Cousin Pat Ryan Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
20786	✓ 27	Thomas Shanine	26		M		Painter	"	"	1899	Castlebrough	"	New York	Ny	"	$25	"	Wife Mrs Thomas Watson	180	Willett Ave	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 28	John Prosser	23		N		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7X	✓ 29	Thos Sinclair	17		N		Cert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"	Cousin Peter Conway 60 W. 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
30939	✓ 30	Mary Murphy	26								Mallow Dis on Pat						U.S. Resident							

10-13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Arapostic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of such of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 E. J. Smith Master.

D. Cluroney Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. O. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Arapostic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been duly Licensed Surgeon's England years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 R. O. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Cluroney Consul of the United States at Cork

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 97 ARRIVED. October 19, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	G. Brit	Ireland	Irish	G. Brit	R. Catholic
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	U. States				
4	"	U. States				
5	"	U. States				
6	"	G. Brit	Ireland	Irish	G. Brit	R. Catholic
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	U S				
21	"	Citizen				
22						
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	G. Britain	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 12/10. 1899 Arriving at Port of , 98 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
392 11	1	Mary Callaghan	14		F	S	Asst Cook	Yes		Irish	Tuckpk	New York	Pittsburgh	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Mrs James Flood 217 East St Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Mary Do	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Margt Do	14		"	"	Asst	"		"	"	"	"	"	Son	$5 ave	"	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"
39464	4	Kate Cranen	17		"	M	Domestic	Yes		"	Ballyvaga	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Sister	$20	"	Pittsburg Pa Hotel Schenley Oakland					
3	5	Robert Walsh	21		M	"	Laborer	"		"	Rockmills	"	Adams Mass	No	Brother	$10	"	Mrs. Thomas Adams Mass					
77	6	Katie Gregg	19		F	"	Asst Cook	"		"	Rathcormac	"	New York	Yes	Self	$20	"	Adams Mass 1418 Broadway New York	& Albert	Do			
Do	7	Annie Healey	14		"	"	"	"		"	Lyons	"	"	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt E. Moore 8 North Moore St New York					
39224	8	Bessie Greene	28		"	"	"	"		"	Dacon	"	"	"	"	$7.50	"	Aunt S. Hegeley 446 W 18 St New York					
2	9	Michael Doherty	20		M	S	Laborer	"		"	Athy	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"	Mrs James 164 Greenwich St New York					
3	10	Mary Glenn	16		F	"	Asst Cook	"		"	Ballinrobe	"	Trenton N J	No	"	$20	"	Mrs Thos Kane Sr 216 Market St Trenton N J					
	11	Do Roche	10		"	"	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"
36	12	Jane Ryder	17		F	W	H Keeper	No		"	Oldfoden	"	Lake River	Wash	Son	$3.50	"	Son — Do — Lake River Mass					
	13	Thomas Do	11		M	S	Child	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$2	"	Brother Do					
2 8385	14	Chas L. O'Donnell	21		"	"	Engineer	"		"	Donabeg	"	New York	"	Self	$35	"	Brother Thomas J O'Donnell 128 W. 44 St New York City					
22743	15	John Cota	20		"	"	Laborer	"		Citizen	Cork	Dis on Little Falls	Little Falls	No	"	$5	No	Mrs. Ellen Cota 43 Hoyt St Little Falls N.Y.					
8383	16	Ed Sweeney	23		"	"	Teacher	"		Irish	Killarney	"	Providence	Pa	Self	$50	"	Mrs. Ed Sweeney 43½ Dyer St Providence R.I.					
5	17	Maggie Fennagh	28		F	"	Asst Cook	"		"	Gurdy	"	Jersey City	N.J.	"	$20	"	Cousin Miss Dolan 86 Potters Ave Providence R.I.	493	Garfield Ave			
6	18	Mary A. Hanley	20		"	"	"	"		"	Roscommon	"	Providence	R.I.	"	$5	No	— Providence					
4	19	Michael Connors	50		M	M	Mechanic	"		Citizen	Waterford	Dis on Little	Bridgeport	Conn	"		No	Citizen Wife Mrs Ellen Connors 116 W. 44th St New York	1221	3	Ave		
8	20	Michael Keeley	25		"	S	Blacksmith	"		Irish	Wicklow	"	New York	"	Self	$150 $100	No	— Do —					
	21	Jos Maguire	24		"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	— Do —					
75575	22	Lawrence Reilly	24		"	"	Baker	"		"	Ross	"	Providence	Wash	"	$20	"	Cousin J Brady 1 Ann Hudson Ry Care Hudson Depot 6th Ave & Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	
8389	23	Jas Mulvihill	27		"	M		"		"	Ephin	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	New York 1899	Cousin D. Cary 20 Clarke St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Paralytic
40459	24	Mary Walsh	19		"	S	Asst Cook	"		"	Carnmore	"	New York	Yes	"	$7	No	20 Clarke St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
8390	25	Thos Brogan	42		"	M	Laborer	"		"	Dundalk	"	Leppard Pa	Yes	"	$5	"	Leopard Pa	"	"	"	"	"
31319	26	Agnes McNamee	28		F	"	Asst Cook	"		"	Cork	"	Boston Mass	"	Husband	$20	Yes Returned last	Mrs. 31 Myrtle St Boston Mass		Cambridge Port Mass			
42084	27	Jas Murphy	28		M	"	Farmer	"		"	Wicklow	"	Newark	"	Self	$50	No	254 [illegible]					
8394	28	John Duggan	52		"	M	Laborer	"		"	Kilkenny	"	Newton Mass	No	"	$20	Boston 4/1896	Sister Mrs Mary Lahey 213 Lowell Ave Newton					
8395	29	Matt Cantwell	50		"	M	"	No		"	Killenaule	"	New York	No	"	$5	No	Brother Jas Cantwell 246 West 35th St New York					
8394	30	John Rourke 5-21-3	32		"	M	Laborer	"		"	Tipperary	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister Nora Kohler 534 East 92 nd St New York					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edw Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 Edw Smith Master.

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a duly qualified physician and surgeon of the Royal College of Physicians England years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 C D Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Sweeney Consul of the United States at Cork

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 12 / 10 1899 Arriving at Port of , 98 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if less or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, or person or in ticket to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
392 11	1	Mary Callaghan	14	1	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tuscarora Pa	New York	Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother James Callaghan 247 Ellsworth Ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Margt Do	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Son — Do —	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Catherine Do	14			"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	$5 over	"	Grandmother Mrs Catherine Lynch 1 Chestnut Court Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"
39461	4	Katie Cavan	17			S	Servt	Yes	Yes	"	Ballymagee	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Sister	$30	"	Sister Mrs. Thos Lee 1 Chestnut Court Pittsburgh Pa					
3	5	Robert Walsh	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Lockwillis	"	Adamsdale	No	Sister	$10	"	Brother Adamsdale	2	Albert	Pa	"	"
71	6	Katie Gregg	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Rathcormack	"	New York	yes	Uncle	$30	"	Aunt Mrs Healy 8 Rose Hill Rd Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
Do	7	Annie Healy	14		F	"	—	"	"	"	Cove	"	"	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Healy 8 Rose Hill Rd Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
39721	8	Bessie Greene	23		F	"	—	"	"	"	Dacon	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Brother Jas Greene 446 W 15th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
2	9	Michael Doherty	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Athenry	"	"	"	Brother	$5	"	Bro James Doherty 1069 Glenwood Ave Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"
3	10	Mary Glenn	16		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Ballinasloe	"	Trenton N J	"	"	$30	"	Bro Thos Glenn 216 Hanover St Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"
"	11	Peter Do	10		M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"
36	12	Jane Ryder	57		F	W	H Keeper	No	"	"	Oldfden	"	Fall River Mass	"	Son	$5.50	"	Son Martin Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	Thomas Do	11		M	S	Child	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$25	"	Brother Do	"	"	"	"	"
2 8385	14	Chas L Darmell	21		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"	Doonbeg	"	New York	"	Self	$45	"	Brother Thos J Darmell 128 W 86 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
22743	15	John Cota	32		M	"	Labr	"	"	Citizen	Cork	Boston Mass	Waterville Falls Lynn	No		U S Citizen		Bro Michl Cota 434 Hickory St Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
8383	16	Kate Sweeney	23		F	"	Teacher	"	"	Irish	Killarney	"	Providence RI	Yes	Self	$45	No	Cousin Mrs Delaney 66 Bodine St Providence	493	Garfield Ave			
5	17	Maggie Fagan	28		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Oardy	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Mrs Delaney 66 Bodine St Providence	"	"	"	"	"
6	18	Mary A Hanley	20		F	"	—	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Providence RI	"	"	$5	No	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"
4	19	Michael Connors	50		M	M	Butcher	"	"	Citizen	Waterford	Boston Mass	Waterford Ireland	Yes		U S Citizen		Cousin Mrs Ellen Gannon 156 W. 48th St Newyork	1220	3 Ave			
8	20	Michael Keeley	55		M	"	Gardener	"	"	Irish	Wicklow	"	New York	"	Self	$100	No	— Do —					
	21	Jos Maguire	24		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	"	— Do —					
75575	22	Lawrence Reilly	24		M	"	Baker	"	"	"	Cove	"	Providence RI	Yes	"	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Bridget Reilly 1 Chestnut Court Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
8389	23	Jas Mulvihill	59		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	Ephin	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	Newyork 1879	Son Jas Mulvihill 625 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Lumbago
40059	24	Mary Walsh	19		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	New York	Yes	"	$7	No	Cousin Mrs Bridget Reilly 1 Chestnut Court Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"
8390	25	Thos Keegan	42		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Dundalk	"	Leppard Pa	No	"	$5	"	Sister Mrs Kelly Leppard Pa	"	"	"	"	"
31317	26	Agnes Lockwood	28		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Cork	"	Boston Mass	"	Husband	$30	Yes Resided	Husband 31 Morning St	"	Cambridge Mass			
42184	27	Jas Murphy	28		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Rockhaw	"	Newport	"	Self	$30	No	Cousin Mrs Mary Lahey 263 Lenox St Newton	"	"	"	"	"
8394	28	John Duggan	52		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	Newton Mass	No	"	$20	Boston 4/1896	Brother Jas Duggan 274 West 35th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
8395	29	Patt Cotwell	50		M	M	Labr	No	No	"	Killineule	"	Newyork	No	"	$5	No	Sister Anne Kelly 534 East 82 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
1874	30	John Rourke	32		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-21-3

15-11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 392 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 E. J. Smith Master.

D. Sweeney Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, T. H. O. Dolbie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been 28 years employed as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 T. H. O. Dolbie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Sweeney Consul of the United States at Cork

(M. 1427-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic ARRIVED Oct 9 1898.

SHEET 6. 99

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr Br	Ireland	Irish	Gr Br	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	White	Gr Br	Ireland	Irish	Gr Br	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10	White	Gr Br	Ireland	Irish	Gr Br	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Citizen				
16	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Citizen				
20	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—2439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(Ex. 1-17-'98—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. H. 96—22.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 12 Oct. 189 4 Arriving at Port of New York 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Write.	10 Nationality.	11 Last Residence.	12 Seaport for landing in the United States.	13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid.	16 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether under Contract, express or im plied to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
39147	1	Margt Brennan	23		F	M	Ser	Yes		Irish	Castlecomer	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	$85	No	Sister M Brennan 1 Clarkson St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8	2	Denis Brennan	26		M		Lab	"		"	Aughurt	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Brother	$200	"	Bro. New York 3 years 3 Jack St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
56	3	Peggie Ward	17		F		Ser	"		"	Kenilstone	"	Brooklyn "	"	Aunt	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Lawless 302 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
57	4	Kate Keane	44		F	M	Waitress	"		"	Sodna	"	Elmira N.Y.	"	Self	$8	U.S. Resident	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	5	Ellen Quigley	25		F	M	Ser	"		Irish	Athlone	"	Cleveland O.	"	Brother	$25	No	Bro John 19 Central ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
59	6	Sarah Markam	21		F	S	"	"		"	Athlone	"	New York City	"	Cousin	$7	"	Cousin Mr Burke 142 Lexington ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"
60	7	Peter Daly	19		M	S	Lab	"		"	Kilgoshane	"	"	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister 42 5 West 14th st New York	"	"	"	"	"
62	8	Rose Hannon	20		F	S	Ser	"		"	Doyle	"	"	"	Sister	$85	"	Sister Mrs Robert 352 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Delia Do	20		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Sister " 352 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
72	10	Annie Holohan	18		F	S	Waitress	"		"	Powran	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10	"	Sister Maggie 1 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
73	11	Annie Cahill	18		F	S	Ser	"		"	Newmarket	"	"	"	"	$85	"	Sister 152 Hopkins St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
74	12	Ann Sunney	50		F	M	Waitress	"		"	Pollconey	"	Meshville Tenn	Yes	Brother	$10	"	Brother Mr Boyle Queen St Meshville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Alice Do	16		F	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Maggie Do	14		F		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"
	15	James Do	11		M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— Do —	"	"	"	"	"
75	16	James Grace	18		M	S	Lab	"		"	Shenagh	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Brother	$10	"	Bro Michael 4413 Wallace st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
76	17	Mary Reidy	16		F	S	Ser	"		"	Edgeworthstown	"	New York	"	Aunt	$5	"	Aunt Mrs Reidy 251 10th st New York	"	"	"	"	"
81	18	Mary Reaghan	38		F	W	Waitress	"		"	Athlone	"	Geneva Pa	"	U.S.	Resident	"	Husband John	"	"	"	"	"
83	19	Jennie Kenelly	23		F	S	Ser	"		Irish	Drumlish	"	New York	"	Sister	$10	"	Sister Kate 29 W 47th st New York	"	"	"	"	"
84	20	Thomas Donohue	24		M		Lab	"		"	Newboro	"	Baltimore Md.	"	Brother	$7	No	Bro John 120 Spruce st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"
36188	21	Patk Breed	32								Keelo		Jersey City		Sister	$8		Sister Mrs Kane 29 W 47th st New York					
39192	22	John Reidy	21		M	S	Lab	"		"	Rathkeale	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Uncle P Walsh 28 W 27th st New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	23	Theresa Draycott	27		F	M	Waitress	"		"	Newmarket on Fergus	"	"	"	Self	$10	New York 1899	Uncle J Wrenn Cor Westchester Ave & Spofford st New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	24	Annie Rourke	19		F	S	Ser	"		"	Ballyquinton	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs Daly 207 Lorimer st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	25	John Clarke	27		M	S	Stock Hand	"		"	Ortyle Quarter	Dixon Ireland	"	"	Self		U.S. Resident		"	"	"	"	"
7	26	John Callaghan	26		M		Lab	"		"	Castlerea	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"		Do		"	"	"	"	"
39200	27	Susan Farrell	20		F	S	Ser	"		"	Athenry	"	Elmira N.Y.	"	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle John Hamlin 110 Hamlin St Elmira N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
2	28	Mary A Ingoldsby	24		F						Boolick		Providence R.I.		Brother	$3		Brother Mr Eddy 41 Providence R.I.					
8	29	Alatia Do	18		F													Do					
12	30	Nellie Delaney	24		F						Lough		New York		Sister		Yes	Sister Mrs Kane					

51 1-23-98 6-19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October 189 E. J. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie of Belfast Ireland, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therefrom Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College ..... England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 189 R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, Oct. 10. 189 4 Arriving at Port of New York 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
39147	1	Margt Kennan	23		F	M	Cook			Irish	Castlecomer	New York	New York	Yes	Sister	$5	No	Sister Mrs M Kennan 344 E 76th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8	2	Denis Kennan	16		M	S	Laborer			"	Castlecomer	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$20	"	Bro Patrick 344 E 76th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
56	3	Maggie A Ward	25		F	S	Cook			"	Kilkenny	"	Brooklyn	"	Friend	$10	"	Friend Miss Jane Quirk 3021 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
57	4	Kate Keane	44		F	M	Housekpr			Irish	Sligo	"	Elmira N.Y.	"	Self	$20	U.S.	Resident	"	"	"	"	"
58	5	Ellen Quigley	15		F	S	Cook			"	Clones	"	Cleveland O.	Yes	Brother	$5	No	Bro John 12 Bolton Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
59	6	Sarah Darkan	21		F	S	"			"	Aughnacloy	"	New York	"	Cousin	$7	"	Cousin Mrs Kane 345 E 76th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
60	7	Peter Daly	19		M	S	Laborer			"	Aughnacloy	"	"	"	Sister	$7	"	Sister Mrs Kane 345 E 76th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
62	8	Rose Mannon	20		F	S	Cook			"	Moyle	"	"	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Kane 345 E 76th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Delia Do	20		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	"	35-2	6	113	24	"	H.Q.
72	10	Annie Mulohany	18		F	M	Housekpr			"	Powerscourt	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	Sister Maggie 262 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
73	11	Annie Rohilee	18		F	S	Cook			"	Newmarket	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	12	Annie Sunney	50		F	M	Housekpr			"	Pollooney	"	Meshville Tenn	Yes	Brother	$5	"	Sister Mrs Brogan 15 Station St Meshville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"
"	13	Alice Do	16		F	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Do	1110	N	Cherry St	"	"
"	14	Maggie Do	14		F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
"	15	James Do	11		M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	16	James Grace	18		M	S	Labr			"	Monaghan	"	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	$40	"	Bro Michael 1412 Wallace St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
76	17	Mary Brady	16		F	S	Cook			"	Aughnacloy	"	New York	"	Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Mrs Kane 351 E 76th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
87	18	Mary Monaghan	55		F	M	Housekpr			Irish	Omagh	"	Kenova Pa	"	U.S.	Resident			"	"	"	"	"
88	19	Jennie Reilly	18		F	S	Cook			Irish	Dungloe	"	New York	"	Sister	$20	No	Sister Kate 29 W 70th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
84	20	Thomas Donohue	24		M	S	Labr			"	Newtownstewart	"	Baltimore Md	"	Brother	$7	"	Bro John 1210 Lombard St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"
38183	21	Patk Ward	22		M	S	Laborer			"	Leitrim	"	Jersey City	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister Mrs Kane 345 E 76th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
39192	22	John Ridy	21		M	S	"			"	Lackkelly	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	23	Theresa Haycock	27		F	M	Waitress			"	Newmarket	"	"	"	"	$10	New York	579 Dr Wm Lewis 49 Dr Wm Lewis 49	"	"	"	"	"
5	24	Annie Rourke	19		F	S	Cook			"	Ballymahon	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Sister	$20	No	Sister Mrs Kane 345 E 76th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
6	25	John Clarke	27		M	M	Stock Smith			"	Edgeworthstown	Boston	Dixon Ill	"	U.S.	Resident			"	"	"	"	"
7	26	John Callaghan	26		M	S	Labr			"	Castlecomer	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
89200	27	Susan Farrell	20		F	S	Cook			"	Clones	"	Clones Ont	"	Uncle	$50	No	Uncle John Lewis 110 Clinton St Clones Ont	"	"	"	"	"
2	28	Mary A Ingoldsby	24		F	M	Housekpr			"	Castlecomer	"	Providence RI	"	Brother	$3	"	Brother Mr Cody 41 Providence RI	10	No	4	"	"
8	29	Alatia Do	18		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"
12	30	Nellie Kelaney	24		F	S	Cook			"	Lough	"	New York	"	Sister	$7	U.S. Resident	Sister Mrs Kane 345 E 76th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"

51 1-23-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 189 Edw. J. Smith Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been for 4 years Assistant Surgeon England and Surgeon England years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 189 R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

S. S. Majestic

Sheet 101 Arrived 16 19 1898.

No. on List	Color.	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Gr. Brit	Irel	Eng Irish	Gr Brit	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Citizen /	/	"	"	Prot
5	"	Gt Br	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gt Br	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen /	"	"	"	"
19	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22		Gr Britain	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Citizen /	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen /				
27	"	Gt Br	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gt Br	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 12.10. 1899 Arriving at Port of , 102 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
39052	1	Patk Harris	40		M	M	Stkpr	Y	Y	Ireland	Dis Pass Newyork	Newyork	yes		U.S. Resident				No	No	No	Good	No
39081	2	Thomas Brady	20		M	S	Labr	Y	Y	Irish	Ballyquadoff	"	"	"			$25 2 years		Sister Mrs Byrnes		No	No	Good	
39087	3	Mary Doyle	32		F	W	Pstr	Y	Y		Carrow	"	"	"	Sister		No		55 Park pl Hartford City		No	No		
	4	Annie Goldrick	14		F			Y	Y		Clonmel	"	"	"			$25		Sister Mrs Lee 121 Yale Ave Meriden Ct		No	No		
39004	5	Bridget Foster	20		F			Y	Y		Lea	"	New Haven	Conn			$35		Sister Mrs Lee New Haven Conn		No	No		
22	6	Mary Flaherty	17		F			Y	Y		Castlelough	"	Newyork	yes	Guard		$25		Aunt Kate Green 1 Newyork		No	No		
35	7	Kate Monaghan	30		F	M	Mkpr	Y	Y		Queen	"	"	"			$30		Husband John Gorham 1		No	No	347	
36	8	Barbara Gorham	22		F	M	Pst	Y	Y		Clifden	"	Pittsburgh Pa		self		$20		Husband Angus G. Gorham 1 Pittsburgh Pa		No	No		
57	9	Edgt Furnan	22		M	S		Y	Y	Englishman	Lisperary	"	Waterbury Conn		U.S.		Citizen 4 years		Sister Mary		No	No		
76	10	John Lynch	25		M	M	Labr	Y	Y	Irish	Kilmeen	"	Newyork	yes	Sister		$10		Mr Henry Bentley 1 Madison Square Newyork		No	No		
77	11	Jane Keane	18		F	S	Pst	Y	Y		Lisdoonvarna	"	Hoboken NJ		Cousin		$25		127 Fulton ave Hoboken NJ	Sister	No	No		
78	12	Bridget A Dunn	30		F	M	Mkpr	Y	Y		Dunmore	"	Hartford Conn		U.S.		$100		Resident Husband Hughes 33		No	No	Riverside	
79	13	Maggie O'Neil	22		F	S	Waitress	Y	Y		Edgworthstown	"	Bayonne NJ		Aunt		$10		Aunt Mrs Bagley 548		No	No	Grant	
82	14	Amanda Prunck	22		M	M	Labr	Y	Y		Dromore	"	Wilkinsburg Pa		Sister		$25		Sister Bridget Wilmington Del		No	No	Kirkwood	
83	15	Maggie Joyce	15		F	S	Pst	Y	Y		Inishannon	"	Brooklyn NY		"		$25		Sister Bridget 1		No	No		
84	16	Thomas Cummings	21		M	M	Labr	Y	Y		Ballingarry	"	Newyork		"		$40		Sister Mrs Lee 532 W 40th Newyork		No	No		
39101	17	Mary Sheridan	18		F	S	Pst	Y	Y		Edgworthstown	"	"		"		$20		Sister Mrs Lee 145 W 58th Newyork City		No	No		
2	18	Patk Sullivan	33	6	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Irish	Kenmare	Dis Pass	"		U.S. Resident				Boston Mass 40 Spring St Newyork		No	No		
3	19	Delia Mahoney	21		F	S	Pst	Y	Y	Irish	Kilkee	"	Jersey City NJ		Sister		$15 2	do			No	No		
4	20	Addie Hayden	20		F			Y	Y		Tramore	"	NJ		U.S. Resident				Mother Kate Hayden 574		No	No	16	
7	21	Kate Dolan	46		F	M	Mkpr	Y	Y		Ecphin	"	Providence RI				$50 29 years				No	No	Boston	
	22	Lizzie Kilgade	11	9	F		Pst	Y	Y	Irish	Aughnacloy	"	"				$20		Parents Mr & Mrs Duffy 465 Hamond ave Newyork		No	No		
20	23	Katie Ryan	15		F	S	Labr	Y	Y	Irish	Kellerty	"	Newyork		Parent		$30		Parents Mr & Mrs Ryan 1		No	No		
21	24	Ellen Doctor	20		F	S	Pst	Y	Y		Ballyphadaan	"	Brooklyn NY		Sister		$15		Sister Mrs Foley Brooklyn NY		No	No		
24	60	Ellen Sheehan	60		F	W	Mkpr	Y	Y		Lyttevant	"	Newyork		Daughter		$5		Daughter Mrs Lee 1 Newyork		No	No	Lenox	
28	26	Lizzie Monahan	16		F	S	Pst	Y	Y	Irish	Carran	"	"		Sister		$15		Sister Mrs Lee 1 Newyork	Sister called for by				
29	27	Ellen Ryan	15		F	S		Y	Y		Crossmolina	"	Jersey City NJ				$10		171 Newark City		No	No		
30	28	Anna Farrell	21		F	S		Y	Y		Ecphin	"	Newyork	"			$10		Sister Mrs Lee 1 Newyork		No	No		
31	29	Ellen Heffernan	22		F			Y	Y		Longhill	"	"	"	Cousin		$15		Uncle D Dore 575 Grand ave New Haven Conn		No	No		
46	30	James Dore	20		M	S	Labr	Y	Y		Newcastle	"	New Haven		Brother		$15				No	No		

52 — 24 — 2 6-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the examination of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 Edw Smith Master.

D. Cowman Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. W. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons England 29 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 R. W. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Cowman Consul of the United States at Cork

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C...

Form 1500. (TOP SERVICE. 1893.)

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the C...missioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 12. 10. 1899 Arriving at Port of , 102 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.
39052	1	Jack Harris	40	M		M	Stoker	Yes	Yes	English	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	Self	$ 25	U.S. Resident			No	No	No	Good
38	2	Thomas Brady	12	M		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Ballyvaughan	"	"	"			Brother	Thomas Brady, Kenmare Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
39	3	Mary Doyle	32	M		W	Servant	"	"	"	Queen	"	"	"	Sister		No	Sister Mrs. Mary Doyle, 15 Park Pl., New York City						
	4	Annie Goldrick	14	M		S		"	"	"	Clonmel	"	"	"				Sister Mrs. Annie Goldrick, 121 1st Ave., New York City						
39004	5	Bridget Foster	20	M		S		"	"	"	Tara	"	New Haven, Conn.	Yes		$ 30		Sister Mrs. Bridget Foster, New Haven, Conn.						
22	6	Mary Flaherty	17	M		S		"	"	"	Ballinlough	"	New York	yes	Friend	$ 20		Friend Miss Kate Queen, 9 West 14th St., New York						
35	7	Kate Monaghan	30	M		M	Keeper	"	"	"	Queen	"	"	"			U.S. Resident	Husband John Monaghan, 1914 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.						
36	8	Barbara Gorham	12	M		M	Servant	"	"	"	Clifden	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	Self	$ 20	No	Aunt Mrs. Mary Gorham, 1914 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.						
57	9	Bridget Inman	22	M		S		"	"	Irish	Lisgarvey	"	Waterbury, Conn.	Yes			U.S. Citizen							
76	10	John Lynch	25	M		M	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Lisdoonvarna	"	New York	yes	Sister	$ 10	U.S. Resident	Sister Mary [illegible], 324 Cedar St., New York City						
77	11	Jane Keane	18	M		S	Servant	"	"	"	Knockcurra	"	Hoboken, N.J.	Yes	Cousin	$ 25		Cousin Miss Kate [illegible], 124 Fulton Ave., Hoboken, N.J.			Sister			
78	12	Bridget A. Dunn	30	M		M	Keeper	"	"	"	Dunmore	"	Hartford	yes			U.S. Resident	Husband Hugh [illegible], 33 Riverside Ave., Hartford, Conn.						
79	13	Maggie O'Neill	22	M		S	Waitress	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	"	Paterson, N.J.	Yes	Sister	$ 10	No	Sister Bridget Hughes, 68 Ellison St., Paterson, N.J.						
82	14	James de Bruneck	22	M		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ballintown	"	Wilmington, Del.	"	Sister	$ 27	No	Sister Bridget [illegible], 124 Tatnall St., Wilmington, Del.						
83	15	Peggie Joyce	15	M		S	Servant	"	"	"	Inglemore	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"		$ 5		Cousin [illegible], 132 W. 40th St., New York						
84	16	Thomas Cummings	21	M		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Ballingarry	"	New York	"	"	$ 16		Sister [illegible], 145 W. 58th St., New York City						
39101	17	Mary Sheridan	18	M		S	Servant	"	"	"	Edgeworthstown	"	"	"	"	$ 15								
2	18	Patk Sudwan	33	M		M	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Leitrim	Dis. of Roscommon	Pittsburg, Pa.	Yes	Self		U.S. Resident	Brother [illegible], 1914 Penn Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.						
3	19	Delia Maloney	21	M		S	Servant	"	"	"	Kilkee	"	Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	Sister	$ 5	No	Sister Mrs. [illegible], 140 Spring St., Newark, N.J.	No					
4	20	Addie Hayden	20	M		S	"	"	"	"	Tramore	"	Ohio	"			U.S. Resident	Mother Mrs. Catherine Hayden, [illegible]	Yes	No	Boatline			
7	21	Mary Dolan	46	M		W	Keeper	"	"	"	Clonmel	"	Providence, R.I.	"		$ 50		[illegible] years	Yes	No	Boatline			
.	22	Lizzie Kinsella	11	M		S	Servant	"	"	"	Dublin	"	"	"		$ 20		[illegible]						
20	23	Martin Ryan	45	M		M	Laborer	"	"	Irish	Killenaule	"	New York	"	Cousin	$ 20	No	Cousin Mrs. Mary Sheehy, 465 Hammond Ave., Newtown, N.Y.						
21	24	Ellen Doctor	22	M		S	Servant	"	"	"	Aglapadeen	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$ 15		Sister Mrs. [illegible], Brooklyn, N.Y.						
24	25	Ellen Sheehan	60	M		W	Keeper	"	"	"	Inchevarra	"	New York	"	Daughter	$ 5		Daughter Mrs. [illegible], 1 [illegible] St., New York			Single			
28	26	Lizzie Monahan	16	M		S	Servant	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"	Sister	$ 5		Sister Mrs. [illegible], 15 [illegible] St., Jersey City, N.J.	Sister called for by					
29	27	Ellen Lynn	15	M		S	"	"	"	"	Crossmolina	"	Jersey City, N.J.	"		$ 10		Brother [illegible], 171 [illegible] Ave., Jersey City, N.J.						
30	28	Anna Farrell	44	M		S	"	"	"	"	Elphin	"	New York	"		$ 10		Aunt Mrs. [illegible], 240 W. 10th St., New York						
31	29	Ellen Mahon	22	M		S	"	"	"	"	Gurteen	"	"	"	Cousin	$ 15								
46	30	James Doe 5'2 — 24 — 2	20	M		M	Laborer	"	"	"	Newtownforbes	"	New Haven, Conn.	Yes	Brother	$ 15	No	Uncle D. Doe, 674 Grand Ave., New Haven, Conn.						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are accepted under the law. And that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 E. J. Smith Master.

D. Cronin Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October 1899 R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Cronin Consul of the United States at Cork

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 1 — 103 — ARRIVED. October 19 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	English	Gr Brit	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Gr Britain				
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	US Born				
23	"	Gr Britain				
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30	"	Gr Britain	"	"	"	"

9—2420

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(54.7-27-98—30,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 11th Oct 1899, Arriving at Port of 104, 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money? If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26500.	1	Frank Linn	24		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Chicago	Liverpool	Newyork	Yes	self	more	Yes	to my Husband	No	No	No	Good	No.
"	2	Ingeborg "	7				child			U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26661	3	Martha Jensen	27			S	servant			Norwegian	Ydstebø Helvaag		Aberdeen Minn			$25	No	brother Mr Johannes	Anderson				
26497	4	Lorens Lillevik	26										Jamestown Wis			$20		cousin	1219 Doppett St				
26498	5	Klaine Iversen	19										Fredelkinn			$20		to my sister	Richmond	Va			
26499	6	Nils N. Folstad	27		M		clerk			U.S born	Bergen		Fertile Minn			$250	Yes.	To my Father					
26662		Inna Thoreit	35		F	S	Housewife			Norwegian			Chicago Ills			$20	11 years	Home	888	18	Monroe		
"	8	Lyonore Kittleson	24			S	Servant			"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$100	No.	To my Mother in Chicago	Henry	199	Exeby	21	"
	9																						
	10											Both											
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October 1899 Edward Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Lobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of October 1899 R.D. Lobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

105 ARRIVED, Deceber 9th, 1898.

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Lu
2	"	U. States				
3	"	Norway	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	U. States				
7	"	Norway	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10			2			
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(54.1-27-10-12,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

List.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

106

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool, Oct 11* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If Yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
6-21231	1	Josefina Hanson	42		F	M	Servant	Yes		Sweden	Gröteborg	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	£5		Invited	Old	Satisfactory	Good	No
	32	Hilder Skog	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	£12		do	Friends	"	"	"	"	"
	33	Josefina Eriksson	36		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	£2			cousin	320	Pacific	"	"	"
	34	Wedvig Andersson	24		F	S	"	"		"	Skidseka	"	New York	"	"	£11			Sister Wedvig Andersson Newyork	223	69	"	"	"
	5	Sister Gerda	23		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		do	brother Otto Olsson Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
	35	Hanna Hoggvist	18		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£8			cousin Betty Lindvall Newyork	223	69	"	"	"
	36	Hanna Gjöthund	18		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£5			friends Newyork	223	69	"	"	"
	37	Edla Andersson	21		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£12			friends	286	Pacific	"	"	"
	38	Nina Jonson	45		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	£3			Sister Alma Lodgen Boston	30	Woodville	"	"	"
	39	Emil Johnson	27		M	M	Labourer	"		"	Hultsjö	"	Fitchburg	"	"	£6		do	friend	204	Henry	"	"	"
	40	Lina Ljungberg	28		F	S	Servant	"		"	Gotlycom	"	Brooklyn	"	"	£8						"	"	"
	6	Sister Alma	26		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	£9			friend		not Denver	"	"	"
	41	Maria Andersson	31		F	S	"	"		"	Sater	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	£6			sister	179	85	"	"	"
	42	Erika Eriksson	28		F	S	"	"		"	Upsyl	"	Brooklyn	"	"	£5				with	11	72	"	"
	43	Fanny Ljungberg	23		F	S	"	"		"	Orebro	"	Brooklyn	"	"	£1		do	Mother in law Augusta Carlund	320	43	Quest Co	"	"
26489	16	August Olson	18		M	S	Labourer	"		"	Torpa	"	Oakland Neb	"	A Olson	£9			Aunt Margaretha Haugaard Red Oak				"	"
26486	17	Emma M Carlson	17		F	S	Servant	"		"	Skepias	"	Rock Island Ill	"	A Hagman	£5							"	"
26487	18	Tillie Lewis	35		F	M	wife	"		Finland	Finlanda	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	£5			Brother in law Carl Nilson Chicago	221	Townsend St	"	"	"
	19	Olivia Lindberg	15		F	S	Servant	"		Swede	"	"	"	"	"	10		do				"	"	"
	20	Kristina Benton	38		F	M	wife	"		Citizen	Illinois	"	Ill	"	U S	£5						"	"	"
	21	Ethel	5		F	S	child	"		U S born	"	"	"	"	"	—						"	"	"
26484	22	Hilda Carlson	19		F	M	Servant	"		Swede	Skidseka	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	£9		do	and Sofia Lewis Newyork			"	"	"
26485	23	Anna Olson	62		F	Wid	wife	"		"	Norrkoping	"	Chicago Ill	"	A Nilson	£7			Brother in law Carl Nilson Chicago	70	8 Adams Ave	"	"	"
	24	Gustaf Axberg	13		M	S	Labourer	"		"	Norrestad	"	Burlington Ia	"	G Axberg	£2			Uncle G Axberg Burlington Ia	Denmark	Burlington	"	Lgged	"
6-21244	25	Amanda Berglund	39		F	M	Servant	"		"	Linköping	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	£5			Sister	20	Bellevue Ave	"	"	"
	45	Sprid Maurina	21		M	S	Clerk	"		"	Akershem	"	Chicago	"		£7			Uncle G Gellerin Chicago			"	"	"
	46	Euphrosina Helenius	30		F	M	wife	"		Citizen	Stockholm	"	Chicago Ill	"		£5						"	"	"
	28	Vera	4		F	S	child	"		U S born						—								
	29	Gusta	3		F	S	"			U S born						—								
	30																							

Book

1 53 1-20-2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law exempted; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every respect required under the law. And this also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every respect required under the law.

Edward J Smith Master.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Upon years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal college of surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October 1899

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R.D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET ..... 107 ARRIVED, October 19th, 1896.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	Citizen U.S.A.				
19	〃	Sweden	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	Citizen U.S.A.				
21						
22	〃	Sweden	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	Citizen U.S.A.				
28						
29						
30						

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(No. 1-10-98-30,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool, 11/10-1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
25681	1	Lina Nyhus	22		F	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	norw.	Chra.	N.Y.	Portland Oregon	no	self	$50	yes 6 years	Home 168 [illegible]	no	No	no	good	no
S.C. 12046	2	Hanna Rüde	29								Waukegan Ill.		New York	yes									
	3	Clara									Chicago		"				no	Brother Rüde					
25682	4	Signe Larsen	29		F	m	wife			Swedish							yes 11½ years	Home					
	5	Steffen	2		M		child			U.S.	Dis on Pass												
	6	Eva	6		F					U.S.													
S.C. 26492	7	Clara Johnson	25		F	m	wife			Swedish	Wamland		Kark Dak S. Dak		husband	$5	no	Husband					
25683	8	Eleonora	10		F		child																
8	9	Ole Olsen	38		M	m	Lab.			norw.	Oodal		Bottineau N.Dak		self	$35	yes 2 y	Home [illegible]		no			
9	10	Otto E. Pekarna	27		M	s	engineer			Bohemian	Oakland Cal.	Dis on Pass	Chicago Ill. Dak				yes yes 7 years						
10	11	Nick L. Ofaven	33		M	s	waiter			Austrian	Skien	Dis on Pass	Riverside Cal.	no		over	yes						
11	12	Johan Andreson	21		M	s				swedish	Gunnarskog		Escanaba Mich	yes		$5	no	Brother Anderson	August				
S.C. 26493	13	Selmer Thompson	32		M	m	farmer			Norwegian	Tönset	Dis on Pass	New York			over	yes 15 years	Home					
S.C. 12044	14	Martha Hagelstad	26		F	m				norw.	Solör		Chicago Ill.			$ 80.	21						
S.C. 25794	15	Berthe N. Bakken	19		F	s	servant			Norwegian	Vinstra		Grand Harbor N.Dak			$5	no	Brother Bakken					
No 5687	16	Anton Hammer	29		M		engineer			Austrian	Leurig		Sonoma Cal. Dak				yes 4 years	going to join a company steamer					
5685	17	Ole Hanson	24		M		farmer			Norwegian						$ 20							
No 5684	18	Johan Nicholsen	32		M		carpenter			Norwegian						$ 20							
5686	19	Johan Johnson	26		M		Tailor			Norwegian						$ 20							
25795	20	Karolina Pålsang	54		F	m	Wife			Swede	Sweden		Newyork N.Y.		Exhibition	$ 2	yes 8 years	Resident 100 [illegible] 16 St Swedish Sophie Baker					
26496	21	Karl E. Karlson	14		M	s	Lab			"	"		"				no	To my Brother					
20655	22	Johanna Olson	27		F	s	domestic			"	"		Newyork		self	$ 5.	yes 5 years	Resident 126 [illegible] 7 St Long Island City					
20656	23	Julius Johnsson	62		M		Clerk			"	"		Newyork N.Y.			$ 70	yes 35 years	Citizen 5 Water St Newyork					
20657	24	Helena Salomonsen	24		F	s	domestic			"	"		Newyork			$ 25.	yes 2 years	Sister 6 W 57 St					
20658	25	Ida Salomonsen	32		F		Servant			"	"		"			$ 60	No	Newyork N.Y.					
20659	26	Alina Petersen	15		F		Landbruk			"	"		"			$ 3.	No.						
40660	27	Kitty Andersen	17		F		servant			"	"		"			$ 5.							
2985	28	Caroline Mortenson	45		F		Retired			"	"		Springfield Mass			$ 30	Resides 3½		10 56 76				
	29																						
	30																						

1-12-2 4-11

55

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October 1899 Edward Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] 377 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October 1899 R.D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(Ed. 7-27-98—15,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—15,000.)

G.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

109

ARRIVED, October 17 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
2						
3						
4	"	Citizen				"
5	"	U S				"
6	"	U S				"
7	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen				"
11	"	Citizen				"
12	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
18	"	Citizen				"
14						
15	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Protestant
16	"	"	"	" Danish	"	"
17	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

2—3489

6

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

(Ed. 3-27-'99—23,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 11th *October* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 110 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, ex-oress or labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 44755	1	Hannah St. John	a									New York											
" 54728	2	F. Plummer	48		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Alnwick	"	Auckland N.Z.	Yes	Self	$50	No	To	To	To	To	To	Good	To
" 49869	3	Maria Mc Getty	22																				
" 80363	4	Hannah Wilkins	22		F	M	Cooper	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Liverpool	Orkney (N.J.)	No	American Citizen								
" 80965	5	James Grimes	60		M	M	Labourer	Yes	No	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	To New York	Same address as H. St. Brooklyn	To	To	To	Good	Healthy
" = "	6	Henry Mulhall	17			S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	To	"	"	"	"	"	Healthy
" 80985	7	William Rees	22		M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Ludlow Salop	"	Washington D.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	To	Brother Rev. Thomas Rees Highland (Pa.)	To	To	To	Good	To
" = "	8	Mrs. Rees	22		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$41.30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 9481	9	Wilhelm De Grau	30		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	French	[illegible]	"	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	To	To	To	To	To	Good	To
28 2 854	10	Allan Weir	26		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canadian	London	"	Halifax N.S.	Yes	Self	$50	No	To Halifax N.S.	(Canada)	"	"	"	"	"
" 855	11	Julius Mase	25		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	German	London	"	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No	To	103 East 99th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
2 9480	12	Hugh Mc Rally	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Cookstown	Liverpool	Waconda Pa.	No	U. S. Citizen								
2 64524	13	Herbert William Bort	24		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British Subject	Walsall	"	Texas (Rocky)	No	$10	$25	No	Under care of Mr. Hadley Jr. Cleveland O.	1st Papers					
" 70443	14	John Turner	60		M	Wd.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Sunderland	"	Cleveland O.	Yes	Yes	Self	$10	$25	To Cleveland O.	To	To	To	Good	Healthy
" 71574	15	Catherine Haynes	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cookstown	"	New York	"	"	"	Yes	To	Care of Mrs. Capel 4th New York	"	6	18	Thompson	"
" 80402	16	James Wilson	21		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	Kilkeel	"	Pittsburgh	Pa.	"	"	$2	900	3 bros.	To	"	6	18	Thompson	"
" 78898	17	Hamilton Atchison	52		M	M	None	Yes	Yes	American	Enniskillen	Liverpool	Chicago	"	U. S. Citizen									
" 66406	18	William Griffiths	20		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	English	London	"	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	To	Uncle Edward New York	To	To	To	To	Good	To
3 9483	19	William Irving Mc Jordan	26		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	"	"	American Citizen									
" 9482	20	Hal Croft	59		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	Self	$25	No	To	On a Visit	To	To	To	Good	To
" 9484	21	Thomas Lounds	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	N. S. Citizen	Stoke	"	Jamaica (B.W.I.)	No	U. S. Citizen				Wife Fannie					
2 62547	22	David Dougan	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyroney	"	Boston Mass.	Yes	Self	$25	No	To Boston	Cousin Brother Andrew Mass.	To	To	To	Good	To
" 62546	23	Isabella "	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$25	No	To New York	Cousin Mrs. J. Campbell 161 E. 81st New York	"	"	"	"	"
2 9485	24	Bridget Kirwan	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	Carrickmacross	"	"	"	Brooklyn	$20	No	To	Brother Matthew Kirwan 209 E. 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 9486	25	Owen Boyle	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Oundall	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	Self	$30	No	To	Cousin Patrick Boyle 936 E. 55th St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
" 9487	26	George Smith	34		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	English	Wolverhampton	"	Washington D.C.	No	Self	$25	No	To	Ocean	"	"	"	"	"
2 75869	27	Lulu Oldham Mustard	35		F	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	"	Durham	"	New York	Yes	"	$35	No	To	Mrs. L. O. Buckland 69 Fifth Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
2 12311	28	Martha Bascoe	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	Devonport	"	Bermuda W. Indies	"	"	$25	No	To	Husband Hotel Bermuda	"	"	"	"	"
2 9488	29	Anne Kelly	22		F	S	Servant	No	No	Irish	Liverpool	Liverpool	New York	Yes	U. S. Citizen									
" 9489	30	George Hall	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	English	Britain	"	Hempstead L.I.	"	Self	$100	No	To Self						

56

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward John Smith* Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 78 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Eleventh* day of *October* 1899 *Edward J. Smith* Master.

Pursers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Robert Douglas Dobie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College* of *Surgeons London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 78 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Eleventh* day of *October* 1899 *R.D. Dobie* Surgeon sailing therewith.

(Ed. 1-27-99—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE[NGERS]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Majestic

SHEET E 111 ARRIVED Oct 19 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	W	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
3						
4	W	Citizen of Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	Rc
5						
6		"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
7		"				
8		France	France	French	France	Rc
9		Gt Brit	Canada	English	Gt Brit	Prot
10		Germany	Hesse	German	Germany	Hebrew
11		Citizen of Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
12		"	Ireland	Irish	"	Rc
13		"	"	"	"	Prot
14		"	"	"	"	Rc
15		"	"	"	"	Prot
16		"	"	"	"	
17		W S				
18		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
19		W S				
20		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	Rc
24		"	"	"	"	Rc
25		"	"	"	"	Prot
26		"	England	Engl	"	Prot
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		Citizen of Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	Prot
30		"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 1st October 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, Whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, etc., or otherwise subject to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 9479	1	Michael Linley	45	V	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	United States	Liverpool	New York	Syracuse	No	(U. S. Citizen)								
29 39519	2	Catherine Byrnes	18		F		A. Maid	"	"	Irish	Queenstown	"	Orange	Yes	Mother	$30	No	Cousin Sydney Avenue Orange	No	No	No	Good	No
2 41437	3	Elizabeth Onions	26	W		1	Dress Maker	"	"	English	Bolton	"	Pittsburg	No	Self	$30		Husband 20 Sth St Pittsburg					
" 45203	4	Celina Bovard	52	W		M	A. Cook	No	No	"	Keyport	"	Keyport	Yes	"	$30	(Returning home)		"	"	"	"	"
" 50810	5	Gerald Wood	20	M	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	Farmington	"	Shelton Conn	"	"	$30	Returning home	Cousin John Wood	"	"	"	"	"
" 39784	6	Harriet Sweeney	21	W	F	S	Servant Domestic	"	"	"	Keighley	"	New Jersey	No	"	$30	Returning home	Husband	"	"	"	"	"
" 63591	7	James H. Kelly	40	M	M		Draper	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$30	No	Brother Philadelphia	8467	No	Yes	Mrs M. Wilson	
" 69609	8	John H. Kelly	20	V			Labourer	"	"	"	Clogher	"	Providence	No	"	$30	No	Brother Patrick Edward	105	No	Yes		
" 69610	9	Michael H. Kenna	22	V			"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	Brother Bridget Kenna	216	W	Yes		
" 69755	X 10	Mary Kingston	24	V	F		Servant	"	"	Scotch	Aubery	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$30	No						
" " "	X 11	Reuben "	26	V	M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	(U. S. Citizen)						
" 69942	12	Allen Robert Park	25	V	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	English	Matlock	"	Rockville Conn	No	Self	$20	No	Brother John Park 40 Main St Rockville	No	No	No	Good	No
" 70606	13	Lizzie Donnelly	22	V	F		Cabin Steward	"	"	"	Derry	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$30	Going home		3 yrs 5 mos	Yes			
" 74212	14	Emanuel Muff	40	M	M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	English	Bradford	"	Jamestown	No	Self	$100	No	Brother Jamestown	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	15	Rose "	39	W	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" " "	16	Frank "	14	M	M		Iron Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 76563	17	Arthur Nicholls	18	V			Printer	"	"	"	London	"	New York	No	"	$30	No	Uncle Alex Nicholls New York					
" 79030	18	Thomas Alexander Ross	26	W			Carpenter	"	"	Scotch	Hull	"	"	"	(U. S. Citizen)	$65							
" 79058	19	Mrs Isabella Smedley	21	W	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	Sunderland	"	Rochester	Other	Self	$100	No	Aunt Visit	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	20	Albert "	20	W	M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Dec 1897 Liverpool	3 104	Close	No	No			
" 79254	21	Edward Cossard	22	S		S	Machinist	"	"	English	Hull	Liverpool	Ansonia Conn	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 79785	22	Alex M. Lockie	29	W	M	M	Engraver	"	"	Scotch	Manchester	"	Boston	Yes	Self	$100	No	To visit for	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	23	Reuben Stafford	22	W			Ex Navy	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	24	William Marshall	21	W			Engraver	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 80294	25	Agnes M. Manus	20	V	F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Baltimore	"	Providence	No	"	$20	"	Sister Mary M. Manus 21 Washington St Providence	"	"	"	"	"
" 81155	26	Ellen Travis	40			M	Wife	No	No	English	Ravenscar	Liverpool	Stewarton Scotland	Yes	(Going home)								
" 39393	27	Kate Rosemann	26	V		S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Lurgan	"	Providence	No	Self	$5	1897 Providence	Cousin Mary Ann Hughes Park Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
" " "	28	Maggie "	24	V			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Aunt Visit	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	29	Ellie "	20	V			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	30	Robert 57 "	22	V	M		Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 112 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1899 Edward J. Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 112 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1899 R. D. Dobie M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 113

ARRIVED, October 19, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	U S	Ireland	US		
2						
3	"	Ir Port	England	English	Gt Brit	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R Cath
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	England	English	"	Protestant
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen		US		
22	"	Gt Britain	Scotland	Scotch	"	Protestant
23	"	"	England	English	"	"
24	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"
25	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R Cath
26	"	Citizen		US		
27	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	Protestant
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 11th October 1899 Arriving at Port of _____, 1899

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	1	Patrick Foley	26	M	S		Striker	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	New York	Washington		Self	$30	No	Brother Dennis Foley 1419 Pa Ave Washington	No	No	No	Good	No
2016	2	Henry Lidlington	34				Fireman			British	Liverpool	New York		Yes	(U. S. Citizen)								
2017	3	Fred Berglas	35							Germany													
2018	4	Harry Shaw	28							England													
2067	5	Dan Arthur Bennett	29			Widower				English	Alleston				Self	$30	Nov 1897 New York	Father in Law Mr. Ed. Rice New York	No	No	No	Good	No
"	6	L. A. "	27			Wife				U.S. Born													
"	7	Edith May "	5			Child		No	No	U.S. Born													
"	8	Arthur Henry "	2							U.S. Born													
9465	9	Jessie Hanlon Wilson	21			Servant		Yes	Yes	English	Leamington		Chicago			$30	No	No						
9468	10	Bridget Diggins	22			At Mass				Irish	Kilbeggin		Buffalo	No		$30	No Buffalo	Sister Diggins 23 Washington Buffalo						
9472	11	Margaret Fitzpatrick	24			Wife		No		Antrim	Liverpool	New York		Yes	(American Citizen)								
9476	12	David London	24		M	Labourer		Yes		Irish	London				Self	$30	No	Brother-in-law Mr. Condon 209 E 84th New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9477	13	Mary Sulge	25		M	Wife				Antrim	Liverpool						Going home						
9478	14	Matthew Boylan	50		M	Farmer				Irish	Co Leitrim					$30	No						
9479	15	Mr & Mrs Boylan	28		M	Wife				Irish	Co Leitrim												
9478	16	Robert Peter Roberts	24		M	Miner		Yes	Yes	Welsh	Newport Mon		Utica	No	Self	$30	No	Uncle Evan Rees Washington Mill Utica	No	No	No	Good	No
9424	Sec List	Katie Tansey	24		M	Servant				Irish	Carrickmacross		New York	Yes	Self	$30	No New York	Aunt Mary Tansey 448 West 37th New York					
9479	18	Matthew Brennan	40		M	Farmer					Co Wexford					$30	No New York	Brother Brennan 10 Spring Lane Jersey City					
31866	19	Robert Gibson	21								Ballymena		Brantford Ontario Canada	No	Uncle	$30	No	Uncle John Gibson Baltimore Cathedral St					
32640	20	Nora Lowell	5			Child				American			Cleveland Ohio	No		—	5 yrs last 1899						
"	21	Edith "	5							U.S. Born						—	5 yrs 1899 (with mother Mary Ann Connell)						
32642	22	Helena "	42		M	Wife				English						19	yrs last July	Father-in-law, Mr. Berlin 62 Lindsay St.					
32643	23	Mary Anne "	44							"						17							
32644	24	Isabella Kelly	38							English			Cleveland, O.	Yes		American Citizen		Father-in-law, Mr. Berlin 62 Lindsay St.					
32645	25	Fanny "	11			Child				Born on S.S. Majestic						3	4 yrs						
32641	26	Beatrice A. "	15			None				English						15							
32646	27	Jane Curtis	33		M	Wife				American						15	3 yrs	Father-in-law, Mr. Berlin 62 Lindsay St.					
32645	28	Mildred "	3			Child				English													
29870	29	Agnes Hagan	26			Servant				Irish	Co Tyrone		Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9476	30	Kate Boyne	28			At Mass				American	Pennsylvania		Utica	No	(American Citizen)			107 Division St. Utica					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 53 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October 1899 Edward J. Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 53 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October 1899 R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—55,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 115 ARRIVED Oct 19 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt. Brit.	Ireland	Irish	Great	RC
2	"	Citizen				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Great	England	English	Great	Prot
6	"	U S				
7	"	U S				
8	"	U S				
9	"	Brit	England	"	"	Prot
10						
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	Great	Ireland	Irish	Great	RC
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Great	Wales	Welsh	Great	Prot
17	"	"	"	Irish	"	RC
18	"	Great	Ireland	Irish	Great	RC
19	"	Gr Britain		Irish	"	"
20	—	U.S.	Born			
21	—	U.S.	Born			
22	"	Brit.	Isle of Man	English	Great	Prot
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Isle of Man	"	"	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Ireland	"	Irish	"	Prot
30	"	"	"	"	"	RC

3—348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 148 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

MAY 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 148 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 5 1944
Date

Edgar T. Elsmith
Camera Operator

Eleanor Melia

MAY 5 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] ATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 11th *October* 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
24189	1	Rebecca Hazlett	20	1	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Shibbereen	New York	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Aunt	$16	No	Aunt Mrs. E. Downey 5[illegible] Allegheny City Pittsburg	No	No	No	Good	No
24196	2	Sarah Graham	46	1	F	M	Wife	No	No	English	Liverpool	"	Edwardsville Pa	"	Husband	6	Yes	Husband Edwardsville	"	"	"	"	"
24197	3	Sarah Mc Dermott	22	1	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carricaway	"	New York	"	Sister	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Dermott 155 Lexington Ave (New York)	No	No	No	"	"
24206	4	Isabella Stevenson	29	9	F	"	"	No	No	English	Liverpool	"	"	"	(American Citizen)				"	"	"	"	"
24207	5	Anne O' Neill	30	1	F	"	"	No	No	Irish	Pomeroy	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	$10	No	Friends 45 [illegible] Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
24212	6	Alice Martin	25	1	F	"	"	No	No	"	Rathmore	"	Newcastle Pa	"	"	$15	No	Going Home	Court	"	"	"	"
24164	7	Kate Duffy	19	1	F	"	"	No	No	"	Castlekeeran	"	Jamaica L.I.	No	Sister	$170	No	Sister to a Duffy [illegible] Jamaica L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
24205	8	John Caulfield	28	1	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Rooney	"	Troy (N.Y.)	Yes	Himself	$5	No	Friend Thomas Caulfield [illegible] Troy (N.Y.)	No	No	No	Good	No
24218	9	Lizzie Kearins	17	1	F	"	Servant	No	No	"	Ballintogher	"	New York	"	Brother	none	"	Sister to Michl Kearins New York	"	"	"	"	"
24210	10	Kate John Katsaris	21	5	M	"	Ste Waiter	Gr	Gr	Greek	Cardiff	"	"	"	Cousin	None	"	Cousin Christmas Anthos [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
24222	11	Robert Ramsey	28	1	M	"	Waiter	No	No	English	Kelly	"	Bernice (Pa)	No									
[illegible]	12	Charles Cook	24	1	M	"	"	No	No	U.S.	[illegible]	"	"	"	American Citizen								
76768	13	Louis Brezard	27	1	19	Valet	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swiss	[illegible]	"	New York	Yes	Self	$100	No	Friend Abram Murray Hill [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	Loss of finger left hand
73188	14	Peter J Murphy	35	1	M	"	Janitor	No	No	English	Salford	"	"	"	American Citizen								
73818	15	Robert Lee	27	1	M	"	Draper	No	No	Irish	London	"	"	"	Self	$130	No	Friend 22 Stanford Square London	No	No	No	Good	No
8098	16	Joseph Drymond	37	1	M	"	Miner	No	No	Welsh	Aberaman	"	Scranton Pa	No	"	$12	No	Sister Mrs Stanford Scranton	No	High Park	"	"	"
[illegible]	17	Wm Hayden	16	1	M	"	Farming	No	No	Irish	Ballintubber	"	New York	Yes	"	10/-	"	1776 Lexington Ave NY	"	"	"	"	"
9490	18	Hugh Williamson	39	1	M	Married	Carpenter	No	No	Canadian	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	"	Self	over $100	No	Cousin James Orr No 2057 Germantown Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	Susan "	35	1	F	"	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	20	James Ryan	37	1	M	"	Fireman	No	No	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	American Citizen								
[illegible]	21	Wm A Gill	25	1	M	"	Waiter	No	No	Canadian	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9491	22	D Kanakee	46	1	M	"	Seaman	No	No	Honolulu	"	"	"	"	Self	$75	No	Friend at Hotel Metropole Leicester Square London	No	No	No	Good	No
81308	23	John Walker	28	1	M	"	Lab	No	No	Irish	Belfast	"	"	"	"	$25	No	Brother Mrs Walker Angle of Keys Hotel	327	2	"	"	"
31839	24	Matthew Brennan	40	1	M	"	Farmer	No	No	"	Clonsford	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	$25	No	708 Jersey Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

59

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October 1899 Edward J Smith Master.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Eleventh day of October 1899 R D Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

...ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 117 ARRIVED October 20th 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Brit	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gt Brit	Prot
2	"	Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
3	"	"	Ireland	" Irish	"	RC
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gt Brit	RC
6	"	"	"	" "	"	RC
7	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	"	"	Ireland	" "	"	RC
9	"	"	Ireland	" "	"	RC
10	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	GC
11	"	Citizen				
12	"	US				
13	"	Switzerl	Vaud	French	Switzerl	Prot
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	Eng Irish	Gt Brit	Prot
16	"	Gt Brit	Wales	Eng Welsh	Gt Brit	Prot
17						
18	"	Br N Am	Canada	English	British	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Hawaii	Honolulu	Hawaiian	Hawaii	
23	"	Gr Britain	Ireland	" Irish	Gt Brit	Prot
24	"	"	"	" "	"	RC
25						
26						
27						
28				6		
29						
30						

S—2480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 11th *October* 189*9* Arriving at Port of , 118 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, or oth[illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
24114	1	Margaret Barry	16		F	S	Home	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derry	New York	Chicago	Yes	Uncle								
24126	2	Robert Gildersleeve	21	M	A	S	Driller	Yes	Yes	English	Salford	"	New York	"	Mother in Law	$100	No		No	No	No	Good	No
"	3	Mary "	19	F	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$37			"	"	"	"	"
"	4	Margaret "	2	"	"	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24153	5	Eli Billingham	28	M	M	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn	"	Father	$61			"	"	"	"	"
24154	6	Mrs Annie Frost	38	F	M	N. Hope	"	"	"	Irish	Smithboro	"	New York	"	Husband	Money			"	"	"	"	"
"	7	John "	7	M	S	Child	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
"	8	Annie "	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	$10			"	"	"	"	"
"	9	Nellie "	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
"	10	Jennie "	2	"	"	"	"	No	No	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24155	11	Norah Mc Dermott	19	6	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Irish	Birmingham	"	"	"	Sister	$2	No		"	"	"	"	"
24156	12	Teresa Clancy	22		"	"	At Home	"	"	"	Glasgow	"	"	"	Uncle	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"
24157	13	Bernard Lambe	25	M	A	"	Draper	"	"	"	Carrickmacross	"	Bridgeport Conn	No	Brother	$67			"	"	"	"	"
24158	14	Mary Elizabeth Griffiths	26	F	M	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Swansea	"	Joliet Ills	Yes	Husband	$20			"	"	"	"	"
"	15	Trevor "	5	M		S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24159	16	Mrs Alice Daniel	40	F	M	M	Wife	"	"	Welsh	Morriston	"	"	No	Husband	$100	Yes		"	"	"	"	"
"	17	Mother "	9	F	A	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24160	18	Mrs John Mc Teague	28	F	M	M	Weaver	"	"	Irish	Dungannon Co Tyrone	"	Providence RI	Yes	Self	$100	Yes		"	"	"	"	"
"	19	Annie "	9	F		S	Child	"	"	Amerikan		"		"					"	"	"	"	"
24161	20	Emily Gallagher	27	F	M	W	Servant	No	No	English	Macclesfield	"	Newark (NJ)	"	Mrs Hedges	$5	Yes		No	No	No	Good	No
24162	21	Kate Barr	26				Waitress			Irish	Baltimore		Providence RI	Yes									
24163	22	Jennie Noble	24	F	M	M	At Wife	"	"	Canadian	Liverpool	Boston	New York	"	Husband	$30	Yes		No	No	No	Good	No
24164	23	Mary Mc Guade	20	F	S	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Dungannon	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Sister	$5	No		"	"	"	"	"
24165	24	Anna Bradley	20	F	S	S		"	"		Co Tyrone	"	New York	"	"	$3	"		"	"	"	"	"
24166	25	Christopher E Smallman	40	M	M	M	Builder	"	"	English	Newport	"	Verona	"	Brother	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"
"	26	Emily "	40	F	M	W	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
24167	27	Thomas Mc Gullagh	21	M	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Derrylea	"	Rhode Island	Yes	Sister	$30	No		"	"	"	"	"
24168	28	John Glenn	50	M	W	M	Farmer	No	No	"	Larne	"	"	"	Son	$41	"		"	"	"	"	"
24169	29	Sarah Anne Davies	23	F	M	S	Servant	No	No	English	Liverpool	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Liffey Line	$8	No		"	"	"	"	"
24170	30	Thomas Hazlett	60	M	M	W	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Letterkenny	"	Pittsburg	Yes	Aunt	$35	No		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Many* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal Colleges* of *Surgeons England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Eleventh* day of *October* 189*9*

James Boyle U.S. Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

R.D. Dobie
Surgeon sailing therewith.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

ARRIVED. October 19 1898

SHEET 119

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White	Gr. Brit	England	English	Gr. Brit	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Engl	Engl	Gr Brit	Prot
6	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	U S A			
11	"	Gr Britain	Irish	Irish	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Gr Brit	Prot
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Irish	Irish	Gr Brit	R C
19	"	W S				
20	"	Gr Brit	Engl	Engl	Gr Brit	Prot
21						
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Gr Britain	Wel.	Irish	"	R C
24	"	"	"	Irish	"	"
25	"	"	Engl	Engl	"	Prot
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Irish	Irish	"	R C
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Engl	Engl	"	R C
30	"	"	"	Irish	"	"

9—2468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...ing Director.

...r, or First or Second Officer.

GENOVA ... do solemnly,

...of the passengers ...

...ifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...

...n of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...

...or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...

...who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...

...Officer.

...examination of each of the passengers named ...

...according to the best of my knowledge and belief ...

...Lately from South ...



of Immigration [illegible] the Commanding officer of a[illegible]

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from GENOVA

[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the [illegible]

[illegible] at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Through ticket (Yes or No)	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Have in Prison or Institution or Almshouse (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in any condition or belonging to any class of persons debarred by law from entering the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
[illegible]	Fabiunca Giuseppe	57	V	[illegible]	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	by Son	[illegible]	not	Son Nicola	engineer	not	not	not	good	not
	wife Vincenzina	48	V	[illegible]	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	daughter Attala	16	V	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	brother	in the Edison Electric Illuminating Station	"	"	"	"	"
	" Amita	14	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Elvira	11	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Innocenzo Ferrante	43	V	[illegible]	married	laborer	"	"	"	Cento	"	"	"	himself	$30	"	not		"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible] Gelpi	16	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Isola Grande	"	Vera Cruz	Yes	[illegible]	$20	(13)	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible] Romeo	18	V	"	single	country [illegible]	"	"	"	S. Severino	"	Scranton	Pa	"	$24	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
9	Pellegrini Celeste	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaforte	"	[illegible]	Ark	"	$30	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
10	Zoni Romenio	49	V	"	married	laborer	not	not	"	Pescara	"	New York	"	"	$20	Yes 1904 to 1906	his wife	Clara	No 182	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible] Mario	24	V	[illegible]	single	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	by cousin	$10	not	cousin Rosa Pedestrini		"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible] Maria	16	V	"	"	"	not	not	"	"	"	"	"	by mother	$5	"	brother Giorgio		"	"	"	"	"
13	Luigi Vitoli	24	V	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Rapagnetta	"	Plymouth	Pa	himself	$50	"	cousin Girolamo [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
14	Michele Mandoli	27	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Plymouth	"	"	$50	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"
15	Alessandro [illegible]	22	V	[illegible]	married	laborer	not	not	"	Isola	"	Worcester	Mass	"	$60	"	her husband	Spartan	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Ioni Alessandro	20	V	[illegible]	single	student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	" Antonio	14	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	" Gaetano	12	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]																					
	[illegible] Isidoro	2	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Carlo	22	V	[illegible]	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Robecco	[illegible]	Lodi	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	32	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Giuseppe	11	V	[illegible]	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Luigi	1	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Alessandro	24	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Silvio	20	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roccaforte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Nardi [illegible] Lorenzo	51	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	21	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

J.
Genova

S. S. *Spartan Prince*

SHEET ..... 121 ARRIVED. *October 19* 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PARTAN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly,

make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

aths of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public

ontagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor

that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor

reon is correct and true.

30 SET 99 189

United States at GENOVA

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE

that I have had years experience as

authority of

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and

cal condition of such passengers.

30 SET 99 189

United States at GENOVA

as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, ... Printer.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Adam [illegible] Clark of the SPARTAN PRINCE from GENOVA do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each one of the passengers [illegible] in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have myself personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] or has been a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [illegible] except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30 SET 99 189...

E. V. Wallerstein
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Leopoldo A. Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience in the practice of medicine and surgery, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Eighty six in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Leopoldo A. Giulio, Surg.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30 SET 99 189...

E. V. Wallerstein
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

[illegible] residing therein," or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from PORT to PORT

of Immigrants

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Last Residence	Despatch for Immigrant in the United States	Ever in Prison, Alms-house, or Asylum?	Ever Supported by Others?	Ever Refused Admission to America?	Whether going to join a Relative, and if so, what Relative, and his name and address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	If going to join Friends, what Friends, and their name and address	Have you Money, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether in Good Health and Sound Mind, Deaf and Dumb, Blind, Lame, Idiotic, Insane, or Convicted of any Crime or Misdemeanor	Condition of Health, Mental and Bodily, of each Immigrant
1	Alberto Lombardi	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$50	No	No	Good
2	Giulia Pennacchi	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
3	Dino Pennacchi	2	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
4	Anna Pennacchi	1	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
5	Antonio Bellini	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
6	Rosa Bellini	31	F	M				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
7	Marco Bellini	8	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
8	Elena Bellini	6	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
9	Pietro Bellini	4	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
10	Luigi Bellini	2	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
11	Teresa Bellini	1	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
12	Vincenzo Rossi	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$40	No	No	Good
13	Maria Rossi	25	F	M				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$40	No	No	Good
14	Giuseppe Rossi	3	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$40	No	No	Good
15	Angelina Rossi	1	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$40	No	No	Good
16	Francesco Moretti	45	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$80	No	No	Good
17	Caterina Moretti	42	F	M				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$80	No	No	Good
18	Domenico Moretti	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$20	No	No	Good
19	Lucia Moretti	14	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$20	No	No	Good
20	Salvatore Moretti	11	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$20	No	No	Good
21	Rosa Moretti	8	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$20	No	No	Good
22	Giovanni Ferrara	52	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$100	No	No	Good
23	Maddalena Ferrara	48	F	M				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$100	No	No	Good
24	Nicola Ferrara	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$50	No	No	Good
25	Filomena Ferrara	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$50	No	No	Good
26	Pasquale Ferrara	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$50	No	No	Good
27	Carmela Ferrara	14	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$50	No	No	Good
28	Antonio Ferrara	11	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$50	No	No	Good
29	Rosa Ferrara	9	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$50	No	No	Good
30	Giuseppe Ferrara	7	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$50	No	No	Good
31	Teresa Ferrara	5	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$50	No	No	Good
32	Luigi Ferrara	3	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$50	No	No	Good
33	Maria Ferrara	1	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$50	No	No	Good
34	Pietro Gallo	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
35	Angelo Gallo	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
36	Vincenzo Gallo	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
37	Giuseppe Gallo	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
38	Domenico Gallo	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
39	Salvatore Gallo	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
40	Nicola Gallo	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
41	Francesco Gallo	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
42	Luigi Gallo	14	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
43	Maria Gallo	12	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
44	Teresa Gallo	10	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
45	Rosa Gallo	8	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
46	Angelina Gallo	6	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
47	Carmela Gallo	4	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
48	Giovanni Gallo	2	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
49	Maria Gallo	1	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
50	Luigi Moretti	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$40	No	No	Good
51	Maria Moretti	28	F	M				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$40	No	No	Good
52	Giuseppe Moretti	5	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$40	No	No	Good
53	Angelina Moretti	3	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$40	No	No	Good
54	Carmela Moretti	1	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$40	No	No	Good
55	Domenico Rossi	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$70	No	No	Good
56	Maria Rossi	32	F	M				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$70	No	No	Good
57	Giuseppe Rossi	10	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$70	No	No	Good
58	Angelina Rossi	8	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$70	No	No	Good
59	Carmela Rossi	6	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$70	No	No	Good
60	Giovanni Rossi	4	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$70	No	No	Good
61	Maria Rossi	2	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$70	No	No	Good
62	Luigi Rossi	1	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$70	No	No	Good
63	Pietro Bianchi	40	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$90	No	No	Good
64	Teresa Bianchi	38	F	M				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$90	No	No	Good
65	Giuseppe Bianchi	12	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$90	No	No	Good
66	Maria Bianchi	10	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$90	No	No	Good
67	Angelina Bianchi	8	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$90	No	No	Good
68	Carmela Bianchi	6	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$90	No	No	Good
69	Giovanni Bianchi	4	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$90	No	No	Good
70	Maria Bianchi	2	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$90	No	No	Good
71	Luigi Bianchi	1	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$90	No	No	Good
72	Francesco Gallo	55	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$120	No	No	Good
73	Maria Gallo	52	F	M				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$120	No	No	Good
74	Giuseppe Gallo	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
75	Angelina Gallo	18	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
76	Carmela Gallo	16	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
77	Giovanni Gallo	14	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
78	Maria Gallo	12	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
79	Luigi Gallo	10	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
80	Pietro Gallo	8	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
81	Angelo Gallo	6	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
82	Vincenzo Gallo	4	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
83	Giuseppe Gallo	2	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
84	Domenico Gallo	1	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$60	No	No	Good
85	Salvatore Gallo	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
86	Nicola Gallo	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
87	Francesco Gallo	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
88	Giuseppe Gallo	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
89	Domenico Gallo	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
90	Salvatore Gallo	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
91	Nicola Gallo	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
92	Francesco Gallo	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
93	Luigi Gallo	14	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
94	Maria Gallo	12	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
95	Teresa Gallo	10	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
96	Rosa Gallo	8	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
97	Angelina Gallo	6	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
98	Carmela Gallo	4	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
99	Giovanni Gallo	2	M	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good
100	Maria Gallo	1	F	S				Italy	Italy	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Self	$30	No	No	Good

K

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 123 ARRIVED October 19, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	N	〃	〃	〃

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

KNOTT, Managing Director.

...manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...ANPRINCE ... do solemnly,

...personal examination of each and all of the passengers ...

...named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ... a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List is ... correct and true.

30 SET 99 189 ... Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

...on of the SPARTAN PRINCE ... do ...

...that I have had ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and ... authority of the Royal Italian ...

... have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ... condition of such passengers.

30 SET 99 189

... United States at GENOVA

... the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the SPARTAN PRINCE [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
Com'r Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30 SET 99 189

---

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cesare A. D. Emilio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE belonging thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and tha I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Cesare A. D. Emilio

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 30 SET 99 189

E. V. Wilmsen
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

U. S. CONSULATE
GENOA, ITALY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTANPRINCE sailing from GENOVA 30 SETT 189 Arriving at Port of 189 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less	Whether over before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Fernando Giuseppe	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	himself	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	not
2	Rose Stefano	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Austria	"	Columbus Ohio	"	"	20	"	Friend Diaz Malgar	"	"	"	"	"
3	Grosurie Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Italy	"	"	"	"	20	"	Friend Joseph Capp	"	"	"	"	"
4	Martini Ernie	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Torino	"	New York	"	"	8	"	Sister Francesca Valentini	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stefanelli Maria	"	8	F	"	—	—	—	U.S. Born	Italy	With Mother	K. S.	"	Father	—	—	Father Eugenio	"	"	"	"	"
6									5/4													
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

63

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 2.

S.S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 125 ARRIVED. October 17th, 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	Hungary	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	R Catholic
3	"	"	"	"	"	R "
4	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R "
5		U.S. Born				
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—5400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

...er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, ... made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... 70 ... number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ..., contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ..., or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ... and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ... thereon is correct and true.

... day of October 1899

... of the United States at Naples

... Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

... Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE ... do ... that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ... the authority of the University of Genova ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... 70 ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ... physical condition of such passengers.

... day of October 1899

... of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

... "as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers and that no emigrants is 70 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* Insert "master," "officer," or "second officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Carletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 19 names 70 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dott Carletti Giulio

* Insert "master," "officer," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 31st, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied, to labor) in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ragusa Antonino	27	male	single	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cerda	New York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	yes	my brother Giuseppe 21-44	no	no	no	good	good
2	Bartolotta Nicolo	37	male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 9	yes	my brother Filippo 163 Liberty st N. York	no	no	no	do	do
3	Vajana Giuseppe	24	male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Piana	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my cousin Cesare 44-47	373 Elizabeth st	no	no	do	do
4	Scaccia Santo	41	male	married	Laborer	no	no	do	Sambuggina	do	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my brother in law Antonio 44 Buffalo	no	no	no	do	do
5	Chiodo Domenico	24	male	single	Laborer	no	no	do	Sambuggina	do	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 23	yes	my mother in law Gaetano 44 Buffalo	no	no	no	do	do
6	Fesi Giuseppe	22	male	single	Laborer	no	no	do	Sambuggina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother Angelo 66 N. Y.	no	no	no	do	do
7	Maggio Giuseppe	36	male	married	Laborer	yes	no	do	Sambuggina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 50	since 1896 to 1899	my cousin Giuseppe 44	240 Elizabeth st	no	no	do	do
8	Sudelicato Guadio	21	male	single	Laborer	yes	no	do	Scacca	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 30	yes	my father Giuseppe 44 Spring st	no	no	no	do	do
9	Tamburo Giuseppe	44	male	married	Laborer	yes	no	do	Asuli	do	Baltimore Md	yes	my self	$ 29	since 1896 to 1899	my cousin Salvatore 44 Baltimore	no	no	no	do	do
10	Mazzo Angelo	21	male	married	Laborer	yes	no	do	Palermo	do	Baltimore Md	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my relation Domenico 216 Pratt st Baltimore	no	no	no	do	do
11	Cerzuoli Raffaele	18	male	single	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Ischia	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Salvatore 324 44 N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
12	Arrigo Demetrio	33	male	married	Sailor	yes	no	do	Gallico	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	since 1896 to 1899	my brother Francesco 44 Bridge st Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
13	Buscecolo Tobia	24	male	married	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Castellammare	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my grand father Nicolo 324 44	no	no	no	do	do
14	Aino Giuseppe	21	male	married	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Napoli	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 20	since 1896 to 1899	my wife Adele 13 Jefferson ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
15	Calefranto Vincenzo	29	male	married	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 14	18 no	no	240 Elizabeth st	no	no	do	do
16	Anastello Raffaele	22	male	single	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	16 no	no	no	no	no	do	do
17	Crekello Luigi	21	male	single	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Amalfi	do	New Haven	yes	my self	$ 10	since 1896 to 1899	no	no	no	no	do	do
18	Esposito Luigi	27	male	single	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 18	18 no	no	no	no	no	do	do
19	Fiandello Domenico	37	male	married	Sailor	yes	yes	do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 25	since 1896 to 1899	my wife Rachel 10 Thames st N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
20			male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
21			male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
22			male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
23			male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
24			male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
25			male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
26			male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
27			male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
28			male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
29			male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do
30			male					do		do							no	no	no	do	do

64

19

I, R. F. Sr Leger, U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples Italy do hereby certify that Nos. 11 to 19 inclusive are working their passage across to N.York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.

R. F. S Leger.

Gillis

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-98—50,000.)

127

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

ARRIVED. Oct 19th 1898

SHEET 2d.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"			
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

...ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...f the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, ...have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ...number, that are contained named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...ous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...olygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...ained thereon is correct and true.

...day of October 1899 N. V. Negroson Master Officer.

...Agency. ...ul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do ...that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...der the authority of the University of Genova ...and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...30 — in number, that are contained on the foregoing list, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...d physical condition of such passengers.

...day of October 1899 Surgeon ...Agency. ...ul of the United States at Naples

..." as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. H. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the list and manifest to which this one is attached, containing 20 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31½ day of October 1899

R. T. Sledge
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Ippolito Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, this one containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31½ day of October 1899

R. T. Sledge
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Ippolito Giulio

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24th October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	D'Ambrosio Francesco	34		male	married	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Sapunara	New York	California	yes	my self	$30	no	my brother in law Giuseppe Ba...	no	no	no	good	good
2	Vitale Francesco	19		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Morsone	do	N. York	yes	my self	$250	no	my uncle Giuseppe Baccalà	no	no	no	do	do
3	Grimaldi Carmine	43		male	married	shoe maker	yes	yes	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my self	$40	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
4	wife Maria	37		female	married	labourer	no	no	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
5	Pace Concetta	14		female	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$10	no	my uncle Vincenzo Di Pace	no	no	no	do	do
6	Esposito Michele	70		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Sarno	do	[illegible]	yes	my son	$30	no	my son Antonio	no	no	no	do Lameness	do
7	wife Francesca	68		female	married	labourer	no	no	do	Sarno	do	[illegible]	yes	my son		no	my son	no	no	no	do Lameness	do
8	D'Amato Serafina	18		female	single	labourer	yes	no	do	Polla	do	Utica	yes	my sister	$6	no	my sister-in-law N. York	no	no	no	do	do
9	Ameri Margherita	34		female	married	labourer	no	no	do	Polla	do	Utica	yes	my husband	$16	no	my husband Angelo N. York	no	no	no	do	do
10	son Raffaele	9		male	single		no	no	do	Polla	do	Utica	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
11	Romaniello Pietro	22		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Polla	do	Utica	yes	my self	$60	no	no brother in law	no	no	no	do	do
12	Canero Antonio	22		male	single	labourer	yes	no	do	Polla	do	Utica	yes	my self	$17	no	my brother Canero N. York	no	no	no	do	do
13	Vicedomini Alfonso	34		male	married	shoe maker	yes	yes	do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my self	$80	no	my cousin Gaetano Di Lisi	no	no	no	do	do
14	Coletta Angelo	26		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Roccamonfina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$25	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
15	Del Vecchio Lorenza	47		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Lawrence Mass	yes	my husband	$3	no	my husband Isola Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	do	do
16	daughter Teresa	16		male	single	labourer	yes	no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Lawrence Mass	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
17	Gallo Pasquale	27		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Roccamonfina	do	Lawrence Mass	yes	my uncle	$40	no	my uncle Isola	no	no	no	do	do
18	Isola Antonio	16		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Roccamonfina	do	Lawrence Mass	yes	my father	$6	no	my father Isola	no	no	no	do	do
19	Perrotta Filomena	22		female	single	labourer	yes	no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Lawrence Mass	yes	my father	$3	no	my father Perrotta	no	no	no	do	do
20	Varriolfo Concetta	19		female	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Roccamonfina	do	Lawrence Mass	yes	my brother	$3	no	my brother Pasquale	no	no	no	do	do
21	Scuncia Antonio	26		male	married	labourer	no	no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Lawrence Mass	yes	my self	$40	no	my uncle Paolo Isola	no	no	no	do	do
22	wife Gaetana	29		female	married	labourer	no	no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Lawrence Mass	yes	my self		no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
23	Cabellario Lucio	19		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Roccamonfina	do	Lawrence Mass	yes	my self	$25	no	my uncle Isola Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	do	do
24	Bracco Alfonso	21		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	do	Deliceto	do	[illegible]	yes	my self	$10	no	my relation Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	do	do
25	son Matteo	11		male	single		no	no	do	Deliceto	do	[illegible]	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
26	Bonavita Antonio	40		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Fornio	do	[illegible]	no	my self	$20	no	my brother in law Diego Mass	no	no	no	do	do
27	Caravello Salvatore	21		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	do	Palermo	do	Chicago	no	my self	$100	no	my brother Biagio Box Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
28	wife Raimonda	27		female	married	labourer	no	no	do	Palermo	do	Chicago	no	my husband		no	my brother in law	no	no	no	do	do
29	son Gaetano	3		male	single		no	no	do	Palermo	do	Chicago	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
30	daughter Maria	1	11	female	single		no	no	do	Palermo	do	Chicago	no	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do

65

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Pr.

129 ARRIVED, Oct 19, 1899

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "none."

S KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R'TAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,

personal examination of each and all of the passengers ~~arrived~~ named
ed and ~~accurately~~ on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
self, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
ous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

H. H. Thompson
Master Officer.

October 1899

United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE

that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
authority of the University of Genova

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
~~this one~~ containing 29 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

ical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

day of October 1899

the United States at Naples

day" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a like personal examination of each of said passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. T. St Legér.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

[redacted]

Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Castelli Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, this one containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. T. St Legér.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dott. Castelli Giulio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United S
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having
JAMES ENOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 28, Octo

er Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner
engers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

'G' Arriving at Port of , 130 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United State, City or
1	Madonna Maria Giuseppa	41		female	married	Labourer		no	Italian	Corsato Calabria	New York	Astoria
2	daughter Filomena	15		female	single	Labourer		no	do	Corsato Calabria	do	Astoria
3	Son Francesantonio	11		male	single			no	do	Corsato Calabria	do	Astoria
4	daughter Assunta	8		female	single			no	do	Corsato Calabria	do	Astoria
5	De Marco Alfonso	29		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Corsato Calabria	do	Colorado
6	Madonna Vincenza	30		female	single	Labourer		yes	do	Corsato Calabria	do	Colorado
7	Brother Giuseppe	16		male	single	Labourer		yes	do	Corsato Calabria	do	Colorado
8	Zarrotta Domenico	25		male	married	Labourer		no	do	S. Agata di Goti	do	Astoria
9	wife Fortunata	24		female	married	Labourer		yes	do	S. Agata di Goti	do	Astoria
10	Bova Antonio	23		male	married	Sailor		no	do	Arienzo	do	N. York
11	Vozza Giovanni	31		male	married	Sailor		no	do	Arienzo	do	N. York
12	Regina Vincenzo	24		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Pochia	do	N. York
13	Gallo Filomena	22		female	single	Labourer		no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Laurence Mass
14	Ferrati Vincenzo	29		male	single	Labourer				Mirabella Eclano	do	N. York
15	Marraffino Antonio									Sanfele	do	N. York
16	Daughter								do	Sanfele	do	N. York
17						Labourer		no	do	Pietroni	do	
				male		Labourer				Pietroni	do	
						Labourer		no	do	Pietroni	do	
	Alfino Mariano	21		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Pietroni	do	
20	Gallo Angelo	20		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Lupino	do	N. York
21	Serfini Antonio	24		male		Labourer		yes	do	Lupino	do	N. York
22	Ciotta Luigi	29		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Lupino	do	N. York
23	Ciotta Alessandro	27		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Lupino	do	N. York
24	Cipoli Teresa	26		female	married	Labourer		no	do	Lupino	do	N. York
25	Zarro Giovanni	20		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Lupino	do	N. York
26	Gallo Vincenzo	22		male	single	Labourer		no	do	Lupino	do	N. York
27	Gallo Angelo	24		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Lupino	do	N. York
28	Gallo Angelo	25		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Apice	do	N. York
29	Cipoli Fabrizio				married	Labourer		no	do	Apice	do	N. York

No. on List	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	my husband	$ 70	no	my husband Giulio Astoria	no	no	no	good	good
2	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
3	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
4	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	my self	$ 32	yes	no	no	no	no	do	do
6	my self	$ 20	no	$ 5250. Rose cousin Constantino				do	do
7	my [illegible]	$	yes	no	no	no	no	do	do
8	[illegible]	$ 8	[illegible]	my brother Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
9	[illegible]	$	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	do	do
10	my self	$ 32	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
11	my self	$ 20	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
12	my self	$ 12	no	my uncle Arienzo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
13	my uncle	$ 700	no	my uncle sister-Laurence Mass	Girl in convent	Poor		do	do
14	my self	$ 30	no	my uncle Agnano Sol. Napoli	no	no	no	do	do
15	my self	$ 10	no	my nephew Andrea 293 Montpensier St Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
16	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
17	my couple	$ 12	no	my cousin Domenico Alfano 1116 Myrtle Avenue	Insane	no	Farmer	do	do
	my uncle	$ 20	no	my uncle Bruno 1116 Myrtle Ave	no	no	no	do	do
	my cousin	$	no	my cousin De Rosa 1116 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
	my father	$ 20	no	my father Mariano 1116 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	Convict	No	Labourer	Insane	do
21	my self	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
22	my self	$ 8	no	no	no	no	$50	do	do
23	my self	$ 7	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
24	my self	$ 41	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
25	my self	$ 2	no	my husband Giovanni - Mass	no	no	no	do	do
26	my self	$ 5	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
27	my self	$ 9	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
28	my self	$ 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
29	my self	$ 10	[illegible]	my father Luigi [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
	my husband	$ 200	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	do	do

JAMES ERETT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United Stat
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having
S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24 , Octo

er Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner
ssengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.
Arriving at Port of , 130 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or
1	Madonna Maria Giuseppa	41		Female	married	labourer		no	Italian	Toreante Calipso	New York	Astoria
2	daughter Filomena	15		Female	single	labourer		no	do	Toreante Calipso	do	Astoria
3	Son Francescantonio	11		male	single			no	do	Toreante Calipso	do	Astoria
4	daughter Assunta	8		female	single			no	do	Toreante Calipso	do	Astoria
5	De Maro Alfonso	29		male	married	labourer		yes	do	Toreante Calipso	do	Colorado
6	Madonna Vincenzo	26		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Toreante Calipso	do	Colorado
7	brother Giuseppe	16		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Toreante Calipso	do	Colorado
8	Tarnotta Domenico	25		male	married	labourer		no	do	S Agata dei Goti	do	Philadelphia
9	wife Fortunata	24		female	married	Cabbitapo		yes	do	S. Agata dei Goti	do	N. York
10	Vozza Antonio	23		male	married	sailor		no	do	Amalfi	do	N. York
11	Vozza Giovanni	31		male	married	sailor		no	do	Amalfi	do	N. York
12	Regina Vincenzo	27		male	married	labourer		yes	do	Tokio	do	N. York
13	Gallo Filomena	21		female	single	labourer		no	do	Torremaggiore	do	Lawrence Mass
14	Perrati Vincenzo	29		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Arabella Calabria	do	N. York
15	Marcaffina Marcantonio	19								Sanfele	do	N. York
16	daughter								do	Sanfele	do	N. York
17	Mondrola					labourer		no	do	Pizzoni	do	Pittsburgh
				male	single	Labourer	yes	no		Pizzoni	do	Pittsburgh
	Vincenzo	22		male	married	labourer		yes	do	Pizzoni	do	Pittsburgh
	Salvo Mariana	27		female	married	Labourer		yes	do	Pizzoni	do	Wilkinsburg
21	Volpe Angelo	30		male	married	labourer		yes	do	Lupino	do	N. York
22	Agostini Antonio	27		male	married	labourer		yes	do	Lupino	do	N. York
23	Ciotta Luigi	29		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Lupino	do	N. York
24	Pirolli Alessandro	50		male	married	labourer		yes	do	Lupino	do	N. York
25	Consoli Teresa	24		female	married	labourer		yes	do	Lupino	do	N. York
26	Navarro Giovanni	40		male	married	labourer		yes	do	Lupino	do	N. York
27	Nelli Lorenzo	22		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Lupino	do	N. York
28	Rosi Sante	39		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Lupini	do	N. York
29	Tranillo Leopoldo	25		male	married	labourer		yes	do	Apice	do	N. York
30	wife Carmina	24		female	married	Domestic		no	do	Apice	do	N. York

No. on List	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	my husband	$ 70	no	my husband Giulio Astorri	no	no	no	good	good
2	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
3	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
4	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	my self	$ 70	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	do
6	my self	$ 20	no	$ 5500 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
7	my [illegible]		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
8	[illegible]	$ 8.50	[illegible]	my sister Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
9	[illegible]		no	my brother in law	no	no	no	do	do
10	my self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
11	my self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
12	my self	$ 12	no	my cousin Regina [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
13	my uncle	$ 70	no	my uncle Sotto Lawrence Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feeble	do
14	my self	$ 70	no	my uncle Arpaia 302 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
15	my self	$ 70	no	my nephew Salvatore 293 Main [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
16	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
17	my cousin	$ 12	no	my cousin Dr Palma 1314 [illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	do	do
	my uncle	$ 70	no	my uncle Russo 1314 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
	my cousin	$ 70	no	my cousin Dr Palma 1314 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
	my father	$ 70	no	my sister Mariana 1314 [illegible]	De Palma	1314	Monticello	do	do
21	my self	$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
22	my self	$ 82	no	no	no	no	450	& do	do
23	my self	$ 70	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
24	my self	$ 44	no	no	no	no	no	Deceased	do
25	my self	$ 2	no	my husband Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
26	my self	$ 85	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
27	my self	$ 9	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
28	my self	$ 80	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
29	my self	$ 70	[illegible]	my brother Luigi [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
30	my husband	$ 200	no	my brother in law	no	no	no	do	do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

BB

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 131 ARRIVED Oct 14 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

TT, Managing Director.

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers
and concerning
The foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
d passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
ontract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
ccording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
and true.

tober 189 9 — Master Officer.

tes at Naples

wit of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE do
had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Genoa
de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
of such passengers.

tober 189 9 — Surgeon

ates at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Adamson, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

in number, this one containing 20 names

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

H. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* Here strike out "Master, First, or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Costetti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 1 in number, this one containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

Costetti Giulio
Surgeon

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINC. sailing from Naples 3th, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 . 132

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sinisi Rosa	40		F	married	Labourer		no	Italian	Ripacandida	New York	Chicago	Yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband De Rito D. 12th Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Antonio	4		M	single			no	do	Ripacandida	do	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
3	son Donato	11		M	single			no	do	Ripacandida	do	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
4	Martino Anna	40		F	married	Labourer		no	do	Ripacandida	do	Chicago	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Antonio 12th Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
5	daughter Anastasia	11		F	single			no	do	Ripacandida	do	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter Lucia	8		F	single			no	do	Ripacandida	do	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	son Donato	3		M	single			no	do	Ripacandida	do	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	Barletta Fortunato	45		M	married	Labourer		no	do	Valorina	do	Valestown	yes	my self	$ 30	no	friends Barresso Salvatore & Rochele	no	no	no	do	do
9	son Carmine	14		M	single			no	do	Valorina	do	Valestown	yes	my father		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
10	Morsella Giacchino	19		M	single	Labourer		no	do	Durona	do	Derby Pa	yes	my father	$ 6	no	my father Riccardo Jaco	no	no	no	do	do
11	Genovese Carmelo	34		M	married	Labourer		no	do	Avigliano	do	Utica	yes	my brother	$ 50	no	my husband Nicola Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
12	son Paolo	11		M	single			no	do	Avigliano	do	Utica	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
13	son Donato	9		M	single			no	do	Avigliano	do	Utica	yes	my father		yes	my father	no	no	no	do	do
14	Maria Rainello	21		F	single	Labourer		yes	do	Salerno	do	Greenport	yes	my sister	$ 2	no	my sister Anna Greenport	no	no	no	do	do
15	Perrino Pasquale	17		M	single	barber		yes	do	Capua	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 5	no	my uncle Maria 325 E 116	no	no	no	do	do
16	Venerdi Enrico	20		M	single	Labourer		yes	do	Capua	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$ 45	no	my father Paolo Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
17	Pupo Letizia	26		F	married	Labourer		yes	do	Sarno	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Arcaz 26 Cong	no	no	no	do	do
18	daughter Maria	1	6	F	single			no	do	Sarno	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
19	De Lillo Brizida	29		F	married	Labourer		no	do	Boia Latina	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 70	yes 5	my husband Palmieri	no	no	no	do	do
20	son Domenico	6		M	single			no	Italian	Boia Latina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
21	daughter Maria	3		F	single			no	Italian	Boia Latina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
22	Fasano Giuseppe	20		M	single	Labourer		no	Italian	Salerno	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 200	no	my brother in law Peter Yes	Bad character	no	no	do	do
23	Di Lallo Mariantonia	46		F	married	Labourer		no	do	Petrella	do	Pittsburg	yes	my husband	$ 4	no	my husband Di Lallo Pittsburg	no	no	no	do	do
24	daughter Filomena	17		F	single	Labourer		yes	do	Petrella	do	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	daughter Carmela	15		F	single	Labourer		no	do	Petrella	do	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	daughter Concetta	9		F	single			no	do	Petrella	do	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
27	son Nicola	7		M	single			no	do	Petrella	do	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
28	daughter Maria	4		F	single			no	do	Petrella	do	Pittsburg	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
29	Serafano [illegible]	24		M	married	Labourer		yes	3 3/4	Capua	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 3	no	my husband De Capua 105 Front Perrone	no	no	no	do	do
30	daughter Ruth [illegible]	4		F	single	Labourer		no	do	Capua	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do

67

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

133 ARRIVED. October 19, 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	S'	"	"	"
3	"	"	S'	"	"	"
4	"	"	S'	"	"	"
5	"	"	S'	"	"	"
6	"	"	S'	"	"	"
7	"	"	S'	"	"	"
8	"	"	S'	"	"	"
9	"	"	S'	"	"	"
10	"	"	S'	"	"	"
11	"	"	S'	"	"	"
12	"	"	S'	"	"	"
13	"	"	S'	"	"	"
14	"	"	S'	"	"	"
15	"	"	S'	"	"	"
16	"	"	S'	"	"	"
17	"	"	S'	"	"	"
18	"	"	S'	"	"	"
19	"	"	S'	"	"	"
20	"	U S born				
21	"	U S born				
22	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
23	"	"	S'	"	"	"
24	"	"	S'	"	"	"
25	"	"	S'	"	"	"
26	"	"	S'	"	"	"
27	"	"	S'	"	"	"
28	"	"	S'	"	"	"
29	"					"
30	"					"

S—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J.

KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SPARTAN PRINCE ... from Naples to New York ... do solemnly, personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... the ... embarked ... name ... 20 ... named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ... under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ... is correct and true.

October 1899

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE ... do ... that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ... authority of the University of Genova ... I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... the ... embarked ... name ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ... condition of such passengers.

... of October 1899

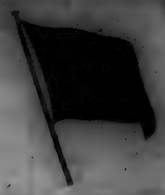
Surgeon

... the United States at Naples

... as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B

PRI[illegible]INE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R R Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers this and continuing pages in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R. R. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October 1899

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Castelli Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this and continuing pages 78 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relatives to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October 1899

Vice & D. R. T. St Leger V.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Castelli

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

FRENCH LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 14, 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

134

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town	12 Whether going to join relatives or friends, and their names	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30—and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether in any manner an Anarchist, or opposed to all Government, or belongs to any organization entertaining such opinions	20 Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Giovanni	25	✓	male	married	Laborer	✓	no	Italian	Arbone	New York			myself	$ 60		no		no	no	no	good	good
2	Biagio	26	✓	male	married	Laborer	✓	yes	do	Arbone	do			myself	$ 80		no		no	no	no	do	do
3	Francisco	26	✓	male	married	Laborer	✓	no	do	Arbone	do			myself	$ 50		no		no	no	no	do	do
4	Federico	19	✓	male	single	Laborer	✓	yes	do	Calascio	do			myself	$ 50		no		no	no	no	do	do
5	Giuseppe	27	✓	male	married	Laborer	✓	yes	do	Calascio	do			myself	$ 60		no		no	no	no	do	do
6	Salvatore	31	✓	male	married	Laborer	✓	no	do	Arcetta	do			myself	$ 20		no		no	no	no	do	do
3rd	Vincenzo	66	✓	male	married	Laborer	no	no	do	Morcone	do			my son	$ 60		no		no	no	no	do	do
5th	Maria	6	✓	female	married	Laborer	no	no	do	Morcone	do			my son			no		no	no	no	do	do
9	Grazia	30		female	married	Laborer	no	no	do	Vasto	do			nephew	$ 6		no		no	no	no	do	do
10	Michele	3	9	male	child		no	no	do	Vasto	do			my father			no		no	no	no	do	do
11	Consiglia	16		female	single			no	do	Vasto	do			my father			no		no	no	no	do	do
12	Cesario	21	✓	male	married			no	do	Vasto	do			myself	$ 74		no		no	no	no	do	do
13	Emilia	19	✓	female	married	Laborer		no	do	Vasto	do			my husband			no		no	no	no	do	do
14	Angelo	20	✓	male	married	Laborer		no	do	Vasto	do			my brother	$ 50		no		no	no	no	do	do
15	Maria	4	✓	female	married	Laborer		no	do	Vasto	do			my son			no		no	no	no	do	do
16	Michele	10		male	single			no	do	Vasto	do			my brother			no		no	no	no	do	do
17	Annina	9		female	single			no	do	Vasto	do			my brother			no		no	no	no	do	do
18	Maria	11		female	single			no	do	Vasto	do			my brother			no		no	no	no	do	do
19	Arcangelo	24		male	married	Laborer		no	do	Vasto	do			my brother	$ 74		no		no	no	no	do	do
20	Pietro	20		male	single	Laborer		no	do	New Castle	do			my brother	$ 12		no		no	no	no	do	do
21	Antonio	50		male	married	Laborer	yes	no	do	Martino	do			myself	$ 80		no		no	no	no	do	do
22	Pasquale	28		male	married	Laborer	yes	no	do	S. Martino	do			myself	$ 20		no		no	no	no	do	do
23	Antonio	22		male	single	Laborer	no	no	do	S. Martino	do			myself	$ 12		no		no	no	no	do	do
24	Vincenzo	21		male	single	Laborer		no	do	S. Martino	do			my brother			no		no	no	no	do	do
25	Biagio	24		male	married	Laborer		no	do	Arcuri	do			myself	$ 0		no		no	no	no	do	do
26	Carmine	13		male	single	Laborer		no	do	Vasto	do			my uncle			no		no	no	no	do	do
27	Lucia	21		female	married	Laborer	no	no	do	Vasto	do			my husband	$ 20		no		no	no	no	do	do
28	Giacomo	12		male	single			no	do	Vasto	do			my father			no		no	no	no	do	do
29	Pasquale	7		male	single			no	do	Vasto	do			my father			no		no	no	no	do	do
30	Pietro	25	✓	male	single	Tailor	yes	no	do	Vasto	do			my brother	$ 15		no		no	no	no	do	do

63

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 135 ARRIVED Oct 9 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy				
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9						
10						
11	"	Italy				
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

Managing Director.

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E from Naples to New York do solemnly,
ination of each and all of the passengers
foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
sengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
ract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
true.

Master Officer.

ber 189 9

at Naples

wit of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE do
had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Genova
ude a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
of such passengers.

October 189 9

Surgeon

N.Y.

States at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Dawson *Captain* of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *reviewed* 29 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

this one containing

R. H. Dawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 189 9

R. T. S. Lizzy.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lotti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly *sweare* that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, *this one containing 29 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] of October 189 9

[illegible] S. Lizzy.
[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dott. Giulio Lotti

* State whether Surgeon "sailing [illegible] by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having ... engers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24th ... 1899

Arriving at Port of ... 1899 136

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or
1	Sabiano Michelangelo	26		male	married	tailor		yes	Italian	S. Angelo	New York	Brooklyn
2	wife Concetta	29		female	married	laborer		no	do	S. Angelo	do	Brooklyn
3	son Antonio	6		male	single			no	do	S. Angelo	do	Brooklyn
4	son Alfonso		2	male	single			no	do	S. Angelo	do	Brooklyn
5	De Luca Antonio	16		male	single	tailor		yes	do	S. Angelo	do	Brooklyn
6	Sabiani Giovanni	20		male	single	laborer		no	do	S. Angelo	do	Brooklyn
7	Mignone Lucia	22		female	single	laborer		no	do	S. Angelo	do	Brooklyn
8	Pellecia Rocco	20		male	single	laborer		no	do	S. Angelo	do	Brooklyn
9	Bova Maddalena	43		female	married	laborer		no	do	Nocera Inferiore	do	[illegible]
10	daughter Annantonia	14		female	single	laborer		no	do	Nocera Inferiore	do	[illegible]
11	daughter Nicheta	11		female	single			no	do	Nocera Inferiore	do	[illegible]
12	son Gaguale		8	male	single			no	do	Nocera Inferiore	do	[illegible]
13	Russo Maria Giuseppa	26		female	married	laborer	yes	no	do	Nocera Inferiore	do	[illegible]
14	son Giuseppe	4		male	married	laborer		no	do	Nocera Inferiore	do	[illegible]
15	Angrisani Crisul	26		male	married	laborer		no	do	Nocera Inferiore	do	[illegible]
16	Barbera Jane Faustina	21		female	married	laborer	yes	no	do	Nocera Inferiore	do	[illegible]
17	Soto Giovanni	21		male	married	barber	yes		do	Nocera Inferiore	do	[illegible]
18	wife Antonia	20		female	married	laborer	no		do	Nocera Inferiore	do	[illegible]
19	son Michele	3		male				no	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
20	son Antonio							no	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
21	Sinelli Maria Lucia					laborer		no	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
22	son Domenico							no	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
23	Cabrango Antonio					laborer		no	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
24	son Giuseppe								do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
25	Cirillo Giacomo					laborer			do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
26	[illegible] Domenico					[illegible]			do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
27	Pellecia Angelo					laborer		no	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
28	Jesi Giuseppe					laborer			do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
29	[illegible] Orazio							no	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
30	[illegible] Giacomo	2		male		laborer		no	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]

No. on List	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30, and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	my self	$ 22	no	my cousin Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
2	my relation	$ 5	no	my relation -	no	no	no	do	do
3	my relation		no	my relation -	no	no	no	do	do
4	my relation		no	my relation -	no	no	no	do	do
5	my self	$ 9	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
6	my brother	$ 9	no	my brother Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
7	my brother	$ 8	no	my brother Giovanni [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
8	my uncle	$ 5	no	my uncle Costantino [illegible]	Mentions	Catholic	do	Recit Ave	
9	my husband	$ 22	no	my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
10	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
11	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
12	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
13	my husband	$ 10	[illegible]	my husband Augusto -	no	no	no	do	do
14	my father in law	$ 10	no	my father in law [illegible]	6 mo	Baccilio	$ 28	Lame	Burden
15	my self	$ 20	[illegible]	cousin Matteo	no	Lame	269	Ground	do
16	my husband	$ 5	no	my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
17	my self	$ 20	[illegible]	my family.	no	no	no	529	Water & do
18	my husband	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	Cancer of the Breast & Neck	
19	my father		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
20	my father		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
21	my husband	$ 5	no	my husband Adolfo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
22	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
23	my husband	$ 8	no	my husband Michelangelo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
24	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
25	my husband	$ 11	no	my husband father [illegible]	6 mo	Giuseppe	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	$ 6	no	my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
27	my father	$ 5	no	my nephew father [illegible]	no	no	no	Speech Defect	do
28	my self	$ 25	no	no	Giuseppe	no	Peasecca	[illegible]	do
29	my self	$ 10	no	my father Giuseppe [illegible]	no	Bruscelli	do		do
30	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—65,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

137 ARRIVED. Oct-19 1896

SHEET

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...KNOTT, Managing Director.

...ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...TAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, ...personal examination of each and all of the passengers ...ed on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...der a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...correct and true.

October 1896 ... Master Officer.

...ited States at Naples

...ffidavit of Surgeon

...of the SPARTAN PRINCE do ...I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...rity of the University of Genoa ...have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...in number, this one contaning 27 named ...are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...edition of such passengers.

October 1896 ... Surgeon ...ited States at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R.R. Adamson, esh'tain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from a Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly s wear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest, containing this one and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R.R. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

R.T. Sidney.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Colletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, this one containing 27 named are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relatice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

R.T. Sidney.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dott Colletti Giulio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24 October 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 138

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether under $30 and how much If $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Troccoli Rocco	32		M	married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Calvello	New York	Chicago	Ills	my son	$30	no	my son Pennsylvania City	no	no	no	Excellent	good
2	wife Anna	66		F	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Calvello	do	Chicago	Ills	my son		no	my son	no	no	no	do	do
3	Di Benedetto Maria	11		F	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Lavocalrak	do	[illegible]	yes	my self	$30	no	my father in Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
4	daughter Loreta	1		F	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Lavocalrak	do	[illegible]	yes	my husband		yes	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	Arigiani Giovanni	23		M	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Nocta Sofrino	do	[illegible]	yes	my cousin	$30	no	my cousin Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
8	Rhone Giosue	12		M	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Civita	do	N. York	yes	my self	$30	no	my relation Castellone Italy	no	no	no	do	do
7	Marchiano Francesco	30		M	widow	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Civita	do	N. York	yes	my self	$60	June 1894 to 1899	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
8	Maselli Maria Paola	12		F	single		yes	yes	Italian	Isernia	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father Angelo	no	no	no	do	do
9	Paliotto Maria Concetta	30		F	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Isernia	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$30	no	my husband	no	no	no	do	do
10	daughter Vincenza	6		F	single		no	no	do	Isernia	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
11	Cirilli Giuseppantonio	20		M	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Isernia	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$40	no	my cousin Stephano	no	no	no	do	do
12	D'Ilicio Giacomo	18		M	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Isernia	do	N. York	yes	my father	$60	no	my father Giuseppe	no	no	no	do	do
13	Carolella Bonifacio	30		M	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Isernia	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$85	June 1894 to 1899	my brother Luigi	Hospital	Epileptic	1861	Epileptic	do
14	Palumbo Maria	26		F	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Isernia	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$40	no	my husband Orazio	no	no	no	do	do
15	daughter Maria Grazia	5		F	single		no	no	do	Isernia	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
16	Son Antonio	11		M	single		no	no	do	Isernia	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
17	Cordellini Erasmo	22		M	single	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Isernia	do	N. York	yes	my self	$10	no	friends Pesaro	no	no	no	do	do
18	Patriarca Carmelo	20		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Isernia	do	N. York	yes	my self	$60	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
19	Bosa Dionisio	40		M	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Alife	do	N. York	yes	my self	$60	June 1890	my brother in law Francisco	no	Convicted	no	do	Leg broken
20	De Jonno Teresa	25		F	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Morabella	do	Boston	yes	my husband	$30	no	my husband Orazio	no	no	no	do	do
21	Son Vincenzo	2		M	single		no	no	do	Sferabella	do	Boston	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
22	De Gregorio Luigi	57		M	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Sferabella	do	N. York	yes	my son	$20	no	my son Fortunato	no	no	no	do	do
23	Son Raffaele	16		M	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Sferabella	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
24	Son Alessio	18		M	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Sferabella	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	De Gregorio Giovanni	27		M	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Sferabella	do	N. York	yes	my self	$30	no	my father in law Francisco	no	no	no	do	do
26	De Maria Emilio	32		M	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Apice	do	N. York	yes	my sister	$20	no	my sister Angela	no	no	no	do	do
27	Nespoli Gaetano	44		M	married	Tailor	yes	no	do	S Angelo	do	Brooklyn	yes	my son	$70	no	my father	no	no	Own	Heavy	Sore
28	Wife Maria Natale	32		F	married	Labourer	no	no	do	S Angelo	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$30	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
29	daughter Antonia	8		F	single		no	no	do	S Angelo	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
30	daughter Innocenza			F	single		no	no	do	S Angelo	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do

(Int. 7-27-98—20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 139 ARRIVED. Oct 14 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Citizen Italy				
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22						
23						
24						
25	"	Italy				
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

8

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
lieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
rous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
lygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
ned thereon is correct and true.

day of October 189 9

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do
and that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
under the authority of the University of Genoa
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
and physical condition of such passengers.

day of October 189 9

U. S. Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

the owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. D. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers contained in the within list and that the names in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of October 1899

B. F. Stuyvesant
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

B. D. Adamson
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cesletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of October 1899

B. F. Stuyvesant
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Cesletti Giulio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24th, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 1899 140

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 50 and how much if $ 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Morlando	Antonio	25		male	single	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Pietramora	New York	New York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my father Natale Motta Pizzo	no	no	no	good	good
2	Guarino	Vincenzo	43		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	S. Buon Albergo	do	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
3	Rossi	Nicola	49		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	do	Pontelatone	do	Pittsburg	yes	my self	$ 6	no	the same - 17 October 97	no	no	no	do	do
4	Monte	Giovanni	17		male	single	labourer	yes	no	do	Pontelatone	do	Pittsburg	yes	my brother	$ 5	no	my brother Carmine [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
5	Rossi	Ciro	17		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Pontelatone	do	Pittsburg	yes	my uncle	$ 25	no	my uncle Michele Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	do	do
6	Crampone	Mrs Nunzia	46		female	single	labourer	no	no	do	Morcone	do	New York	yes	my self	$ 3	no	my sister Angela Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	do	do
7	Pinto	Raffaele	28		male	married	Waiter	yes	yes	do	Pontelatone	do	New York	yes	my self	$ 4	no	my brother-in-law Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
8	Sbrollo	Cesare	39		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	do	Colfiorito	do	New York	yes	my self	$ 6	no	Ordway Union Pa 1899	no	Cougs Bronchitis			do
9	Perciello	Alfonso	30		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Faicchio	do	Astatula Fla	no	my self	$ 20	no since 1897 to 1899	my brother Angelo Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	do	do
10	wife Curci	Maria	28		female	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Faicchio	do	Astatula Fla	no	my husband	$ 20	no	my relations 30 Cherry St. Astatula Fla	no	no	no	do	do
11	Acquino	Donato	39		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Pittsburg Pa.	no	my self	$ 12	no	my relations	no	no	no	do	do
12	Cecchetto	Filomena	17		female	single	labourer	yes	no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Pittsburg Pa.	no	my uncle	$ 3	no	my brother-in-law Michele Professor 22 Cherry St. Pittsburg Pa.	Just	Cougs Bronchitis		Pr do	do
13	Paolucci	Domenico	37		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Fossalone	do	Boston Mass	no	my self	$ 90	no	my uncle Quarto Alfonso Ordway St. 22 - Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	do	do
14	Cannone	Angela	46		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 100	no	my husband Vincenzo Rocco negro	2 yrs	Was in Belvidere N.J.		Pr do	do
15	Equinello	Luisa	15		female	single	labourer	no	no	do	Pontelatone	do	New York	yes	my father	$ 6	yes	my father Pasquale Equinello 20 - 125 Pittsburg Pa. U.S.	no	no	no	do	do
16	Braccia	Rocco	28		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Forrastrina	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother-in-law Pietro Giovanni - 368 Penn. St.	no	no	no	do	do
17	Cipollo	Teresa	41		male	married	labourer	no	no	do	S. Marco Jorio	do	Stafford C.	no	my self	$ 10	no	my husband 546 Penn Ave	no	no	no	do	do
18	Cipollo	Anna	5		male	single		no	no	do	S. Marco Jorio	do	Stafford C.	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
19	Cipollo	Loretta	1		female	single		no	no	do	S. Marco Jorio	do	Stafford C.	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
20	Fiorello	Giuseppe	44		male	married	labourer	no	no	do	Pontemilletto	do	Boston Mass	no	my self	$ 50	no	my mother-in-law Antonia Fogetti	no	84	no	Commercial	Foot
21	daughter	Celeste	17		female	single	labourer	yes	no	do	Pontemilletto	do	Boston Mass	no	my father	$ 100	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
22	Cosicia	Cirico	25		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Pontemilletto	do	Boston Mass	no	my self	$ 10	no since 1898 to 1899	my relations	no	no	84 no	Commercial	do
23	Cecere	Mrs Antonia	47		female	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	my self	$ 6	no	my husband Angelo Jardino 7221 6th St. Homestead	no	no	no	do	do
24	Schifino	Carmela	28		female	single	labourer	no	no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	my self	$ 3	no	my brother Angelo Pittsburg	no	Cough Bronchitis		do	do
25	Capiello	Leonardo	41		male	married	labourer	no	no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Pittsburg Pa.	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Pasquale Tavares 7221 6th St. Homestead	no	no	no	do	do
26	Manfreda	Giovanni	28		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Pittsburg Pa.	no	my self	$ 10	no	my uncle Angelo D'Agnese	no	Cough Bronchitis		Pr do	do
27	Nardozza	Michela	23		male	single	labourer	no	no	do	Roccamonfina	do	Pittsburg Pa.	no	my self	$ 16	no	my uncle Pasquale Tavares 7221 6th St. Homestead	Tavares	no	no	do	Fever Recovered
28	Pampella	Clementina	56		female	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my daughter	$ 75	no	my daughter Pasquale Tavares 7221 6th St. Homestead	Tavares	no	no	do	do
29	Pittari	Cesare Gerardo	12		male	single	labourer	no	no	do	Napoli	do	New York	yes	my aunt		no	my cousin -	no	no	no	do	do
30	Albano	Raffaela	21		female	single	labourer	no	no	do	Calvello	do	Chicago	yes	my sister	$ 2	no	my sister Mrs Francesca Chicago	no	20 October		Cancelled	do

71

(Ed. 1-97—100—22,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

0—22

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 141 ARRIVED, October 19 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Ooh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2						
3		Italy	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15						
16		Italy	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19						
20	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

...NOTT, Managing Director.

...mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...N PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
...sonal examination of each and all the passengers
...d on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
...y, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
...e of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
...nder a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
...d also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
... correct and true.

October 189 9

...United States at Naples

H. H. ... Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

...geon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do
...That I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
...thority of the University of Genoa
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
...in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
... condition of such passengers.

...of October 189 9

...United States at Naples

Surgeon

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R.K. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R.K. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R.T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cajetan Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, this one containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3½ day of October 1899

R.T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
for Captain Adamson

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 142

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Giordano Mr Clemente	22		male	single	labourer	yes		Italian	S. Agata Prov. Caserta	New-York	New-York	yes	my sister	$ 5	no	my sister Concetta and husband Francesco Amodio 37 Mott	no	no	no	good	good
2	sister Maria Addaide	18		female	single	labourer	no		do	S. Agata Prov. Caserta	do	New-York	yes	my sister		no	my sister	no	no	no	do	do
3	Montanaro Filomena	24		female	married	labourer	yes		do	Pietravairano	do	Providence	Yes	my self	$ 8	no	my husband Pietro Deblasio	166	no	yes	do	do
4	daughter Deblasio Carmela	3		female	single	//	no		do	Pietravairano	do	Providence	Yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	son Enrico	2	4	male	single	//	no		do	Pietravairano	do	Providence	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	Ursillo Luigi	11		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Vairano Patenora	do	Providence	no	my self	$ 5	no	my brother Giovanni	no	no	no	do	do
7	De Fusco Carmine	16		male	single	tailor	yes		do	Vairano Patenora	do	Laurens Mass	no	my brother	$ 15	no	my brother Giovanni	no	no	no	do	do
8	Landi Angelo	45		male	married	labourer	no		do	Vairano Patenora	do	Providence	no	my self	$ 25	3 years	no	no	no	no	do	do
9	daughter Gregandina	15		female	single	labourer	no		do	Vairano Patenora	do	Providence	no	my father	//	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
10	Varelli Giuseppe	25		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Castellavazzo	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 12	5 years	Fiorina Domenico	no	no	no	do	do
11	Perrotta Carmine	21		male	single	labourer	no		do	Caianello	do	Providence	no	my cousin	$ 40	no	my cousin Giovanni Rocca Barrington Center	no	no	no	do	do
12	Nabolo Bartolo	36		male	married	sailor	yes		do	Lipari	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 70	3 years	no	no	no	no	do	do
13	Fessoriero Felice	13		male	single	sailor	yes		do	Lipari	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 40	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
14	Fessoriero Gaetano	35		male	married	sailor	no		do	Lipari	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 40	15 years	no	58	no	no	do	do
15	Russo Antonino	28		male	married	sailor	yes		do	Lipari	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 70	3 years	no	no	no	no	do	do
16	Solfi Maria	37		female	married	labourer	no		do	Cairna	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Francesco Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	do	do
17	son Gaetano Giuseppe	14		male	single	labourer	no	12-1566	do	Cairna	do	New-York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
18	daughter Domenica	9		female	single	//	no		do	Cairna	do	New-York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
19	son Fedele	8		male	single	//	no		do	Cairna	do	New-York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
20	son Luigi	4		male	single	//	no		do	Cairna	do	New-York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
21	Solfi Luigi	9		male	single	labourer	no		do	Cairna	do	New-York	yes	my father	$ 4	no	my father Gaetano	no	no	no	do	do
22	Barone Maria	41		female	married	labourer	yes		do	Hoboken Nef	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Modesto Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	do	do
23	daughter Jacinta	13		female	single	labourer	no		do	Hoboken Nef	do	New-York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
24	daughter Immacolata	11		female	single	labourer	no		do	Hoboken Nef	do	New-York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	son Alfredo	10		male	single	//	no		do	Hoboken Nef	do	New-York	yes	my mother	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	Olivieri Stefano	24		male	single	labourer	yes		do	S. Giovanni in Fiore	do	Hartford	yes	my self	$ 17	no	my brother-in-law Luigi Spirace Mondrisio	129	no	no	do	Deformed, poor eyesight
27	Cipriaki Salvatore	43		male	married	shoe-maker	yes		do	Brindisi Ks.	do	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my mother-in-law Nicolette Ferrara Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
28	D'Emilio Antonia	24		female	single	labourer	no		do	Brindisi	do	Chicago	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my sister Nena Chicago	157	no	no	do	do
29	Farone Tommaso	39		male	married	barber	no		do	Pietravairano	do	Providence	yes	my self	$ 50	married 1892 to 1899	my relations 139 Camp St. Providence	no	no	no	do	Deformed, poor eyesight
30	wife Maria Filomena	29		female	married	labourer	no		do	Pietravairano	do	Providence	yes	my husband	20	no	my relations -	no	no	no	do	do

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'95—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

W-24

S. S. *Spartan Prince*

SHEET 143 ARRIVED. *October 19* 1899.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3	W	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"		"	"	"	"

9—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...T, Managing Director.

...lding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...RINCE ... from Naples to New York do solemnly, ...amination of each and all of the passengers ... ...foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...se, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...is and true.

...tober 1899

...States at Naples

...Master Officer.

...ldavit of Surgeon

...f the SPARTAN PRINCE ... do ...have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...l of the University of Genova ...e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...this one containing 24 names ...in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...ition of such passengers.

...tober 1899

...ited States at Naples

...Surgeon

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers contained in this list numbered 1 to 25 inclusive named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3½ day of October 1899

R. T. Edgar.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Ascoletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly declare that I have had 5. years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this one containing 25 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3½ day of October 1899

R. T. Edgar.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Asc. Giulio Ascoletti

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24th, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If no, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Sent to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Cuomo Gaetano	34		male	single	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Furore	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	$ 5	no	my brother Paolo 331, 2nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Condorta Andrea	32		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	S. Nicola Alto	do	New-Haven	no	my self	$ 19	no	my brother-in-law Tarsicio Fonzo 44-46, North 2nd St. - New Haven Conn	no	no	no	do	do
3	Belmonte Vincenzo	27		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	S. Nicola Alto	do	New-Haven	no	my self	$ 19	no	my brother Domenico 44-46, North 2nd St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	do	do
4	Croce Vincenzo	40		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	S. Nicola Alto	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
5	wife Basta Sofia	28		female	married	labourer	no	no	do	S. Nicola Alto	do	New-York	yes	my husband		no	Reg. Letter Basta Felice	no	no	no	do	do
6	Cavallo Pasquale	38		male	married	barber	yes	no	Italian	Collriano	do	New York	yes	my self	$ 17	since 1889 to 1899 N. York	my wife Maria Marasco 335, Union St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
7	Frassa Giovanni	10		male	single	labourer	yes	no	American	Collriano	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 8	yes	my mother Angela Marasco 335, Royal St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
8	Cavallo Maria	34		female	married	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Collriano	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my husband Pasquale Cavallo 335, Union St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
9	son Giammarella Paolo	8		male	single		no	no	do	Collriano	do	Paduli	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
10	Lepido Antonia	22		female	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Paduli	do	New-York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my father Filippo Luigi 161 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
11	Lombardi Biagio	15		male	single	labourer	yes	no	do	Paduli	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Pietro 160 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
12	Lupica Giuseppe	20		male	married	shoe-maker	yes	yes	do	Gasperina	do	Philadelphia	yes	my self	$ 5	no	my father Carlo Pietro Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
13	Lemme Nicola	21		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Gasperina	do	Philadelphia	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother Domenico	no	no	no	do	do
14	Abbate Giovannangelo	46		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Angri	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30	since 1895 to 1899	my relations Filomena and Sofia Marasco Brooklyn	no	46 Carroll		do	do
15	Coppola Francesco	28		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	do	Angri	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30	since 1897 to 1899	my relation Nicola Marasco and Giovanni Scognamiglio	no	46 Carroll		do	do
16	wife Haimardi Giovanna	29		female	married	labourer	no	no	do	Angri	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	my relations	no	no	no	do	do
17	son Giuseppe	4		male	single			no	do	Angri	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my relations	no	no	no	do	do
18	son Antonio	3		male	single			no	do	Angri	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my relations	no	no	no	do	do
19	daughter Annunziata	1		female	single			no	do	Angri	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my relations	no	no	no	do	do
20	Caruso Giuseppe	55		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Carosello	do	Corpo Morto	no	my self	$ 30	2nd 1895 to 1896	my sons	no	no	no	do	do
21	nephew Cirocco Virgilio	6		male	single			no	do	Carosello	do	Corpo Morto	no	my uncle		no	my relations	no	no	no	do	do
22	Stizza Carmine	18		male	single	labourer	yes	no	do	Carosello	do	Pittsburg	no	my self	$ 30	no	my relation G. Palagano Pittsburg	no	no	no	Hazelwood Ave 3rd Ward	do
23	Galasso Francesco	57		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Carosello	do	Boston	no	my self	$ 30	no	my 4 sons	no	no	no	do	do
24	wife Fiorelli Emanuela	43		female	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Carosello	do	Boston	no	my husband		no	my 4 sons	no	no	no	do	do
25	son Antonio	14		male	single	labourer	yes	no	do	Carosello	do	Boston	no	my father		no	my brothers	no	no	no	do	do
26	son Raffaele	12		male	single	labourer	no	no	do	Carosello	do	Boston	no	my father		no	my brothers	no	no	no	do	do
27	daughter Beatrice	11		female	single	labourer	no	no	do	Carosello	do	Boston	no	my father		no	my brothers	no	no	no	do	do
28	Pedicini Diodato	24		male	single	labourer	yes	no	do	Carosello	do	Wilkesbarre	no	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Antonio	no	no	no	do	do
29	Rossi Salvatore	20		male	single	labourer	no	no	do	Carosello	do	Wilkesbarre	no	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Antonio	no	no	no	do	do
30	Gambardella Vincenzo	33		male	married	labourer	no	no	do	Pascolaciano	do	New-York	no	my self	$ 100	1 no	Robert Fiorito Giacomo Giovanni 1/60	no	44 Carroll		do	do

Book

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Sparta P.

SHEET ..... 145 ARRIVED, Oct 19 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3	"	"	S	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	M.S.Lit	"	"	"
7	"	"	M.S.C.	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13						
14	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	"	"

3—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "or Unstated."

...S KNOTT, Managing Director.

...ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...RTAN PRINC... from Naples to New York do solemnly, ...personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... ...ntained on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...self, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...ge of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...se disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...hat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...is correct and true.

...October 189 9 ... Master Officer.

...United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

...Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINC... do ...that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...authority of The University of Genova ...hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...ical condition of such passengers.

...day of October 189 9 ... Surgeon

...T. Sidney V. ... Surgeon

...f the United States at Naples

...ary" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A R Adamson, captaine of the SPARTAN PRINC. from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers Thirty in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. R. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. T. Sedgley.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Ogoletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINC. do solemnly, sincerely and truly I sweare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, this one containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. T. Sedgley.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dr. Ogoletti Emilio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24th, October 189 9 Arriving at Port of , 189 146

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and If so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	How is Person or Attendance or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract Express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sorce Mariam	21		female	widow	labourer	no		Syrian Christian Hebrew	Beyrouth	New York	Lawrence Mass	yes	my self	$30	no	no	my sister Joseph Aprem 355, Elm St - Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	good	good
2	Marinelli Vito	35		male	married	labourer	no		do	Pedrella Prov.	do	Allegheny Pa	no	my self	$ 80	no		my brother-in-law Domenico Sco. Rivisale Prov. Avellino	no	no	no	do	do
3	Di Cando Archelayelo	25		male	single	shoe-maker	yes		do	S. Biase	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 50	no		my cousin Bruno Fasano 1925, 80 St - N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
4	Bucci Giovanni	38		male	married	labourer	no		do	Spinetta	do	Herkimer N.Y.	no	my self	$ 30	no		my brother-in-law Antonio	no	no	no	do	do
5	~~Brindisi Maria~~	23		female	single	labourer	no		do	Castelbruno	do	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no		my cousin Rosa Rocco 241, Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
6	Nesci Flavio	40		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Stignano	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 80	no		my brother-in-law Pietro Bevilacqua 69, Hamilton St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
7	Pizzo Raffaele	23		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Stignano	do	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 30	no		my cousin Carlo Cimino Blythebourne N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
8	Badolato Vincenzo	30		male	married	labourer	no		do	Stignano	do	Montreal Canada	no	my self	$ 50	no		Corrected	no	no	no	do	do
9	Spillace Raffaele	22		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Stignano	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 100	no		my brother Francesco - 168, Sheriff St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
10	Parone Pietro fu Vincenzo	53		male	married	labourer	no		do	Stignano	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 50	no		my nephew Cosimo Parone 161, 3d St. E.D. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Policulty	do
11	Caporigo Paolo	33		male	married	labourer	no		do	Ricrighano	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 40	no		my father-in-law Pietro Bevilacqua - 23, Tompkins St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
12	Perrotti Antonio	17		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Ricrighano	do	Chicago Ill.	no	my self	$ 100	no		my father Pasquale 203, South Clinty St. Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
13	Valfede Maria fu Pasquale	21		female	married	labourer	no		do	Ricrighano	do	Chicago Ill.	no	my husband	$ 30	no		my husband Stefano Aiello - Evening St. 235 - Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
14	daughter Lucia	9		female	single		no		do	Ricrighano	do	Chicago Ill.	no	my father		no		my father	no	no	no	do	do
15	Ferrante Felice	61		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Campobasso	do	New York	yes	my son	$ 40	no		my son Lorenzo Ferrante 141, Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
16	daughter Eleonora	9		female	single		no		do	Campobasso	do	New York	yes	my brother		no		my brother	no	no	no	do	do
17	Facinelli Giuseppe	22		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Ricrizzano	do	Roma N.Y.	yes	my father	$ 40	no		my father Pasquale 265, Whitehall St Roma	no	no	no	do	do
18	Jannarri Rosa	41		female	married	labourer	no		do	Castelbuono Sic.	do	Hoboken Comm.	no	my husband	$ 30	no		my husband Pastore Pasquale S. Cumpolonia Piano - Hoboken	no	no	no	sleight	lameness
19	daughter Maria Carmela	13		female	single	labourer	yes		do	Castelbuono Sic.	do	Hoboken Comm.	no	my father	$ 30	no		my father	no	no	no	do	do
20	Penna Carmine	29		male	single	labourer	no		do	Frigento	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	my self	$ 50	no		my brother-in-law Francesco Sarno - 239, Atlantic Ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
21	Pesce Francesco	31		male	married	labourer	yes		do	S. Vincenzo La Costa	do	Evansville Comm.	no	my self	$ 100	no		my cousin Luigi Martirano P.O. Box, 459 Evansville	no	no	no	do	do
22	Mancella Giuseppe	21		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Acleta	do	Pittsburg Pa.	no	my self	$ 25	no		my father Vincenzo - 432 Ge. Blvd East Pittsburg	no	no	no	do	do
23	De Dorme Enrico	28		male	married	mason	yes		do	Acleta	do	Philadelphia Pa.	no	my self	$ 20	no		my brother Antonio - 2113 Germantown St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
24	Pizzi Nicola	26		male	married	labourer	no		do	Canna	do	New-York N.Y.	yes	my brother	$ 10	no		my brother Pasquale	no	no	no	do	do
25	wife Maria Antonia	26		female	married	labourer	no		do	Canna	do	[illegible]	yes	my uncle		no		my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
26	Le Rose Giovanni	34		male	married	[illegible]	no		do	Canna	do	[illegible]	yes	my brother-in-law	$ 10	no		my brother-in-law Giovanni Settembrini N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
27	Settembrini Gennaro	16		male	single	labourer	no		do	Canna	do	[illegible]	yes	my father	$ 5	no		my father Giovanni	no	no	no	do	do
28	brother Pasquale	13		male	single	labourer	no		do	Canna	do	New-[illegible]	yes	my father	$ 5	no		my father	no	no	no	do	do
29	Di Leonardo Giovannina	29		female	widow	labourer	no		do	Francavilla V.	do	New-[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 6	no		my brother-in-law Guido Brigura -	no	no	no	do	do
30	Brienza Giuseppina	21		female	single	labourer	I-764-936 I-764-937		Francavilla V.		do	New York	yes	my self	$ 10	no		my brother Leonardo Brienza - 230, Mott St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do

Entered at the Port of New York, December 6, 1893.

(24. 7-27-98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 2 147 ARRIVED Oct 19 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Syria	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	R.C.
2		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5						
6		Italy	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15						
16						
17		Italy	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—8488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...OTT, Managing Director.

...nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, ... examination of each and all of the passengers ... containing 30 names ... on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...ase, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ... a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...o, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...rect and true.

...tober 1899 N. T. Upperson Master Officer.

...States at Naples

...davit of Surgeon

...f the SPARTAN PRINCE do ...have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ... of the University of Geneva ... made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...tion of such passengers.

October 1899 Surgeon

...ted States at Naples

...ay be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. R. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers A true and correct list of the manner in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. R. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. T. Sedgley.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Ciboletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 38 this and continuing in number, A true and correct manner are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. T. Sedgley.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Giulio Ciboletti

a State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and If so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Salandria	Vincenzo	44		male	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Isola	New-York	New-York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Russo	Giovanni	20		male	single	labourer	no		do	Celenza	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my brother in law Michele Tu... Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
3	Coscia	Giuseppe	21		male	single	tailor	yes		do	Celenza	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my cousin Lagonegro Italian ... N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
4	Jamele	Maria Giovanni	17		female	single	labourer	yes		do	Celenza	do	Haverstraw	no	my mother	$ 10	no	my father Vincenzo 61st Bayard St. Haverstraw	no	no	no	do	do
5	Celesio	Rosina	24		female	married	Milliner	no		do	Corenza	do	Chicago Ills	yes	my husband	$ 40	no	my husband Francesco Paolo 1849 Forquer St. Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter	Teresina	4		female	single	Child	no		do	Corenza	do	Chicago	yes	my father	$ 40	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	son	Nicola	9		male	single	"	no		do	Corenza	do	Chicago	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	Vella	Francesco	22		male	single	shoe-maker	no		do	Vallata	do	Detroit Mich	yes	my self	$ 40	no	by Vito Bonterio 52 W 2 Avenue	no	5	2	Roman	do
9	Bau	Rosalia	35		female	married	labourer	yes		Italian	Napoli	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 150	no	my relative Cousin 220 East 31st N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
10	Ferraro	Giulietta	30		female	married	labourer	no		Italian	Angri	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 4	no	my husband Gerardo Ferraro	no	no	no	do	do
11	son	Amato Angiolo	4		male	single		no		do	Angri	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
12	daughter	Teresina	9		female	single		no		do	Angri	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
13	son	Gabriele	3		male	single		no		do	Angri	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
14	Jatarouchi	Del Preto Evelina	37		female	married	labourer	no		do	Casacalenda	do	New-York	yes	my husband	$ 4	no	my husband Jatarouchi	no	no	no	do	do
15	son	Francesco	12		male	single	Scholar	no		do	Casacalenda	do	New York	yes	my father		no	my father 232 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
16	daughter	Vittoria	8		female	single		no		do	Casacalenda	do	New-York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
17	daughter	Natalina	6		female	single		no		do	Casacalenda	do	New-York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
18	son	Carlo	3		male	single		no		do	Casacalenda	do	New-York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
19	D'Onofrio	Antonio	39		male	married	labourer	no		do	Baia Latina	do	New-Castle	no	my self	$ 20	yes	my brother-in-law Giuseppe ... N. Castle	no	no	no	do	do
20	Catapano	Giuseppe	22		male	single	labourer	no		do	Cauna	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my father Antonio	no	no	no	do	do
21	Di Matteo	Michele	51		male	married	labourer	no		do	Baia Latina	do	New-Castle	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Antonio Pistilli Lodge Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	Poor Eyesight
22	Cerrino	Vincenzo	35		male	married	labourer	no		do	Baia Latina	do	New-Castle	no	my self	$ 10	no	14½ S. Jefferson St. N. Castle	no	no	no	do	do
23	Salvino	Giuseppe	44		male	married	labourer	no		do	Baia Latina	do	New-Castle	no	my self	$ 10	since 1895 to 1897	my father-in-law Pasquale Pa... St. - New-Castle Carbon	no	no	no	do	do
24	Farasone	Leopoldo	18		male	single	labourer	no		do	Baia Latina	do	New-Castle	no	my self	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Michele ... Mendota N. Castle	no	no	no	do	Scratch of cornea
25	Fantecchia	Massimo	20		male	single	labourer	no		do	Forlì del Sannio	do	Pittsburg Pa.	no	my self	$ 50	no	my father Filippo Ferrara N. Castle	no	no	no	do	do
26	Musto	Francesco	21		male	single	Blacksmith	no		do	S. Pietro Infine	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my cousin Pasquale Pistilli 1222 W. 41st St. N.Y.	no	3	4	Alive	do
27	Del Campo	Erminio	30		male	single	labourer	yes		do	Vallata	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my mother and brother Antonio	no	no	no	do	do
28	Selim	Nasser	22		male	single	labourer	no		Syrian	Beyrouth	do	Haifa	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Nasser Selim Amerija Box 7 Ark.	no	no	no	do	do
29	mother	Caterina Nasser	50		female	married	labourer	no		do	Beyrouth	do	New York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my relations	no	no	no	do	Paralytic
30	Jamous	Joseph	28		male	single	labourer	no		do	Beyrouth	do	New York	yes	my self	$ 7	no	N. S. Saas and Co. 60-62 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do

75

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 149 ARRIVED, Oct 10 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Mkt	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		Hung.	Hung.	Magyar	Hung.	"
10		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		Syria	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Gr C
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		Turkey	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	Gr C

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

KNOTT, Managing Director.

...mmanding Officer, or First or S...

...TAN PRINCE from Naples

...ersonal examination of each and all of the passen... [illegible] and that I h... ...med on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I h... ...of, to make a physical examination of each of said ... ...e of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...nder a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...d also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ... correct and true.

W. H. Thompson
Master Officer.

...ited States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do

that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and

authority of the University of Genoa

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

in number ^this one containing 27 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

condition of such passengers.

...of October 1899

...United States at Naples

Surgeon

...the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible]

I R. R. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples
sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passen[illegible]
[illegible] is number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I h[illegible]
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible]
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. R. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Castelli Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly sweare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

N. T. Sellers
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dott. Giulio Castelli

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director. S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24 October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

150

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X	Bongo Gennaro	12		male	single	labourer		no	Italian	Amaire	New-York	New-York	no	my father	$ 12	no	my father Nicola 6 Park	no	no	no	good	good
2	Abbagnale Pasquale	31		male	single	tailor	yes		do	Vico Equense	do	New-York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	my brother-in-law Emanuel Romano - 135, Humboldt St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
3	Esposito Luisa	21		female	married	labourer	yes		do	Vico Equense	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30	yes	my cousin Jerome Sasso 1482, 6th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
4	Cabella Gaetano	42		male	married	labourer		no	do	Arani	do	New-Haven	yes	my self	$ 12	yes	my cousin Pietro Pepe N. Haven	no	no	no	do	do
5	Marcella Vito	24		male	married	barber	yes		do	Castellabate	do	Brooklyn	Yes	myself	$ 12	no	my brother-in-law Francesco Lamba - 529 526 Ridge Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
6	wife Angela	22		female	married	labourer		no	do	Castellabate	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
7	Cantore Michele	34		male	married	labourer	no		do	Polesina	do	New-York	yes	my mother	$ 23	yes	my mother, my sister, my brother-in-law. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
8	Nicoletta Antonio	17		male	single	labourer	no		do	S. Angelo Lombardi	do	New York	yes	my self	$ 26	no	my uncle Francesco Pena 114, Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
9	Fiochetto Giuseppe	17		male	single	labourer	yes		do	S. Angelo Lombardi	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 24	yes	my uncle Michele Castellano 77, Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
10	Alfazio Michelangelo	17		male	single	labourer						New-York	yes	my self	$ 26	yes	my uncle Angelo Palumbo 114, Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
11	Celso [illegible]														$ 76	no	my brother-in-law Antonio Celso 56, Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
	[illegible]						no		do	S. Angelo Lombardi	do							no	no	no	do	do
	[illegible] Filomena	17		female	single	labourer	yes		do	S. Angelo Lombardi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self			[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
	[illegible] Pasquale	67		female	widow	tailor	yes		do	S. Angelo Lombardi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 22	no	my son Domenico - 33-38 Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
15	Spadavecchia Concetta	23		female	single	labourer	yes		do	S. Angelo Lombardi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my uncle Antonio Fasano 107, New-St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
16	Colimene Rosaria	44		female	married	labourer	yes		do	S. Angelo Lombardi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 44	no	my husband Salvatore 107, New-St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
17	son Fasano Gaetano	12		male	single	labourer	no		do	S. Angelo Lombardi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
18	daughter Concetta	6		female	single			yes	do	S. Angelo Lombardi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
19	He Nicola Giuseppe	25		female	single	labourer	yes		do	S. Angelo Lombardi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 31	no	my uncle Gaetano Fasano 1896, Myrtle Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
20	Addario Maria	31		female	married	labourer	no		do	Rocca Bottone	do	Cleveland O.	yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband Giuseppe Addario 147, Cascade St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	do	do
21	son Giuseppantonio	8		male	single		yes		do	Rocca Bottone	do	Cleveland O.	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
22	Stinziani Angela	44		female	married	labourer	yes		do	Rocca Bottone	do	New-York	no	my self	$ 30	no	my husband Saverio Fornaro 201, Bruce St. N. York	no	no	no	do	do
23	daughter Fornaro Maria	18		female	single	labourer	yes		do	Rocca Bottone	do	Newark N.J. New-York	no	my mother	$ 8	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
24	daughter Margherita	15		female	single	labourer	yes		do	Rocca Bottoni	do	New-York	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	daughter Maria Vitale	12		female	single	labourer	yes		do	Rocca Bottoni	do	New-York	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	Goffredo Michele	25		male	single	labourer	yes		do	S. Gregorio Magno	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 22	no	my nephew uncle	no	no	no	do	do
27	Raffaeli Giulio	36		male	married	labourer	no		do	Palombara	do	New-York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	52, Mulberry St. N.Y. my son Raffaeli Giuseppe Brooklyn Jan 1848 N.Y.	no	no	no	do	Left Knee
28	wife Tommasi Cecilia	35		female	married	labourer	yes		do	Palombara	do	New-York	yes	my husband	$ 8	no	and children my son	no	no	no	do	do
29	daughter Raffaeli Angela	18		female	single	labourer	yes		do	Palombara	do	New-York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
30	Isidoro Pasquale	27		male	married	labourer	yes		do	Atripalda	do	Philadelphia	no	my self	$ 34	no	my brother-in-law from 1st Pittsburgh Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do

76

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. *Spartan Prince*

SHEET 151 ARRIVED. 16 19 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
2						
3						
4						
5	W	Italy	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...KNOTT, Managing Director.

...manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...AN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, ...ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers ... and contractee ... ed on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...der a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

... Master Officer.

...ited States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

...geon of the SPARTAN PRINCE ... do ...that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and authority of the Universita di Genova ... I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... in number, this one embracing 30 cabin ... are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...ondition of such passengers.

... October 189 9

...United States at Naples

Surgeon
U.S. Contract Italian

...he case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly aver that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or [illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, [illegible] law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

R. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 189[illegible]

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

a State whether "Master, Mate or Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Castelli Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly aver that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, this me embracing 80 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 189[illegible]

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dr. Castelli Giulio

a State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRICE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from _____, _____ 189 Arriving at Port of _____, 189 152

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Pisano Nicolò	46		M	married	Labourer	yes		Italian	Messina	New York	N. York	yes	myself	$ 9	no	my nephew Stefano Tatti	No to Prison	no	no	good	good
2	Franco Paolo	29		M	single	Labourer	yes		do	Rimini	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 30	no	my brother Pietro	no	no	no	do	do
3	Frammico Caterina	24		F	single	Labourer	yes		do	Salina	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 20	no	my brother Saverio Mugia	no	no	no	do	do
4	Mandaraio Angela	32		F	single	Labourer	no		do	Lipari	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Calogero	no	no	no	do	do
5	son Angelo	7		M	single		no		do	Lipari	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	son Giuseppe	6		M	single		no		do	Lipari	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	Cannistraci Salvatore	23		M	single	Labourer	yes		do	Aderno	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 30	no	my brother Rosario	no	no	no	do	do
8	Maria Grazia	17		F	single	Labourer	no		do	Aderno	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
9	Lenzo Domenico	12		M	married	Labourer	no		do	Galliera	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 20	no	my son Serafino	no	no	no	do	do
10	wife Antonia	45		F	married	Labourer	no		do	Galliera	do	N. York	yes	my son		no	my son	no	no	no	do	do
11	daughter Caterina	24		F	single	Labourer	no		do	Galliera	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
12	daughter Maria	11		F	single		no		do	Galliera	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
13	daughter Francesca	4		F	single		no		do	Galliera	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
14	son Francesco	5		M	single		no		do	Galliera	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
15	Guida Pietro	22		M	married	Labourer	yes		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 20	no	my father Guida	no	no	no	do	do
16	wife Domenica	18		F	married	Labourer	yes		do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	[illegible]	$ 20	no	my grand father	no	no	no	do	do
17	Bodice Giovanni	26		M	single	Labourer	yes		do	Santa	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$ 30	no	my father Bodice	no	no	no	do	do
18	Cifera Sabina	54		F	married	Labourer	yes		do	Santa	do	Brooklyn	yes	my son	$ 10	no	my son Cifera	no	no	no	do	do
19	Corciari Giovanni	29		M	married	Labourer	yes		do	Santa	do	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 15	no	my cousin Cirace	no	no	no	do	do
20	Corciari Elia	19		M	single	tailor	yes		do	Santa	do	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	$ 20	no	my mother Filomena	no	no	no	do	do
21	Palumbo Rosa	25		F	married	Labourer	no		do	Santa	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband Felice	no	no	no	do	do
22	daughter Michelina	6		F	single		no		do	Santa	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
23	Cifera Maria	21		F	married	Labourer	no		do	Santa	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Gennaro	no	no	no	do	do
24	daughter Sabina	4		F	single		no		do	Santa	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	daughter Maria Rosa	2		F	single		no		do	Santa	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	Cifalli Giuseppe	29		M	married	Labourer	yes		do	Spineto	do	Rochester		myself	$ 12	no	my brother in law Pasquale	no	no	no	do	do
27	Maida Emanuele	30		M	married	shoe maker	yes		do	Girifalco	do	Pittsburg		myself	$ 100	no	my brother Carlo	no	no	no	do	do
28	Generoso Arricela	63		M	married	Labourer	yes		do	Strifalda	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 12	no	my son Emanuele	no	no	no	do	do
29	daughter Lucia	43		F	single	Labourer	no		do	Strifalda	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
30	Vitelli Raffaele	23		M	married	Labourer	no		do	Sarno	do	N. York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	my brother in law Annunziata	no	no	no	do	do

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Cr.

SHEET P. 153 ARRIVED. Oct 19 1899

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...TT, Managing Director.

...nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, ...examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ..., or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ... contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...ct and true.

...tober 1899 ... Master Officer.

...States at Naples

...davit of Surgeon

...of the SPARTAN PRINCE do ...have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...ty of the University of Genova ...ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...condition of such passengers.

...October 1899 ... Surgeon ... Robert Ellis

...ited States at Naples

...case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Adamson Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers names as this and accompanying list or manifest is correct, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

R. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Carletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 30 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dott. Carletti Giulio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples, 5th, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 154

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs	Mos				Read	Write														
1	Farina	Francesco	27		male	married	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Recale	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Lipsia 1/4	no	no	no	good	good
2	Damiano	Felmara	22		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my brother in law Carmine Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
3	Auppiro	Vincenzo	20		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my wife in Brooklyn				do	do
4	Carloccia	Luigi	22	V	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Pastena	do	Jersey City N.J.	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brother in law Carmine Island N.Y.	1899	Gold	no	do	do
5	Manfredi	Luigi	32	V	male	married	labourer	yes	yes	do	Pastena	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 25	since 1898	my son Manfredi 1st Ave 11 Avenue	no	no	no	do	do
6	Landano	Maria	27		female	married	labourer	yes	yes	do	Cuneo Sorrini	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Gattini 225 Ave Bway	no	no	no	do	do
7	daughter	Lucia	7		female	single		no	yes	do	Cuneo Marini	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	son	Raffaele	4	3	male	single		no	yes	do	Cuneo Marini	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
9	Paolillo	Maria	21		male	single	labourer	no	yes	do	Cuneo Marini	do	N. York	yes	my father in law	$ 15	no	my father in law Calabria 1st	no	no	no	do	do
10	Villano	Maria	28		female	married	labourer	no	yes	do	Marsigliano	do	Ashtabula Ohio	yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband Andrew Ashtabula Ohio	no	no	no	do	do
11	daughter	Maria	10		female	single		no	yes	do	Marsigliano	do	Ashtabula Ohio	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
12	Pitto	Francesco	24		male	single	labourer	no	yes	do	Qualiano	do	Jersey City N.J.	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Port Jefferson N.Y.	yes	Cuba	no	do	do
13	Cordino	Antonino	24		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Tripi	do	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Lombardo 11 Sq.	no	Salem	no	do	do
14	Aveni	Giuseppe	28		male	married	labourer	no	yes	do	Tripi	do	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Lombardo 11 Sq. Boston Mass	no	Salem	no	do	do
15	Corica	Filippo	24		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Tripi	do	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Abanco 11 Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	do	do
16	Corotore	Innocente	28		male	married	labourer	no	yes	do	Tripi	do	Boston	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Abanco 11 Sq. Boston	no	no	no	do	do
17	Furnari	Antonino	24		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Tripi	do	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Antonio 11 Sq.	no	Salem	no	do	do
18	Corotore	Salvatore	24		male	married	labourer	no	yes	do	Tripi	do	Boston	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Abanco 11 Sq. Boston	no	no	no	do	do
19	Restifino	Giuseppe	29		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Tripi	do	Boston Mass	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Abanco 11 Sq. Boston	no	no	no	do	do
20	Cannavo	Antonino	30		male	married	labourer	yes	yes	do	Tripi	do	Boston	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Abanco	no	no	no	do	do
21	Cannavo	Vincenzo	29	V	male	married	labourer	no	yes	do	Tripi	do	Jersey City N.J.	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Abanco	no	no	no	do	do
22	Franzitano	Vincenzo	22		male	single	laborer	yes	yes	do	Tripi	do	Brooklyn N.York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Cuneo 6 Crescent	no	no	no	do	do
23	Donato	Angela	29		female	married	labourer	no	yes	do	Salina	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 10	no	Mussolini	no	no	no	do	do
24	son	Giovanni	8		male	single		no	yes	do	Salina	do	N. York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
25	son	Salvatore	6		male	single		no	yes	do	Salina	do	N. York	yes	my mother		no	no	no	no	no	do	do
26	Buscarino	Carmelo	27		male	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Messina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my cousin Donato 13 Lewis	no	no	no	do	do
27	Pacofetter	Raffaele	21	V	male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Grotte Sicilia	do	Scranton Pa	yes	my self	$ 10	no	to Raymond Mills	no	no	no	do	do
28	Serra	Concetta	44		female	[illegible]	labourer	no	yes	do	Augusta	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 25	no	my husband Paris 6th Ave N.York	no	no	no	do	Insane
29	son	Antonio	16		male	single	labourer	no	yes	do	Augusta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
30	son	Sebastiano	11		male	single		no	yes	do	Augusta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do

78

(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Spartan P.

SHEET 155 ARRIVED. Oct 19 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	S	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	S	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...T, Managing Director.

...nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...N PRINCE. from Naples to New York do solemnly,

...al examination of each and all of the passengers 30
...and including 1 days

... the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
...ake a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
...id passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
...se, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
... contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
... according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
...ct and true.

...tober 1899 Master Officer.

...States at Naples

...ldavit of Surgeon

...of the S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE do
... have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
...ority of the University of Genova
... have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
... in number, this no containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
...ition of such passengers.

October 1899 Surgeon

...ited States at Naples

...ums may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I P. K Adamson, as Master of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P. K Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. T. S. Legeyt
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Casoletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. T. S. Legeyt
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Casoletti Giulio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 3th, October 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 156

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Di Ciccio Mariano	27		male	married	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Agnone	New York	N. York	yes	Himself	$ 32	no	to Cook [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	Di Nino Gelsomina	19		male	single	Labourer	yes	do	do	Agnone	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 26	no	to Cook [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
3	Russo Anna	40		female	married	Labourer	yes	do	do	Termini	do	St. Louis Mo	yes	my husband	$ 80	no	my husband Ambrogio [illegible] Messina	no	no	no	do	do
4	daughter Anna	18		female	single	Labourer	no	do	do	Termini	do	St. Louis	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	son Paolo	11		male	single		no	do	do	Termini	do	St. louis	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter Maria	4		female	single		no	do	do	Termini	do	St. louis	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	Di Scola Salvatore	30		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	do	Termini	do	Hartford Conn		my self	$ 30	no	my brother in law Saverio Bock	no	no	no	do	do
8	wife Maria Grazia	29		female	married	Labourer	no	do	do	Termini	do	Hartford	Conn	my husband		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
9	daughter Giuseppa	1		female	single		no	do	do	Termini	do	Hartford	Con	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
10	Buscarello Paolo	28		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	do	Termini	do	Baltimore	Md	my brother in law	$ 6	no	my brother in law Vincenzo Cucchiara	no	no	no	do	do
11	De Salvatore	19		male	married	Labourer	no	do	do	Termini	do	St. louis Mo		yes my brother	$ 35		since 1895 to 1896 my brother Antonio Cucchiara 2121 Carondelet Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	do	do
12	Derosa Gerardo	20		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	do	Calvanico	do	Boston	Mass	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Antonio Rolf 44 Hanover St Boston	no	no	no	do	do
13	Derosa Michele	18		male	single	Labourer	no	do	do	Calvanico	do	Boston	Mass	my self		no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
14	Frongillo Maria	20		female	married	Labourer	no	do	do	Calvanico	do	Boston	Mass	my husband		no	my relations	no	no	no	do	do
15	Di Benedetto Maria	21		female	married	Labourer	no	do	do	Mercogliano	do	N. York		yes my self	$ 10	no	my relation Gennaro [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
16	Del Martino Carmela	20		female	married	Labourer	no	do	do	Mercogliano	do	N. York		yes my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Dimino [illegible] Jersey City N. York	no	no	no	do	do
17	Meliccio Giovanni	17		male	single	Labourer	no	do	do	Prata	do	N. York		yes my father	$ 18	no	my father Melicci [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
18	Troce Teresa	41		female	married	Labourer	no	do	do	Calvanicciolo	do	Providence	Rhode Island	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband Angelo [illegible] Providence	no	no	no	do	do
19	son Giuseppe	15		male	single	Labourer	no	do	do	Calvanicciolo	do	Providence		yes my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
20	son Nicola	12		male	single	[illegible]	no	do	do	Calvanicciolo	do	Providence		yes my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
21	son Rio	8		male	single		no	do	do	Calvanicciolo	do	Providence		yes my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
22	daughter Carmela	14		female	single		no	do	do	Calvanicciolo	do	Providence		yes my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
23	Schiavo Carmela	30		female	married	Labourer	no	do	do	Ariano	do	Newark	N.J.	yes my husband	$ 10	no	my father Raffaele Ruggiero 14 Sackett St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
24	daughter Raffaela	5		female	single		no	do	do	Ariano	do	Newark	N.J.	yes my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
25	Acierno Maria Carmina	40		female	married	Labourer	no	do	do	Gesualdo	do	N. York		yes my husband	$ 25	yes 11 months	my husband Antonio [illegible]	No	No	No	no	do
26	Giuseppe Nardone	29		male	single	Labourer	yes	do	do	Gesualdo	do	N. York		yes my self	$ 24	yes 11 months	my relation [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
27	Gallo Raffaele	21		male	single	Labourer	yes	do	Italian	Ariano	do	Rochester	N.Y.	my self	$ 100	no	my relation Lomaster 21 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
28	De Marco Luigi	17		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	do	Gesualdo	do	N. York		yes my husband	$ 20	since 1896 to 1899	my husband Antonio [illegible] Canastra	no	no	no	do	do
29	De Marco Giuseppe	16		male	single	Labourer	yes	do	do	Gesualdo	do	Jersey City	N.J.	yes my uncle	$ 12	no	my uncle Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
30	Di Carlo Angiola	40		female	Italian	Labourer	no	do	do	Gesualdo	do	Newark	N.J.	yes my daughter	$ 20	no	my daughter Liberato [illegible] Newark	no	no	no	do	do

79

IV.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 157 ARRIVED October 19 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.*	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
15						
16	〃	Italy	S'	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	U S citizen				
27	〃	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
28	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	S'	〃	〃	〃

S—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Managing Director.

...ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...NCE ... from Naples to New York ... do solemnly, ...amination of each and all of the passengers ... the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...assengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ... a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...ract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...d true.

...ber 189 9 ... Master Officer.

...at Naples

...it of Surgeon

... SPARTAN PRINCE ... do

...ad 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ... the University of Genoa ...

...a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... this one containing 30 names ... number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ... such passengers.

...tober 189 9 ... Surgeon

...tes at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. R. Adamson, *captain* of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers contained in this one accompanying list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of October 1899

R. T. S. Tyler U.S.N.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. R. Adamson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Casoletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 30 names 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of October 1899

R. T. S. Tyler U.S.N.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dr. Giulio Casoletti

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 3th, October 189 9 Arriving at Port of , 189

158

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Di Napoli Assunta	39		Female	married	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Chiusano	New York	Boston	Yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Giuseppe 168 North St. Boston	no	no	no	Crippled of right foot	
2	daughter Arcangeleta	13		Female	single	//	//	no	do	Chiusano	do	Boston	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
3	daughter Matilde	8		Female	single	//	//	no	do	Chiusano	do	Boston	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
4	daughter Vincenzina	6		Female	single	//	//	no	do	Chiusano	do	Boston	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	daughter Margherita	11		Female	single	//	//	yes	do	Chiusano	do	Boston	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	Albano Luigi	5	2	male	married	Baker	//	yes	do	Poggimarino	do	Brooklyn	Yes	my son	$ 20	no 3 6	my son Antonio Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
7	wife Filomena	30		Female	married	laborer	//	no	do	Poggimarino	do	Brooklyn	yes	my son	//	no	my son	no	no	no	do	do
8	daughter Maria	10		Female	single	//	//	no	do	Poggimarino	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	//	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
9	son Pasquale	11		male	single	//	//	no	do	Poggimarino	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	//	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
10	son Nicola	7		male	single	//	//	no	do	Poggimarino	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	//	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
11	Lauro Filomena	26		Female	married	Laborer	no	no	do	Corbara	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Lauria 168 Jeff Brooklyn	2 yrs	4 no	no	do	do
12	daughter Rachele	13		Female	single	//	//	no	do	Corbara	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
13	daughter Elvira	6		Female	single	//	//	no	do	Corbara	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
14	daughter Annunziata	3		Female	single	//	//	no	do	Corbara	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
15	D'Amore Filomena	27		Female	married	Laborer	no	no	do	Fornio	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Annunziata 168	no	no	no	do	do
16	Martello Francesco	15		male	single	barber	yes	no	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my grandmother	$ 10	no	my grandmother Rebecca 168 Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
17	sister Giuseppa	14		Female	single	Laborer	no	no	do	Napoli	do	N. York	yes	my grandmother	//	no	my grandmother	no	no	no	do	do
18	De Gennaro Francesco	27		male	married	Sailor	no	no	do	Castellabate	do	N. York	yes	my brother in law	$ 40	June 1897 to 1899	my mother in law Carmela 3	no	no	no	do	do
19	Scarelli Pietro	22		male	single	Laborer	no	no	do	S. Giovanni in Fiore	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 100	* 1897	my cousin Joaquin 52 Jefferson	no	no	no	do	do
20	Parisi Pietro	28		male	married	Laborer	no	no	do	Pietro in Cerro	do	Pittsburg Pa	yes	my brother	$ 12	no	my brother Francesco 122 Wash	no	no	no	do	do
21	Cordisco Vincenzo	21		male	single	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Montefalcone	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Rosario 168 Mott	no	no	no	do	do
22	Ippolito Antonio	22		male	married	shoe-maker	no	no	do	Mileto	do	Newark N.J.	yes	my self	$ 64	no	my brother Francesco 168	no	no	no	do	do
23	Giraldi Costantino	22		male	single	Laborer	no	no	do	Conde	do	Chicago Ill	yes	my cousin	$ 30	6 no	my cousin Pasquale Chicago	no	no	no	do	do
24	Morrone Gioacchino	40		male	married	Laborer	no	no	do	Moraso Frabotta	do	Chicago Ill	yes	my cousin	$ 8	25 no	my cousin Salvatore 168	no	no	no	do	do
25	Bilotti Michele	32		male	married	Laborer	no	no	do	Petrosaraino	do	Providence R.I.	yes	my sister	$ 8	no	my sister Pasquale Providence	no	no	no	do	do
26	Rossi Antonio	28		male	married	Laborer	no	no	do	Petrosaraino	do	Providence	yes	my brother in law	$ 12	no	my brother in law Rossi Providence	no	no	no	do	do
27	wife Rosa	29		Female	married	Laborer	1 x 5 = 5	35	do	Petrosaraino	do	Providence	yes	my brother	//	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
28	daughter Anna	3		Female	single	//	//	no	do	Petrosaraino	do	Providence	yes	my uncle	//	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
29	Nappi Felicantonio	27		male	married	shoe-maker	yes	yes	do	Agnone	do	Providence	yes	my cousin	$ 20	no	my cousin Pellegrino 276 Pine Providence	no	no	no	do	do
30	sister Teodolina	19		Female	single	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Agnone	do	Providence	yes	my cousin	//	no	my cousin	no	no	no	do	do

80

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 1 — 159 — ARRIVED. Oct 19. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...NOTT, Managing Director.

...anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, ...nal examination of each and all of the passengers ...ned on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...id passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ..., or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; ...according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...and true.

...tober 1899 — W. H. Thompson, Master, Officer.

...ken at Naples

...vit of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE ... do ...d 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...he University of Genova ... a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ...number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...uch passengers.

...ber 1899 — Surgeon

...at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. H. Adamson, as Master of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers embraced in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

— 30 — and one 28

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

W. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Casoletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, — 30 — in number, this one containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dott. Casoletti Giulio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 3th, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

160

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Paulo Gjorgx	28		male	single	labourer		no	Austria Hungary	Mugheresse	New York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	Co my father Amiz Norfolk	no	no	no	good	good
2	Jecko Davikonuica	24		male	single	labourer		yes	Galicia	Fasil	do	Montreal	yes	my self	$ 18	no	my relation Canada	no	no	no	do	do
3	Semun Hrabski	24		male	single	labourer		no	Russia	Adzana	do	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	my self	$ 10 1/2	no	my relation Jacko Mt Carmel	no	no	no	do	do
4	Ivan Hobodzej	40		male	single	labourer		no	do	Lizena	do	Mt. Carmel Pa	yes	my self	$ 41	no	my brother Peter Mt Carmel	no	no	no	do	do
5	Pavel Seniutka	28		male	single	labourer		no	Pol	Witcovcek	do	Ford City Pa	yes	my self	$ 53	no	my friend Stefan Ford City	no	no	no	do	do
6	Carcick Giovan Acco	18		male	single	labourer		no	Austria	Unic	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 22	no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
7	Radosevich Domenico	18		male	single	labourer		no	do	Unic	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	Bro. no	no 54	no 60	65	do	do
8	Carcich Andrea	17		male	single	labourer		no	do	Unic	24-10-1899 11/16/99	N. York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
9	Neolich Giuseppe	26		male	married	labourer		no	do	Unic	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	yes	my cousin	no	no	no	do	do
10	Nicolich Domenico	39		male	widow	sailor		no	do	Unic	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	yes	no	no	no	no	do	do
11	Locrovich Giovanni	38		male	married	sailor		yes	do	Premuda	do	Hoboken N.J.	yes	my self	$ 30	yes	no	no	no	no	do	do
12	Rercich Domenico	43		male	married	labourer		no	do	Unic	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 23	yes	no	no	no	no	do	do
13	Szczeszki Janos	18		male	single	labourer		yes	Hungarian	Beleze	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my relation Czech South Norwalk	no	no	no	do	do
14	Cho Janos	18		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Beleze	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my brother Johann S. Ayton Conn	no	Boston Mass	no	do	do
15	Mauzport Istvan	18		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Beleze	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 15	no	my relation Kapi 12 Austr. Norwalk	no	no	no	do	do
16	Walantin Hruvo	22		male	single	labourer		no	Austria	Brazova	do	St. Louis Mo	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father Marinico Pl. of Hungary	no	no	no	do	do
17	Bonanni Giovanni	34		male	married	labourer		yes	Italian	Sapino	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	Aug 1898	Bro no	32 no	2 no	65	do	do
18	Comei Domenico	29		male	married	labourer		no	do	Sapino	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	boz no	no	no	no	do	Left Rec.
19	Calitti Alessandro	28		male	married	labourer		no	do	Sapino	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
20	Mastropancepo Francesco	21		male	married	labourer		no	do	Sapino	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
21	Battisti Giovanni	47		male	married	labourer		yes	do	Sapino	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 56	no	my cousin Kefferson 115 St York	no	no	no	do	do
22	Pirolo Pasquale	29		male	married	labourer		yes	do	Sapino	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 9	no	no	no	no	no	do	do
23	Scoles Caterina	25		female	married	tailor		yes	do	Montecorvino	do	Philadelphia	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Giovanni 223 Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
24	daughter Rosina	4		female	single			no	do	Montecorvino	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father	$ 15	no	my father	no	29 no	Left with	do	do
25	daughter Luisa	2		female	single			no	do	Montecorvino	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
26	Son Francesco	10		male	single			no	do	Montecorvino	do	Philadelphia	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
27	Carmine Fortunato	27		male	married	laborer		yes	do	Montecorvino	do	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Giuseppe 223 Philadelphia	no	24 no	Norwood Cemetery	do	do
28	Carpinello Maria Carmela	15		female	single	tailor		yes	do	Montecorvino	do	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Giovanni 223 Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
29	Guarnieri Erla Antonio	23		male	married	labourer		no	do	Vietri sul Mare	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my nephew Lucca D'Amore 47 Broom Street	no	no	no	do	do
30	Recchetti Michele	42		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Rocca Piemonte	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 8	no	my cousin Pasquale 215 Pleasant St	no	no	no	do	do

81

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 161 ARRIVED 10 19 1898

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country.	Nativity. Province.	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	Wh	Hungary	Zemplin	Slovac	Hungary	RC
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
3	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	GC
5	"	"	"	Polish	"	GC
6	"	"	Istria	Slovenian	"	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Istria	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Istria	"	"	"
13	"	Hungary	Abauj	Hungarian	Hungary	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
17	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						
30						

2—5429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Managing Director.

g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

LE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
ination of each and all of the passengers
regoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
ngers is an idiot or insane person, or a paper or likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
t or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
rue.

ber 1899 Master Officer.

Naples

te of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE do
ad 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Genoa
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
of such passengers.

tober 1899 Surgeon

tles at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. R. Adamson, as Master of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this one manifest, consisting of 30 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. R. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Castelli Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, this one containing 29 names 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

3rd day of October 1899

Surgeon
Dott. Castelli Giulio

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1885, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 3th, October 189 9 Arriving at Port of , 189 162

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Deni Salvatore	22		M	S	Labourer		no	Italian	Arsequio	New-York	N. York	yes	my father	$ 20	no	my father Deni [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	Cullia Giuseppe	9		M	S	Labourer		yes	do	Piano di Gresi	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 10	no	my uncle Orlando [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
3	Di Piano Teodora	42		F	M	Labourer		no	do	Nocera Inferiore	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
4	son Luigi	10		M	S			no	do	Nocera Inferiore	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	son Carmine	6		M	S			no	do	Nocera Inferiore	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter Rosa	3		F	S			no	do	Nocera Inferiore	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	Russo Giangiantonio	20		M	S	Labourer		no	do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
8	Toccardo Luigi	42		M	M	Labourer		yes	do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 20	no	my father Giovanni	no	no	no	do	do
9	wife Rosamaria	40		F	M	Labourer		yes	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Port Chester	yes	my son	$ 60	since 1892	my son Giovanni Port Chester	no	no	no	do	do
10	daughter Angelomaria	21		F	S	Labourer		yes	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Port Chester	yes	my son		no	my son	no	no	no	do	do
11	son Antonio	14		M	S	Labourer		no	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Port Chester	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
12	son Michele	11		M	S			no	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Port Chester	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
13	daughter Mariantonia	10		F	S			no	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Port Chester	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
14	daughter Maria Lucia	7		F	S			no	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Port Chester	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
15	daughter Maria Gerarda	5		F	S			no	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Port Chester	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
16	son Vito	2		M	S			no	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Port Chester	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
17	daughter Donatella	2		F	S			no	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Port Chester	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
18	Pacella Rosalia	20		F	S	Labourer		yes	do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 5	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
19	dobilato Mariantonia	21		F	M	Labourer		no	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Port Chester and N. York	yes	my brother	$ 4	no	my brother Michele [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
20	Pacella Luigi	8		M	S			yes	do	Nocera Superiore	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 4	no	my cousin Salvatore Pisto Port Chester	no	no	no	do	do
21	Marolda Vito	23		M	M	Labourer		no	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Port Chester and [illegible]	yes	my father		no	my father Michele 306 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
22	son Antonio	6		M	S			no	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Port Chester and [illegible]	yes	my nephew	$ 6	no	my nephew Rosario Port Chester	no	no	no	do	do
23	Selvaggi Vincenzo	23		M	M	Labourer		yes	do	Nocera Superiore	do	Port Chester and [illegible]	yes	my nephew		no	my nephew	no	no	no	do	do
24	Soto Mario	39		M	M	Labourer		no	do	Paludi	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 61	no	Count. no	no	17	Edwards	do	do
25	son Angelo	14		M	S	Labourer		no	do	Paludi	do	Hartford	yes	my husband	$ 30	no	my husband Rosa Hartford	no	no	no	do	do
26	Kalman Georgy	22		M	S	Labourer	yes		Slov Hungarian	Hungarije	do	Trenton [illegible]	yes	my father	$ 30	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
27	Hoarlyk Kholy	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		do	Hungarije	do	[illegible]	yes	my self	$ 70	no	my aunt Scranton Pa [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
28	Holomany Andras	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		do	Hungarije	do	Allegheny	yes	my self	$ 54	no	my relation [illegible]	no	16	23	Coverthair yes	do
29	Adam Kholy	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		do	Hungarije	do	Allegheny	yes	my self	$ 46	no	my brother 1623 Allegheny	no	no	no	do	do
30	Caulicrak James Ganok	25		M	S	Labourer	no		do	Hungarije	do	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my father in law Cooper 253 Elizabeth	no	no	no	do	do

82

[redacted]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET ..... 163 ARRIVED. 10 19 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	wh	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8	wh	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Hungary	Gimplein	Slovak	Hungary	G C / R C
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Gimplein	Slovak	Hungary	R C / G C
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

OTT, Managing Director.

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SPRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
d examination of each and all of the passengers
and containing 30 names
the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
also a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
ontract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
ued true.

ber 189 9 Master Officer.

Naples

t of Surgeon

SPARTAN PRINCE do
e had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Genova
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
number this ind contained 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
such passengers.

ber 189 9 Surgeon

Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel (this one containing 30 names) sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 189 9

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Carlotti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE I do solemnly, sincerily and truly sweare that I have had 5 years exparience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, (this one containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 189 9

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dott. Carlotti Giulio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAPTAIN PRINCE sailing from Naples 14 October 189 9 Arriving at Port of , 189 164

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Renato Ignazio	24		male	single	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Sciacca	New York	N. York	yes	my father	$ 22	no	my father Calogero [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	Proietto Vincenzo	22		male	single	sailor	yes	do	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 27	no	my cousin Alfonzo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
3	La Bella Domenico	37		male	married	labourer	yes	do	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my brother in law	$ 40	no	my brother in law Ignazio [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
4	wife Accursia	26		female	married	[illegible]	no	do	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father	[illegible]	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
5	do Dato Sara	40		female	married	[illegible]	no	do	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 50	no	my husband Diego [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
6	son Leonardo	3		male	single	[illegible]	no	do	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my father	[illegible]	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
7	Ricotta Francesco	40		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	do	Cerda	do	Buffalo	yes	my brother in law	$ 38	no	my brother in law Ignazio [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
8	Di Jenco Antonino	20		male	single	Labourer	yes	do	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my cousin Diego [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
9	Liberti Giuseppe	26		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	do	Cerda	do	Canada	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Enrico & Bleau	no	no	no	do	do
10	wife Albanese Francesca	28		female	married	Labourer	no	do	do	Cerda	do	Canada	yes	my husband	$ 47	no	my brother in law -	Canada Cotton de Lagna no	no	no	do	do
11	Lapo Francesco	24		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
12	Laughi Salvatore	38		male	married	Labourer	no	do	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 40	no	my cousin Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
13	Lesto Nunzio	21		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	do	Ceccano	do	N. York	yes	my brother in law	$ 12	no	my brother in law Alfredo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
14	Sciara Giovanni	39		male	married	Labourer	no	do	S. Margherita	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 18	no	my son Sciara [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	Varicocele.
15	wife Giuseppa	35		female	married	Labourer	no	do	S. Margherita	do	N. York	yes	my son	[illegible]	no	my son -	no	no	no	do	do
16	son Pietro	15		male	single	Labourer	yes	do	S. Margherita	do	N. York	yes	my brother	[illegible]	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
17	son Francesco	10		male	single	[illegible]	no	do	S. Margherita	do	N. York	yes	my brother	[illegible]	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
18	Cicio Rosa	13		female	single	Labourer	no	do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 12	no	my brother Calogero [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
19	Filippi Filippo	28		male	single	Labourer	no	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 25	no	my cousin Benedetto [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
20	Coniglio Anna	42		female	married	[illegible]	no	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my son Filippo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
21	daughter Rosalia	19		female	single	Labourer	no	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my brother	[illegible]	no	my son -	no	no	no	do	do
22	daughter Giuseppa	16		female	single	Labourer	no	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my brother	[illegible]	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
23	daughter Margherita	9		female	single	[illegible]	no	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my brother	[illegible]	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
24	son Antonio	5		male	single	[illegible]	no	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my brother	[illegible]	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
25	David Antonia	25		male	single	Labourer	no	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 60	no	my cousin Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
26	Savona Nicola	49		male	married	Labourer	yes	do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	yes	my son	$ 200	no	my son Alessandro [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
27	wife Giuseppa	38		female	married	Labourer	no	do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	yes	my son	[illegible]	no	my son -	no	no	no	do	do
28	daughter Angela	9		female	single	[illegible]	no	do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	[illegible]	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
29	Alberti Salvatore	29		male	single	Labourer	no	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 16	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
30	Arena Gaetano	40		male	single	Labourer	no	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 26	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	do	do

83

231

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 165 ARRIVED Oct 19 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NCE LINE

S KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
this oth containing 28 names
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
self, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
ion of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
e disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
nder a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
s correct and true.

October 1899 [illegible] Master Officer.

United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

geon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do
that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
thority of the University of Genoa
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
the one containing 28 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
condition of such passengers.

of October 1899 Surgeon

United States at Naples

the case may be.

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. H. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers this one containing 23 names
30 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3½ day of October 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Ciccoletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, this one containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3½ day of October 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dott. Ciccoletti Giulio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Cor[illegible]
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on b[illegible]

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24 October 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

Form 1600.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 1-27-99—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN[illegible] the United States.

166

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract (express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Renna Gesualdo	51		male	married	Labourer		no	Italian	Abbatutaro	New York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother in law Raffaele [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
2	Maggio Gaspare	16		male	single	Labourer		yes	do	Margherita	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 60	no	my brother Pasquale	no	no	no	do	do
3	Centurione Leonarda	28		female	married	Labourer		yes	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 40	no	my husband Baldassare [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
4	son Giuseppe	10		male	single	[illegible]		no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
5	daughter Onofria	5		female	single			no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter Anna	3		female	single			no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
7	Puliani Brunetto	29		male	married	Sailor		no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father in law	$ 20	no	my father in law Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
8	Modica Antonina	41		female	married	Labourer		no	do	Menfi	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 20	no	my son Paolo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
9	daughter Paola	15		female	single	Labourer		no	do	Menfi	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
10	daughter Paola	10		female	single			no	do	Menfi	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
11	son Salvatore	13		male	single			no	do	Menfi	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
12	daughter Lucia	2		female	single			no	do	Menfi	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
13	Ales Pasquale	25		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Piano dei Greci	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother in law	$ 60	no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
14	wife Angela	24		female	married	Labourer		no	do	Piano dei Greci	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
15	Musillami Francesco	32		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Piano dei Greci	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 60	no	my husband Michele [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
16	daughter Laura	2		female	single	none		no	do	Piano dei Greci	do	N. York	yes	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
17	son Saverio	2		male	single	none		no	do	Piano dei Greci	do	N. York	yes	my father	$	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
18	Damiano Margherita	24		female	married	Labourer		yes	do	Piano dei Greci	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 25	no	my husband Vito [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
19	Romano Francesco	49		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Castelluccia	do	N. York	yes	my brother in law	$ 20	no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
20	Anello Giuseppe	35		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Cerami	do	[illegible] York	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Anello [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
21	Di Bella Luigi	36		male	single	Labourer		yes	do	Cerami	do	N. York	yes	my brother in law	$ 6	no	my brother in law Angelo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
22	Perlli Girolamo	48		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Cerami	do	N. York	yes	my brother in law	$ 10	no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
23	Mandracchia Giuseppe	36		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Sciacca	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Biagio [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
24	Fiscia Giovanni	30		male	married	Labourer		yes	do	Sciacca	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my uncle Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
25	Gallucco Antonino	33		male	married	Lock-maker		no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my brother in law Saverio [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
26	wife Biagia	28		female	married	Labourer		no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$	no	my brother	no	no	no	do	do
27	son Alfonso	3		male	single	none		no	U.S.A.	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father	$	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
28	daughter Maria	1		female	single	none		no	U.S.A.	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father	$	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
29	Labella Giuseppe	13		female	single	Labourer		yes	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 12	no	my brother Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
30	Allora Alfonso	24		male	single	Labourer		no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my brother in law	$ 12	no	my brother in law Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 167 ARRIVED. Oct 19 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	U S of Amer				
28	—	U.S. of Amer				
29						
30						

3—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Unstated."

ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
e a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
1 first and containing 30 names
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
hereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
ious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
n is correct and true.

October 189 9 H. H. Ayerman
Master Officer.

United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

rgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do
that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
uthority of the University of Geneva
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this manifest containing 30 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
l condition of such passengers.

of October 1899 Surgeon
N.Y. Robert Finlay
United States at Naples

the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. H. Adamson, each [illegible] of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A Prince and 29 Steerage

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

R. T. Adamson
Master Officer.

R. T. St. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Casoletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

R. T. St. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Casoletti Giulio

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 168

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and If so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Rem in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	De Carlo Gaudolfo	55		male	married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Calvaruturo	New York	N. York	yes	my son	$50	no	my son Dr Carlo 26 Hall st	no	no	no	good	good
2	wife Maria	44		male	married	labourer	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N. York	yes	my son	//	no	my son —	no	no	no	do	do
3	son Michelangelo	12		male	single	//	//	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N. York	yes	my brother	//	no	my brother —	no	no	no	do	do
4	son Calogero	9		male	single	//	//	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N. York	yes	my brother	//	no	my brother —	no	no	no	do	do
5	daughter Maria	6		male	single	//	//	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N. York	yes	my brother	//	no	my brother —	no	no	no	do	do
6	Cefalu Giuseppe	22		male	single	labourer	yes	no	do	S. Flavia	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$220	no	my uncle Lo Verde 26 Hall st N York	no	no	no	do	do
7	Marino Pietro	24		male	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	S. Flavia	do	[illegible]	yes	my cousin	$25	no	my cousin Giuseppe Salerno Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
8	Bonasco Archino	26		male	single	labourer	yes	no	do	S. Flavia	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$150	no	my cousin Gerasi N York	no	no	no	do	do
9	De Jede Giuseppe	21		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Castellabbate	do	N. York	yes	my mother	$20	no	my mother Pellegrino 26 Hall st N York	no	no	no	do	do
10	wife Paola	20		female	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Castellabbate	do	N. York	yes	my grandmother	//	no	my mother —	no	no	no	do	do
11	Aldo Giuseppe	41		male	married	labourer	yes	no	do	Grattieri	do	N. York	yes	my self	$50	June 1898 to 1899	my cousin Saverio 26 Hall st N York	no	no	no	do	do
12	Giordano Giuseppa	14		female	single	labourer	yes	yes	do	Montevago	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$40	no	my uncle Salvatore 26 Hall st N York	no	no	no	do	do
13	Castellano Teresa	18		female	single	labourer	no	no	do	Gioia Sicily	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$10	no	my father Pasquale 12 Hall st Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
14	brother Stefano	11		male	single	//	//	no	do	Gioia Sicily	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	my father —	no	no	no	do	do
15	sister Angela	8		female	single	//	//	no	do	Gioia Sicily	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	my father.	no	no	no	do	do
16	Pecoraro Maria	46		female	married	labourer	no	no	do	Gioia Sicily	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$10	no	my husband Pietro 26 Hall st N York	no	no	no	do	do
17	son Giuseppe	5		male	single	//	//	no	do	Gioia Sicily	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father —	no	no	no	do	do
18	son Baldassare	2		male	single	//	//	no	do	Gioia Sicily	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father —	no	no	no	do	do
19	Mastino Giuseppe	24		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Casa	do	New Londonville	yes	my self	$44	no	my grand father Pietro Cefalu [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
20	Marrone Rosalia	32		female	married	labourer	no	no	do	Castelbuccia	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$20	no	my husband Canale 26 Hall st N York	no	no	no	do	do
21	daughter Anna	11		female	single	//	//	no	do	Castelbuccia	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father —	no	no	no	do	do
22	daughter Giuseppa	8		female	single	//	//	no	do	Castelbuccia	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father —	no	no	no	do	do
23	daughter Maria	2		female	single	//	//	no	do	Castelbuccia	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father —	no	no	no	do	do
24	Carelli Giuseppe	24		male	married	tailor	yes	yes	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father	$30	no	my father Carelli 26 Hall st N York	no	no	no	do	do
25	wife Lucia	18		female	married	labourer	no	no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father in law	//	no	my father in law —	no	no	no	do	do
26	Maggio Salvatore	41		male	married	barber	yes	yes	do	Cefalu	do	Baltimora	yes	my son	$35	no	my son Giuseppe 26 Hall st Baltimora	no	no	no	do	do
27	wife Giovanna	43		female	married	labourer	no	no	do	Cefalu	do	Baltimora	yes	my son	//	no	my son	no	no	no	do	do
28	daughter Adelina	11		female	single	//	//	no	do	Cefalu	do	Baltimora	yes	my uncle	//	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
29	daughter Angelina	9		female	single	//	//	no	do	Cefalu	do	Baltimora	yes	my uncle	//	no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
30	daughter Maria Antonia	3		female	single	//	//	no	30 do	Cefalu	do	Baltimora	yes	my uncle	//	no	my uncle —	no	no	no	do	do

SCHEDULE TO BE KEPT OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spart Pr Oct 19 1898

SHEET 169 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	A	Italian	Italy	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

...er or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

... SPARTAN PRINCE ... from Naples to New York ... do solemnly, ... made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

... contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ... but, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ... And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ... hereon is correct and true.

... day of October 189 9 — N. H. Magnuson Master Officer.

... of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

... Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE ... do ... that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ... the authority of the University of Genoa ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ... physical condition of such passengers.

... day of October 189 9 — Surgeon

... of the United States at Naples

... proof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Adamson, eastine of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cadetti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, this 2nd containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
~~Dott.~~ ~~Cadetti~~ Giulio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24th, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 170

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract Oaprom or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Laulisi Giuseppe	21		male	single	labourer	/	no	Italian	Caltavuturo	New-York	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 12	no	my cousin Giuseppe Laulisi 241 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	Palermo	Roman Catholic	no	good	
2	Di Lauria Mariano	28		male	single	labourer	/	no	do	Caltavuturo	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 22	no	my cousin Giuseppe Di Lauria 241 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	Palermo	Roman Catholic	no	do	
3	Marsala Accurria	45		female	married	labourer	/	no	do	Caltabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 22	no	my husband Giuseppe Marsala 241 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Debility	
4	daughter Lucija	20		female	single	labourer	/	no	do	Caltabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father	no	no	no	do	
5	daughter Pellegrina	17		female	single	labourer	/	no	do	Caltabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	
6	daughter Calogera	6		female	single			no	do	Caltabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	
7	son Pellegrino	15		male	single			no	do	Caltabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	
8	son Andrea	11		male	single			no	do	Caltabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	
9	Guastella Antonino	16		male	single	barber	/	yes	do	Caltabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 12	no	my cousin Angelo Guastella 241 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	Palermo	no	no	do	
10	Subremaggio Giuseppe	41		male	married	shoe-maker	/	yes	do	Caltabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 200	no	my nephew Eagle 649 Elm St. New Haven Conn.	no	Catholic	no	do	
11	Rizzuto Calogera	35		female	single	labourer	/	yes	do	Caltabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 22	no	my cousin D'Alberti N.Y.	no	no	no	do	
12	Valenti Antonina	26		female	married	labourer	/	no	do	Bolognetta	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 10	no	my husband Greci 246 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	
13	son Francesco	11		male	single			no	do	Bolognetta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	
14	daughter Francesca	9		female	single			no	do	Bolognetta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	
15	son Masi	11		male	single			no	do	Bolognetta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	
16	son Pietro	1		male	single			no	do	Bolognetta	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	
17	Riccio Stanislao	18		male	married	labourer		no	do	Alia	do	Gervasio	yes	my grand father	$ 10	no	my grand father Pelli	no	no	no	do	
18	wife Rosalia	20		female	married	labourer		no	do	Alia	do	Gervasio	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	
19	Bellello Calogero	21		male	married	labourer	/	yes	do	Misaglieta	do	Brocketon	yes	my father	$ 30	no	my father Bellello 176 Elm St New Haven Conn.	Palermo	no	no	do	
20	Lugalis Botta	26		male	married	labourer	/	no	do	S. Agata	do	Cleveland	yes	my brother	$ 50	no	my brother Lugalis 26 Hill Street Cleveland Ohio	Palermo	Roman Catholic	no	Epilepsy	
21	Ruffino Liborio	47		male	married	labourer	/	no	do	Caltavuturo	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 22	no	my nephew Ruffino 241 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	
22	wife Orsola	34		female	married	labourer	/	no	do	Caltavuturo	do	N. York	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	do	
23	daughter Maria	13		female	single	labourer	/	no	do	Caltavuturo	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my cousin	no	no	no	do	
24	daughter Santa	11		female	single			no	do	Caltavuturo	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my cousin	no	no	no	do	
25	son Ignazio	7		male	single			no	do	Caltavuturo	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my cousin	no	no	no	do	
26	son Rosario	4		male	single			no	do	Caltavuturo	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my cousin	no	no	no	do	
27	son Liborio	2		male	single			no	do	Caltavuturo	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my cousin	no	no	no	do	
28	Riccio Bartolo	21		male	married	labourer	/	no	do	Manfi	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 50	no	my brother Riccio 241 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	
29	brede Vito	9		male	single			no	do	Manfi	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 10	no	my uncle Riccio 241 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	do	
30	Citrano Giuseppa	26		female	married	labourer	/	no	do	Agali	do	Bethlehem	yes	my husband	$ 2	no	my husband Michele Petrone	no	no	no	Epilepsy	

85

(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET. 171 ARRIVED. Dec 14 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17						
18						
19	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3455

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

Managing Director.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
ution of each and all of the passengers named
going list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
hysical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
gers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
erson who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

1899
Master Officer.
Naples

vit of Surgeon

do
SPARTAN PRINCE
had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Genoa
de a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, this one containing 30 names
of such passengers.

tober 1899
Surgeon
States at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W W Adamson Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ~~names~~ ~~number~~ ~~and~~ ~~examining~~ 30 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. W. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Castletto Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, ~~this one embracing 30 names~~ are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Castletto Giulio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Napoles 25 October 189 9 Arriving at Port of 189 172

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name as address	Over 15 Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract Express or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sireci Paolo	29		male	married	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Calvaruturo	New York	N York	yes	myself	$ 60		no	my brother in law Calogero [illegible] N York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Giamofolo Giuseppe	15		male	single	laborer	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my father	$ 12		no	my brother Calogero 22 [illegible] N York	no	no	no	do	do
3	Di Carlo Gaetano	19		male	single	laborer	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my father	$ 50		no	my brother Calogero 22 [illegible] N York	no	no	no	do	do
4	Criolo Vincenzo	46		male	married	laborer	yes	no	do	Camporeale	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 350		no	my brother Giuseppe [illegible] 3rd	no	no	no	do	do
5	wife Giuseppa	36		female	married	laborer	yes	no	do	Camporeale	do	N York	yes	my husband			no	my brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter Francesca	14		female	single	laborer 2x23935	no	no	do	Camporeale	do	N York	yes	my father			no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
7	daughter Lucia	11		female	single		no	no	do	Camporeale	do	N York	yes	my father			no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
8	daughter Rosa	10		female	single		no	no	do	Camporeale	do	N York	yes	my father			no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
9	daughter Caterina	7		female	single		no	no	do	Camporeale	do	N York	yes	my father			no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
10	son Francesco	5		male	single		no	no	do	Camporeale	do	N York	yes	my father			no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
11	son Domenico	3		male	single		no	no	do	Camporeale	do	N York	yes	my father			no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
12	daughter Rosalia			female	single		no	no	do	Camporeale	do	N York	yes	my father			no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
13	Bando Giuseppe	24		male	single	laborer	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my father			no	my uncle	no	no	no	do	do
14	Cornetto Antonino	16		male	single	carpenter	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	Buffalo	yes	my self	$ 60		no	my uncle Pietro Wolff [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
15	Gerbasi Gaetano	19		male	single	laborer	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my uncle	$ 20		no	my uncle Matteo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
16	Giardina Onofrio	19		male	single	laborer	yes	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my uncle	$ 20		no	my uncle Pietro [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
17	Di Lauria Calogero	19		male	single	laborer	yes	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my grand father	$ 60		no	my grand father Pietro 38 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
18	Bacicchio Calogero	19		male	single	barber	yes	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my aunt	$ 20		no	my aunt Rosalia 38 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
19	La Verde Gesualdo	28		male	married	laborer	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my father in law	$ 60		no	my father in law Calogero 38 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	do	do
20	Granata Salvatore	42		male	married	laborer	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my brother	$ 50		no	my brother Calogero 22 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
21	son Paolo	17		male	single	laborer	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 12		no	my cousin Gaspare 38 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
22	Siragusa Giuseppe	25		male	single	laborer	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my father			no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
23	Olesi Gesualdo	30		male	married	laborer	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my cousin	$ 60		no	my cousin Diana 38 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
24	Cernier Rosario	22		male	married	laborer	yes	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my brother	$ 12		no	my brother Giuseppe 38 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
25	Vaccaro Giuseppa	42		male	married	laborer	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my uncle	$ 20		no	my uncle Arrica 38 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
26	son Santi	6		female	single		no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my husband	$ 30		no	my husband Giuseppe 38 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
27	Cornetto Santi	13		male	single	shoemaker	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my father			no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
28	Di Lauro Gregorio	26		male	widower	laborer	no	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my father	$ 10		no	my father Vincenzo 38 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
29	Alcantoni Giuseppe	28		male	married	laborer	yes	no	do	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my self	$ 20		no	my cousin Augustello 38 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
30	Cardinina Domenico	28		male	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Calvaruturo	do	N York	yes	my cousin	$ 20		no	my cousin Dorlo 38 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
														my cousin	$ 25		no	my cousin Dario 38 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 173 ARRIVED. Oct. 26 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	Rom
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Italy	Italy S.	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—8429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

T, Managing Director.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers contained in the
the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
ntract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
and true.

October 189 9 W. T. Ayerson Master Officer.

lavit of Surgeon

the SPARTAN PRINCE do.
ave had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
of the University of Genoa
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this one containing 30 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
on of such passengers.

October 189 9 Surgeon Both Catholic Faith.

ed States at Naples

as may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers other than Cabin passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899 W. H. Adamson Master Officer.

[redacted]

Vice

[redacted]

[illegible] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Castletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, other than Cabin passengers are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899 Surgeon

Rich. St. Leger V. Castletti Giulio.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioners of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24th, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 1899 174

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bzko Santo	21		male	single	labourer	yes	no	Italian	Caccamo	New-York	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Filippo Cor. 5th & Wash. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	good	good
2	Bzko Maria	11		female	single			no	do	Caccamo	do	Philadelphia		yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father Filippo -	no	no	no	do	do
3	Pellegrino Antonina	29		female	married	Labourer		no	do	Cerda	do	N. York		yes	my husband	$ 22	no	my husband Luigi 5 Ave. & 4th St. N. York	no	no	no	do	do
4	daughter Giuseppa	2		female	single			no	do	Cerda	do	[illegible]		yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
5	son Giuseppe	5		male	single			no	do	Cerda	do	[illegible]		yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
6	daughter Anna	2		female	single			no	do	Cerda	do	[illegible]		yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
X 7	Carbone Giovanni	24		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Caccamo	do	N. York		yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
X 8	wife Giovanna	23		female	married	Labourer		no	do	Caccamo	do	[illegible]		yes	my self	$ 20	no	my mother in law Liborio [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
X 9	daughter Mariamna	2		female	single			no	do	Caccamo	do	N. York		yes	my husband		no	my mother	no	no	no	do	do
10	Puleo Giovanni	40		male	married	carpenter		no	do	Militello	do	Cleveland	O	yes	my father		no	my grand mother -	no	no	no	do	do
11	Crasci Biagio	21		male	single	Labourer		no	do	Militello	do	Cleveland	O	yes	my cousin	$ 18	no	my cousin Pietro 130 Cherry Ave Cleveland	no	130	no	Stable	St do
12	Mauro Carmelo	24		male	single	labourer		yes	do	Militello	do	Cleveland	O	yes	my brother	$ 13	no	my brother Salvatore -	no	no	no	do	do
13	Saveetta Calogero	28		male	single	[illegible]		no	do	Militello	do	Cleveland	O	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Mauro -	no	no	no	do	do
14	Giarraputo Francesco	17		male	single	labourer		no	do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	my sister	$ 30	no	my sister Angela 142 Bromley	no	no	no	do	do
15	Reina Francesco	16		female	single	labourer		no	do	S. Margherita	do	Brooklyn		yes	my brother	$ 30	no	my brother Salvatore 142 Bromley	no	no	no	do	do
16	Maggio Rosetta	29		female	married	Labourer		no	do	S. Margherita	do	N. York		yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband Pascale 51 Jeff. Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
17	son Giuseppe	3		male	single			no	do	S. Margherita	do	N. York		yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
18	daughter Calogera	1		female	single			no	do	S. Margherita	do	N. York		yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
19	Adolfo Giuseppe	23		male	single	Labourer		yes	do	Caltanisetta	do	N. York		yes	my cousin	$ 134	no	my cousin Cipolla 154 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
20	Apolito Giuseppe	35		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Caltanisetta	do	N. York		yes	my aunt	$ 123	no	my aunt Rosaria 35 Sullivan St. N. York	no	95	no	134	do
21	Galbo Angelo	45		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Caltanisetta	do	Brooklyn		yes	my brother in law	$ 70	[illegible] 1895	my brother in law Francesco 57 Ave. A Brooklyn	do	do	no	do	do
22	son Giuseppe	14		male	single	labourer		no	do	Caltanisetta	do	Brooklyn		yes	my brother in law	20	no	my brother in law -	no	no	no	do	do
23	Colletti Calogero	44		male	married	labourer		no	do	Camporeale	do	N. York		yes	my self	$ 28	no	my wife Rosario 357 Ave. A Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
24	wife Rosaria	42		female	married	Labourer		no	do	Camporeale	do	N. York		yes	my husband		no	my son -	no	no	no	do	do
25	son Andrea	16		male	single	Labourer		no	do	Camporeale	do	N. York		yes	my father	20	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
26	son Stefano	14		male	single	Labourer		no	do	Camporeale	do	N. York		yes	my father		no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
27	daughter Giuseppa	11		female	single			no	do	Camporeale	do	N. York		yes	my father		no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
28	son Leonardo	9		male	single			no	do	Camporeale	do	N. York		yes	my father		no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
29	son Calogero	5		male	single			no	do	Camporeale	do	N. York		yes	my father		no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
30	Bellavi Antonino	24		female	single	Labourer		no	do	Camporeale	do	N. York		yes	my self	$ 12	no	my sister Francesca 142 Bromley	no	no	no	do	do

1899

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 1

175

ARRIVED. [illegible]

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RE
1	wh	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

9—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not

S KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
ther not exceeding 30 names
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ed, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
der a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
orrect and true.

October 189 9

ited States at Naples

N. V. Agnew
Master Officer.

f Surgeon

the SPARTAN PRINCE do

t I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
ity of the University of Genoa
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this one containing 30 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
dition of such passengers.

October 189 9

ited States at Naples

Surgeon
Att. Catholic Emig.

ame may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers and not including crew numbered on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

R. T. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am employed in that office as such by and under the authority of the Universita of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

R. T. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
[illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 176

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Luzzaliffe Botta	26		male	married	Sailor	yes	no	Italian	S Agata	New York	Cleveland O	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father Botta 152 Myrtle Ave Cleveland O related	no	no	no	good	good
2	Giovenaro Mariano	43		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Castelbuono	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	16 no	my cousin Vicenzo D'Agnese 34 Prince St N York	no	no	no	do	do
3	Wife Vincenza	42		female	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Castelbuono	do	N. York	yes	my husband	//	no	my relation -	no	no	no	do	do
4	Daughter Maria	14		female	single	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Castelbuono	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my relation -	no	no	no	do	do
5	Son Francesco	8		male	single	//	no	no	do	Castelbuono	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my relation -	no	no	no	do	do
6	Daughter Rosa	2		female	single	//	no	no	do	Castelbuono	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my relation -	no	no	no	do	do
7	Buonno Achille	16		male	single	Shoemaker	yes	no	do	Castelbuono	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 10	no	my uncle Giacchino 39 Prince St N York	no	no	no	do	do
8	Scimonelli Gratia	20		female	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montevago	do	Brooklyn	yes	my mother	$ 12	no	my mother Concetta 16 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
9	Scimonelli Providenza	18		female	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Montevago	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 12	no	my brother Giuseppe 226 Elm Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
10	Giarraputo Caterina	44		female	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Menfi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	$ 30	9 no	my husband Gaetano 16 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
11	son Salvatore	13		male	single	//	no	no	do	Menfi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
12	daughter Maria	11		female	single	//	no	no	do	Menfi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
13	Bivona Calogero	41		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Menfi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my self	$ 30	9 no	my cousin Alair 109 Adams St N York	no	no	no	do	do
14	daughter Francesca	15		female	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Menfi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	//	no	my relation -	no	no	no	do	do
15	Cuccia Antonio	43		male	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Sciara	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother in law Calogero 150 Prince St N York	no	no	no	do	do
16	Son Michele	7		male	single	//	no	no	do	Sciara	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
17	daughter Rosa	5		female	single	//	no	no	do	Sciara	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my uncle -	no	no	no	do	do
18	Valerio Caterina	36		female	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Sciara	do	N. York	yes	my husband	//	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
19	Parisi Salvatore	47		female	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Sciara	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 10	no	my son Phillip 76 Jeff. St	no	no	no	do	do
20	Lobello Francesca	40		female	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Sciara	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 20	since 1896 to 1898	my husband Pietro 150 Prince St N York	no	no	no	do	do
21	daughter Anna	18		female	single	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Sciara	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
22	Peraci Angela	27		female	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	S. Maggiore	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Angelo 240 - 14th St	no	no	no	do	do
23	Chiaro Vincenza	53		female	widow	Labourer	yes	no	do	S. Maggiore	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 10	no	my son Angelo -	no	no	no	do	do
24	Oddo Fortunato	32		male	married	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 12	no	my brother in law Vincenzo 240 - 14th St	no	no	no	do	do
25	Candiji Maria	20		female	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Ribera	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 30	6 no	my husband Candiji 240 - 14th St	no	no	no	do	do
26	daughter Carmela	7		female	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Ribera	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
27	daughter Guiseppa	9		female	single				do	Ribera	do	N. York	yes	my father	//	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
28	Porcarro Pasquale	25		male	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Baccarno	do	Philadelphia	yes	my uncle	$ 12	no	my uncle Cosmo 1411 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
29	Porto Nicolia	25		female	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Baccarno	do	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	$ 14	no	my brother Porto 1411 Christian St Philadelphia	no	no	no	do	do
30	Porto Maria Antonia	20		female	single	Labourer	no	no	do	Baccarno	do	Philadelphia	yes	my brother	//	no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do

20

608 Kimball St

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 2 — 177 — ARRIVED. Oct 9 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italy	Italian	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—5449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

T, Managing Director.

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers
the foregoing list or manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ke a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
ntract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
and true.

W. W. Thompson
Master Officer.

tober 189 9

States at Naples

davit of Surgeon

of the SPARTAN PRINCE do
have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
ay of the University of Geneva
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this list containing names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ition of such passengers.

October 189 9

Surgeon
For Castoldi Livio

United States at Naples

ace may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Alexander, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the following list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

in number 230

R. H. Alexander
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1891

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cesletti Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly Sweare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genova and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in their particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon
Dr. Cesletti Giulio

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1891

R. T. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from Naples 2th, October 189 9 Arriving at Port of ____, 189

178

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Tumiepeddo	Filippo	49		male	married	Labourer		no	Italian	Baucina	New-York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no		no	no	no	good	good
2	wife	Rosa	40		female	married	Labourer		no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my husband		no		no	no	no	do	do
3	daughter	Margherita	11		female	single			no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	do	do
4	daughter	Rosa	19		female	single			no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	do	do
5	daughter	Vita	6		female	single			no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	do	do
6	Son	Vito	3		male	single			no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no		no	no	no	do	do
7	Nicotra	Citro	24		male	single	Labourer		no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 50	no		no	no	no	do	do
8	sister	Antonina	21		female	single	Labourer		no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my cousin		no		no	no	no	do	do
9	sister	Vincenza	18		female	single	Labourer		no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my cousin		no		no	no	no	do	do
10	Jacella	Cira	53		female	married	Labourer		no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 30	no		no	no	no	do	do
11	daughter	Antonina	16		female	single	Labourer		no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no		no	no	no	do	do
12	daughter	Maria	14		female	single	Labourer		no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no		no	no	no	do	do
13	Lo Cascio	Leonardo	24		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 30	no		no	no	no	do	do
14	Scarfinato	Nicolò	27		male	married	shoe-maker		no	do	Caltabellotta	do	N York	yes	my brother	$ 50	no		no	no	no	do	do
15	wife	Vincenza	18		female	married	Labourer		no	do	Calatabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my brother in law		no		no	no	no	do	do
16	Morsata	Pellegrino	50		male	married	shoe-maker		no	do	Calatabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my son	$ 20	no		no	no	no	do	do
17	daughter	Rosa	21		female	single	Labourer		no	do	Calatabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no		no	no	no	do	do
18	daughter	Adelina	6		female	single			no	do	Calatabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my brother		no		no	no	no	do	do
19	De Gregorio	Isidoro	17		male	married	Labourer		yes	N. York	Menfi	do	N. York	yes	my wife	$ 30	no		no	no	no	do	do
20	Sanfilippo	Francesco	13		male	single	Labourer		yes	Italian	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my aunt	$ 10	no		no	no	no	do	do
21	Alessi	Geronimo	27		male	single	Labourer		no	do	Menfi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	$ 30	no		no	no	no	do	do
22	sister	Giuseppa	25		female	single	Labourer		no	do	Menfi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother		no		no	no	no	do	do
23	sister	Liboria	16		female	single	Labourer		no	do	Menfi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my brother		no		no	no	no	do	do
24	Vanceri	Francesco	16		male	single	barber		yes	do	Menfi	do	Brooklyn	yes	my cousin	$ 50	no		no	no	no	do	do
25	Modica	Stanislao	24		male	single	Labourer		no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 50	no		no	no	no	do	do
26	Ingoglia	Salvatore	9		male	single			no	do	S. Agata	do	Cleveland	yes	my father	$ 25	no		no	no	no	do	do
27	Luigiali	Bosta	11		male	single			no	do	S. Agata	do	Cleveland	yes	my father	$ 5	no		no	no	no	do	do
28	Pellegrino	Angelo	6		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Calatabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 30	no		no	no	no	do	do
29	Cordelli	Luciano	22		male	married	Labourer		no	do	Calatabellotta	do	N. York	yes	my cousin	$ 30	no		no	no	no	do	do
30	Calagero	Gennaro	29		male	married	sailor		no	do	S. Agata	do	Cleveland	yes	my brother	$ 50	no		no	no	no	do	do

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Stuart Prince Oct. 19 1898

SHEET 179 ARRIVED

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	A.	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19		M. F. Ott.				
20		Stuttgart	S.	"	"	"
21		"	S	"	"	"
22		"	S	"	"	"
23		"	S	"	"	"
24		"	S	"	"	"
25		"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

S—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Managing Director.

...g Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...CE ... from Naples to New York ... do solemnly,
...ination of each and all of the passengers ... containing 30 ... names
...going list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ... physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...pers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ...g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...ps.

...189 9 ... Master Officer.

...Naples

...of Surgeon

...SPARTAN PRIN... ... do
... 5 ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and
...e University of Genoa
...ersonal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... this ms containing 30 names ...mber ... are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...passengers.

...189 9 ... Surgeon
...Naples ... Assistant Surgeon.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Waldemsen, Master of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers and not exceeding 96 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Liste or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. Waldemsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

R. F. S. Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Cajoletti Giulio * Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly Sweare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, the no exceeding 96 entered are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October 1899

R. F. S. Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dr. Cajoletti Giulio.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24th, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

180

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mo	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Inspect for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Proietto Giuseppe	23		male	Married	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	Nicosia	New York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin D. Giacomo 240 Prince Place N York	no	no	no	good	good
2	daughter Francesca Paola	3		female	Single			no	do	Nicosia	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my uncle —	no	no	no	do	do
3	Ficarra Mariano	13		male	Single	barber	yes	no	do	Nicosia	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 70	no	my cousin D'Allesandro 247 Prince Place	no	no	no	do	do
4	Marassa Natala	25		female	Single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Nicosia	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin D'Giacomo 240 Prince Place N York	no	no	no	do	do
5	Borrelli Michele	18		male	Single	barber	yes	no	do	Nicosia	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 70	no	my uncle Borrelli 137 Prince St N York	no	no	no	do	do
6	De Angelis Girimio	20		male	Single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Cerda	do	N. York	yes	my uncle	$ 30	no	my uncle Vitti 117 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	do	do
7	Guto Filippo	32		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Cerda	do	Buffalo	yes	my brother	$ 30	no	my brother Francesco 50 Prince St N.Y.	no	no	no	do	do
8	Tovino Stefano	37		male	Single	shoe-maker	yes	no	do	Cercara	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 30	no	my father Tovino 325 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	do	do
9	D'Aversa Rosolino	30		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Marineo	do	N. York	yes	my wife	$ 30	no	my wife Petronaggi 240 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	do	do
10	D'Aversa Francesco	19		male	Single	Labourer	yes	no	do	Marineo	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Ciro 240 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	do	do
11	Campisi Giacomo	29		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Marineo	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Ciro 240 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	do	do
12	Castellana Angela	14		female	single	Labourer	yes	no	do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my sister	$ 30	no	my sister Anna 205 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	do	do
13	Bove Santa	35		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Giuliana	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 30	no	my husband Salvatore 257 Prince St Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
14	daughter Giuseppa	9		female	Single			no	do	Giuliana	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
15	son Immanuele	6		male	Single			no	do	Giuliana	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
16	Mangiaracina Ignazio	25		male	married	barber	yes	no	do	Giuliana	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 20	no	my father	no	no	no	do	do
17	Cotta Giovanni	21		male	Single	shoe-maker	yes	no	do	Giuliana	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ 20	no	my father in Bay Ridge 163 Prince St Brooklyn	no	no	no	do	do
18	Cafalano Francesco	21		male	married	shoe-maker	yes	no	do	Cercara Sicily	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in law Farina 210 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	do	do
19	Rinaldillo Gaetano	28		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Cercara Sicily	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Bastoni 26 Prince St N York	no	no	no	do	do
20	Pravata Ciro	37		male	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Balcina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my cousin Cafetta 240 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	do	do
21	Garifo Giuseppe	20		male	Single	Labourer	no	no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my brother Rosario 240 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	do	do
22	Realmuto Pietro	42		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my mother	$ 20	no	my brother Pellina 253 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	do	do
23	wife Vitora	35		female	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my cousin Cafalano 240 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	do	do
24	daughter Santa	9		female	Single			no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 30	no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
25	daughter Giuseppa	7		female	Single			no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
26	daughter Rosalia	11		female	Single			no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
27	son Salvatore	14		male	Single			no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
28	Alberto Giuseppe	21		male	married	Labourer	yes	no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do
29	wife Giuseppa	29		female	married	Labourer	no	no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 30	no	my cousin Cafalano 240 Elizabeth St N York	no	no	no	do	do
30	son Giuseppe	11		male	Single			no	do	Baucina	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	do	do

2K-15824-8/3/40 (C.L.-205-8-43-40)

2K-705-27-000-4/25/39 (C.O.205-78/26/28)

SUPPLEMENT TO

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET ..... 181 ARRIVED. Oct 19 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	S	-	-	-
21		"	S	"	"	"
22		"	S	"	"	"
23		"	S	"	"	"
24		"	S	"	"	"
25		"	S	"	"	"
26		"	S	"	"	"
27		"	S	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J

S. KNOTT, Managing Director.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do s

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
entered
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
correct and true.

October 189 9 Master Officer

United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon

of the SPARTAN PRINCE

I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon

city of the University of Genoa

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that
this one containing 29 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,
addition of such passengers.

October 189 9 Surgeon

United States at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. H. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do s
sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
~~Two~~ Three hundred and ~~twenty~~ seventy-seven
30
in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H. B. Adamson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899
R. T. S. Lyon.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Castelli Giulio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ~~Two~~ Three hundred and ~~twenty~~ seventy-seven in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3th day of October 1899
R. T. S. Lyon.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether "employed by owners thereof" or "on the case may be.

of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 24, October 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 . 182

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50 or less	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, Their name an address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X 1	Pittera	Serafina	32	V	female	wid		yes	Italian	Nicosia	New York	N. York	yes	my self	$ 25	no	my husband father Pallo 2 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	good
X 2	Pappanaglia	Carmela	19	V	female	single	tailor	yes	do	Nicosia	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my uncle Chiaria 34 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
X 3	Cappiata	Carmela	52	V	wife	married	shoe maker	no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 60	no	my husband Stefano 126 Elizabeth	no	no	no	do	do
X 4	wife	Susanna	46	V	[illegible]	married	labourer	yes	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my husband		no	my son -	no	no	no	do	do
X 5	daughter	Anna	10	V	female	single		no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my brother -	no	no	no	do	do
X 6	Tirona	Vincenzia	15	V	female	single		no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 10	no	my brother Salvatore 1973	no	no	no	do	do
7	Randazzo	Michelangelo	29	V	male	married	labourer	no	do	Montedoro	do	Boarder at [illegible]	yes	my self	$ 30	no	my uncle Felice 17 Bowery	no	no	no	do	do
8	La Placa	Giuseppe	34	V	male	married	labourer	yes	do	Petralia	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 80	no	my brother Tomaso 21 Bowery	no	no	no	do	do
9	Ascotta	Maria	42	V	female	married	labourer	yes	do	Castanturo	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 40	no	my nephew Vincenzo 38 [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
10	daughter	Maria	18	V	female	single	tailoress	no	do	Castanturo	do	N. York	yes	my mother	$ 40	no	my cousin -	no	no	no	do	do
11	Son	Giuseppe	14	V	male	single	labourer	yes	do	Castanturo	do	N. York	yes	my mother	$ -	no	my cousin -	no	no	no	do	do
12	Son	Mariano	9	V	male	single		yes	do	Castanturo	do	N. York	yes	my mother	$ -	no	my cousin -	no	no	no	do	do
13	daughter	Providenza	3	V	female	single		yes	do	Castanturo	do	N. York	yes	my mother	$ -	no	my cousin -	no	no	no	do	do
14	Maniaci	Teresa	23	V	female	married	tailor	yes	do	S. Stefano [illegible]	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 100	no	my husband Agazzo [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
15	Son	Sebastiano	2	V	male	single		yes	do	S. Stefano [illegible]	do	N. York	yes	my father	$ -	no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
16	Agazzo	Maria	27	V	female	single	tailor	yes	do	S. Stefano	do	N. York	yes	my brother	$ 100	no	my brother Sebastiano [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
17	Bonfardo	Abete	34	V	male	married	Labourer	yes	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 10	no	my cousin Filippia [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
18	Di Leo	Pasquale	38	V	male	married	tailor	yes	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my self	$ 20	no	my brother in Law Agostino [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
19	Ciaccio	Baldassare	6	V	male	single		yes	do	Sciacca	do	Brooklyn	yes	my father	$ 10	no	my father Leonardo 157 [illegible]				Separated at passport	
20	Di Mino	Francesca	34	V	female	married	Labourer	yes	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 12	no	my husband Calogero [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
21	Son	Giovanni	8	V	male	single		no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
22	Son	Michele	4	V	male	single		no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
23	Bonfiglio	Vincenza	33	V	female	married	Labourer	yes	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my husband	$ 20	no	my husband Isabella [illegible]	no	no	no	do	do
24	Son	Michele	11	V	male	single		no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
25	Son	Accursino	9	V	male	single		no	do	Sciacca	do	N. York	yes	my father		no	my father -	no	no	no	do	do
[illegible]																					

(Ed. T-27- 95—15,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 183 ARRIVED October 19 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R Catholic
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	S		"	"
4	"	"	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"
13	"	"	S	"		"
14	"	"	S	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	"	"
16	"	"	S	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	S	"	"	"
22	"	"	S	"	"	"
23	"	"	S	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	"	"
25	"	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"	"
27	"	"	S	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	"	"
29						
30	"	Italy	S	"	"	"

S-2480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I _____ Master of the S.S. _____ sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the contents of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own personal examination and the report of the Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct

Certificate of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S.S. Arabic sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated from the University of _____ and have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, whose names appear on the foregoing List or Manifest of passengers, so far as the same relate to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. [illegible]

(20)

Saale
Oct 10 1899
Read
Oct 10 1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S.S. Saale from **Southampton** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct. 1899

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct. 1899

Consul of the United States at Cherbourg

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Southampton, 11th Oct 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 184

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wenzel Tabelka	45	✓	M	Married	Tailor	✓	yes	Swiss	Zurich	New York	Baltimore	yes	self	yes	No	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna —"—	42	✓	F	✓	Wife		"	"	"	"	Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josephine —"—	19	✓	F	✓	Tailoress	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Francesca —"—	18	✓	F	✓	do "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hugo —"—	11	✓	M	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	420 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Otto —"—	10	✓	M	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Albertine —"—	8	✓	F	✓			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Therese Baumann	28	✓	F	Single	Milliner	✓	"	"	"	"	San Bernardino Cal	"	"	S.	60 yrs. ✓	visitor	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10	3—4—1			3—5																		
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

(Rd. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. Southampton

S. S. Oceanic

No. 185 ARRIVED, 10 20 1898.

SHEET .....

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh	Switzerland	Zurich	German	Switzerland	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	—	German	Hungary	R.C.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3462

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I- Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October

Consul of the United States at Bremen

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of

ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ve to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dec 1897

Cherbourg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S.S. from **Bremen** *do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* October *1899*

Consul of the United States at ~~Bremen~~ Cherbourg
agent

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. *sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that *I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* October *1899*

Consul of the United States at ~~Bremen~~ Cherbourg
agent

3RD CLASS

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

N PASSENGERS. Cherbourg

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comm. vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Cherbourg, Oct 11 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 189 186 Dakota 2 1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Robert Arsene	13		M	single	manuvr	yes		Austria	Paris	N York	Colon (Ca)	yes	self	$120	now	now	no	no	no	good	no
2											"							"	"	"	"	"
3											"							"	"	"	"	"
4											"							"	"	"	"	"
5											"							"	"	"	"	"
6											"							"	"	"	"	"
7											"							"	"	"	"	"
8											"							"	"	"	"	"
9											"							"	"	"	"	"
10											"							"	"	"	"	"
11											"							"	"	"	"	"
12											"							"	"	"	"	"
13											"							"	"	"	"	"
14											"							"	"	"	"	"
15											"							"	"	"	"	"
16											"							"	"	"	"	"
17											"							"	"	"	"	"
18											"							"	"	"	"	"
19											"							"	"	"	"	"
20											"							"	"	"	"	"
21											"							"	"	"	"	"
22											"							"	"	"	"	"
23											"							"	"	"	"	"
24											"							"	"	"	"	"
25											"							"	"	"	"	"
26											"							"	"	"	"	"
27											"							"	"	"	"	"
28											"							"	"	"	"	"
29											"							"	"	"	"	"
30											"							"	"	"	"	"

Closed at No 1

1 First

S. S. Saale

SHEET ..... 197 ARRIVED, ... 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	C. America	Colon	Spanish	C America	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I Thirow Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of Octber
Geo. H. Mumm
Consul of the United States at Brem

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do
e years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
niversity of Munchen
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ber 1899 Dr. Wittigschlager,
Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Thirow Master of the S.S. Saale from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

P Thirow
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899

Geo H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Mittagschlager Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Mittagschlager.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899

Geo H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

R.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, 10th of Oct. 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 188

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Janos Isidony	38	6	m	mód	farmer	✓	✓	Austria	Ehrisne	Newyork	Whiting Ind	yes	self	$35	no	brother-in-law, Whiting	Thorn	no	Linnaka	good	no
2	Matias Zbellja	23	1	s	10	"	✓	✓	Hungary	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$17	"	uncle, Chicago	4161	Ashland Ave		"	"
3	Stefan Florek	20	1	s	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	$15	✓	brother, do	4035	"	"	"	"
4	Janos Fiszonik	38	7	"	mód	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Whiting Ind	"	"	$16	✓	do Whiting	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johanna Fedora	18	1	f	10	servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	Whiting "	"	"	$17	✓	uncle, Fiszonek, Flevis	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rosa Latyak	21	1	"	✓	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	✓	cousin, Lynne Lakelet	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann Krapfak	28	1	m	mód	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	✓	brother, Chicago	4013	Ashland Ave	"	"	"
8	Rudolf Melzer	20	1	s	✓	laborer	✓	✓	"	Tirzan	"	"	"	"	$15	✓	do Newyork	1437	1 Ave	"	"	"
9	Janos Cservenka	37	6	"	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	"	Ehrisne	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	✓	brother-in-law, Chicago	4027	Ashland Ave	"	"	"
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Book

95

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET ..... 189 ARRIVED. October 20th 1899.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hung	Arvaud	Slowak	Hung	RC
2	"	Hung	Arvad	Slowak	Hung	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Arvad	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Arvad	"	"	"
8	"	"	Zips	Germ	"	Prot
9	"	"	Arvad	Slowak	"	RC
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

S—5440

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the ... Commanding ...

I Kirsw ... ter of the S.S. ... sincerely and truly swear that I ha... sonal examination of ... or Manifest and that I have caused th... f said vessel, sailin... make a physical examination of each of sai... and that from m... no one of said passengers is an idiot or i... or a pauper or ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person ... convicted of a ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contrac... nt, express of ... are expressly excepted under the law. And tha... ing to the ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers nam... correct and ...

Sworn to before me this ... day ...

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

... Consul of the United ...

...vit of Surgeon.

... of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... the University of Rostock ... have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ... relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... October 1899

... States at Bremen

Dr. Wittgenstein

S 701 (03/2, 98, 250)

Affidavit of the [illegible] Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kirner [illegible] master of the S.S. Teale from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the [illegible] of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or [illegible] or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person [illegible] convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract [illegible]nt, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that [illegible]ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers nam[illegible] correct and true.

F. Kirner

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]ber 1899

[illegible]

Consul of the United [illegible]men.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wiltgesellager Surgeon of the S.S. Teale sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kinschen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wiltgesellager

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S. 701 (89/3. 98 500)

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen Febr. 21st 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Szigetka Janos	23		M	s	labourer			Hungaria	Szigetka	New York	Greensburg	Pa	self	$21		brother, Pittsburgh					
2	Tozis Marton	23		M	s	"			"	Nyrk	"	Passaic	N.J.	"	$22		brother, Passaic	no	no	no	good	no
3	Karoli Tiposz	23		M	s	"			"	"	"	Biga	Pa	"	$23		" "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kocs Josef	23		M	s	"			"	"	"	Biga	Pa	"	$24		" "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Krolewski Jan	18		M	s	none			Galicia	Swinka	"	Lawrence	Mass	"	$5		father, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
6	Krolewski Franz	17		M	s	laborer			"	Rzeszow	"	Averton	Pa	"	$4		brother, Averton	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Sofie	21		F	s	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4		" "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Olszewski Iman	22		M	s	laborer			"	Sedowa	"	Coplay	Pa	"	$30		" "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tot Maria	23		F	s	none			Hungaria	Kassa	"	Cleveland	Ohio	"	$4		husband, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kulik Jan	23		M	s	laborer			Galicia	Sedowa	"	Syracuse	New York	"	$30		brother, Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Jakub	23		M	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		" "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lacza Andras	22		M	s	"			Hungaria	Laczka	"	Cleveland	Ohio	"	$16		brother, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kiraly Janos	21		M	s	"			"	Jozso	"	Toledo	Ohio	"	$4		friend, Toledo	"	"	"	"	"
14	Izsak "	23		M	s	"			"	Szentjovan	"	Lemoyne	Pa	"	$6		friend, Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"
15	Szenan Mihaly	22		M	s	"			"	Czyda	"	Braddock	Pa	"	$7		friend, Braddock	"	"	"	"	"
16	Sniezek Jakob	24		M	s	laborer			Galicia	Krzywotka	"	N.Y.	"	"	$40		brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Michael	17		M	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4		" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jakubczak Jozef	26		M	s	"			"	"	"	Chicopee	Mass	"	$15		brother, Chicopee	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kumbarska Jakob	17		M	s	none			Galicia	Sobownik	"	Lawrence	Mass	"	$5		father, Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lichta "	50		M	m	"			Hungaria	Gyongy	"	N.Y.	"	"	$16		brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kocsanek Maria	22		F	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$6		brother, Milford	"	"	"	"	"
22	Toth Erzsebet	19		F	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$6		uncle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kocis Janos	23		M	s	laborer			Galicia	Czyda	"	Bernard	Pa	"	$18		brother, Bernard Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
24	Szasz Andras	22		M	s	"			"	Zalesek	"	"	Pa	"	$42		brother, Braddock	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bodnar "	28		M	s	"			"	Czyda	"	Rockaway	N.J.	"	$14		brother, Rockaway	"	"	"	"	"
26	Petras "	19		M	s	"			"	Zalesek	"	Lebanon	Pa	"	$30		brother, Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Fulgas	16		M	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4		brother, Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gergely Lorez	24		M	m	none			Lorzo	Lorzo	"	Greensburg	Pa	"	$4		uncle, Greensburg	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Borbala	6		F	s	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	"		father, "	"	"	"	"	"

96

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ird. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 191 ARRIVED October 20th 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Austria	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr Catholic
2	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R
3	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R Catholic
4	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gr Catholic
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R "
6	"	"	"	"	"	R "
7	"	"	"	"	"	R "
8	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R Catholic
9	"	"	"	"	"	R "
10	"	"	"	Polish	"	R "
11	"	"	"	"	"	R "
12	"	Austria	Austria	Roumak	Austria	R "
13	"	"	"	"	"	R "
14	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
15	"	"	"	"	"	R "
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	Gr "
17	"	"	"	"	"	Gr "
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	R "
19	"	"	"	"	"	R "
20	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Roman Catholic
21	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
22	"	"	"	Roumak	"	R Catholic
23	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gr "
24	"	"	"	"	"	Gr "
25	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"	"	"	Gr "
27	"	"	"	"	"	Gr "
28						
29	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Bre[illegible]

[illegible]vit of Surgeon.

[illegible]n of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do [illegible]ame years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] the University of Munchen [illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible]lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]tober 189[illegible]

[illegible] at Bremen.

D. Wittgesellagin

S 701 (15 & 16)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Nicour Master of the S.S. „Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Nicour
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Geo. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I „Dr. Fitzgerald Lagor Surgeon of the S.S. „Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Nineteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Geo. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr. Fitzgerald Lagor

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, S...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last No. 192

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen Oct. 11 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1899 192

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rozsnik Nikolaj	27		m	m	miner	Y	Y	Hungary	Zdenina	New York	Hartford	yes	self	16	no	brother, Austria	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosznik Andreas	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stempel Jakab	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Connellsville	"	"	28	"	brother, Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gal Ester	24		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	father-in-law, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jonas Janos	50		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Girat	"	Freeland	"	"	140	"	son, Freeland	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Maria	50		f	w	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rejka Janos	27		m	s	miner	"	"	"	Zdenina	"	Hartford	"	"	18	"	brother, Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
8	Szabol Sara Erna	22		f	wife	none	"	"	"	Topucho	"	Scranton	"	"	16	yes	husband, Scranton	no	no	no	"	"
9	Semnata Andreas	21		m	m	miner	"	"	"	Zdenina	"	Connellsville	"	"	40	"	brother, Connellsville	"	"	"	"	"
10	Klarus Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girard	"	"	30	"	brother, Girard	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tokarsky Kasy	26		m	s	laborer	"	"	Galicia	Kozlowka	"	Freeland	"	"	25	"	brother, Freeland	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kuzyka Josef	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	wife, Freeland	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rejka Anna	22		f	wife	none	"	"	Hungary	Zdenina	"	Hartford	"	"	80	yes	husband, Hartford	no	no	no	"	"
14	Riba Stanislaw	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	Galicia	Krzywanie	"	Nanticoke	"	"	45	"	brother, Nanticoke	no	no	no	"	"
15	Krzyskowski Jan	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	"	Pittston	"	"	35	no	wife, Pittston	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Jan	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lechanski Josef	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polendyk	"	Port Blanchard	"	"	60	yes	brother, Blanchard	no	no	no	"	"
18	Slowacki Kasym.	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrowka	"	Duryea	"	"	120	yes	brother, Duryea	no	no	no	"	"
19	Wzolek Ludzeno	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozwadow	"	Hanoy Valley	"	"	28	yes	cousin, Hanoy Valley	no	no	no	"	"
20	Kochowski Jakob	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeg	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kielyka Michael	24		"	"	Doctor	"	"	"	Certificate	"	"	"	"	87	"	friend, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lesik Michael	40		m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Lipnica	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother-in-law, Duryea	no	no	no	"	"
23	Pestowicz Kasp.	19		"	s	none	"	"	"	Lubnopark	"	Shickshinny	"	"	60	"	uncle, Jenkins	no	no	no	"	"
24	Dzienbyn Tiodorus	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Oleksowka	"	N. Y.	"	"	85	"	sister, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gzaka Anna	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin, Troy	"	"	"	"	"
26	Szczerba Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lubkowka	"	Little Falls	"	"	40	"	uncle, Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zyl Kasp.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	brother, Elmira	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Teresa	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	niece, Troy	"	"	"	"	"
29	Zakrzynski Anna	21		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Czyzdlo	"	Allegheny	"	"	80	"	brother-in-law, Troy	no	no	no	"	"
30	" Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	brother, Allegheny	"	"	"	"	"

(Ed. 7-27-98—22,035.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET ..... 193 ARRIVED ..... Oct 20 ..... 1899.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Whit.	Germ	H	Ger.	Germ	Prot
2		"	"	Germ	"	Prot
3		"	"	Germ	"	Prot
4		"	"	Germ	"	Prot
5		"	"	Slovak	"	R. Cat
6		"	"	"	"	Cat
7		"	"	Ger.	"	Prot
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	Germ	"	R C
11		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Aust.	R C
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		Germ	H	Germ	Germ	Prot.
14		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	Polish	"	R C
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	Polish	"	R C
20		"	"	"	"	"
21						
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		Bolivia	Polish	"	"	R C.
25		"	"	"	"	R C
26		"	"	"	"	R C
27		"	"	"	"	R C.
28		"	"	"	"	R C
29		Germ	H	Slovak	Hungar	R C
30				Slovak		

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I . Nixon Master of the S.S. Sa
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or t
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this tenth day of Octob

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Via Consul of the United States at Brem

of Surgeon.

the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
niversity of Kinnahen
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Oct 189 9

Dr. Wittgenstein

Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Meier Master of the S.S. Stade from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

H Meier

Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899

George W. Murphy

Via Consul of the United States at Bremen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wittgesellager Surgeon of the S.S. Stade sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kinnahen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty-- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wittgesellager

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899

George W. Murphy

Via Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN BREMEN

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Saale" sailing from Bremen, Oct. 11th 1899 Arriving at Port of [redacted] 1899

194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Meyer Ernst	24		M		mason	Y	Y	Germany	Posen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Henninger Anna	24		F	Mar	none	Y	Y	Germany	Berlin	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	no	Husband, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Anna	2		F	C	"			U.S.born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eisenberg Josef	22		M	S	tailor	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg	"	"	"	mother	"	no	father, N.Y.	Sandusky	no	no	good	no
5	Hammer Gustav	23		M	S	none	Y	Y	Austria	Lemberg	"	"	"	self	$ 20	no	sister, N.Y.	Cash	no	no	good	no
6	Sigurski Kasimir	25		M	S	none	Y	Y	Austria	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"	no	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eibert Wilhelm	31		M	Mar	teacher	Y	Y	Russia	Libau	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stella Braun	23		F	S	baker	Y	Y	Austria	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kot Katarzyna	24		F	S	none	Y	Y	Galicia	Zagorka	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	"	no	husband, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Antoni	2		M	S	"			U.S.born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Volkovec Peter	24		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Podvilk	"	Chicago	Ill	self	$ 40	no	sister, Chicago	7	4	no	"	"
12	Bocza Mihaly	23		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Kulbos	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kovacs Jozef	21		M	S	carpenter	Y	Y	"	Kluken	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$ 45	"	" Pittsburg	Thomas	"	"	"	"
14	Ranick Johann	19		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	Tyhalin	"	Allentown	"	"	$ 20	no	brother, Allentown	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bocza Mihal	24		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	brother, Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"
16	Krzyzanowska Emilia	40		F	Married	none	Y	Y	Russia	Lemberg	"	Perth Amboy	N.J.	self	$ 40	yes	husband, Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Josef	12		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	brother, Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"
18	Brandy Gita	20		F	"	"	Y	Y	"	Leczyca	"	St. Louis	Mo	self	$ 40	yes	brother, St. Louis	125 Washington Av				
19	Zebek Jadwig	23		F	S	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$ 40	"	husband, Chicago	62 Noble, Noble				
20	Zaglenski Pawel	32		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	Lenczyca	"	Elkhorn	Pa	"	$ 40	"	wife, Elkhorn	Zaglenicz				
21	Jozef Jan	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Lodzice	"	Aliquippa	Pa	"	$ 35	"	Jozef Jan, bro.	"				
22	Jaraczyk Peter	32		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	Pompiczow	"	Chicago	Minn	"	$ 41	"	friend, Chicago	Daniel Jaraczyk				
23	Gruba Anna	42		F	Mar	none	"	"	"	"	"	Adams	Mass	"	$ 10	"	husband, Adams	Franz Gruba				
24	" Jan	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"				
25	" Kata	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Kaskul Gyorgy	26		M	Married	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Budapest	"	Philad.	Pa	self	$ 80	no						
27	" Katia	21		F	"	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Mico Istvan	26		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	brother, Philad.					
29	Waldek Kasper	21		M	S	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg	"	Chicago	Ill	"	$ 40	"	cousin, Chicago					
30	Waldek Marianna	20		F	Mar	none	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	" "					

98

10.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET ..... 195 ARRIVED, October 20, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Roman
2	"	Austria	Bohem	German	Austria	R Catholic
3	"	U.S. Born				
4	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Russia	Lomza	German	Russia	Hebrew
8	"	Russian	Lomza	Hebrew	Russia	Israelite
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Cath
10	"	U.S. Born				
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
12	"	"	"	Ruthen	"	R Cath
13	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
14	"	"	"	German	"	R "
15	"	"	"	"	"	R "
16	"	Russia	Russ	Polish	"	R "
17	"	"	"	Polish	"	R "
18	"	"	Russ	Polish	"	R "
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R "
20	"	"	"	"	"	R "
21	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Cath
22	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	R "
24	"	"	"	"	"	R "
25	"	"	"	"	"	R "
26	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Cath
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2-3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I J. Vieth Master of the S.S. "
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, saili
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person; or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct an

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct

[illegible] Consul of the United States at

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

vit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. " Saale " sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Giessen
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
[illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my
lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 1898. Dr. Wittigs d. Lager

Bremen.

H. M. P. S. 99. 500.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Vieth Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Vieth
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

Georg A. Mumpfer
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty two names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

Georg A. Mumpfer
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

H. M. H. S. 99. 5000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Oktbr. 4th 189 7 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 196

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wenz Georg	24		m		Laborer			Hungary	Pest	New York	Cleveland O.		self	$16.-		Brother, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lazarus Josef	20		m					"	Pest	"	Johnstown Pa.		"	$18.-		Brother, Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emmerich Elisabeth	18		f					"	Vienna	"	"			$4.00			"	"	"	"	"
4	Michel Franz	24		m		Laborer			"	Hartberg	"	Lebanon Pa.			$15.-		Brother, Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Josef Andras	45		m					"	Tokaj	"	Lemming Pa.			$15.-		Brother, Lemming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kaja Franz	22		f					"	"	"	"			$15.-			"	"	"	"	"
7	Baczak "	22		f					"	Krisna	"	"			$20.-		Brother, Lemming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fibi Josef	25		f					"	Kaschau	"	"			$5.-		Husband, Lemming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Labanz Leo	20		m					"	Kaschau	"	Lemming			$30.-		Brother, Lemming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sinkel Andreas	18		m					"	"	"	"			$24.-		Father, Lemming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jendrisek Franz	20		m					"	Krisna	"	"			$34.-		Brother, Lemming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Banzak Josef	18		m					"	Kaschau	"	"			$20.-		Brother, Lemming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Becza Maria	22		f					"	Tila Tacke	"	Bradford Pa.			$25.-		Father, Bradford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sarlacko Vati	25		f					"	Tyrad	"	Youngstown O.			$60.-		Brother, Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kuklicka Anna	26		f					"	Skrzypka	"	Scranton Pa.			$100		Brother, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Josef	27		m					"	"	"	"					Father, "	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Julia	22		f					"	"	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sobolewska Antonia	20		m		Laborer			"	"	"	"		self	$100		Bro. Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bilsi Franz	21		m					"	Kaschau	"	Lemming Pa.			$8.-		Father, Lemming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sirackova Emilie	24		f					"	Böhmisch Kamnitz	"	S.D.			$5.-		sister, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jos Palkovics	25		m		Laborer			"	Ungar. Hradi	"	Scranton Pa.			$5.-		brother Lemming Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anton Jarencka	24		f		Laborer			"	Lubitsch	Bremen	Scranton Pa.			$6.-		Bro. Andreas Jarencka 855 N. Main Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-95—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

IV

S. S. Saale

SHEET ..... 197 ARRIVED, Oct. 20, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
2	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
3	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
10						
11	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
14	"	"	"	Roman	"	RC
15	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	U.S. Born				
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	RC
21	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
22	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenian	Austria	RC
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I J. Sievers Master of the S.S. "
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sa
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to t
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this tenth day of Oct
Geo. H. Murp
Consul of the United States at B

avit of Surgeon,

geon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Virginia
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 1898.

Wittgsdlage

ated at Bremen.

M. M. H. S. 99. 5033.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Siem Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Siem
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1902.

Georg A. Mumpf
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. B. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October, 1902.

Georg A. Mumpf
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittigschlager

H M H. 8.99. 3000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Stea

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 198

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Oct. 11 1893 Arriving at Port of Newyork, York 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Arbutzar Mihaly	26		Sing		laborer			Hungary	Hungary	Cuxhaven	N.Y.	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kapinski Emma	22		F		none			"	Galicia	"	Chicago	"	"	50	"	sister, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
X C	Konopnik Marcan	15		M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
X	Radkanye Ignat	15		"		boy			"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	cousin, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kozyl Antoni	22		"		laborer			"	Lithuania	"	N.Y.	"	"	50	"	sister, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Klas Jan	22		"		"			Galicia	Russia	"	Erie	Pa	"	50	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kowal Jan	22		"		"			"	Russia	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kowal Rosa	22		F		none			Hungary	Russia	"	Braddock	Pa	"	50	"	husband, "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kobierowicz Jan	19		M		laborer			"	Galicia	"	S. Fork	"	"	50	"	brother, Braddock	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kanjik Josef	22		"		"			"	Russia	"	Pittsburg	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kaor Rosa	22		F		none			"	Russia	"	Erie	Pa	"	50	"	" 302 Prospect St	"	"	"	"	"
11	Petras Jul	23		M		laborer			"	Russia	"	Fairfield	Neb	"	50	"	brother, Fairfield	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lukus Jan	25		"		"			"	Galicia	"	Scranton	Pa	"	50	"	brother, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
X	Kapanowski Jos	17		"		"			"	Galicia	"	Ogden	Pa	"	50	"	brother, Ogden	"	"	"	"	"
14	Simiec "	35		"		"			"	Austria	"	Chicago	Ill	"	50	"	brother in law, Chicago	"	2813 Front St	"	"	"
15	Salach Agata	22		F		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	48 Fulton St	"	"	"
16	Kapczynski Jan	22		M		laborer			"	Austria	"	Taylor	Pa	"	50	yes	uncle, Chicago	"	390 u. 384	"	"	"
17	Rotarsky Efraim	21		"		tailor			Russia	Russia	"	N.Y.	"	"	50	"	cousin, Taylor	"	Co. 362	"	"	"
18	Lewinski Jan	25		"		laborer			Hungary	Russia	"	Chicago	"	"	50	no	brother, Chicago	"	75 Monroe St	"	"	"
19	Kuchta Anna	20		F		none			"	Austria	"	Homestead	Pa	"	50	"	brother in law, Homest.	"	Evan St Andrews	"	"	"
20	Konopak Stefan	20		M		"			"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	50	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
X C	Kwoka Lucas	16		"		laborer			"	Austria	"	Hamburg	N.J.	"	50	"	brother in law, Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Josef	22		"		"			"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	50	"	father, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pietek Andrew	22		"		laborer			"	Austria	"	Oil City	Pa	"	50	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jagiello Anton	22		"		"			"	Galicia	"	Kutztown	Pa	"	50	"	cousin, Kutztown	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kielka Andrew	22		"		"			Hungary	Austria	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	50	"	brother, Brooklyn	"	52 Hamilton St	"	"	"
26	Zaremba "	43		"		"			"	Austria	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	50	"	brother in law, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kott Anton	52		"		farmer			"	Austria	"	Cleveland	O.	"	50	"	brother in law, Cleveland	"	250 Columbus St	"	"	"
28	Lewiak Anna	22		F		none			"	Russia	"	Kingsville	Pa	"	35	"	husband, Kingsville	"	112 Hermann St	"	"	"
29	Kapecki Josef	22		M		laborer		30	"	Austria	"	Youngstown	Pa	"	50	"	brother, Youngstown	"	Frank " Zurbank	"	"	"
30	Lubicani Maria	18		F		none			"	Ohio	"	Lebanon	Pa	"	50	yes	husband, Lebanon	"	John Drobnak	"	"	"

Total 150

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 16 — 199 — ARRIVED, Oct 20th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Magyar	"	RC
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Suwalski	Lithuan	Russia	Hebrew
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Ruthenia	Hungary	Gr C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Magyar	"	RC
21	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
25	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
26	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Gr C

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I J. Brion Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, su
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Octob

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CONSULATE BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Brem

avit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do
three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Würzburg
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 1898

at Bremen.

H. M. H. S. 98. 5000.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Sizoo Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Sizoo
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Geo. A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Geo. A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. M. U. S. 99. 5000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. L.

S.S. "Saale", sailing from Bremen, October 10th 189 4. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

200

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract,Express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelm Labitzke	22		m.	sin.	farmer	Y	Y	Prussian	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	no	self	$180	5 yrs.	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aneta "	25		f.	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 yrs.	40 " St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	
3	Gertrud "	4		f.	d.				U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	
4	Ottilie Hoffberg	19		f.	"				German	Fürstenberg	"	"	"	"	-	3 yrs.		"	"	"	"	
5	Wilhelm Rose	42		m.	mar.	baker	Y	Y	Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	"	"	"	more	no	relat. Ph.	"	"	"	"	
6	Christine Kemnath	30		f.	"	none	"	"	Prussian	Prussia	Chicago	"	"	"	"	4 yrs.	home	"	"	"	"	
7	Marguerite "	2		f.	d.				U.S. born	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
8	Bride Wilhelm	20		f.	sin.	"	"	"	German	Enfield Co.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
9	Ida Heier	16		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Fürstenberg "	"	Brooklyn	-	"	19	no	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
10	Wilh. Eulenstein	45		m.	mar.	farmer	Y	Y	"	Hessen Nassau	"	Hessen Nassau	-	"	25	"	Sebastian Rotenberg 223	"	"	"	"	
11	Leopold Chierchowski	15		m.	sin.	none	"	"	German	Russian Poland	"	Hessen Nassau	"	"	"	2 years	home	"	"	"	"	
12	Carina Eckendal	16		f.	"	work in F. 9-10	"	"	"	Christiania	"	"	-	sister	70	no	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
13	Maria Rosa Cerko	40		f.	mar.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Fiume	"	"	-	uncle	15	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	
14	Jacob Stefanjak	24		m.	sin.	laborer	Y	Y	"	Fiume	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	14	"	brother 120 Varick St.	"	"	"	"	
15	John Ulfrak	24		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Agram	"	Agram	"	brother	15	"	brother " Wenden Stefanjak	"	"	"	"	
16	Ane Lichmann	22		f.	mar.	none	"	"	Austrian	Prussia	"	Hungarian	"	"	12	"	" " O. Kinzel Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	
17	Barbara Zima	24		f.	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Fiume	"	N.Y.	-	self	none	9 years	home 321 " St. 74	"	"	"	"	
18	Emilie Thies	18		f.	single	servant	Y	Y	German	Hannover	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	20	no	father "	"	"	"	"	
19	Alexander Scholtz	24		m.	sin.	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Gnesida	"	Hammondsport	"	uncle	none	no	uncle Hammond 410 Bonker Ave.	"	"	"	"	
20	Susanna Szymas	11		f.	none	1	—	—	do	Karacsurmeto	"	Newyork	"	brother	87	"	brother, Newyork 11.45 — " 7 Ave.	"	"	"	"	
21	Janos "	7		m.	"	"	—	—	do.	"	"	Ireland, Co.	"	father	$ 40	"	father, Ireland	"	"	"	"	
22	Maria Tomko	19		f.	mar.	"	Y	Y	"	Lapos	"	Newyork, Co.	"	husband	"	"	husband, Newyork 3 Tomko, Andras	"	"	"	"	
23	Anna do.	11		f.	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	
24	Anna Kastenahl	56		f.	widow	"	—	—	"	Remenecz	"	Ireland, Co.	"	son	$ 4	"	son, Ireland, Co.	"	"	"	Insanity	
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

101

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 201 ARRIVED, October 27th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
3		U. S. born		"	/	"
4	"	/ Germany	Schleswig	German	Germany	Prot
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	U S born				
8	"	/ German	Saxony	German	/	Prot
9	"	/ "	Prussia	"	/	Israel
10		U S born				
11	"	German	Prussia	German	German	Prot
12		/ "	"	"	/	"
13	"	/ Hung	Zemplin	Slovak	Hung	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	/	"
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Hung	Zemplin	Slovak	Hung	RC
18	"	/ German	Prussia	German	German	Prot
19	"	Hungary	Zipp	"	Hung	RC
20	"	/ "	"	"	/	"
21	"	"	"	"	/	"
22	"	/ "	Saxe	"	/	RC
23	"	/ "	"	"	/	"
24	"	/ "	"	"	/	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like[ly] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a f[elony] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [implied] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be[st] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr[ue]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Breme[n]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

it of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] University of Lincoln [illegible] ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] ve to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 1898. [illegible]

[illegible] Bremen.

H M H. 8. 99. 500).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Lisso Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Lisso
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1909.

Ferd. A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Lincoln and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1909.

Ferd. A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

H. M. H. 8. 09. 5000.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K. S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, 10/X 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

202

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Georg Koralcsin	16		m	sgl	farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	Bartfa	New York	New York	yes	self	$25	no	brother in law N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andreas Zatloki	30		"	"	"	✓	✓	Austria	Brezovka	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$8	no	brother in law Pittsburg Pa	"	no	no	"	"
3	Andreas Kocurka	44		"	mrd	wirewerker	✓	✓	Austria	Bartfa	Philadelphia	Does not know	yes	"	$15	citizen	friend Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franz Spalenak	34		"	"	farmer	✓	✓	Bohemia	H. Mirow	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$700	no	uncle Dickinson	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria "	32		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Maria "	14		"	sgl	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franciska "	11		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josef "	7		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna "	9		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Anton "	4		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peter "	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kristina "		8	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anton Barta	22		m	mrd	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie "	21		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~350~~ $ 150 Gold	"	family Vater & 2 Brs & 2 sisters	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef "		10	m	sgl	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franz Stefan	40		"	mrd	farmer	✓	✓	"	C. Trebova	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marie "	29		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	"	uncle Franz Barta	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna "	18		"	sgl	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Franz "	10		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Josef "	9		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pet "	2		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Lorenz "	10-9-1		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Terese Stein	58		f	Wid	"	✓	✓	"	Boden Certificate.	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andras Mayksan	33		m	mrd	farmer	✓	✓	Hungary	Jaraboth	"	Kenosha Wis	"	"	$20	"	son	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Halara	17		"	sgl	Layer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$15	"	friend Kenosha Wis Pawel Jahn	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janos Pigos	18		"	"	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	" Boston Mass Ignaty Hosiarek	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria Bolinkovsky	16		f	"	servant	✓	✓	Hungary	Zastina	"	Upstate New York	"	"	$10.20	"	brother New York Andrej Hosiarek	"	"	"	"	"
28									Germany	Oblenitz	"	"	"	"	$5.-	"	aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"
29											"											
30											"											

102

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 203 ARRIVED Oct 2n 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Mot.	Hung	H	Slovak	Hung	RC
2		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austr.	RC
3		Gutsjew				
4		Austria	Bohemia	Bohem	Austria	R C
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	
23						
24		Hung	H	Slovak	Hung	RC
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		Germany	Hanover	Ger	Germany	Prot
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I J. Sievers Master of the S.S. Saale

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal in
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or o
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1

Geo. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

urgeon.

S. Saale sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ly of Vienna
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898. Dr. Wm. Hirschlaff

H. M. H. S. 60. 6000.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Sivers Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Sivers
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

George A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty-nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

George A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. M. H. S. 89. 2000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I.

S.S. Saale

sailing from Bremen Oct. 11 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

204

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tapolcsek Johann	19	V	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Austria	Kova	Newyork	Forestcity Pa	ja	self	40.-	Nein						
2	Kaiser Anton	17	V	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	"	Kova	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
3	Bernik Franz	21	V	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	"	Kova	"	"	"	"	40.-	"					good	no
4	Real Isidor	23	V	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	"	Kova	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
5	" Agnes	22	V	f	ledig	none	nein	nein	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
6	" Franz	4	Mts	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
7	" Anna	2	V	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
8	Pipis Josef	24	V	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Hungarn	Kor Orlek	"	Akron O	"	father	40.-	"						
9	Lendel Franz	27	V	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	"	Kalaszka	"	Chippewa Pa	"	self	40.-	"						
10	Fornai Jakob	24	V	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	"	Kor Orlek	"	Akron O	"	"	40.-	"						
11	Kapp [illegible]	33	V	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Kaske Franz	22	V	m	ledig	Schmied	ja	ja	"	Sabatpha	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	40.-	"						
13	Unger Anna	20	V	f	verheir	ohne	nein	nein	"	Klausfalu	"	Akron O	"	"	40.-	"						
14	Fornai Josef	27	V	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	"	Dunö	"	Chippewa Pa	"	"	40.-	"						
15	Peter Alois	46	V	m	verheir	Arbeiter	ja	ja	"	"	"	Forestcity Pa	"	"	40.-	"						
16	" Janos	24	V	m	ledig	"	ja	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
17	" Gyula	16	V	m	ledig	"	ja	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
18	Kocsis Istvan	24	V	m	ledig	Schmied	ja	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
19	Lindenberger Gottlieb	22	V	m	ledig	Schmied	ja	ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
20	Lisac Simo	26	V	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	Austria	Lucerin	"	Kansas Pa.	"	"	40.-	"						
21	Terkopera Anna	18	V	f	ledig	ohne	nein	nein	"	Prekmurje	Libau	Cleveland O.	"	"	40.-	"						
22	Kunc Michael	22	Ledig	m	ledig	Arbeiter	ja	ja	"	Kopain	"	Akron O	"	"	40.-	"						
23	" Marie	22	V	f	verheir	ohne	nein	nein	"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
24	" Marie	4	Mts	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
25	Kajkova Anna	22	V	f	ledig	ohne	nein	nein	"	Kalonak	"	Akron O	"	father	40.-	"						
26	Kabzmikova Maria	22	V	f	ledig	ohne	nein	nein	"	"	"	"	"	self	40.-	"						
27	Klasakova Anna	18	V	f	ledig	ohne	nein	nein	"	St. Lindrice	"	Akron O	"	"	40.-	"						
28	Andicova Barbara	18	V	f	ledig	ohne	nein	nein	"	Kradlitze	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
29	Kupkova Anna	18	V	f	ledig	ohne	nein	nein	"	St. Lindrice	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
30	Pavlakova	18	V	f	ledig	ohne	nein	nein	"	Kalonak	"	"	"	"	40.-	"						
										Kradlitze										

103

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 205 ARRIVED. Oct 24 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Croatia	Hungarian	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Croatia	Hungarian	"	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hungary	"	Slovak	Hungary	"
9	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	R C
10	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
11						
12	"	Hungary	"	"	"	R C
13	"	"	"	Germ.	"	R C
14	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R C
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hungary	Croatia	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	R C
21	Austria	Bohemia	Austria	Austria	Austria	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I J. Sieu Master of the S.S. "

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October

Consul of the United States at Bremen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

vit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. " Saale "

sailing therewith do

nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

he University of Dresden

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

tober 1898.

Dr. Wittgerlay

t Bremen.

H. M. S. 63. 3000.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Visser Master of the S.S. "Laale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Visser
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1899

George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Laale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1899

George H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittigschlager

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

H. M. H. S. 50. 8000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Oct. 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

206

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fedora Kuhyna	30		F		none			Bohemia	Bohemia	Newyork	N.Y.	yes	self	8							
2	Leba Jan	34		M		laborer			"	Bohemia	"	"	"	"	8							
3	" Katerina	34		F		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	none							
4	" Peter	5		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	" Marie	6		F					U.S. Born	"	"	Phila, Pa.	"	Father	"							
6	" Anna	4		F					do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	" Otto	2		M					do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	" Frank	8		M					do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Edmund Philipp	23		M	single				(Bohemia)	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Josef Jelinek	28		M	single	laborer			Bohemia	Chicago	Bremen	"	"	self	40							
11	Franz Fukas	23		M		laborer			Galicia	Austria	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Franz Jelki	22		M		none			Hungary	Austria	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Hajek Josef	24		M	single				"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Hajek Anna	22		F		none			"	Galicia	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Seidel Franz	42		M	married	laborer			"	Hungary	"	Fort Dodge, Ia.	"	"	"							
16	Theresia	42		F		none			"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Wilem Salomon	21		M	single	laborer			Russia	Finland	"	N.Y.	"	"	"							
18	Philippelli Ignaz	23		M					"	Moravia	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"							
19	Brezinsky Adam	23		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Jaklewicz Josef	44		M	married				"	Austria	"	Buffalo	"	"	"							
21	Jakubska Gisela	18		F	single	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Kotarska Franz	42		M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	" Josefa	46		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Simon Josef	28		M	single	laborer			Hungary	Austria	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Salarski Alexander	25		M		laborer			Galicia	Austria	"	N.Y.	"	"	"							
26	Volinska Josefa	17		F		none			"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"							
27	Kolowska Elisabeth	22		F					"	"	"	Salem, Mass.	"	"	"							
28	Wlodarska Antonia	35		F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Jaskiewicz Josef	25		M					"	"	"	Mass.	"	"	"							
30	" Marinka	9		F					Hungary	Hungary	"	N.Y.	"	"	"							

30 104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to becom
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 1

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible]

SHEET 207 ARRIVED. 10 20 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	U.S. Born				
5	"	do				
6	"	do				
7	"	do				
8	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R.C.
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	R.C.
11	"	Hungary	Hung	Hungarian	Hungary	"
12	"	"	Hung	Hungarian	"	Prot.
13	"	"	Prussia	Slovak	"	R.C.
14	"	"	Duchy	German	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Russia	Russia	No fam	Russia	Greek
18	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
22	"	"	Slovak	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
24	"	Hungary	Hung	Hungarian	Hungary	"
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Hung	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.

2—5499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

rsity of [illegible]

e a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

e mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1899 [illegible]

on.

H. M. H. S. 90. 800).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Sievers Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Sievers
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

George A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ditto names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

George A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. M. H. 6. 99. 5000.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen Oct. 11 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 208

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kepla Mihaly	18			Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Lanark	New York	Hecla	yes	self	$40							
2	Bolnik Janos	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spaulding Pa	"	"	$25			no	no	no	good	no
3	Balusak Maria	50		Fem	none	—	"	"	"	Kiva	"	Superior	Wisc	"	$2		brother Hecla	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Mia	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husb. Superior	"	"	"	"	"	Imbe.
5	" Josef	18		Ind	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father, "	"	"	"	"	"	no
6	Tepp Josef	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Lapos	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stiasi Maria	22		Fem	wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic	NJ	"	$12		wife, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lenek Antal	29		Hungary	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Selo Lapos	"	"	"	"	$42		niece, "	"	5	79	E.I.H.	"	"
9	Jonaszeska Fabyan	40		"	none	—	"	"	Galicia	Belzegrotka	"	"	"	"	$16		brother, Emmaus	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Radwieska Fabyan	65		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6		niece, Passaic	"	188	"	Dundee	"	"
11	Jacek Josef	21		"	Laborer	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Philad	Pa	"	$20		brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zwirk Michal	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		" "	"	24	11	Dublin Pa	"	"
13	Sinacek Tomas	29		"	"	—	Hungary	Kis Lapos	"	"	"	Lemming	Pa	"	$28		" Leipzig	"	24	25	Callowhill St	"	"
14	Klos Josefa	25		Fem	none	—	Galicia	Cracow	"	"	"	Lemming	Pa	"	$20		" Lemming	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Szyszka Antonina	17		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lemming	Pa	"	$20		niece, Lemming	"	Anna Panek		"	"	"
16	Pelc Aniela	24		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		" "	"	"		"	"	"
17	Pizek Salomea	24		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		acquaint, "	"	2	18	Main St	"	"
18	Pudzic Antoni	21		Ind	Laborer	—	"	"	Austria	"	"	Canton	Pa	"	$15		friends, "	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pelgasek Fitz	36		Fem	"	—	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	"	"	"	$12		cousin, Canton	"	178		"	"	"
20	Bernat Franz	20		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		" "	"	"		"	"	"
21	Kolodej Jakob	24		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$14		" "	"	"		"	"	"
22	Szyman Andrzej	26		Fem	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$17		cousin, Canton	"	Tadeus Arnand		"	"	"
23	" Apolonia	26		"	none	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	1895 $30	Canton	"	"		"	"	"
24	Zaglicki Wojciech	30		Ind	Laborer	—	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	"	$15		" "	"	"		"	"	"
25	Lavric Jako	22		"	"	—	"	"	Austria	Lukina	"	Allegh. City	Pa	"	$20		" "	"	"		"	"	"
26	Reese Franz	35		"	"	—	"	"	Russia	Sela	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$12		acquaint, Allegh.	"	"		"	"	"
27	Kostan Anna	19		"	none	—	"	"	"	Zalog	"	"	"	"	$22		friend, Pittsburg	"	42	Butler St	"	"	"
28	Lazecic Katz	25		"	"	—	"	"	Croatia	Lukovic	"	Trenton	NJ	"	$30		brother, "	"	"		"	"	"
29	Lukic Mara	18		Fem	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		" Trenton	"	130	Genesee St	"	"	"
30	" Ana	21		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12		cousin, Broadway	"	"		"	"	"
																	acquaint, Trenton	"	"		"	"	"

105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Passengers named in the List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and from the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at [illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 1 209 ARRIVED. Oct 20th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R.C.
14	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	Prot.
26	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenish	Austria	R.C.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Croatia	Croatia	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that according to the number - names of passengers, is according to the best of my judgment and belief correct and true in relation to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 1898. Dr. Wittigschlag

Surgeon at Bremen.

H. M. H. 6. 98. 5000.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Sievo Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L. Sievo
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1902

Geo. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1902

H. Wittigschlager

Geo. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. M. H. & Co. 5003.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J. S.S. Seale sailing from Bremen Feb. 4 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

210

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hans Brandel	30		S																	
2	Hayes Katalin	18		S																	
3	Fejick Janos	24			Labourer				Austria												
4	" Maria	21			none				"												
5	Szuzga Ujen	20			Labourer				Galicia												
6	Kelisia Franciszka	18			none				Austria												
7	Szuzde Jacob	43			Farmer				Galicia												
8	Szuga Mihaly	30			Labourer				Hungary												
9	Jeh Johan	42			"				Russia												
10	Szabo Mellon	44			"				Austria												
11	Elba Gyiray	28			"				"												
12	" Kelli	51			none				"												
13	" Zetta	18			"				"												
14	Kakis Anna	42			"				"												
15	" Anna	15			"				"												
16	" Janos	3			"				"												
17	Bindi Mihalyne	35			"			US born	"												
18	" Anna	14			"			Hungary	Austria												
19	Gaglya Anna	27			Wife				"												
20	Sakacs Istvan	34			Labourer				Russia												
21	Kral Janos	25			"				Austria												
22	Sklak Susanna	19			none				"												
23	Sus Jozef	18			Labourer				Galicia												
24	Szelik Janos	23			"				Hungary												
25	Szep Jozef	26			"				"												
26	Sukic Wojcich	23			"				Galicia												
27	Sic Stanislaw	21			"				Austria												
28	Kiraly Kajos	22			"				Hungary												
29	Kajus Tabor	25			"				"												
30	Ladewny Ludey	22			"				Galicia												

21 135

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

211 ARRIVED. October 20 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	white	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	Protestant
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
6	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
7	"	U S citizen				
8	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R Catholic
9	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
10	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Protestant
11	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R Catholic
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	R Catholic
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	U S	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	"	Magyar	"	R Catholic
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	R Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Protestant
21	"	"	"	"	"	Protestant
22	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
24	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R Catholic
27	"	"	"	Polish	"	R Catholic
28	"	"	"	"	"	R C
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	"	R C
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	"	R C

†—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I J. Nissen Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sa make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted o turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to t Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this tenth day of Octo

Geo. H. Mun
Vice Consul of the United States at B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do
nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Vienna
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 1898.

Dr. Wittigschlegg

Bremen.

H. M. H. S. 98. 5000.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Hirsch Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Hirsch
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

George A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein; and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ditto names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

George A. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

H. M. H. S. 99. 5000.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 212

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen Oct. 7 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lysek Helena	27		F					Galicia	Podgaje		Amsterdam		Herself			husb. Amsterdam					
2	Dubczak Franska	26		F						Tarnopol		Boston					husb. Boston					
3	" Helena	11		F										mother								
4	" Jan	9		M																		
5	" Michal	7		M																		
6	" Eugenia	2		F																		
7	Krzyzanowski Marya	32		F										self								
8	" Olga	3	6	F										mother								
9	Bellmann Johann	5		M		farmer			Germany	Schwegen		St. L.		self			son, St. L.					Deafness
10	" Heinrich	4	6	M																		Idiocy
11	Tocsi Istvan	35		M		laborer			Hungary	Nyisse		Pittsburg	NJ				brother in law, Pittsburg					no.
12	Lucsak Mihaly	17		M						Lamitz		Passaic	NJ				brother, Passaic					
13	Liska Elisabet	20		F		none				Opolie		Clarence	Pa				husb. Clarence	Never		Cicka George		
14	" Janos	4		M										mother								
15	Kuzma Jeddey	30		M		Laborer			Galicia	Kwiatoń		Spinellsburg	Pa	self			brother, Spinellsburg					
16	Petrick Janos	24		M					Hungary	Gyarmath		Connellsville	Pa				brother, Connellsville					
17	Fejesek Adam	22		M																		
18	Szuka Gyorgy	18		M																		
19	Kiczak Tanjas	22		M					Galicia	Lipnik		Glenwood	Pa				brother, Glenwood					
20	Tancsin Lidy	25		F						Andrejova		Elizabethtown	Pa				brother, Elizabethtown					
21	Kaczcak Janos	22		M						Mezolaborcz		Conway	Pa				brother, Conway					
22	Vach Frantisek	22		M						Lipper Sebs		Lebanon	NJ									
23	Gladelski Valentin	30		M						Rempach		Pittsburg	Pa									
24	Reiberth Andreas	22		M		carpenter				Semeer		Homestead	Pa									
25	Partica Michael	33		M		laborer																
26	Magdicic Milan	22		M					Croatia	Tschernhaga		Pittsburg	Pa				brother, Pittsburg					
27	Kiss Szymon	32		M					Galicia	Endrowa		Passaic	NJ				brother, Passaic					
28	Sofinski Chaie Ester	22		F		none			Russia	Tschernigow		St. L.					uncle, St. L.					
29	Skrzyklitko Anton	28		M		laborer				Sroklatka		Worcester					brother, Worcester		26 Marshall Co			
30	Feher Karoly	17		M		none			Hungary	Kesmark		Passaic	NJ				sister, Passaic		5 5 9			

30

30 197

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F

S. S. Saale

SHEET F 213 ARRIVED Oct 20th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
16	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	R C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	German	"	R C
24	"	"	"	German	"	Prot.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Croatia	Croatian	"	R C
27	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
28	"	Russia	Volhynia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
29	"	"	Suwalsky	Lithuanian	"	R C
30	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R C

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I J. Sizow Master of the S.S. Saale sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my perso no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1898

Geo. H. Murphy
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

...he S.S. Saale sailing therewith do
...nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
...versity of Munchen
...ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
...o the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...ber 1898. Dr. Wittigschl...
...remen.

M. M. H. 8. 99. 500).

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Kirsten Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Kirsten
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

Gerh. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty- names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

G. Wittigschlager

Gerh. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

H. M. H. S. 29. 500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen Oct. 11 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newark, N.J. 189

214

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lisa von Lesken	17		m	s	none	✓	✓	Germany	Bohlen	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	$5.-	yes	mother, Brooklyn	no	no	2nd Cousin	good	no
2	Johann Hildebrandt	32		"	"	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$15.-	"	"	56	"	Buffalo	"	"
3	Heinrich von Lehsten	15		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Baumgarten	"	NY	"	"	$50.-	"	brother in law, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lachlan Buchanan	15		"	"	none	✓	✓	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	$5.-	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stefan Golonia	22		"	"	"	—	—	Galicia	Luka	"	Manchester	Mass	"	$10.-	"	cousin, Manchester	"	110	Central st	"	"
6	Rigos Janos	26		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Tvartegan	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$12.-	"	brother, Greenville	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lehoer Nikoly	24		"	"	miner	✓	✓	"	Nagyes	"	Elizabeth	"	"	$10.-	"	" Elizabeth	157	Greenwood	"	"	"
8	Lovari Jeno	19		"	s	none	✓	✓	"	Essen	"	L.I.	"	"	$11.-	"	cousin, L.I.	130	W. 4th	"	"	"
9	Medden Susanna	17		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8.-	"	" "	78	6th Ave	"	"	"
10	Konjarek Agnes	16		"	"	"	—	—	Galicia	Lipnica	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25.-	"	sister, Brooklyn	129	Kent Ave	"	"	"
11	Fecko Adam	22		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4.-	"	cousin "	66	"	"	"	"
12	Jacek Ladislaus	14		m	s	none	✓	✓	"	Gorajowa	"	Elizabeth	"	"	$4.-	"	father, Elizabeth	36	Poll. st	with Mother	B & S	"
13	" Stanislaus	12		"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kunek Tiburzy	22		"	"	"	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$7.-	"	brother, "	36	Poll. st	"	"	"
15	Ujazek Katarina	15		"	"	"	—	✓	"	Dzikowka	"	"	"	"	$2.-	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dziedzic Maria	26		"	"	"	—	✓	"	Przegnisze	"	"	"	"	$11.-	"	acquaint, "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Dyk Rosalia	16		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Warenicza	"	Lackawanna	"	"	$7.-	"	brother, Lackawanna	160	Ewen st	"	"	"
18	Kostelej Lina	20		"	m	"	✓	✓	Hungary	Essen	"	Newark	"	"	$20 + $ 30	"	husb, Newark	8	Adams st	"	"	"
19	" Gottfried	21		m	3-5/08	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	unkn	"	no	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kudlek Antonia	20		f	s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	self	$11.-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Smisek Anna	17		"	"	"	—	✓	Galicia	Lipnica	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$8.-	"	brother, Brooklyn	66	10th st	"	"	"
22	Vegner Hanya	16		"	"	"	—	✓	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$15.-	"	brother, "	129	Kent Ave	"	"	"
23	Kusin Jan	18		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$8.-	"	uncle, "	129	No 7 st	"	"	"
24	Sorak Kathrina	17		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$8.-	"	sister, "	129	Kent Ave	"	"	"
25	Kacat Kasyna	21		"	"	none	—	✓	"	Swidnik	"	Fall River	Mass	"	$11.-	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kinasek Josefa	17		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5.-	"	sister, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Klimsa Josef	21		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Skrzyszow	"	Ludlow	Mass	"	$10.-	"	brother, Ludlow	3	24	"	"	"
28	Kozuchka Katarina	17		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	Swidnik	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"	sister, "	"	36	"	"	"
29	Kolasala Klara	33		"	"	"	—	✓	"	Sedlisze	"	"	"	"	$21.-	Pa	acquaint, "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Schlachtova Sofie	20		"	"	"	—	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6 + $ 30	yes	no Box 337	"	"	"	(Syph.)	"

30 103

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 315 ARRIVED October 24th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
6	"	Hung	Zips	Slowak	Hung	Prot
7	"	"	Gr Kockler	German	"	"
8	"	"	Nitra	Slowak	"	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"			
13	"	"	"			
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hung	Nitra	Slowak	Hung	RC
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Saale sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers no one of suid passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] University of [illegible]
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible], 1898. Dr. Wittgsdorf

[illegible] Bremen.

B. M. H. 6. 99. 500.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Kirsten Master of the S.S. „Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Kirsten
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899

Geo. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenstaedt Surgeon of the S.S. „Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

Dr. Wittgenstaedt

Geo. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES • BREMEN •

H M B. 8. 99. 5000.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D. S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, Oct 15th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 - 216

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	David Weinstein	26		m.		tailor			Russian	Gumen	F. J.	F. J.			$20	no	wife F. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Julius Schwandt	54		"		farmer			Prussian	Neu Kirchen	"	Neu Kirchen	"		47 mks	no		"	"	"	"	"
3	Josefa Kastelt	24		"		gardener			German	Grieben	"	Indianapolis Ind.	"		90 mks	6 yrs	brother Paul	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pauline Heber	24		"		none			"	"	"	"	"		25 mks	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"
5											"							"	"	"	"	"
6											"							"	"	"	"	"
7											"							"	"	"	"	"
8											"							"	"	"	"	"
9											"							"	"	"	"	"
10											"							"	"	"	"	"
11											"							"	"	"	"	"
12											"							"	"	"	"	"
13											"							"	"	"	"	"
14											"							"	"	"	"	"
15											"							"	"	"	"	"
16											"							"	"	"	"	"
17											"							"	"	"	"	"
18											"							"	"	"	"	"
19											"							"	"	"	"	"
20											"							"	"	"	"	"
21											"							"	"	"	"	"
22											"							"	"	"	"	"
23											"							"	"	"	"	"
24											"							"	"	"	"	"
25											"							"	"	"	"	"
26											"							"	"	"	"	"
27											"							"	"	"	"	"
28											"							"	"	"	"	"
29											"							"	"	"	"	"
30											"							"	"	"	"	"

109

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 217 ARRIVED, 10 20 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	Russia	Wilnok	Not for	Russia	Heb.
2	"	Germany	Pommerania	German	Germany	Prot
3	"	"	Russia	"	"	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3486

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I J. Voss Master of the S.S. Saale

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and al
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal insp
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to p
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kno
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1898

Geo. A. Murphy

Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

THE UNITED STATES

geon.

Saale sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

Bremen

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

mal and physical condition of such passengers.

1898. Dr. Wittigschlag

H. M. H. 6. 99. 5000.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Sivers Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Sivers
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1899.

Geo. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wittigschlager

Sworn to before me this fourth day of October 1899.

Geo. H. Murphy
Vice Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

H. M. S. 99. 5000.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, October 10th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

218

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hans Cabanski	38		m	m.	mason	/	/	Russian	Chicago Ill	N.Y.	Chicago Ill	no	self	Yes 10	no	brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria "	32		f	w.	none	/	/	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Clementyna "	11		f	s.	"	/	/	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Meinner "	7		m	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anna "	4		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Cernac	22		m	m.	labor.	/	/	Russian	Texas	"	Chicago Ill	—	brother Chicago Ill	10	no	brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	"	"
11	Paul "	22		m	s.	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	—	brother "	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	(Pregnant)
12	Ida "	—	8	f	s.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	uncle "	—	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	no
9	Hans Walaity	21		m	s.	laborer	/	/	"	Russia	"	Rochester N.Y.	no	brother Rochester N.Y.	6	no	brother Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
10	Daniel Wintarskite	17		m	s.	none	/	/	"	Poland	"	Chicago Ill	"	father "	4	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Tracy Juskraite	21		f	s.	"	/	/	"	Schleli	"	"	"	brother "	15	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anna Grabowska	22		f	m.	wife	/	/	German	Poland	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband "	8	no	husband "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Piotr Stepczyk	40		m	m.	laborer	/	/	Russian	Russia	"	Chicago Ill	"	brother "	15	yes	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Zofia Wanglare	20		f	m.	wife	/	/	"	Pilsberg	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband "	15	no	husband "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ignierska "	—	10	f	w.	none	—	—	"	"	"	"	no	father "	—	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mary Lipke	16		f	s.	"	/	/	Russian	Kirfalu	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	brother "	5	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hans Petrus	25		m	m.	farmer	/	/	Russian	Chicago Ill	"	Chicago Ill	no	self	none	yes	none	"	"	"	"	"
18	Emilie "	22		f	wife	none	/	/	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Emilie "	2	8	f	d.	"	/	/	American	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Alice "	2		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Herman "	—	24	m	s.	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Otto Rudolph	18		m	s.	"	/	/	German	Oberberg Ger.	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	sister	40	no	sister Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
23	Christine Rudolph	16		f	s.	"	/	/	"	Berlin "	"	Chicago Ill	—	aunt "	8	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Wilh. Beckmann	16		m	s.	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	—	brother "	6	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Diedrich Wichte	23		m	single	farmer	/	/	German	Prussia	Bremen	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	none	yes	none	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eduard Engemann	22		m	single	painter	/	/	"	Hannover	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Louise "	20		f	single	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Henry Lucken	26		m	married	farmer	/	/	German	Oldenburg Ger.	"	Oldenburg Ger.	no	self	about 1400	no	none	"	"	"	"	"
29	Diedrich Kuck	25		m	s.	"	/	/	German	Lorrane Ger.	"	Lorrane Ger.	no	"	about 600	yes	brother Lorrane Ger.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Carl Stirlang	23		m	s.	clerk	/	/	German	Cassel Ger.	"	Chicago Ill	no	"	700	no	relat. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lahn

ARRIVED. Oct 11, 1898

SHEET 219

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	—	[illegible]				
2	—	[illegible]				
3	—	[illegible]				
4	—	[illegible]				
5	—	[illegible]				
6	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	—	Citizen				
18	—	American				
19	—	U.S.				
20	—	[illegible]				
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Citizen				
26	—	Citizen				
27	—	[illegible]				
28	"	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	
29	"	Germany	Russia	German	German	
30	"	"	Posen	"	"	

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinatio or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted o turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct a

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at B

ffidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ly of the University of [illegible]

at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 1898.

[signature]

States at Bremen.

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Visser Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Visser
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

George A. Mundy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Giessen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

George A. Mundy
Vice Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittigschlager

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

H. M. H. S. 99. (503).

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. ... Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, October 10th 189 2. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 220

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hans Werner	35		m.	m.	mecanic	/	/	Germany	Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	50		home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lina "	24		f.	"	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	-	"	60	"	"	58	"	"	"	"
3	Hedwig "	6		m.	s.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	"	58	6	12 "	"	"
4	Carl Werner	16		m.	"	laborer	/	/	German	Hungarian	"	"	-	"	22.50	"	no	brother	N.Y.	"	"	"
5	Anna Pacek	46		f.	m.	none	/	/	Austrian	Hungarian	"	Webster, Ind. Co.	"	husbd.	40	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stanislaus "	19		m.	s.	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jakob Kovacs	24		m.	"	"	/	/	"	Ujvik	"	Pendleton, Ind. Co.	"	cousin	40	"	cousin, N.Y.	"	26	Pork St.	"	"
8	Anna Hennig	43		f.	m.	none	/	/	German	Odessa, Russia	"	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	son	"	"	home	"	52	Meadow St.	"	"
9	Julius Sirok	16		m.	s.	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	5	"	father	"	507	W. Clinton St.	"	"
10	Valentin Perdue	25		m.	m.	mason	/	/	"	Darmstadt	"	N.Y.	-	self	45	"	related	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Havel	40		m.	m.	none	/	/	Bohemian	Pilsen	"	"	-	husbd.	10	"	husbd.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anton "	14		m.	s.	laborer	/	/	"	"	"	Grand Island, Neb.	"	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alois "	6		m.	s.	none	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Perner	22		m.	m.	none	/	/	Hungarian	Pardfa	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	husbd.	40	"	husbd.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Vaschola	3		m.	s.	-	-	-	"	"	"	McKeesport, Pa.	"	father	-	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
16	Stanislaus Gellan	20		m.	s.	laborer	/	/	Turkish	Smirna	"	N.Y.	-	brother	40	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pierre Gjorgjitch	22		m.	m.	"	/	/	Russian	Rumania	"	"	-	husbd.	-	"	husbd.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Olga Kunze	19		f.	Domestic	"	/	/	German	Lisbon, Ohio	"	Lisbon, Ohio	no	sister	40	"	sister, Ohio	44 Hutchins Ave.	"	"	"	"
19	Louis Fahn	22		m.	s.	Shoemaker	/	/	Hungarian	N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	3.85	1890	paper	home	"	"	"	"
20	Carl Seiger	24		m.	m.	painter	/	/	Austrian	Austria	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	(1)	(1894)	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Paul "	12		m.	s.	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Fritz Sandler	24		m.	m.	carpenter	/	/	Citizen U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	100	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ida Fuerbaum	20		f.	s.	none	/	/	German	Ungvar, Hungary	"	N.Y.	-	"	12	"	sister, N.Y.	"	27	E. 55th	"	"
24	Ignaz Krelli	21		m.	m.	-	/	/	Austrian	St. Louis, Mo.	"	St. Louis, Mo.	yes	"	1.50	1894	home	"	3039	Evans Ave.	"	"
25	Johanna Ott	24		f.	"	-	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	1894	"	"	1404	S. 8th St.	"	"
26	Ludwig Hauke	21		m.	s.	clerk	/	/	German	Cassel	"	N.Y.	-	"	22	"	brother, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Adolf Heise	24		m.	m.	-	/	/	"	"	"	Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	17	"	Bro	"	"	"	"	"
28	Louise Sarko	22		f.	m.	none	/	/	Russian	Pinchuk	"	St. Petersburg, Russia	yes	husbd.	10	"	husbd. N.Y.	Michael C.	"	"	"	"
29	Sophie "	2		f.	s.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"	father, home	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann Sarko	52		m.	m.	miner	/	/	Austrian	Buffalo, N.Y.	Boston	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	self	60	1894	home	"	"	"	"	"

111

3535
2

(No. 127—10—22,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

13

S. S. Saale

SHEET 221 ARRIVED 10 20 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Germany	Germany	German	Germany	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	R C
5	"	Austria	Bohemia	Polish	Austria	R C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Saxony	German	"	Prot
11	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	R C
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	R C
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Hebr
17	"	Austria	Silesia	"	Austria	"
18	"	Germany	Silesia	German	Germany	Prot
19	"	"	Saxony	"	"	Prot
20	"	Citizen				
21	"	U S Born				
22	"	Citizen				
23	"	Germany	Saxony	German Hebr	Germany	Hebr
24	"	"	Prussia	" Germ	"	R C
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Saxony	"	"	Prot
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Prussia	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Citizen				

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I J. Diers Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this tenth day of Oct

Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. Saale sailing therewith do

nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of the University of Kinsha

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

October 1898. Dr Wittgenstein

tates at Bremen.

H M. H. S. 90. 500.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. Siems Master of the S.S. "Saale" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Siems
Master.

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S. "Saale" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Ninety nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this tenth day of October 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. M. H. 8. 99. 500.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. S.S. Saale sailing from Bremen, October 15th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

222

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Richard Schaller	18		m	S.	clerk	✓	✓	German	Bitterfeld	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self		no	Father N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria Cecilia	18		f	"	none	✓	✓	Hungarian	Kis-Kunsag	"	Chicago Ill	yes	parents		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pepka Demirovan	62		m	m.	widow.	✓	✓	Turkish	Suwalki	"	Elk Lake Ky	"	son		"	Parents, Turkey	"	"	"	"	"
4	Emil Hermann	24		m	S.	clerk	✓	✓	German	Wiesbaden	"	[illegible]	"	self		"	Brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Deformity; caused Rheumatism
5	Gregory Scheffel	14		m	S.	none	✓	✓	Russian	Odessa	"	[illegible]	"	self		"	Father Russia	"	"	"	"	no
6	Adolph Hanke	23		m	S.		✓	✓	German	Prag	Hav.	Hoboken N.J.	-	Br. Father		no	Br. Father N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georg L. Schwartzkopf	14		m	S.		✓	✓	"	Schwanbach	"	"	-	self		"	Sister "	"	"	"	"	"
8	Martin Hilker	16		m	S.	labourer	✓	✓	"	Tagelsberg	"	Philadelphia Pa	-	sister		"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Emma Seifert	17		f	S.	none	✓	✓	"	Reinsdorf	"	[illegible]	-	uncle		"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gusta Hoffmann	21		f	S.	"	✓	✓	"	Eibau	"	"	-	sister		"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Joseph Kraft	30		m	m.	gardener	✓	✓	"	Carol	"	Cleveland O.	yes	"		"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria Rheinberg	21		f	S.	[illegible]	✓	✓	Austrian	Lindau	"	Chicago Ill	yes	aunt		no	aunt " Ill.	"	22	Rochester N.Y.	"	"
13	Karl Jaroslowski	22		m	m.	wife	✓	✓	German	Rejowiec	"	"	"	husband		"	husband "	"	"	139 Hamburg St.	"	"
14	Pirska "	18		f	S.	servant	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother "	"	"	Lutka St.	"	"
15	Ignacy "	-	8	m	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	brother		"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ursula Hobel	21		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Hohenmauth	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gerd Kiessling	24		m	S.	labourer	✓	✓	"	Kirchhausen	"	Rockford Ill.	yes	self		no	brother "	"	Hamburg St.	"	"	"
18	Anna Hilke	22		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	Berlin	"	St. Louis Mo.	-	"		"	Br. in L. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carl Lauenberg	25		m	S.	apprentice	✓	✓	"	Pribyslau	"	St. Louis Mo.	yes	"		"	father in Germany	"	"	Hamburg St.	"	"
20	Barbara Meyer	22		f	m.	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Pribyslau	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"		"	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Karl "	3		m	S.	-	-	-	U.S.	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"		Born Dec 15 1896	brother "	"	114 Hamburg St.	"	"	"
22	Willy "	2		m	S.	-	-	-	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Heinrich "	1	4	m	S.	-	-	-	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Otto von Lier	22		m	S.	labourer	✓	✓	German	Schkeuditz	"	"	-	self		no	brother N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Lauenberg	22		f	m.	house	✓	✓	Austrian	Pribyslau	"	Indianapolis Ind.	yes	husband		no	husband N.Y. Columbus Meeker 13th & Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pepi "	2		f	S.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	father		"	father "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pax "	2		m	S.	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anna Diehl	22		f	S.	"	✓	✓	German	Lauterbach	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self		no	sister N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Aug. Heinrich	14		m	S.	"	✓	✓	"	Kirchhausen	"	"	"	"		"	" " Columbus	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna Fischer	24		m	m.	baker	✓	✓	Austrian	Pribyslau	"	Pribyslau	no	"		none	home	yes	"	"	"	"

112

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale.

SHEET 223 ARRIVED. Oct. 10, 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	Austria	Bohemia	Slavic	Austria	R.C.
3	"	Russia	Russia	N. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
4	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	"
5	"	Russia	Russia	N. Jargon	Russia	"
6	"	Germany	Rhenish Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
7						"
8						"
9	"					Prot
10						
11	"	Germany	Rhenish Prussia			Prot
12	"	Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	R.C.
13	"	Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	"
14	"					
15						
16	"	Germany	Westphalia	German	Germany	Prot
17	"		Prussia			"
18	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	R.C.
19	"	Citizen				
20	"	American				
21	"	U.S.				
22	"	U.S.				
23	"	U.S.				
24	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot.
25	"	Austria	Galicia	N. Jargon	Austria	R.C.
26	"					
27						
28	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	R.C.
29	"					
30	"	Citizen				

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitin, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] from Hamburg via Boulogne do [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers. or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, [illegible] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id[illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta[illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu[illegible] express or implied, to perform [illegible] the United States, except [illegible] also, according to the best of [illegible] dge and belief, the inform[illegible] passengers named thereon, is c[illegible] true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October

[illegible] Consul of the [illegible] tes at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, o[illegible] er.

PRETORIA

[illegible] of the [illegible] have had [illegible] years experience [illegible] as such [illegible] and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according [illegible] all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1898. [illegible]

(15)

Petroria
2092

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B Kurburra Capt. of the PRETORIA
from Hamburg via Boulogne do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 89. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

B Kurburra.
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I K. Arlett Surgeon of the PRETORIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 89 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

K. Arlett

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PRETORIA** sailing from **BOULOGNE S/M** 9. OCTOBRE 1899 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 224

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
407 1	Stefano Grubisic	33 /	m	m	mason	yes yes	Austrian	Fiume	NEW-YORK	Great Falls Mont	yes	self	$15 —	1894 Kingsley	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Francisco Rucar	16 /	"	S	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gaspare Becic	12 /	"	"	"	" "	"	Meve	"	McKeesport Pa	yes	"	10 —	no	father Great Falls Mont	"	"	"	"	"
410 4	Giacomo Marce	33 /	"	"	"	" "	"	Tablane	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	16 —	"	" McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	Antonio Rusturin	45 /	"	m	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 —	"	Godfather Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
6	Giuseppe Kaptic	32 /	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 —	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
7	do Kovacic	24 /	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	16 —	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antonio Francich	27 /	"	m	"	yes yes	"	Conchenic	"	"	yes	"	18 —	"	Godfather	"	"	"	"	"
9	Giovanni Turcich	36 /	"	"	mason	" "	"	Francica	"	Cloretta Pa	yes	"	20 —	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
10	Francesco Grbac	30 /	"	"	coalminer	" "	"	Turcichi	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Antonio Stanich	34 /	"	"	farmer	no yes	"	Suoneclia	"	Cloretta Pa	"	"	20 —	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
12	Giuseppe Cikovich	28 /	"	S	Coalminer	yes yes	"	Turcichi	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	16 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Giovanni	25 /	"	"	mason	" "	"	Rubenchi	"	" Pa	"	"	20 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
420 14	Lena Radovich	29 /	"	"	farmer	" "	"	Kragovc	"	Harrisburg Pa	yes	"	8 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mijos Bobodeck	30 /	"	"	"	" "	"	Tamar	"	" Pa	yes	"	8 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Simone Chiovatto	34 /	"	m	miner	" "	Italian	Oglianico	"	Tolmezzo	no	"	$46 —	"	Cousin Tolmezzo	"	"	"	"	"
17	Margherita	22 /	"	"	"	11X-42576-505-11/22/39	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Catheleé Khourick	30 /	"	"	"	no no	Syrian	BEYROUTH	"	New York	yes	self	12 —	"	husband Newyork	"	"	"	(Syr)	"
425 19	Malvina	11 /	"	S			"	"	"	"	"	mother	7 —	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
20	Georges	8 /	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Tanra Richa	17 /	"	"		yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	20 —	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
22	Youssef Khouri	50 /	"	m	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	42 —	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
23	Tanrifik	15 /	"	S		" "	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
430 24	Ferman Chaïn	15 /	"	"	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	self	22 /	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
25	Corazza Antonio	23 /	"	"		" "	Italian	S. Biagio	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$12 — 1899	Boston	father Boston	"	"	"	"	"
26	Barisich Stefano	28 /	"	"	mariner	" "	Austrian	Lesine	"	New York	yes	"	36 —	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Young Rene Marie	26 /	"	"	farmer	" "	French	Jersey	"	"	"	"	16 /	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Barbue Paolo	42 /	"	m	Merchant	" "	Italian	Bale	"	"	"	"	100 /	"	Uncle Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
435 29	do Elise	26 /	"	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																				

29 113

M. 797

...ENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 225 ARRIVED. Oct 8 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White					
2	"					
3	"					
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Turkey	Syrian	Arab	Turkey	Gr Catholic
19	"	"	"	"	"	Gr "
20	"	"	"	"	"	Gr "
21	"	"	"	"	"	RC
22	"		Syria	Arab		RC
23	"					
24	"					
25	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	
26	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian		RC
27	"	France	France	French	France	RC
28	"			Italian		
29	"	Italy	N.	Italian		RC
30	"	Belgium	Belgium	French		Cath

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi...

I Paul Sarah ... do solemnly ... from Hamburg ... personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 7 day of October ...

HAMBURG CONSULATE GENERAL

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...gron.

...he PRETORIA

...e had ... years' experience ...ctice as such by and under the auth... of ...ment and that I have made a person... that the aforegoing List or Manifest is ... particulars relative to the mental and ph...

...899 ... for Asbeck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Sarah, 1st Off. of the PRETORIA.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 16 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1899. Paul Sarah

O.W. Heilmann Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Asbeck, Surgeon of the, PRETORIA.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the au[illegible] of Germany Government and that I have made a perso[illegible] of all the passengers named herein, 16 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and p[illegible] condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Dr. Asbeck

O.W. Heilmann

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible] immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg 7. October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899. 226

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Volletändige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
391 1	Friedrich Pulmann	33	m	m	farmer	yes yes														
2	Lise —"—	33	f	"	wife	" "														
3	Wilhelm —"—	9	m	s		no no														
4	Agatha —"—	8	f	"		" "	Russian	Kronsthal	Newyork	Boodle Ia	yes	self	500	no	Grosso law	Johannes Schule			good	no
95 5	Christina —"—	5	f	"		" "														
6	Otto —"—	4	m	"	scholar	" "														
7	Adolf —"—	3	m	"		" "														
8	Maria —"—	2	f	"		" "														
9 X	Sophie Köhner	25	f	m	wife	yes yes														
404 10 X	Carl —"—	24	m	s	clerk	no no	German	Spalda	"	Newyork	"	husband	8	"	husband Wilhelm Köhner	"	"	"	"	"
11 X	Fritz —"—	13	m	"		" "														
A 12 X	Bernhard Rick	25	m	s	farmer	yes yes	Austrian	Bucovan	"	"	"	self	250	no	cousin	5 y Stapleton, st	"	"	"	"
13	Fegyo Habuda	24	m	m	laborer	" "	"	Baydrow	"	Bonobocek Pa	"	uncle	2	"	uncle Jos. Skokel	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Benedict Bergmann~~	37	m	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	" "	~~American~~	~~Hamburg~~	"	S. Diego	no	Cert. of Id.		the	U. S. C.	II Cabin	"	"	"	"
05 15	Martha Tosch	27	f	s	none	" "	German	Ozarow	"	Jerseyork	yes	self	18		go back	418 Ca 2 3 st	"	"	"	"
406 16	Nesime Johnneson	22	f	m	"	" "	Finnish	Helsingfors	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	4 years	" "	1915 Pine st	"	"	"	"
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Book

111

15

(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 227 ARRIVED October 21st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Kaukasus	German	Russia	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
13	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
14						
15	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I Paul Jacobs

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... passengers named ... is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct ...

O.W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

... of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the PRETORIA.

... that I have had 1 years' experience ... led to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... ber, 1898.

... burg

... case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Jacob, II Off. of the PRETORIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Paul Jacob

Deputy. O. W. Hellmuth Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Asbeck, Surgeon of the PRETORIA.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Dr. Asbeck

Deputy. O. W. Hellmuth Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA, sailing from Hamburg 7. October 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 9

228

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. / Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Antwort, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Poker Nesselis	28		m	s	labora	yes	yes	Suwalky	Newyork	Dubois Pa	no	self	14							
2	Jahn Siegata	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Youngstown Pa	no	"								
3	Wolf Blocks	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	7							
4	Rozsia Celosko	26		"	"	"	"	"	Rozsian	"	"	"	"	5							
5	Paulina Jaroslawska	25		"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	"	Elisabeth Pa	"	self	9							
6	Jakow Kasporonis	44		m	w	farmer	"	"													
7	Anton Pepko	18		"	s	"	"	"	Suwalky	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	self	6							
8	Isaac Fisch	46		"	m	merchant	"	"	Augrod	"	Montville O	no	"	14							
9	Vincenti Zaniewsky	29		"	"	farmer	"	"	Kovno	"	Nanticoke Pa	yes	"	2							
10	Anna Tomaszewska	19		"	s	"	"	"	Jackislow	"	Taylorville Pa	yes	"	6							
11	Vicenty —"—	17		m	"	"	"	"	Suwalky	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	7							
12	Chaim Bloch	22		"	m	merchant	"	"													
13	Moses Mendel	17		"	s	labor	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"	"	2							
14	Leib —"—	12		"	"	"	"	"	Jenaw	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	2							
15	Chrzistian Weigum	40		"	m	farmer	"	"													
16	Fridrika —"—	40		"	w	wife	"	"													
17	Adam —"—	16		"	s	"	"	"													
18	Elsbeth —"—	14		"	"	"	"	"													
19	Kotia —"—	9		"	"	"	"	"													
20	Christina —"—	8		"	"	children	no	no	Kronathal	"	Bowdle S.D.	"	Self	23 65	"	no					
21	Emil —"—	5		"	"	"	"	"													
22	Wilhelm —"—	3		"	"	"	"	"													
23	Josas Rewaltas	20		"	"	farmer	yes	yes													
24	Anton Jurgaitis	25		"	"	"	"	"	Suwalky	"	Mount Carmel Pa	"	"	7							
25	Agafe Barschik	32		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	"	5							
26	Thomas —"—	9		m	s	child	no	no			Nanticoke Pa	"	"	3							
27	Adolf Weiffenwitz	23		"	"	labor	yes	yes	U.S. Born Russia	"	Connellsville Pa	yes	"	1							
28	Moran Bendersky	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3							
29	Jacob Patajcik	23		"	"	miller	"	"	Austrian Hungarian	Skybowcke Kolbas	Plymouth Pa	yes	brother in law	2							
30	Georgy Matias	14		"	"	labor	"	"			Barnesboro Pa	no	father	20							

115

30/29

Going to join his father who is residing in the U.S., a companion to his brother. Both feet deformed. Otto Weminder Department of Commerce and Labor

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION SERVICE HAMBURG

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET

229 ARRIVED, Feb 7 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Greek
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	Greek
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Russia	"	Jewish	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	German	"	Prot
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	White	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"
29	"	Austria	Galicia	German	"	RC
30	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	"	RC

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Paul Sarah, [illegible]

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said v thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerou felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States also, accord[illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers [illegible] thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of O[illegible]

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamb[illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the , PRETORIA ,

that I have had 1 years' experience

ed to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 189[illegible]. S. Albert

[illegible]burg

f", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Sarok, 1st of the PRETORIA.
from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Paul Sarok
1 Officer.

Deputy. O.W. Kellmann
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Asbeck, Surgeon of the, PRETORIA.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of January, 1899. J. Asbeck

Deputy. O.W. Kellmann
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PRETORIA.** sailing from **Hamburg** 7 October 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 1899. 230

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen, in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebbe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
331 1	Rudolf Krohmary	22	✓	m	merchant	Yes yes	Austrian	Prag	Newyork	Boston Mass	no	Cash	of	the	U. S. A.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Israel Steinberg	25	✓	"	labourer	" "	Austrian	Crottkau	"	Newyork	ye	pers	$ 23	no	father Mass. Resl	"	15	Kissingen	"	"
3	Abram Lehrer	26	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	no	"	$ 60	"	brother Vera Schaar	"	403	Hudson St	"	"
4	Sonia Hirschstein	21	"	"	"	" "	"	Warschau	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 12	"	cousin Nathan Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"
335 5	Adolf Klause	30	✓	m	farmer	" "							0	0						
6	Bertha —"—	28	✓	m	wife	" "							0	0						
7	Eduard —"—	10	✓	m		no no		Mogilno					0	530. 0						
8	Emilie —"—	5	✓	f	children	" "			"	Evergreen Conn	"	"	0	00 0	"	father Gottlieb Klause	"	"	"	"
9	Leopold —"—	3	✓	m		" "							0	0						
340 10	Theodor —"—	1	✓	m		" "							0	0						
11	Stanislaw Jonipkowsky	29	✓	m	labourer	Yes yes			"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	14 —	"	brother Jan Baptkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
12	Antonia Kaminska	25	✓	f	wife	" "		Gostkow	"	Antonia Conn	"	"	5	"	husband Stanislaw Kaminska	"	"	"	"	"
13	Genoueva —"—	6	✓	f	child	no no							25.1			23	4	734.	"	"
14	Felix Orlowsky	33	✓	m	joiner	Yes yes		Lutkowo	"	Ansonia Conn	"	"	11 40	4 yrs	wife Babska Orlowsky	"	"	"	"	def Right
15	Moshe Abrahamsohn	18	✓	"	tailor	" "		Smolki	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	21 00	"	father Yoker Abrahamsohn	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josefa Kazmierczakowa	56	✓	wid	wife	" "		"	"	Elk	"	yes	30	"	son Anton Kazmierczakowa	"	"	"	"	"
17	Melanie —"—	23	✓	s	none	" "	Russian			Millerton N.Y.						"	"	"	"	def Right
18	Anton Jurgunas	37	✓	m	farmer	" "			"	Long Branch Con	"	"	12.50	"	brother Josef Jurgunas	34	Broome St.		"	
19	Anton Jurelonis	19	✓	"	"	" "			"	Lawrence Mas	"	"	$ 10	"	" Petro Jurelonis	84	Orchard St.		"	
20	Franusa Blaschka	24	✓	f	"	" "			"	Pittsfield Pa	yes	"	20.00	"	Sister Peter Blaschka	334	9th St.		"	
21	Magdalena Kutkowsky	19	✓	s	none	" "			"	Lawrence Mass	no	"	$ 8	"	uncle Wm Kutkowsky	449	Canal St.		"	
22	Martin Mikolaus	30	✓	m	farmer	" "			"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	10 00	"	brother Petr Jurelis	84	Orchard St.		"	
23	Constanty Balonitz	27	✓	m	"	" "														
24	Victoria Pniewska	23	✓	str	wife	" "		Birnsky	"	Wilmerding Pa	yes	brother	3 50	"	brother Adam Balonitz	"	Box 80	Freeport L. I.	N.Y.	Typhoid
25	Franz Bauer	16	✓	m	labourer	" "		Mysco	"	Newyork	"	husband	$ 5	"	husband Julian Pniewska	"	Freeport L. I.			
26	Kasimeir Ostrowsky	25	✓	m	"	" "		Linky	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	cousin	1	"	cousin Jan Bandler	"	38 E. Canal St.		"	
27	Mathew Klepanska	22	✓	m	farmer	" "		Kolzlam	"	Pittston Pa	no	brother	$ 1 1/2	"	brother Adam Ostrowsky	93	State St.		"	
28	Rose Zernikow Ny	25	✓	f	stonemason	" "		Smolsky	"	Plymouth Pa	no	self	7	"	brother Jose Zagaza	"	Box 666.		"	
29	Cecilie Blaistone	30	✓	wid	wife	" "		Lenkow	"	Jersey City	"	brother	2	"	brother David Czerniakowsky	"	"	"	"	
30	Marcin —"—	6	✓	s	child	no no		Mingole	"	Scranton Pa	yes	self	2	"	brother in Pole Blaschka	"	"	"	"	

29 113

29/28

6 Ford

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 231 ARRIVED. 10 Jn 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	C	Austria				
2	"	"	Bukowina	Not Jew	Austria	Not C
3	"	"	Galicia	"	"	"
4						
5	"	Russia	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	C
6	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	R C
12	"	"	Russia	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Russia	Not Jew	"	Not C
16	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	R C
21	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	R C
22	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	R C
23	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	R C
24	"	"	Plotsk	"	"	"
25	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	R C
26	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"
27	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	R C
28	"	"	Lithuania	Not Jew	"	Not C
29	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Paul Tarch

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous co felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf passengers aforesaid thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 1898

Deputy. O.W. Heemsoth Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

eon of the PRETORIA.

I have had 1 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899

e may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Tarch, 1st Off. of the PRETORIA.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Paul Tarch

Deputy. O.W. Heemink Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Arbeck, Surgeon of the PRETORIA.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899 Dr. Arbeck

Deputy. O.W. Heemink Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the ... ...ger of Immigration by the ... ...andr...
vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg 7. October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899. 232

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna Nemet	18			none	yes	yes	Hungarian	Tolcsfa	Newyork	Trenton N.J.	no	cash	$8	yes	brother Andreas Pinka	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nikolay Mentor	32			laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Kneizel		Jersey City N.J.			$20		cousin Mrs. Kovacs					
3	Jos Kaminsky	37							Sobranic		Newyork N.Y.			$20		City no					
4	Frans Matcrowsky	29							Jodlowa		Bayonne City	no		$15		brother Mikoly Matcrowsky					
5	Moritz Getzeman	18							Oros Mezoj		Newyork	yes		$8		uncle Ludwig Getzeman					
6	Karolina Kostanska	14			none				Wapnicsan							uncle Ludwig Getzeman					
7	Pepi Wachter	38			wife				Rolin							" " Kostanska					
8	Maria Zvamba	20			none				Bartne		Derby Conn	no		$12		brother Louis Toma					
9	Pala Ziegler	19							Bartne		Newyork	yes		$8		uncle Louis Tetanne					
10	Tekla Kaczmarczyk	18									Derby Conn	no		$12		cousin Adam Spek					
11	Marcus Kersh	43			barber											brother Jack Kaczmarczyk					
12	Paula —"—	35			wife																
13	Jan —"—	11							Rumanian	Baker											
14	Milo —"—	9			children	no	no				Newyork	yes		$60		brother Isidor Kersh					
15	Marie —"—	1																			
16	Isidor Felner	37				yes	yes														
17	Rud Konckow	21							Russ												
18	Dora Sobolska	20							Hamburg												
19	Wenzel Nowotny	52							Hungary		Chicago Ill			$120		Son					
20	Julia —"—	36			wife																
21	Wenzel —"—	9				no	no														
22	Julia —"—	6			children				Hungarian	Temesvar		Chicago Ills	no	cash	$20	son Victor Novotny					
23	Flora —"—	4																			
24	Karoly —"—	1																			
25	Tildor —"—	40			none	yes	yes														
26	Maria Steinmann	36							Austrian												
27	Gregorius Matjas	36			farmer				Hungary	Kolterza						no					
28	Maria Kovacs	18			none					Kaisme											
29	Ersei Parkanowsky	30								Sajo											
30	Franciska Reichmann	34							Austrian	Prag											

30 117

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 233 ARRIVED 10 20 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R C
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	
3	"	"	"	"	"	R C
4	"	"	Galicia	Polish	"	R C
5	"	Austria	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Prot
6	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
7	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
8	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	"	G C
9	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
10	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	G C
11	"	Roumania	—	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
12	"	"	—	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Hungary	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Majarone
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Citizen				
27	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
28	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	"	R C
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Bohemia	Hebrew	Austria	Israelite

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Paul Swoh, from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Octob

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

PRETORIA

geon of the , I have had 1 years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899

K. Alberts

ase may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Tarok , * II Off of the PRETORIA.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to my best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October , 1899. Paul Tarok

Deputy. Ol. Hellmuth Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Jr Asbeck , Surgeon of the , PRETORIA.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October , 1899. Jr Asbeck

Deputy. Ol. Hellmuth Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

...y the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be ... tion b... officer of ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State...

S.S. PRETORIA sailing from Hamburg 7. October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899. 234

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
211 1	Regina Schwimmer	35	f	m	wife	yes yes	Hungary		Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	50	17 years ago from Hartford Co.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Paula —"—	11	"	"		" "	U.S.							N.H.C.						
3	Lilli —"—	8	"	"	children	no no	U.S.	Munkacs						no N.H.C.	in					
4	Rosa —"—	6	"	"		" "	U.S.							N.H.C.						
5	Benny —"—	5	m	"		" "	Hungary							N.H.C.						
6	Susanna Nagy	28	f	"	none	yes yes	Hungary	Tomar	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$ 15	"	brother Joseph Nagy	1894	no	no	good	no
7	Barbara Varga	20	"	"		" "	"	"	"	Youngstown "	"	"	12	"	bro Joseph Varga	" Clair "	"	"	"	"
8	Janos Teles	23	m	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	85	"	" Teles	" "	"	"	"	"
9	Franz Simonitz	20	"	"	[illegible]	" "	"	Munkacs	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend Rosa Schwimmer	" "	"	"	"	"
280 10	Gizella Antal	22	f	"	none	" "	"	Kolla	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	uncle	2	"	uncle Paul Lenzy	Pittsburg Pa	2	2	"	"
11	Carl Stahaulk	18	m	"	merchant	" "	German	Eisfort	"	Newark Ohio	"	self	3	"	uncle C. Lenzy	" "	"	"	"	"
12	Friedo Meier	25	"	m	wife	" "	"	"	"	Cincinnati "	"	"	2	"	uncle C. Lenzy	" "	"	"	"	"
13	Walter —"—	4	m	"	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8½	yes Cleveland Ohio	" "	"	"	"	"
14	Auguste Fischer	22	f	"	none	yes yes	"	Borau	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	72	"	N. St. Emilienstr.	Toronto Can.	1892			
85 15	Josef Dziebiak	23	m	"	laborer	" "	Austrian	Tekler	"	" "	"	"	"	"	nephew Jos. Thurnofer	c/o J. Bagell	"	"	"	"
16	Simon Pillar	25	"	"	"	" "	"	Kratau	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no	" "	"	"	"	"
17	Anna Meichner	18	f	"	none	" "	German	Allegel	"	Cleveland "	"	uncle	10	"	uncle Simon Pillar	" "	"	"	"	"
18	Franz —"—	16	m	"	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Cleveland "	"	self	"	"	Aug. Gottschield	" "	"	"	"	"
19	Moritz Jeschke	27	"	"	sailor	" "	Austrian	Lindiga	"	Newyork	"	"	3	"	brother Wasyl Goldfisch	" "	"	"	"	"
230 20	Peter Promm	23	"	"	horsetrainer	" "	Hungarian	Hungary Distr. Tisz	"	"	"	Cert.	of	the	U. S. A.	" "	"	"	"	"
21	Rebeka Brill	27	f	m	wife	" "	Rumenian	Baker	"	"	"	self	100	no	no	" "	"	"	"	"
22	Leon —"—	5	m	"	child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"
23	Basche Gross	40	f	m	wife	yes yes	Europe													
24	Salomon —"—	16	m	"		" "														
35 25	Samuel —"—	14	"	"		" "														
26	Amalia —"—	13	f	"		" "														
27	Anna —"—	11	"	"	children	no no		Baker	"	"	"	"	300	"	cousin Leon Kos					
28	Jenni —"—	8	"	"	24-3980 2-5-1896-505	" "														
29	Peter —"—	6	m	"		" "														
30	Rosa —"—	3	f	"	in Europe	" "														

113

(Id. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Pretoria

SHEET 235 ARRIVED Oct 20 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I Paul Jacob, from Hamburg, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, specially appointed thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as hereinafter stated; and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by law to be stated in said lists or manifests of the said passengers, and in what manner they have severally paid their passage, and from what place they severally came to the port of embarkation, as stated thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1898

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

of the PRETORIA,

have had 1 years' experience practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898. Jn Alex

by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Tarok, 1st Off of the PRETORIA.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers stated thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Octobe, 1899. Paul Tarok

Deputy. O.W. Hellmuth Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Asleck, Surgeon of the PRETORIA,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Octobe, 1899. Dr Asleck

Deputy. O.W. Hellmuth Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ISSIONER]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be de[livered] to the Commissioner [of Immigration] by the master or other officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg 7 October 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899 236

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr Mos. / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Lesen Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	August Tanquist	28	m	single	Cabinetmaker	yes	German	Kaiserslautern	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	$60	no	Filst. Bruder	Wiederkehr	no	hes	good	no
2	Elise Kilgoner	62	f	widow	none	"	"	Neuenkirchen	"	"	"	"	$ 96	"	17 Jahre Frau Heinrich Krüger	3055	30 Days	"	"	"
3	Chaim Vogel	19	m	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Jeantowka	Coal Gold	"	"	$ 20	"	uncle Wolf Vogel	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bruche Stein	19	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	William Weidner	24	m	married	carpenter	"	"	Hamburg	Philadelphia	"	"	Self	$ 25	yes	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Christian Klein	25	"	single	baker	"	"	German	Bischofheim	"	Syracuse N.Y.	self	$ 29	no	Carl Siegle	Ohio	no	no	"	"
7	Janos Tjira	26	"	"	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Gromosch	"	Bridgeport Conn.	brother	"	"	brother Georg Tjira	Detained	"	"	"	"
8	Albert Schmidt	43	"	married	merchant	"	"	German	Hamburg	"	Newyork	self	$ 5	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wanda Kolicki	20	"	single	butcher	"	"	"	Schroda	"	Chicago Ills	"	$ 26	"	transportation Kolicki	$ 93	"	"	"	"
10	Salomon Weissmann	55	"	"	merchant	"	"	Rumanian	Bukarest	"	Newyork	"	$ 70	"	brother Jack Austin	"	"	"	"	"
11	Marcus Himmelmann	47	"	married	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Lautkowcze	"	"	"	$ 2	"	son H. Himmelmann	"	"	"	Lame Right Leg	"
12	Sam Keiner	24	"	single	"	"	"	"	Sadagora	"	"	"	$ 24	"	nephew "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leib Ginsberg	40	"	married	"	"	"													
14	Rosa —"—	38	f	"	wife	"	"													
15	Ester —"—	8	"	single		no	no	"	Borcadow	"	"	"	$ 60	"	brother Elias Stein	Kingsport	19	"	"	"
16	Jimar —"—	7	f	"	children	"	"													
17	Salamon Ringel	11	m	"		yes	yes													
18	David Feldbluck	20	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	Lenowcze	"	"	"	$ 2	"	nephew Salomon Feldbluck	"	"	"	"	"
19	Moritz Sperbach	43	"	married	merchant	"	"	German	Berlin	"	"	"	$ 50	"	J. Lowy	$ 6	30 days	"	"	"
20	Rafoli Silbelpusch	18	"	single	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Barcacow	"	"	"	$ 25	"	uncle W. Bolin	"	"	"	"	"
21	Friedrich Kutterow	32	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Neumünster	Ellis Island	"	Left	of	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jacob Ritter	27	"	"	tanner	"	"	Austrian	Lemberg	"	"	self	$ 5	no	brother Elias Ritter	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wojcech Micinar	41	"	"	"	"	"		Senok		Chicago Ills	"	$ 50	"	bro. John Micinar	Wachusett	"	"	"	"
24	Gustav Matern	23	"	"	gardener	"	"	German	Hohenstein	"	Chicago Ills	no	$ 22	"	uncle Von Buch	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Hanak	21	"	married	wife	"	"	Hungarian	Zilyb	"	Bridgeport Conn.	husband	$ 2	"	husband Mihaly Hanak	28 Walter St.	"	"	"	"
26	Antonia Kudec	19	"	single	none	"	"	Austrian	Mirosov	"	Cleveland Ohio	brother	$ 90	"	brother Josef Kudec	Cleveland	58	"	"	"
27	Marianna Korlowska	45	f	married	wife	"	"	Russian	Wompirsow	"	Pawtucket R.I.	sister-in-law	$ 28	"	sister Ludwiga Korlowska	Mill St. 56	Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"
28	Joseph —"—	6	m	single	child	no	no													
29	Salamon Habermann	28	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Munkacs	"	Newyork	"	$ 20	"	cousin Meyer Salomon	Mt. 1.	Newyork	10	"	"
30	György Nagy	36	"	married	laborer	"	"	"	Tomar	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	$ 16	"	brother Josef Nagy	Cleveland	1094	"	"	"

119

Form 101
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria — Oct 20, 1898.

237 ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht.	Germany	Saxonia	Germ	Germany	Prot
2	"	"	Bavaria	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr	Austria	Heb
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	US		US		
6	"	Germany	Prussia	Germ	Germany	Prot
7	"	Hung	H	Hebr	Hung	RC
8	"	Germa	Saxony	Germ	Germ	Prot
9	"	Germany	Prussia	Germ	Germany	RC
10	"	"	"	Hebr	Germany	Israel
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr	Austria	Heb
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr	Austria	Heb
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Hebr	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebr	Austria	Heb
21	"	Citizen		US		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
24	"	Germany	Prussia	Germ	"	"
25	"	Hung	"	Slovak	Hung	RC
26	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohem	Austria	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	"	Hebr	"	Israel
30	"	"	C	Hungar	Hung	Prot

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I Paul Jacobi

from Hamburg do so

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sa thereof. to make a physical examination of each of said passenger of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous conta felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1898

A. W. Hellmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

rgeon.

of the PRETORIA.

have had 1 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of

overnment and that I have made a personal examination

nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899.

by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Tarok, 1st Off of the PRETORIA.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a louthsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Paul Tarok

O.W. Hellmuth Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I D. Asbeck, Surgeon of the PRETORIA.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of [illegible] belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of su[illegible]

Sworn [illegible] day of October, 1899. Dr Asbeck

De[illegible] O.W. Hellmuth

[illegible] United States at Hamburg

* State wether [illegible] "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

...Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, ... vered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Co...

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PRETORIA.** sailing from Hamburg 7. October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 **238**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, or ordered or compelled, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
211 1	Riesa Semeschonj	25	f	MW	none	yes yes		Suwalki	Newyork	Plymouth Pa	yes	self	$60	no	Richard Michel Sonenberg 2 years 10 years Age	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rafael Segall	40	m	m	merchant	y y														
3	Freide —"—	40	f	m	wife	y y														
4	Zippe —"—	15	f	s		y y														
215 5	Rachel —"—	16	f	s		y y	Russian	Schatki	y	Newyork	y	self	$50	$55	cousin Freide Blumberg	178 E Broadway	y	y		
6	Benjamin —"—	9	m	s	children	no no														
7	Neye —"—	8	f	s		y y														
8	Ychachno —"—	3	m	s		y y														
9	Ernst Tanas	38	m	m	paddler	yes yes														
220 10	Anna —"—	31	f	m	wife	y y	German	Leipsig	y	y	y	self	$60	$400	no	y	8 State St.	y	y	
11	Clara —"—	11	f	s	children	y y														
12	Adolph —"—	8	m	s		no no														
13	Ambrose Guldan	26	y	m	horseattendant	yes yes	Hungarian	Hamburg	Davenport Ia		y		sister	$50	no	sister Gemma Tweitter	y	y	y	y
14	Auguste Twieten	17	f	s	none	y y	German	Nordleda	y		y		sister	$5	no	sister Gemma Tweitter	y	y	y	y
215 15	Anna —"—	16	f	s		y y														
16	Gustave Sauter	39	m	m	horseattendant	y y	Hungarian	Saulgau	Davenport Ia		y		brother	$50	no	brother Julius Rohrede	511	West	North	
17	Carl Schinas	25	m	m	musician	y y	German	Tilsit	y	Chicago Ills	y		uncle	$600	no	uncle Julius Rohrede	511	West	North	
18	Elisabeth —"—	27	f	m	wife	y y														
19	Johannes Salonzan	24	m	s	builder	y y	y	Steinhütte	y	" "	y		uncle	$50	y	uncle John Hausen	1043	1043	& 53 de	
220 20	Hermann Bauer	49	m	m	joiner	y y	y	Berlin	y	Philadelphia Pa	y		brother	$40	y	brother J. Jeremias	413	Vine	Alley	
21	Emma Klonk	16	f	s	none	y y	y	y	y	y	y		y y		y	y y y y	y	y	y	y
22	Ernst Risch	22	m	s	tailor	y y	y	Kalke	y	Brooklyn NY	y		uncle	$	y	uncle Hermann Resch	481	7	&	y
23	Alfred Oetke	15	m	s	laborer	y y	y	Rixdorf	y	Preston Iowa	y		self	$15	0	no	y	y	y	y
24	Frieda Frey	29	f	m	none	y y	y	Bromberg	y	Howard Minn	y		aunt	$70	y	aunt Bertha Berger	y	y	y	y
225 25	Heinrich Koehner	22	m	m	joiner	y y	y	Friedeck	y	Newyork	y		sister	$	y	sister Emma Koehner	y	y	y	y
226 26	Heinrich Kinser	30	m	m	Boarding House Keeper	y y	y	Berlin	y	Milwaukee Wis	y		self	$16	y	uncle Karl Kinzer	472	Ruppiner	St	y
227 27	Albert Glauck	58	m	m	laborer	y y														
228 28	Marie —"—	57	f	m	wife	y y	y	Prussia	y	Independence Ia	Da		pro	$20	y	pro Joseph Glauck	y	y	y	y
229 29	Leo —"—	11	m	s	child	y y														
230 30	Jacob Pureca	19	m	s	merchant	y y	Austrian	Janow	y	Newyork	y		self	$2	y	self Tiger Pureca	y	y	y	y

120

30 / 28

Tilsit

F. 797

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 1 — 239 — ARRIVED Oct 20, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY. Country.	NATIVITY. Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Suwalsky	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	Prot
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Citizen				
14	White	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	Prot.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Citizen				
17	White	Germany	E Prussia	German	Germany	Prot.
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Prussia, E.	"	"	"
20	"	"	Germany	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Saxony	"	"	Prot
23	"	"	Hanover	"	"	"
24	"	"	Posen	"	"	"
25	"	"	W. Prussia	"	"	Prot.
26	"	"	Silesia.	"	"	RC
27	"	"	Posen	Polish	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew

9—3458

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Paul Jacob, from Hamburg, do personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous co felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October 1898

H. W. Kellmick
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

of the PRETORIA.

have had 1 years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination , and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898. H. Alert

may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Jacob, * 1st Off. of the PRETORIA.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Paul Jacob

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Asbeck, Surgeon of the, PRETORIA.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Dr Asbeck

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

d by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander or Agent of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PRETORIA.** sailing from Hamburg 7 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 240

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
181	1	Frik Brussow	29			labourer		yes	yes	German	Hamburg	Newyork	Chicago	Ill. yes	father	$ 20	no	Sister Carl Brinsow	no	no	no	good	no
182		Yesalje Kuzwicz	25			joiner		"	"	Russia	Kiew	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	$ 30 $ 18	"	uncle Jacob Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Chaim Kugel	19			tailor		"	"		Biez	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 30 $ 18	"	brother in law Jacob Greenblatt	"	Feb 98	Feb 99	Chelsea	"
	4	Rosa Rosmarin	28			none		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 30 $ 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
183	5	Isig Dajid	40			merchant		"	"		Dorbian	"	Montreal Can	"	self	$ 50	"	Uncle Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
		Israel Kahn	16			"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
		Malke Scherkower	15			none		"	"		Neutradt	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 5	"	brother Ore Scherkower	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Alter Karmowin	49			merchant		"	"							$ 250						Debility	
	9	Manuche —"—	48			wife		"	"														
190	10	Jechiel —"—	23					"	"														
	11	Chevia —"—	20					"	"														
	12	Michlas —"—	19			children		"	"		Warenowitz	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	cousin Israel Pekkowsky	"	1/5 Norfolk	02	"	"
	13	Leise —"—	18					"	"														
	14	Debrica —"—	14					"	"														
195	15	Sleke —"—	13					"	"														
	16	Jan Klimarowna	34			laborer		"	"		Wolez	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 5	"	cousin Jo. Rakiesky	"	3229	Lemon 02	"	"
	17	Vinc Aschenberg	22			"		"	"		Swiwalki	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 5	"	brother Jan Aschenberg	"	316	Acond Dr.	"	"
	18	Jan Jenskij	50			"		"	"	Russian			Shenandoah Pa			$ 200							
	19	Maria —"—	48			wife		"	"									son & brother Box 75					
200	20	Mariam Chojnowsky	30			laborer		"	"		Strotka	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 80	"	Joseph Chojnowsky	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Anna —"—	25			wife		"	"														
	22	Leon —"—	2			child		no	no														
205	23	Jacob Eichmann	33			farmer		yes	yes														
206	24	Maria —"—	33			wife		"	"														
207	25	Lotka —"—	11					no	no		Swiatow	"	Russel Pa	"	"	$ 50	"	brother in law Friedrich Ehrig	"	"	"	"	"
208	26	Anna —"—	9			children		"	"														
209	27	Maria —"—	7					"	"														
210	28	Elisabeth —"—	4					"	"													flight conjunctivitis	
	29	Maria Grobluck	19			none		yes	yes		Swiwalki	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	$ 2	"	brother Franz Ingola	"	306	West Bay 02	"	"
10	30	Josefa Gudinas	26			"		"	"		"	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	$ 6	"	" " Michel Kronitka	"	"	"	"	"

30 121 30 2 Fml

Thies

F 707

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

7

S. S. Pretoria

ARRIVED. Oct 20th 1898.

SHEET 7 241

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Brandenburg	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	Russia	Kieff	Ruthenian	Russia	Ruthenian
3	"	"	Kowna	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kowna	"	(illegible)	"
6	"	"	Kowna	"	(illegible)	"
7	"	"	Kowna	"	"	"
8	"	"	Suwalky	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Suwalsky	Polish	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Plosk	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Sarateow	German	"	Prot
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Suwalsky	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

9—3428

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Paul Lerch

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... passengers named hereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Octob...

O W Hellmuth

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the PRETORIA.

...that I have had 1 years' experience ...d to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ...mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..., 1899.

Dr A Clerk

...e case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Tarok, 1st Off. of the PRETORIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Paul Tarok

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Asbeck, Surgeon of the, PRETORIA,

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Dr Asbeck

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PRETORIA**, sailing from **Hamburg** 7. October 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork**, 1899. 242

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr / Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Lesen	Able to Write. Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Michel Kuza	25	m	sw	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Terescane	Newyork	Philadelphia	yes	self	2	no	cousin Jac. Godloffer	6[illegible]	Manifest	no	good	no
2	Abram Kabinowitz	30	"	m	clerk	"	"	Russia	Poltawa	"	Newyork	"	"	3	"	cousin Jos. Goldner	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salamon Pick	18	"	sp	laborer	"	"	Austria	Smialyn	"	"	"	brother	no	"	brother Schmuck Hillmann	"	"	"	"	"
4	Schmull Millmann	17	"	"	farmer	"	"		Bessarabien	"	Cleveland O.	"	uncle	45	"	uncle Evacites Silvestro	"	"	"	"	"
5	Teodor Malatkowsky	25	"	"	labor	"	"		Bessarabien	"	Cadd Ills.	"		7	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Paulus Gigatowitz	30	"	"	"	"	"		Suwalky	"	Philadelphia	no	brother	50	"	brother Josef Rosowsky	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Rozanska	22	"	"	none	"	"		"	"	Ills. Cannon	"	self	185	"	" Michel Andrenchuck	"	"	"	"	"
8	Antoni Andruschkowitz	26	m	"	laborer	"	"		Kowno	"	Newyork	yes	"	none	"	nephew Wolfgl Rosenthal	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hoppe Gonoiosky	38	"	Separated	Merchant	yes	yes		Suwalky	"	Paterson N. J.	no	"	#7500	"	[illegible]	"	John Ross	" 10	Goodquin Ct.	"
10	Leonora Klitschowsky	20	f	"	none	"	"		Kuzhiliken	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	"	100	"	friends	38 & Centre st	"	"	"	"
11	Jono Kuschilkis	22	m	"	laborer	"	"	Russian	Suwalky	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	12 50	"	cousin Michel Jakobson	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ludwig Grenosky	25	"	sw	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Evas Kapkowitz	27	f	m	wife	"	"		"	"	Luzerne Pa	"	"	no	"	husband Vikosky Kapkowitz	"	Plains.	Luzerne Co		
14	Maria —"—	6	"	s	children	no	no														
15	Anna —"—	4	"	"		"	"														
16	Stanislaw Blaus	29	m	"	laborer	yes	yes		Weichselle	"	Centralia Pa	"	"	35	"	brother Jos Kanaplis	Box 86.	"	"	"	"
17	Ona Mozyrowskene	34	f	mar	wife	"	"		Schutzgadan	"	Wingbad Pa	"	"	25	"	sister Eva Ludwika	24 Kanadis Ave	"	"	"	"
18	Antanas Butkowitz	33	m	"	laborer	"	"		Ressany	"	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	10	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Maria —"—	21	f	s	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	102	"	brother Joseph Tignella	30 Dglin st	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Muller	45	m	m	labor	"	"		Suwalky	"	Providence	"	"								
21	Magdama Tyrolla	9	f	s	child	no	no														
22	Salamon Keplan	14	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Schatki	"	Big Rapids Mich	yes	"	1	"	uncle Salo. Gittelman	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gustino Claudio	29	"	m	"	"	"	Italian	Osterode	"	Newyork	"	"	50	"	bro in law Giuseppe Pantaleo 42 Bridge Bury st	"	"	"	"	"
24	Liberta —"—	27	f	m	wife	"	"							446	"						
25	Jakob Schweigunsky	27	m	sp	none	"	"		Rybanis	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	6	"	cousin Frank Schmidt	241 Jayne Ave	"	"	"	"
26	Jacob Sperling	21	"	s	laborer	"	"		Suwalky	"	Newyork	"	"	45	"	uncle Sol. Wolf	20 E 2nd st	"	"	"	"
27	Peter Sutkes	28	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Suwalky	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	420	"	cousin Frank Schmidt	241 Jayne st	"	"	"	"
28	Osip Nogalio	26	"	"	"	"	"		Suwalk	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	457	"	brother Kasta Mallonek	"	"	"	"	"
29	Selig Jacob	35	"	"	"	"	"	30	Partian	"	Montreal Man	"	"	0	0	brother Moritz Jacob	"	"	"	"	"
30	Edde —"—	32	"	"	"	"	"							0	0						

120 123

Book

2 Ind

F 797

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 243 ARRIVED October 20th 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
2	"	Russia	Poltawa	"	Russia	"
3	"	Austria	Galicia	"	Austria	"
4	"	Russia	Bessarabia	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
5	"	"	Kovno	Lithuan	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Augustowka	"	"	"
8	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	RC
9	"	"	Wilno	Hebrew	"	Israelite
10	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
11	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Suwalki	Hebrew	"	Israel
23	"	Italy	Chiati	Italian	Italy	RC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Russia	Kovno	Lithuan	"	RC
26	"	"	Suwalki	Hebrew	"	Israel
27	"	"	Kovno	"	"	RC
28	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	RC
29	"	Russia	Kovno	Hebrew	"	Israel
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Paul Jacob, from Hamburg, do personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October 1899

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

of the PRETORIA.

have had 1 years' experience practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination , and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899

may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Sooth, 1st Off of the PRETORIA,
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Paul Sooth

O W Hellmuth 1st Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Asbeck, Surgeon of the, PRETORIA.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. J. Asbeck

O W Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to [illegible] master of [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg 7 October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 244

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. An gaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Christof Schmelcke	15	m	so	laborer	yes	yes	German	Lüdingworth	Newyork	Brooklyn NY	yes	sister	9	no	sister Anna Krüger	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ester Kormann	20	f	mw	none	"	"	"	Schnaitt	"	Omaha Neb	"	husband	5	"	husband Jng Kormann	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Koklin	22	m	sp	laborer	"	"	"	Sapocken	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	brother	5	"	brother Jos Koklin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josef Borowsky	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kloiste	"	Klyphout	"	"	2	"	" Adam Borowsky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Boris Feldstein	22	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Mirbollen	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	35	"	uncle Peisa Rosen	"	"	"	"	"
6	David Martin	26	"	m	labor	"	"	"	Schotow	"	Osage City Kansas	"	"	$ 30	"	uncle Johanna Kolus	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marie —"—	28	"	"	wife	"	"	"													
8	David —"—	3	m	s	child	no	no														
9	Oneba Runkoli	19	f	s	none	yes	yes		Kurschowy	"	Boston Mas	"	cousin	23	"	cousin Hon Kobolnicz	2 50	Asylum pt	"	"	"
10	Jacob Schachtel	21	m	s	Engineer	"	"		Kalisch	"	Newyork	"	uncle	7	"	uncle Bender Cohen	61	Christian pt	"	"	"
11	Micha Friedmann	19	"	s	joiner	"	"	Austria	Kolusz	"	"	"	self	12	"	brother Moyse Friedmann	no	Asylum pt	"	"	"
12	Fried Schneider	47	"	m	laborer	"	"	Russia													
13	Elisabeth —"—	47	"	"	wife	"	"							200							
14	Ida —"—	14	f	s	children	"	"		Melondorf	"	Marion Kansas	"	uncle	30	"	uncle Georg Vogel	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fried —"—	11	m	"		"	"														
16	Lydia —"—	4	f	"		no	no	Russian													
17	Leiser Horlek	26	m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Rusawy	"	Newyork	"	brother	25	"	brother David Horlek	"	"	"	Poor Physique	
18	Stefania Gadkowska	19	f	"	none	"	"		Lipcha	"	Farrington Dt	no	uncle	12	"	uncle Wit Stathowsky	3 58	Pennsylvania st	"	"	"
19	Bertha Kramer	21	"	"	"	"	"		Gollingen	"	Troy N.Y.	yes	brother in l.	12	"	brother in l. Max Weisbek	417	Liberty st	"	"	"
20	Ludwiga Tolciczyk	20	"	"	"	"	"		Kalisch	"	Athol Mass	"	brother	5	"	brother Joseph Tolczyck	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elias Israelsky	40	m	wd	tailor	"	"		Sothisken	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	self	11	"	brother in l. Max Konowsky	200	12 Mission st	"	"	"
22	Josef Blum	25	"	s	barber	"	"		Kremonica	"	Boston Mass	"	"	4	"	brother Adam Blum	"	"	"	"	"
23	Malke Wempeel	17	f	"	none	"	"		Rastro	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	4	"	Salem Wempeel	1 49	2nd ave st	"	"	"
24	Jacob —"—	19	m	"	labor	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elsbeta Nowicka	27	f	m	wife	"	"		Mayonnko	"	Perrysburg Pa	"	brother in l.	12	"	brother in l. Leo Jarpole	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lorena Oberlin	27	m	"	laborer	"	"	Alsace Lorraine	Bischweiler	"	Johnson Ja	"	self	40	the	U. S. A.	"	"	"	46 Q. 11	"
27	Franz Gehrke	38	"	"	"	"	"	German	Liska	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	brother	6	no	brother August Gehrke	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Selig	18	f	s	none	"	"		Colmar	"	Johnson Ja	yes	"	no	"	Georg Selig	"	"	"	45 Q. 11	"
29	Michael Kleiber	22	m	"	farmer	"	"		Wabash	"	Boston Mass	"	self	120	"	brother in l. Herm. Seifert	29	a Hudson st	"	"	"
30	Alois —"—	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

123

Book

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

ARRIVED, October 24th, 1898.

SHEET 245

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	Russia	Wilna	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
3	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Suwalki	Hebrew	"	Israel
6	"	"	Bessarabia	German	"	Prot.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kovno	Lithuan	"	RC
10	"	"	Kalish	Hebrew	"	Israel
11	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Israel
12	"	Russia	Lazaroff Lodz	German	Russia	Prot
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Kovno	Hebrew	"	Israel
18	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rom. Cath.
19	"	"	Kingland	Hebrew	"	Israel
20	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	RC
21	"	"	Kiew	Hebrew	"	Israel
22	"	"	Volhynia	"	"	"
23	"	"	Wolinski	Hebrew	"	Israel
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuan	"	RC
26	"	Citizen		US		
27	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
28	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israel
29	"	"	Lanaris	Germ	"	RC
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Paul Koch

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passe of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers names, herein, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 7 day of Octobe

Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

David of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the , PRETORIA.

swear, that I have had 1 years' experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

October, 1899.

Hamburg

thereof", as case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Tarob, II Off. of the PRETORIA.

from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Paul Tarob

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Asbeck, Surgeon of the PRETORIA.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. J. Asbeck

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA, sailing from Hamburg 7 October 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1899 - 246

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ladislaw Jorkowsky	25			tailor		Germ	Berlin	Newyork	Milwaukee Wis		pd	6 50		uncle T. Jesicky					
2	Abram Pakolowsky	20			[illegible]		Russian	Hamburg		Boston Mass			25 00							
3	Alfred Rokloff	34			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Spokane Wash			122	1891 to 1897 6 years	cousin H. Jelinkowsky	1100				
4	Wilhelm Wilbert	43			[illegible]		[illegible]	Hamburg		St. Paul Minn										
5	Martha —"—	38			wife								100	1874						
6	Arnold —"—	11											—	—						
7	Bernhard —"—	10											—	—						
8	Grete —"—	8			children			Friedland		St. Paul			70	—	uncle Wilhelm					
9	Willy —"—	6								Minn			—	—	[illegible]					
10	Johanne —"—	4											—	—						
11	Elise —"—	6											—	—						
12	Salomon Kornblich	29		married			Austrian	Zolonka	Newyork											
13	Josef Zwan	52			farmer		Hungarian	Maroz		Cleveland Ohio					brother Mr. Gottlieb					
14	Istvan Vankowsky	28						Homrogd		Big Run Pa			8		son James Jonas					
15	Josef —"—	26											60		do					
16	Marcus Klockner	37			mechanic		Russian	Mykolayi		Newyork										
17	Fritz Sommer	22			cigarmaker		German	Saeck		Montreal Canada			3		cousin H. Segall					
18	Erzebet Jacska	32			none		Hungarian	Zahony		Boston Mass			30		uncle Fr. Hess					
19	Barbola Mester	29			wife								5		[illegible]					
20	Chaim Grütz	30			tailor		Austrian	Bonnikowitz		Boonton N.J.			25		brother Isidor Mester	10				
21	Maryom Margulis	32			knife			Stanislau		Newyork			32	6 yrs	Socrates					
22	Salamon —"—	9											—	—						
23	Jacob —"—	7											—	—						
24	Josef —"—	3			children			Trembowla					—	—	brother Elias Margulis					
25	Gitte —"—	1											—	—						
26	Martin Peterson	27			waiter		German	Kussun		South America			98		brother Thomas Peterson					
27	Andrey Bop	30			farmer								0	0						
28	Helena —"—	25			wife		Austrian	Narol		Winnipeg Man			0	35 0	brother Mihaly Bilkowsky					
29	Rosalia —"—	3			children								0	0						
30	Maria —"—	1																		

29/28 Ford

121

F 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

1

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

247 ARRIVED, Oct 20, 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	E Prussia	German	German	RC
2		Russia	Kalisch	Heb Jew	Russia	Hebrew
3		Citizen				
4	"	Germany	Pomerania	German	Germany	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Hebrew
13		Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	Prot
14						
15						
16		Roumania	Roumania	Heb Jew	Roumania	Hebrew
17		Germany	N Galicia	Yiddish	Germany	RC
18		Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	RC
19						
20		Austria	Galicia	Polish Heb	Austria	Hebrew
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25						
26		Germany	Saxe Weimar	German	Germany	Prot
27		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
28		"	"	do		
29		"	"	do		
30		"	"	do		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Paul Vasch

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United St
also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
passengers name thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 7 day of Oct

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hambu

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

vid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the , PRETORIA ,

swear, that I have had 1 years' experience
ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

tober , 1899

f", as case may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Tarok, 1st Off. of the PRETORIA.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Paul Tarok

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I L. Asbeck, Surgeon of the, PRETORIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899 L. Asbeck

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMI[SSIONER] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Co... ...ing officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg 7. October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 248

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef Cohn	32		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Rumania	Jacobeni		Newyork		self	12 00	no	brother Moses Cohn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katka Butz	20		f	S	none	"	"		Skinicza		"		"	12 00	"	uncle Stanko Kaursak	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kaska Rumanusin	27		"	mw	wife	"	"	Austrian	Muchawa		"		"	16 00	"	husband Michal Rumanin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ivan —"—	1		m	sp	child	no	no														
5	Moraus Koller	17		"	S	shoemaker	yes	yes		Kaham		Newyork		"	15 00	"	uncle Max Spitkal	"	"	"	"	"
6	Peter Boksan	32		"	M	farmer	"	"	Hungarian	N. Turicza		Scranton Pa		"	12 00	"	Cousin	"	"	"	Small cyst neck	
7	Michal Kusan	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	Kriste		Newport Pa		"	22 00	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nicolaj Kucsak	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	Turia		Scranton Pa	no	"	12 00	"	brother Michal Kucsak	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosa Berger	40		f	W	none	"	"	"	Kiseg		Newyork	yes	"	80 00	"	brother in law Borgenicht	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Jorin	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	Kamnyak		Wilkesbarre Pa	no	"	8 00	"	cousin Pawel Jorin	"	"	"	"	"
11	Helena Kulyppa	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	"		Homestead Pa	"	"	19 00	"	husband Nicholy Kulyppa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bertha Mayer	18		f	S	farmer	"	"	"	St. Béla		Newyork	yes	"	14 00	"	cousin Heim. Lang	"	"	"	"	"
13	John Jacsics	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	Turia		Scranton Pa	no	"	10 00	"	brother Nicholy Kucsaks	"	"	"	"	"
14	Paulina Mayer	18		"	S	none	"	"	"	St. Béla		Newyork	yes	"	24 00	"	nephew Heim. Lang	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michel Cap	23		m	"	labor	"	"	Austrian	Prusieck		Ober Bakein	no	"	9 00	"	cousin Pawel Jurek	"	"	"	"	"
16	Osias Wassermann	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jekstadt		Cleveland Ohio	"	"	30 00	"	uncle Jacob Wassermann	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jacob —"—	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	30 00	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Minna Rosenau	29		f	"	"	"	"	German	Kl. Wurz		Newyork	yes	"	22 00	"	sister in law	"	"	"	"	"
19	Salamon Bark	29		m	"	tailor	"	"	Austrian	Tarnopol		" "	"	"	50 00	"	brother Moisk Bark	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Barik	30		"	M	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill.	"	"	25 00	"	brother in law Onoke	"	"	"	"	"
21	Auguste Müller	60		f	Widow	wife	"	"	German	Stettin		Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	40 00	"	" " " John Müller	"	"	"	Goitre	
22	Martha —"—	20		"	S	none	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	
23	Lina Schatunik	28		"	M	wife	"	"	Rumanian	Stefanesti		Hartford Conn.	yes	husband	4 00	"	husband Max Kaufman	"	306 Market St.			
24	Beile Neumann	27		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Czortkow		Newyork	"	self	4 00	"	" Samuel Neumann	"	"	"	"	
25	Babcie Knecht	22		"	S	none	"	"	"	"		"	"	father	—	"	father Salomon Knecht	"	"	"	"	
26	Sabina Peel	23		"	Widow	wife	"	"	"	"		"	"	self	4 00	"	father Moses Peel	"	"	"	"	
27	Julius Elias	27		m	S	tailor	"	"	German	Lobsens		"	"	brother	2 00	"	brother Elias Goppelt	"	"	"	"	
28	Ludwig Grauc	27		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Neuengamme		Long Island N.Y.	"	"	100 00	"	" Jos. Schrapfeder	"	629 Broadway			
29	Moses Silberberg	39		"	M	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	Tarnowina		Newyork	yes	self	100 00	"	brother Aron Silberberg	"	"	"	"	
30	Simon Schachter	25		"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	30 Austrian		"	"	"	16 00	"	" Isaac	"	"	"	"	

90 125

F. 797

P.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET ..... 249 ARRIVED, Oct 20 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Hebrew
2	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"
6	"	Hung	Hung	Magyar	Hung	RC
7	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"
10	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
12	"	Hung	Hung	German	Hung	Prot
13	"	"	"	Slovak	"	RC
14	"	Hung	Hung	German	"	Prot
15	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Austria	RC
16	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Germany	Prussia	German	German	"	Prot
19	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	"
20	"	"	Polish	"	"	RC
21	Germany	Prussia	German	German	"	Prot
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Roumania	Roumania	Hungarian	Ro	"	"
24	Austria	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Hebrew	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Galicia	Hungarian	Austria	Hebrew	"
27	German	Prussia	German	Ger	Heb	"
28	"	Hanover	German	Ger	Prot	"
29	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Paul Tasch

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct ...

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

...urgeon of the PRETORIA.

...that I have had 1 years' experience ...ified to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ...umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..., 1899.

...e case may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Jacob, * II Off of the PRETORIA.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Paul Jacob

II Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Asbeck, Surgeon of the PRETORIA.

*sailing therewith, do solemnly; sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. F. Asbeck

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ION.

Form 1500.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible] of Immigrati[illegible] th[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PRETORIA.** sailing from **Hamburg** 7 October 189**9** Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 250 189**9**

PASSENGERS. 2.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Gehen Sie zu Verwandten, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Talamon Leubmann	61	m	m	merchant	yes yes	Russian	Lodsmir	Newyork	Jersey City N.J.		Cash	7	16	M. L. H.	Smallpox — no	645 — Newark Ave no			
2	Jax Wagner	31	m	m	joiner	" "		Warschau	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	7	no	brother Frau Wagner	706	Passport Case			
X 3	Tobias Altmann	46	m	m	merchant	" "		Suwalky	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	2	"	brother Mor Kaufmann	"	"	"		
X 4	Lewe Mecr	15	m		none	" "		"	"	Newyork "	"	"	2	"	uncle Berl Rabinsky	"	"	"		
X 5	Mura Stalis	22	m	m	"	" "		Odessa	"	" "	"	"	3	"	brother A. Linchuk	"	"	"		
6	Rosel Weiner	22	f	m	wife	" "		Brest L.	"	" "	"	"	15	"	husband Chaim Wiener	192	Suffolk St			
7	Rifke —"—	2	f		child	" no														
8	Tobie Trestianosky	23	m	m	laborer	yes yes		"	"	" "	"	"	5	"	brother Chaim Wiener	deportability				
9	Srow Tschik	22	f	m	dyer	" "		Br. Litowsk	"	" "	"	"	3	"	bro.-in-l. Eliy Goldenberg	expt Pike Calkwadry 806-2 Av				
10	Markin Blassin	20	m	s	laborer	" "		Schaulen	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	7	"	brother Jos. Blassian	deportation Jasper Perkins 2157				
11	Kaymira Trostenuk	23	f	s	none	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	6	"	" Joseph Trostenuk	Expd Expd Bedford Ave				
X 12	Gabriel Brill	17	m	s	laborer	" "	Rumanian	Sculeni	"	Newyork "	"	"	2	"	cousin S. Perlowsky	125 Godard St				
13	Josef Marcus	35	m	m	"	" "		Jassy	"	" "	"	"	50	"	" Josef Goldberg	58/55 " Dutton St				
X 14	Mitre Günberg	53	f	m	wife	" "		Sculeny	"	" "	"	"	5	"	son M. Gunberg	"	"	"		
15	Noah Abram	17	m	s	laborer	" "		Jassy	"	" "	"	"	17	"	brother Max Goldberg	61 W 8 St cor 17			Expd Expd	
16	Laurd Piklar	60	m	m	Certificate	" "		Tighina	"	Minneapolis Min.	"	"	82-40	"	son Isaak Piklar	"	"	"		
17	Jetge Koppenschmidt	18	f	s	none	" "		Ptrowsk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	self	15-70	"	uncle Tes Kerakowsk	"	"	"		
18	Selser Koppenschmidt	29	f	m	tailor	" "		Jassy	"	" "	"	"		"	"	63 Paterson St				
19	Sali —"—	23	f	m	wife	" "														
X 20	Lantze Braunstein	45	f			" "														
X 21	Bosse —"—	17	m			" "														
X 22	Feide —"—	15	f			" "														
X 23	Itzle —"—	13	f		children	" "		Jassy	"	Newyork "	"	"	50	"	cousin J. Chaimowitz	"	"	"		
X 24	Lea —"—	3	f			" "														
25	Jonny Picionik	16	m	s	none	yes yes		"	"	" "	"	"	20	"	cousin M. Goldberg	"	"	"		
26	Meffali Picionik	23	m	m	tailor	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	85	"	uncle Max Goldberg	61 W 8 St				
27	Elera —"—	19	f	s	wife	" "		"	"	" "	"	"		"	Grossmann					
X 28	Schaie Günberg	19	m	s	laborer	" "														
29	Aron Rosenberg	17	m	s	clerk	" "		Sorokar	"	Union Springs Alabama	"	"	12	"	uncle M. Grossmann	"	"	"		
30	Isaak —"—	9	m	s	child	" "									father Michel Rosenberg					

3-13-0

126

30
129

F. 2147

IMMIGRATION SERV...
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN P...

S. S. Pretoria

251 ARRIVED, October 20 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	white	U S.	Citizen			
2	"	Russian	Warsaw	Polish	Russian	R Catholic
3	"	"	Sowalki	Hebrew	"	Israelite
4	"	/ "	Kovno	"	/ "	"
5	"	/ "	Cherson	"	"	"
6	"	/ "	Grodno	"	"	"
7	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
8	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Grodno	Hebrew	"	"
10	"	"	Kovno	Lithuan	/ "	R Catholic
11	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
12	"	Roum	Roum	Hebrew	Roum	Israelite
13	"	"	"	"	/ "	"
14	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
15	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
16						
17	"	/ "	Bessarabia	"	/ "	"
18	"	"	Roum	Hebrew	"	Israelite
19	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
20	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
21	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
22	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
23	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
24	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
25	"	/ "	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Israelite
27	"	/ "	"	"	/ "	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Roum	Roum	Hebrew	Roum	Israelite
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

V.-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Paul Jacobs

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct...

HAMBURG SIEGEL

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

... Surgeon.

... of the, PRETORIA.

... have had 1 years' experience ... practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..., 1898.

... case may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Paul Jacobs, 1st Off. of the PRETORIA.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. Paul Jacobs

Deputy. O W Hellmuth Consul of the United States at Hamburg. 1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F. Asteck, Surgeon of the, PRETORIA.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1899. F. Asteck

Deputy. O W Hellmuth Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PRETORIA. sailing from Hamburg 7. October 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork - 252 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
~~1~~	~~Caroline Schultz~~	~~66~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~work~~	~~yes yes~~	~~American~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Newyork~~	~~Erie Pa~~	~~no~~	~~ticket of~~			~~the U. S. A.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
2	Josef Haller	33	m	s	waiter	y y	Hungarian	"	"	Newyork	yes	self	$ 28	no	26 States	no	"	"	"	"
3	Sara Lieblich	18	f	s	none	y y	Austrian	Lolyna	"	"	"	"	no	"	sister Regina Lieblich	"	"	"	"	"
4	Feige Marcu	38	f	m	wife	y y	Rumanian	Sculeni	"	"	"	brother	$ 20	"	brother Isaac Marcu 2 sons Isaac Gruenberg	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mayer —"—	9	m	s	none	y y			"	"	"									
6	Israel —"—	9	m	s	none	no no														
7	Mechem Gruenberg	58	m	m	Certificate	yes yes	Roumanian	Skolen	"	Newyork	"	son	$ 13 50	"	son Malech Gruenberg	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jenny Borgenicht	20	f	s	wife	y y	Hungarian	Kozieg	"	"	"	husband	self	"	husband Mosa Borgenicht	"	"	"	"	"
9	Meyer —"—	11	m	s		y y														
10	Gisella —"—	9	f	s	children	no no														
11	Rachel —"—	4	f	s		y y														
12	Chaje —"—	3	f	s		y y														
13	Moike Schwage	18	m	s	baker	yes yes	Rumanian	Jassy	"	"	"	brother	$ 200	"	brother Max Schwage	"	"	"	"	"
14	Oiser Leibgurtz	19	m	s	clerk	" "	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 41	"	brother Louis "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Israel Rosenberg	22	m	s	merchant	y y	"	Jaroslaw	"	Uniontown Ala.	"	Alabama	$ 5	"	uncle Isaac Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yanel Kodanics	27	m	s	farmer	yes no	Hungarian	N. Turicza	"	Peckville Pa.	"	brother	$ 54	"	brother Janos Molik	"	"	Blind one eye	"	
17	Petre Zagourski	25	m	s	tailor	yes yes	Turk	Macedonien	"	Newyork	yes	self	$ 83 75	"	Consul Janus	Assenig	1 yr	N. Canada	"	
18	Jorki Kristaki	21	m	s	gardner	yes yes	"	Brousa	"	"	"	"	$ 59	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jorki Apostol	25	m	s	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 76	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Elisabetha Borowska	18	f	s	none	y y		Dalgini	"	Philadelphia Pa.	"	brother	$ 50	"	brother Casmir Jonga	8 Brantford, Canada				
21	Moische Krieger	19	m	s	teacher	y y		Eisker	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 15	"	father Josef Krieger	35 Allgrave St				
22	Anna Criger	30	f	m	wife	y y		Suwalki	"	Buffalo	no	"	$ 50	"	husband Henry Criger	76 Grant St				
23	Alex —"—	3	m	s	child	no no														
24	Meina Gerhard	25	f	m	wife	yes yes			"	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	$ 5	"	husband Gerhard Samuel	Same 2130 Cabb St				
25	Alena —"—	4	f	s	child	no no	Russian													
26	Andrei Schemba	35	m	m	laborer	yes yes			"	Bronxville Pa.	"	"	$ 12	"	brother Josef Bartnik	106 Abigail St				
27	Luciena Bzrking	40	f	m	wife	y y			"	Lucerne Pa.	"	"	$ 42	"	relation Mr. Grabowsky	"	"	"	"	"
28	Constantin Polyzulis	35	m	m	laborer	y y			"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 37	"	brother Wlad. Pentkowitz	45 Prince St				
29	Frank Pekarsky	21	m	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Mount Holly	Mass.	"	$ 57	"	" Ludw. Dombrowsky	"	"	"	"	"
30	Chasse Masain	26	f	m	none	y y		Mohelow	"	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	$ 33	"	cousin Moische Mittenberg	58 Baker St				

29

127

F. 797.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET ..... 253 ARRIVED, October 20th, 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2	white	Roumania	Roumania	German	Roumania	R Catholic
3	"	"	"	Hebr	"	Israel
4	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Roumania	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Israelite
16	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
17	"	Turkey	Turkey	Arabic Syrian	Turkey	G C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Kovno	Lithuanian	Russia	R Catholic
21	"	"	Londza	Hebrew	"	Israelite
22	"	"	Suwalki	Russian	"	Gr Catholic
23	"	"	"	"	"	Gr "
24	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Catholic
25	"	"	"	"	"	R "
26	"	"	"	"	"	R "
27	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Catholic
28	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R "
29	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R Catholic
30	"	"	Mohilew	Hebrew	"	Israelite

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

148

Oct 18-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of MAY 5 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

148

Oct 18-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of MAY 5 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 5 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Eleanor Melia

